34050/B

22101199092

13 & 3054

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b29327647_0004

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Library

OF

THE LONDON INSTITUTION:

SYSTEMATICALLY CLASSED.

VOLUME IV.

THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

ADDITIONS FROM 1843 TO 1852.

AN INDEX OF SUBJECTS—AN INDEX OF AUTHORS AND BOOKS.

M.DCCC.LII.

[NOT PUBLISHED.]

3054

(2)

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

THE

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

AND

OFFICERS

OF

THE LONDON INSTITUTION:

AT THE COMPLETION OF THE FOURTH VOLUME OF THE LIBRARY-CATALOGUE,

APRIL M.DCCC.LII.

President.

THOMAS BARING, Esq., M.P.

Vice-Presidents.

The Rev. JOHN RUSSELL, D.D.
JOHN WILKS, Esq.
WILLIAM HASLEDINE PEPYS, Esq., F.R.S.

Managers.

The Right Hon. WILLIAM HUNTER, Lord Mayor.
JAMES ESDAILE, Esq.
JAMES SANER, Esq., M.D.
THOMAS CORNEY, Esq.
MATTHEW MARSHALL, Esq.
JOHN RENTON, Esq.
GEORGE APPOLD, Esq.
JONATHAN PEREIRA, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
RICHARD DAVIS, Esq.
DAVID TAYLOR, Esq.
RICHARD LAMBERT JONES, Esq.
JOHN PRYOR, Esq.
THOMAS PIPER, Jun. Esq.
EDWARD GREENAWAY, Esq.
HENRY POWELL, Esq., M.D.
JOHN TRICKER CONQUEST, M.D., F.L.S.
THOMAS BELL, Esq., Sec.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.
JOHN PETER GASSIOT, Esq., F.R.S.
EDWARD POYNDER, Esq.
NATHANIEL GOULD, Esq., F.S.A.

Honorary-Secretary.

WILLIAM TITE, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S.

Visitors.

JOHN GOLDSMID, Esq.
JOHN DREWETT, Esq.
EDWARD WIGAN, Esq.
SAMUEL GALE, Esq.
ALFRED SMEE, Esq., F.R.S.
SAMUEL SIMMONS, Esq.
LEWIS POCOCK, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE SMITH CUNDELL, Esq.
ALFRED TYLOR, Esq. F.L.S.
WALTER HAWKINS, Esq., F.S.A.
JOHN HOLMES BASS, Esq.
THOMAS WHITE, Esq.

Auditors.

THOMAS PIPER, Sen. Esq.
SAMUEL HOUSTON, Esq.
JOHN EBENEZER DAVIES, Esq.
WILLIAM SQUIRE PRYOR, Esq.
THOMAS HENRY HALL, Esq.

Treasurer.

ABRAHAM GEORGE ROBARTS, Esq.

Standing-Counsel.

HENRY ALWORTH MEREWETHER, Esq.

Solicitor.

JOHN CURTIS, Esq.

Honorary-Librarian.

WILLIAM MALTBY, Esq.

Librarians.

RICHARD THOMSON.
EDWARD WILLIAM BRAYLEY, F.L.S., F.G.S.

Assistant-Secretary,

CHARLES J. EDDRUP.

INTRODUCTORY PREFACE

TO THE

CONTINUATION OF THE CATALOGUE

OF

THE GENERAL LIBRARY

OF

THE LONDON INSTITUTION,

WITH AN ACCOUNT OF

THE SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION ON WHICH IT IS CONSTRUCTED.

In preparing a Second Supplement to the Classed Catalogue of the Library of this Establishment, it was considered that two principal objects were to be especially regarded and effected. The first was obviously to produce an accurate and a methodised record, of the very important increase of the collection since the year 1843, when the previous Continuation was delivered to the Proprietors; and then to impart, so far as might be possible, an individual interest and a separate value to the new volume. These were the chief results proposed to be attained in the execution of this work; but other improvements appeared also to be suggested, in the form of additional information and more easy reference. All such improvements were attentively considered, and adopted in the way in which they appeared likely to prove most generally useful.

At the period when the Board of Management of The London Institution directed the printing of a new part of the Catalogue, comprising the accumulations of the Library, the additional experience of Seven Years had confirmed the value of the simplicity of the system adopted for the two previous volumes. In the Catalogue issued in 1843, the same arrangement was ob-

served as in that finished in 1835, with such revisions only as were naturally suggested by observation and experience; and in this volume also the same uniform principle has been generally adopted. As the former books, however, will probably be always less familiar to most of the present Proprietors of The London Institution, than that which is now issued,—a very brief account of the method of their construction may advantageously be inserted in this place; and the rather, as it will naturally lead to some notices of the improvements which have been now introduced.

The whole series of Classes and Subdivisions of the Catalogue, is exhibited in the Synoptical Table immediately following this Preface; and the titles of the several works will be found alphabetically arranged, according to the names of the Authors or the Subjects in every separate Class, on the pages to which that Table refers. With respect to the Transactions of Scientific Societies, which have been sometimes found equally difficult of distribution and of consultation, it is believed that a ready method of reference has been adopted. They are divided generally into British and Foreign; the former being again separated into those established in London, or in the Provinces; and the latter into the nations to which they respectively belong: the several Associations are then inserted alphabetically in their proper divisions. The same scheme of arrangement has been also observed, in regard of Scientific and Literary Journals; and in every instance the peculiar bibliographical distinctions of the different series are explicitly stated.

Such then being the uniform plan adopted in arranging the titles of the books inserted in the ensuing pages, some explanation may be offered of the systematic principle on which the classification of these Catalogues is founded. In every work of this character, the design is to exhibit a methodical distribution of the collected amount of human knowledge as contained in printed-books, into a series of the most natural and copious, though distinct classes; each of which is subdivided into such general smaller sections, as may properly comprise all the several branches of the main subject. Clearness of order, combined with simplicity of classification and facility of reference, are of course the most important qualities of such a work; the principal design

being to enable those consulting it readily to find any particular book, together with all the other authors who have written on the same subject, which may be contained in a certain library. To effect this, many different systems have been devised, for disposing the various branches of human study in the natural order in which they appear to stand in relation to each other; and perhaps the principle of such an arrangement will be most usefully illustrated, by an account of the series of Classes into which the Catalogues of this Library are divided.

As all knowledge is generally separated into the Pure Sciences and the Mixed Sciences, the Classification commences with the former, taking *Theology* for the first great subject. This is followed by *Jurisprudence*, because human laws were naturally derived out of the Divine institutes; and in it are included the kindred Subdivisions of *Government and Politics*, as founded upon legislation; with *Commerce* and its branches, as arising out of international-law. To these succeeds the Class of *Moral and Intellectual Philosophy;* in the Subdivisions of which are developed *Ethnology*, and the philosophical history and principles of *Education*, and of *Human Society and Manners*.

The Mixed Sciences are commenced by the descriptive list already noticed, of the Proceedings of those Societies which have been instituted for promoting scientific improvement, followed by the titles of such Journals as are devoted to the same object. The general *Mathematical-Sciences* then succeed, as being the foundation of the second principal division, introducing first *Astronomy* and subsequently the *Physical-Sciences*. *Chemistry*, the several branches of *Natural-history*, and the *Medical-Sciences*, are the next in order, on account of their intimate connection with each other; which are followed by the *Fine-Arts*, and by the *Mechanical and Useful Arts* of every species; concluded by the Encyclopædias and Dictionaries in which all the Sciences are described and illustrated.

The descriptions of the different regions of the world by Geographers, Navigators, and Travellers, as recorded in their *Voyages and Travels*, lead to the great Classes assigned to the *History and Antiquities* of all ages and nations; which are completed by another extensive division, appropriated to *Biography*. Philology and Literature are then introduced by the science of *Bib-*

liography, by works on various *Languages*, on the arts of *Writing and Printing*, and on the *History of Literature*. The *Greek and Latin Classical Authors*, with the extensive general Literature of succeeding ages and countries, terminate the arrangement.

There is no doubt that such a system supplies the most complete information as to the works written on any given subject, existing in a certain library; and that, for perusal or examination at leisure, a Catalogue arranged on this plan is greatly to be preferred. But it is perhaps not even yet generally understood that such a work is not the fittest for expeditious reference, nor for parties unacquainted with books. The visitors to a library, especially when they are occupied with some particular enquiry, have commonly too little time, or want the information proper, for consulting a synopsis, and for considering the class to which a certain author rightly belongs. Hence the present demand for "*a good Finding-Catalogue*," assuredly does not imply one *solely classified*. With every such work, therefore, an Alphabetical list of the Subjects into which it is divided; and, still more, an Index of Authors and the Titles of their Books, should always be connected, each referring to the pages whereon they may be found. Those natural and familiar means of reference are available to all; and it is even possible that the ordinary demand for classification in catalogues might be the most effectually satisfied, by an union of the Names of Authors, Books, and of some particular Subjects, with cross-references to the several writers, in the same alphabetical arrangement. An apparatus of this kind completes the value of a Classed Catalogue; and an increasing conviction of the importance of it, has led to some material improvements of the Second Index to the volume now issued to the Proprietors. In addition, therefore, to a copious list of Authors and their Works, it comprises also many principal Subjects of general interest, on which valuable modern books have been published: aud the titles of those volumes, including the names of the writers, are either inserted under the respective heads, or references are added to other parts of the Index where similar information is supplied.

One of the most important and interesting features of this work, will be found in the complete descriptive lists of the Publications issued by various Literary and Scientific Societies contained in

the Library. The several articles of those lists are also separately distributed to the proper classes to which they respectively belong, with references to the different collections wherein they are printed; and the same explicit particulars are likewise included in the Index. Another improvement which was proposed to have been introduced into this Catalogue was the continuation of the analyses of certain large collections of historical and antiquarian tracts, only generally recorded in the former parts of this work. After some progress, however, had been made in the preparation of those lists, they were found to be too extensive to be conveniently inserted; and they also appeared likely to confound the proper distinction between a catalogue and an index. A more important and useful feature was therefore adopted, in the form of a Supplement to the preceding work, arranged on the same plan, exhibiting the Additions and Continuations received in the Library during the printing of the volume to the commencement of the year 1852; the titles of the whole being included in the same Index.

In connection with the increase of the Library as exhibited in the ensuing Catalogue, the present introductory remarks may be most appropriately closed, by a grateful record of the numerous Donations which have been from time to time received in augmentation of this collection. From the year 1834 a careful Registry has been kept of all Works Presented to the Library, with the Names of the Givers, the contents of which, down to 1838, have been printed and distributed to the Proprietors; and from this Register the following concise account of those Gifts has been compiled.

The most important division of Donations, comprises such as are statedly made to the Library by several Scientific Societies, of their Proceedings, Transactions, or Journals. Of this number are The Royal Society of London, The Royal Astronomical Society, The British Association, The Geological Society, The Royal Agricultural Society, The Chemical Society and The Zoological Society. Through The Astronomical Society, also, are received various official Catalogues of Stars; with the Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations, made at the same Observatory:

those made by the Astronomer-Royal for Scotland are forwarded from the Observatory at Edinburgh; and The Nautical Almanack is sent to the Library by Lieut. W. S. Stratford, the Superintendent.

From Literary Societies a few articles only are presented, but the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries have been given from the commencement in 1849; and the Proceedings and Papers of The Ashmolean Society of Oxford have been supplied to the same time from the Officers of that Association, at the instance of Dr. Daubeny and Professor Baden Powell. The Council of The Art-Union of London has also presented all the Engravings and Illustrated Publications of the Society; and The Athenæum Club, The Russell Institution, and The London Library, have given their respective Catalogues. With this class of Donations may be properly included the separate copies of Papers printed by such Societies, or in Scientific Journals, as are occasionally presented by the respective Authors.

A considerable Gift, which is now received annually, consists of the Accounts, Acts, Reports, Papers, Prints, and other Official-documents, printed for the Members of the Corporation of London. These pieces were first presented in the year 1847, and now form Six Volumes. Descriptive lists of the contents are inserted in the ensuing Catalogue, at pages 234—242 and 434.

The next most important class of Donations consists of Volumes occasionally presented by their respective Authors or Editors, and of small numbers of old books.

The last and most numerous class of Gifts consists of Tracts and separate Printed-sheets, which are usually of a temporary or very limited interest, and generally of very inconsiderable extent. In the course of years, however, even these unimportant pieces acquire a value not originally belonging to them, from the circumstance that they are much more commonly destroyed than preserved. Donations of this nature have in an important degree contributed to the increase of the modern part of the Tracts in this collection, which in 1834 formed 713 Volumes, and now extends to 790.

Such is the nature of the Gifts usually made to this Library; but there were some Donations received during the last year, which require a separate and a more particular record. The

first of these was presented on February 15th, 1851, by the Rev. John Louis Petit, a Proprietor of this Institution, and nephew of the late Louis Hayes Petit, Esq., F.R.S., also a Proprietor, and a frequent benefactor to the Library. This Donation consists of a set of Valpy's Regent's Edition of the Delphin Latin Classics, on large thick paper, in 150 Volumes splendidly bound. A particular analysis of the series of Authors contained in this collection, will be found at pages 358, 359 of the present Catalogue.

Another Donation of great value and peculiar interest has been received from the President of the London Institution, Thomas Baring, Esq. M.P., consisting of all the most important Illustrations, Pictorial and Literary, relating to the Great Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations. At the close of the present Volume will be found a particular descriptive account of this most interesting collection, methodically arranged, the preparation of which has occupied the most careful and considerate attention, that it might be rendered worthy of the subject, the Donor, and the Library in which it is deposited.

A third very valuable Gift was presented in October, 1851, by Walter Hawkins, Esq., F.S.A., a Proprietor and Visitor of this Institution, consisting of the very beautiful and interesting work entitled A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Humming-Birds published by Mr. John Gould, F.R.S.; to which Mr. Hawkins subsequently added some other volumes.

Another important addition to the Library, was presented in December by James Orchard Halliwell, Esq. F.R.S., F.S.A., consisting of a Volume of Original Manuscript Documents, chiefly relating to London, extending from the Fourteenth to the Eighteenth Century.

The last Donation requiring to be recorded in this place, is a contemporaneous Illuminated Manuscript copy of the French version of a very popular work of the fifteenth century, entitled The Moral Sayings of the Philosophers, translated by Guillemin Tignonville, who was Provost of Paris in 1408: which interesting volume was Presented to the Library by John Renton, Esq. a Proprietor, and one of the Managers of this Establishment.

London Institution:

April, 1852.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE

OF THE

CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECTS

CONTAINED IN THE PRESENT CATALOGUE.

INTRODUCTORY PREFACE, *Pages* iii—ix.

THEOLOGY.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, *Pages* 1, 389, 457.

Greek Old and New Testaments, *Page* 1.
English Bibles, New Testaments, and Parts of the Scriptures, 1, 2, 389.
Scripture Literature, Concordances, and Dictionaries, 2, 3.
Histories of the Bible, 389.
Scripture Commentators and Interpretors, 3, 4, 390.
The Divinity and History, Antiquities and Literature, of the Jews, 4, 5, 390.
Liturgies, Church-Government, Rites and Ceremonies, 5—7, 391.
The Works and Lives of the Fathers, 7, 8, 391, 457.
Works by Divines of the Reformed Churches, 9—11.
Publications of The Parker Society, 9, 10, 391.
Publications of The Wodrow Society, 10, 11, 391, 457.
Systematic Divinity, 11, 391.
Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion: Sacred-History, and Polemical-Divinity, 11—14, 391—393.
Episcopal-Charges, Homilies, Sermons, and other Discourses, 14—17, 393.
Miscellaneous Divinity, Prayers, Religious pieces, and Theological Periodical Publications, 17—20, 393, 394.
Ecclesiastical History, 20—24, 394, 395, 457.
The History and Writings of Religious Societies, 24, 25, 395.
Publications of The Hanserd-Knollys Society, 24, 395.

JURISPRUDENCE.

International Treaties, *Page* 26, 458.
Ancient and Foreign Law, and general works, 26.
The Ecclesiastical-Law of England, 26.
The Statute and Common-Law of England: including Trials, Municipal-Law, and Medical-Jurisprudence, 27, 28, 396.
Government, Politics, Political-Economy, and Population, 28—30.
Money and Finance, Trade and Commerce, Railway-Transactions, Colonisation and the Slave-Trade, 30—33, 397, 398, 458.
Commercial Lists and Registers, 33, 34.
The Poor-Laws, and Condition of the Poor: Prison-Discipline, 34, 35.

PHILOSOPHY.

Histories and general Treatises of Philosophy: Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, *Pages* 36—38, 398.
Treatises and Reports on Education, Ethnology, Society and Manners, 38—40, 399, 458, 459.
The Occult-Sciences, 40.

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

British Societies, *Pages* 41—50, 400—402.
Foreign Societies, 51—53, 403, 404.

SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.

British Journals, *Pages* 54—56, 404.
Foreign Journals, 56—58, 405.

MATHEMATICS.

General works relating to Mathematical-science, *Pages* 59—61, 405, 459.
Arithmetic, 61, 405.
Logarithms, 61, 406.
Algebra, 62, 406.
The Calculus, 62.
Geometry. 63, 406.
Trigonometry and Surveying, 64, 406.
The Calculation of Probabilities—Life-Assurance, 64.

ASTRONOMY.

General works, *Pages* 65, 407, 459.
Systems of the World, Celestial-Mechanics, and Treatises on the Heavenly-bodies, 65—67.
Astronomical Observations, 67, 68, 407.
Catalogues of Stars, 68, 69.
Astronomical Almanacks and Tables, 69, 408.

PHYSICS.

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, *Pages* 70—72, 408, 460.
Mechanics, 72—74, 460.
Hydraulics, 74.
Pneumatics, 409.
Acoustics, 74, 460.
Aërostation, 74.
Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism, 74—77, 409, 460.
Optics, 77, 78, 409, 460.
Light and Heat, 78, 409, 461.
Meteorology, 78—80, 409, 410, 461.

CHEMISTRY, *Pages* 81—86, 410, 411, 461.

Publications of The Cavendish Society, 81, 410.
Treatises on Mineral Waters, 86.

NATURAL-HISTORY.

Natural-history in general, *Pages* 87—89, 412.
Publications of The Ray Society, 88, 412, 462.
Geology: The Natural-history of the Earth: Systems and Manuals of Geology; including Volcanoes and Earthquakes, Rocks and Mountains, and Local Geology, 89—93, 412, 413.
Organic-Remains, 93, 94, 413, 462.
Mineralogy and Crystallography, 94, 95, 413.
Mines and Mining, 96, 414.

BOTANY, *Pages* 97—101, 414, 462.

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE, *Pages* 102—104, 415.

ZOOLOGY.

Zoology in general, *Pages* 105, 106, 415, 462.
Mammalia, 106—108.
Birds, 108, 416, 462.
Fishes, Reptiles, and Amphibia, 109, 416, 462.
Insects and Annulosa in general, 110, 111, 416.
Radiata, Zoophytes, and Infusoria, 111.
Mollusca, 112, 416.

THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Transactions of Medical Societies, *Pages* 113—115, 416.
Publications of The Sydenham Society, 114, 115, 416.
Medical Journals, 115, 417.
General and Historical works relating to Medical subjects, 116—120, 417, 463.
Physiology, 120—123, 417, 463.

Anatomy, including Comparative-Anatomy and Comparative-Physiology, 123, 124, 418.
Surgery, 124, 125. Veterinary-Surgery, 125, 126, 418.
Diseases, 126—130, 418.
The Materia-Medica and Pharmacy, 130, 131, 419.

MUSIC, *Pages* 132, 133, 419.

Publications of the Musical-Antiquarian Society, 132.

THE FINE-ARTS.

Drawing, Painting, and the History of the Fine-Arts, *Pages* 134—141, 420.
Publications of The Art-Union of London, 134, 135, 420.
Engraving, 141.
Sale-Catalogues of Pictures, Drawings, and Engravings, 141—143, 421.
Sculpture, 144.
Biography of the Fine-Arts, 144.

ARCHITECTURE.

General Works on Architecture, *Pages* 145—147, 422.
The Architectural Publication Society, 145, 422, 463.
Engineering, Hydraulic-Architecture, and Railways, 146—148.
Metropolitan Water-supply and Sewerage, 148—150, 422, 423.

MILITARY SCIENCE, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY,
Pages 151—153, 423.

NAVAL SCIENCE, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY,
Pages 154—156, 423.

THE MECHANICAL-ARTS AND MANUFACTURES,
Pages 157—160, 424, 463.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS AND DICTIONARIES OF GENERAL SUBJECTS,

Pages 161, 162.

Recreative-Arts, 162, 163.

GEOGRAPHY.

Geography, Mathematical and Physical, *Pages* 164, 165, 424, 463.

Atlases, Charts, Maps, and Plans, 165—168.

Europe, 166.

Great Britain, 166.

The Trigonometrical-Ordnance-Survey, and Geological Maps, 166, 425.

London and Westminster, 167.

The Shetland-Isles and Iceland, 167.

Spain: Cadiz City, 167.

The Mediterranean-Sea, 167.

Asia, 168.

The Atlantic-Ocean, 168.

North-America: California, 168.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Voyages round the World and general Travels, *Pages* 169, 170.

Publications of The Hakluyt Society, 168, 170, 425, 463.

Voyages to Polynesia, Australia, New-Zealand, and the South-Seas, 170, 171, 425.

Voyages to the Arctic-regions, and for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 171, 172, 425.

Travels in Europe, *Pages* 173—175.

Northern Europe. Norway, Sweden, and Denmark: Russia and Hungary: Prussia, Austria, and Germany, 173, 174.

Great Britain, 174.

Central and Southern Europe. Belgium and France: Spain: Italy and Switzerland: Greece, 174, 175.

Voyages and Travels in Asia, *Pages*, 175—179, 426.

The Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean-Sea: the Levant and Asia-Minor: and Palestine, 175—177.
Arabia, 177.
Armenia, Circassia, Persia, and Tartary: Cabul, Afghanistan, and the Punjaub: India or Hindoostan, 177, 178.
The Eastern Seas and Islands, 178, 179.
Voyages and Travels in Africa, 179, 180, 426.
Voyages and Travels in America, 181—183, 427.
North and Central America, 181, 182.
South-America, 182, 183.

HISTORY.

Chronology: Historical Calendars and Almanacks, *Pages* 184, 185, 428.
Universal and Ancient History and Mythology, 185, 186, 428.
The History and Antiquities of Greece, 187.
The History and Antiquities of Rome, 188, 189, 464.
Modern History: The General History of Modern Europe, 190, 191, 429.

THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN, *Pages* 192—259.

General Collections illustrative of British History, *Pages* 192—194.
Bohn's Antiquarian Library, 192.
Publications of The English Historical Society, 192, 193.
Translations of The Monkish Historians of Great Britain, 194.
Histories of particular Periods and Sovereigns, 195—201, 430, 464.
The British Period, 195.
The Anglo-Saxon Period, 195, 196.
The Anglo-Norman Period, 196, 197.
The Fourteenth and Fifteenth centuries, 198.
The Sixteenth century, 199.
The Seventeenth century, 199, 200.
The Eighteenth and Nineteenth centuries, 200, 201.
Documentary History of Britain, 202—205.
Reports on the Public Records, 202.

Original Letters: with Ministerial and Diplomatic Memoirs and Correspondence, 203—205, 429, 430.

Political, Parliamentary, and Legal History of England, 205—210, 431.

Tracts on Parliamentary Reform, 207—209.

Ecclesiastical History of England, 211—213.

Topography: Historical Descriptions, and Antiquities, of England, 214—251, 432—436, 464.

General Topography and Antiquities of Great Britain, 214—220.

The Camden Society Publications, 215—217, 432.

The Camden Society of Cambridge, 217.

The Surtees Society of Durham, 220.

Reprinted Collections of Tracts: Historical, Biographical, Antiquarian, and Miscellaneous, 221—225.

Richardson's Tracts, 221—224.

Smeeton's Tracts, 224, 225.

Topography of the Counties of Great Britain: Alphabetically arranged, 226—251, 432—436.

The Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications, 227.

Documents printed for The Corporation of London, 234—242, 434, 435.

The History and Antiquities of Scotland, 252—259, 436.

The History and Antiquities of Ireland, 256—259, 437.

Publications of The Irish Archæological Society, 257, 258, 464.

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY:

CHIVALRY AND KNIGHTHOOD, *Pages* 260—263, 437.

MODERN HISTORY, *Pages* 264—297, 438—443.

The History of Europe, 264—266, 438, 439.

Northern Europe: Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, 264.

Russia and Poland, 265.

Prussia, Hungary, Austria, and Germany, 265, 266.

Central and Southern Europe: Holland and the Netherlands, 267.

France: General, Political, and Legal History: Antiquities and Topography, 268—271, 438.

The History of Switzerland, 271.

The History of Spain and Portugal, 272.

The History of Italy and Sicily, 273—275, 439.

The Ottoman-Empire, 276, 277, 439.
The History and Antiquities of Asia, 278—285, 439, 440, 465.
General History of Asia, 278, 279.
Publications of the Oriental Translation Fund, 278, 279.
Arabia, and Persia: Bokhara, Cabul, and Afghanistan, 280.
India or Hindoostan: The East India Company, 281—283.
China, 284.
The Eastern-Seas and Islands, 285.
The History and Antiquities of Africa, 286—289, 440.
The History of Egypt, 287—289, 441.
The History and Antiquities of America, 290—294, 442.
North America: British America, 290—293.
South America, Spanish America, and the West-India Islands, 293, 294.
Polynesia: The Australian Colonies; and Van-Diemen's Island, 295—297, 443.

ANTIQUITIES, *Pages* 298—301, 465.

COINS AND MEDALS, *Pages* 301—303, 443.

Catalogues of Sales of Antiquities, Coins and Medals, Curiosities, and Specimens of Natural-history, 303, 304, 443.

BIOGRAPHY.

General Biography and Collections of Lives, *Pages* 305, 444, 465.
Classified Collections of Memoirs, 305—307.
Royal, Noble, and Ecclesiastical Biography, 305, 306.
Legal and Political Biography, 306.
Biography of Literature, Science, and the Fine-Arts, 306, 307.
Naval Biography, 307.
Biography of particular Persons, alphabetically arranged, 308—317, 444, 445, 465.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

General Treatises on Books and Libraries, with Bibliographical and descriptive Catalogues of Works on particular Subjects, *Pages* 318—320, 445.

Catalogues and descriptions of Manuscripts, 320, 321.
Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries, 322—324.
Catalogues of Book-Sales, 324—341, 445, 446.
Catalogues of Booksellers, *British*, 341—343. *Foreign*, 344.

LITERATURE.

Literary Reviews and Magazines, and other Periodical Publications. British, *Pages* 345—347. Foreign, *Page* 347.
History of the Origin, Distribution, and Progress of Language and Letters, *Pages* 348, 466.

PHILOLOGY, GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES, AND ELEMENTARY WORKS OF VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

Grammars and Dictionaries of particular Languages, alphabetically arranged, *Pages* 349—353, 447, 466.
Afghan, 349.
Anglo-Saxon, 349.
Arabic-Dialects, 349.
Chinese, 349.
Dutch, 447.
Egyptian, 350.
English, 350, 447.
French, 350, 447.
German, 350, 351, 447.
Greek, 351.
Hebrew, 351.
Icelandic, 351.
Irish, 351.
Italian, 447.
Japanese, 351.
Latin, 351, 352.
Polish, 352.
Romaic, or Modern Greek, 352.
Russian, 352.
Singhalese, 353.
Spanish, 447.
Swedish, 353.
Tamil, 353.

THE HISTORY AND ART OF WRITING, *Pages* 353, 354.

THE HISTORY AND ART OF PRINTING, *Page* 354.

THE HISTORY OF LITERATURE, *Page* 355, 448.

THE GREEK AND ROMAN CLASSICS.

The Greek Classical Authors and Translations, *Pages* 356, 357.
The Roman Classical Authors and Translations, 358—360.

MISCELLANEOUS AND MODERN WRITERS IN LATIN,
Page 360.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Poetry, the Drama, and Works of Fiction, *Pages* 361—374, 466.
Publications of The Percy Society, 365—369.
Publications of The Shakespeare Society, 372—374.
Miscellaneous English Literature, Philology and Criticism, 375—380.
Bogue's European Library, 375.
Bohn's Standard Library, 376, 377.

FOREIGN LITERATURE
including Translations.

FRENCH LITERATURE, *Pages* 381, 382, 448.

ITALIAN LITERATURE, *Page* 382.

SPANISH LITERATURE, *Page* 383.

GERMAN LITERATURE, *Page* 384.

ADDITIONS TO THE PRECEDING CATALOGUE,
ARRANGED IN THE SAME ORDER OF SUBJECTS, TO THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1851, *Pages* 389—466.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE GREAT EXHIBITION OF THE INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS:
PRESENTED TO THE LIBRARY OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION, BY
THOMAS BARING, ESQ., M.P.,
PRESIDENT.
Pages 449—456.

INDEX I. SUBJECTS,
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.
INDEX II. AUTHORS AND BOOKS,
ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

THEOLOGY.

(Catalogue volume I. pages 1—7. Volume III. pages 1—22.)

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

GREEK OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

Η ΠΑΛΑΙΑ ΔΙΑΘΗ΄ΚΗ κατα τους ΕΒΔΟΜΗΚΟΝΤΑ: Vetus Testamentum, ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum. 8vo. *Londini, in Ædibus Valpianis.*

Codex Friderico Augustanus: sive Fragmenta Veteris Testamenti è Codice Græco antiquissimo. Ad modum Codicis edidit Constantinus Tischendorf, Theol. et Philos. Doct. Oblong Folio. *Lips.* 1847.

Novum Testamentum Græcum. Editio Hellenistica. Edidit E. W. Grinfield. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

ENGLISH BIBLES, NEW TESTAMENTS, AND VERSIONS OF PARTS OF THE SCRIPTURES BY VARIOUS TRANSLATORS.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated out of the original tongues. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1823.

The Pictorial Bible: being the Old and New Testaments according to the Authorised Version. Illustrated with many hundred Wood-cuts. Edited by the Rev. John Kitto, D.D. 4to. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1838, 1839.

The Holy Bible, Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages. The Old Testament first published by the English College at *Douay*, a.d. 1609; and the New Testament first published by the English College at *Rheims*, a.d. 1582: with Annotations, etc. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1840.

Genesis. The Sacred Scriptures in Hebrew and English: a new Translation, by the Rev. D. A. De Sola, J. J. Lindenthal, and Morris J. Raphall. Volume i. *Sepher-Berasith* Genesis. 8vo. *Lond.* 5604 (1844).

Psalms. A Paraphrase on the Seven Penitential Psalms, in English Verse, supposed to have been written by Thomas Brampton, in 1414; with a Legendary Psalter of St. Bernard, in Latin and English Verse. 8vo. [*Percy Society Publications*, No. xxii. Vol. 7.] *Lond.* 1842.

An Anglo-Saxon and an Early English Psalter: now first printed from Manuscripts in the British Museum. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1845.
[*Surtees Society Publications*, Nos. XVI. XIX.]

The whole Booke of Psalmes, with their wonted Tunes. First published by THOMAS ESTE in 1592. Fol. *Lond.* 1844.
[*Musical Antiquarian Society Publications*, No. XIII.]

Thirteen Psalms, and the First Chapter of Ecclesiastes. Translated by JOHN CROKE, from the Vulgate. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
[*Percy Society Publications*, No. XL. Vol. 11.]

GOSPELS. Ðа þalȝan Ꞇoðþpel on Ɛnȝlıꝑc. The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Holy Gospels. Edited from original Manuscripts, by Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS. Translations from the Vulgate Latin of Four Books of the Apocrypha: Ecclesiasticus, Wisdom, Tobit, and part of Daniel. By LUKE HOWARD, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827, 1829.

THE APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT: being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first five centuries to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and their companions, not included in the New Testament. Translated from the original tongues, and now first collected into one volume. Edited by William Hone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

SCRIPTURE LITERATURE, CONCORDANCES, AND DICTIONARIES.

ANDERSON (Christopher) The Annals of the English Bible. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

FUERSTIUS (Dr. Julius) Librorum Sacrorum Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicae atque Chaldaicae: quibus ad omnia Canonis Sacri Vocabula tum Hebraica tum Chaldaica loci in quibus reperiuntur. Fol. 3 Vols. *Leipzig*, 1840.

FULKE (Rev. William, D.D.) A Defence of the sincere and true Translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1843.
[*Parker Society Publications*, No. x.]

HOLLAND (John) The Psalmists of Britain: records of upwards of 150 Authors who have rendered the whole or parts of the Book of Psalms into English Verse, with Specimens. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Sheffield)* 1843.

HORNE (Rev. Thomas Hartwell) Supplementary Pages (on the Apocryphal Books of the Old and New Testaments) to the Seventh and Eighth editions of "An Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures." 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

KITTO (Rev. John, D.D.) A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843-1845.

ROBINSON (Rev. Edward, D.D.) *Bibliotheca Sacra:* Tracts and Essays connected with Biblical Literature and Theology. 8vo. *New York and London,* 1843.

TAYLOR (Charles) Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, with the "Fragments" incorporated: the whole condensed and arranged in an alphabetical order, with numerous additions. The Ninth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

TYNDALE (William) Original Treatises and Introductions to different portions of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1848.
[*Parker Society Publications,* No. xxx.]

SCRIPTURE COMMENTATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

AKERMAN (John Yonge, F.S.A.) Historical Notes and Engravings of ancient Coins, illustrative of the Narrative portions of the New Testament. No. 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative portions of the New Testament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

CATCOTT (Rev. Alexander) A Supplement to "A Treatise on the Deluge." 8vo. [*Bound with Catcott's "Treatise."*] *Bristol,* 1768.

CRELLIUS (Johannes) Opera omnia Exegetica: sive in plerosque Novi Testamenti libros Commentarii. Fol. *Eleutheropoli, post Annum Domini* 1656.
[*Crellii Opera,* Tom. I.]

Domini nostri Jesu Christi Novum Testamentum dilucida et succincta explicatione illustratum: partim per Johannem Crellium, partim per Jonam Sclichtingium, partim per Ludovicum Wolzogenium. Fol. *Eleutheropoli,* 1656.
[*Crellii Opera,* Tom. III.]

FLEMING (Rev. Robert) The Rise and Fall of Rome Papal. Reprinted from the First edition in 1701; with notes, preface, and a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

LABORDE (Léon De) Commentaire Géographique sur l'Exode et les Nombres. Fol. *Paris et Leipzig,* 1841.

MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL (Rabbi) The Conciliator: or a Reconcilement of the apparent Contradictions in Holy Scripture. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes, by E. H. LINDO. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 5602 (1842.)

OSBURN (William, Jun.) Ancient Egypt: her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

ROBINSON (Rev. Edward, D.D.) Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia-Petræa:—Travels undertaken in reference to Biblical Geography, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1841.

RUTH: Liber Ruth, cum Commentario Rabbinorum Aben Melech, Abendanae, Jarchi, Aben Ezrae, et observationibus Masorethicis, Hebraicè et Latinè: secundum editionem J. CARPZOV. 12mo. *Trajecti-Batavorum.* 1710.
[*Bound with Borhaneddin—"Enchiridion Studiosi."*]

SCLICHTINGIUS (Jonas—De Bukowiec) See also CRELLIUS. Commentaria posthuma in plerosque Novi Testimenti libros. Fol. Two Volumes in one. *Irenopoli, post Annum Domini* 1656.

Smith (James, F.R.S.) The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul: with Dissertations on the sources of the Writings of St. Luke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Tyndale (William) Expositions and Notes of sundry portions of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1849.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. xxxvii.]

Williams (Rev. George) The Holy City. Historical, topographical, and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem. The Second edition, with additions, including an Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by the Rev. Robert Willis. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Wolzogenius (Johannes Ludovicus) See also Crellius. Commentaria in plerosque Novi Testamenti libros. Fol. 2 Vols. *Irenopoli, post Annum Domini* 1656.

THE DIVINITY AND HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES AND LITERATURE OF THE JEWS.

Adler (Rev. Nathan Marcus, Phil. Dr.) Form of Service at the Great Synagogue, London, on Wednesday, July 9th, 5605 (1845), at the Installation of the Rev. N. M. Adler as Chief Rabbi of the United Congregations of the Jews of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* (1845.)

[*Folio Tracts relating to the Jews,* Art. 25.]

A Sermon delivered by the Rev. N. M. Adler, at the Great Synagogue, on the occasion of his Installation into office as Chief Rabbi of Great Britain. Translated from the German by Bernard Van Oven, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Folio Tracts relating to the Jews.* Art. 26. *Tracts by Dr. Loewe, etc.* Art. 5.]

The Jewish Faith: A Sermon delivered in the Great Synagogue, Duke's-place, Sabbath, 24th Shevat, 5608 (January 29th, 1848). 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Folio Tracts relating to the Jews,* Art. 31. *Tracts by Dr. Loewe, etc.* Art. 6.]

Benjamin of Tudela. The Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela. Translated by A. Asher. 12mo. 2 Vols. *London and Berlin,* 1840-41.

The Travels of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela: a.d. 1160—1173. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. vii.] *Lond.* 1848.

Benisch (Dr. A.) Two Lectures on the Life and Writings of Maimonides; delivered at the Jews' and General Literary and Scientific Institution. 8vo. [*Tracts by Dr. Loewe, etc.* Art. 7.] *Lond.* 1847.

Levinsohn (J. B.) *Efés Dammim:* a series of Conversations at Jerusalem, concerning the malicious charge against the Jews of using christian blood. Translated by Dr. L. Loewe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Lindo (E. H.) The History of the Jews in Spain and Portugal, from the earliest times to their final expulsion from those kingdoms, and their subsequent dispersion; with complete Translations of all the Laws made respecting them. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Loewe (Dr. L.) A Discourse delivered in the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Synagogue, in Bevis-Marks, on the 2nd day of Passover in the year 5602 (March 27th, 1842.) 8vo. *Lond.*

[*Tracts by Dr. Loewe, etc.* Art. 1.]

A Discourse delivered in the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Synagogue on the day of the Funeral of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, the 4th of Iyar, 5603 (May 4th, 1843.) 8vo. [*Tracts by Dr. Loewe, etc.* Art. 2.] *Lond.*

The York Medal; or the supposed Jewish Medal found at York, deciphered. 8vo. [*Tracts by Dr. Loewe, etc.* Art.3.] *Lond.* 1843.

Manasseh Ben Israel. The Conciliator; or a Reconcilement of the apparent Contradictions in Holy Scripture. Translated from the Spanish, with notes by E. H. Lindo. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 5602 (1842.)

Mischna. Eighteen Treatises from the Mischna. Translated by the Rev. D. A. De Sola, and the Rev. J. M. Raphall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Nieto (Rev. David) The Rod of Judgment; being a Supplement to the Book *Kuzari,* which demonstrates, by natural inferences, the truth of the Oral Law. Translated by Dr. L. Loewe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Tracts by Dr. Loewe, etc.* Art. 4.]

Prayers. Occasional Forms of Prayer recited in the Synagogues of Great Britain, on various days appointed to be observed as Thanksgivings or Fasts. 8vo. *Lond.* 5607-5601 (1841-1847).

[*Folio Tracts relating to the Jews,* Arts. 16-20, 24, 25, 27-30.]

LITURGIES, CHURCH-GOVERNMENT, RITES AND CEREMONIES.

The Apostolical Constitutions; or Canons of the Apostles in Coptic, with an English Translation by Henry Tattam, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.*

[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* No. lxxv.]

The Two Liturgies, a.d. 1549, and a.d. 1552, with other Documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. xiv.]

Liturgies and Occasional Forms of Prayer, set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1847.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. xxvi.]

Liturgiæ Britannicæ; or the several Editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, with the Liturgy set forth for the use of the Church of Scotland, arranged to show their respective variations. By the Rev. William Keeling. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, etc., with such of the Sunday Lessons as are taken from the Old Testament, with Notes by Sir John Bayley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Occasional Forms of Prayer ordered to be read in the Churches of Great Britain, on various days appointed by authority to be observed as Thanksgivings or Fasts. Small 4to. and 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-1849.

WHEATLY (Rev. Charles) A rational Illustration of the Book of Common-Prayer. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1846.

Another Edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. xxxv.]

RELIQUIÆ LITURGICÆ. Documents connected with the Liturgy of the Church of England, exhibiting the substitutes that have been proposed for it at home, and the alterations made in the adaptation of it for other Churches. Edited by the Rev. Peter Hall. Square 16mo. 5 Vols. *Bath,* 1847.

Volume I. The Middleburgh Prayer-book, 1586. *II.* The Scottish Prayer-book, 1637. *III.* The Parliamentary-Directory, 1644. *IV.* The Savoy-Palace Liturgy, 1661. *V.* The American Prayer-book, 1786.

FRAGMENTA LITURGICA. Documents illustrative of the Liturgy of the Church of England; exhibiting the several emendations of it, and substitutions for it, that have been proposed and partially adopted. Edited by the Rev. Peter Hall. Square 16mo. 7 Vols. *Bath,* 1848.

Volume I. The Puritan Prayer-book. The New Prayer-book of Scotland, 1644. The Communion Office of Edward VI. Bishop Rattray's Liturgy of Jerusalem, 1744. *II.* Stephens' Liturgy of the Ancients, and of the Ancient Christians, 1696. Scougall's Aberdeen Cathedral Service. Deacon's Litany and Prayers, 1797. *III.* Whiston's Primitive Liturgy, 1713. *IV.* Henley's Liturgy of the Oratory, 1727. *V.* The Non-jurors' Offices, 1718. The Scottish Communion Offices, 1724, 1818. Bishop Skinner's Aberdeen Prayers, and Forms of Prayer and Thanksgiving, 1795, 1812. *VI.* Deacon's Devotions, 1734. *VII.* The Dunkirk Prayer-book, 1791.

ARNOLD (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) A Fragment on the Church. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

CARDWELL (Rev. Edward, D.D.) *Synodalia;* a collection of Articles of Religion, Canons, and Proceedings of Convocations in the Province of Canterbury, from 1547 to 1717, with notes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Oxf.* 1842.

DANISH CHURCH. The Order that the Churche and congregation of Chryste in Denmark, and in many places of Germany, doth use; not only at the Holy Supper of the Lorde, but also at the ministracion of the blessed Sacrament of Baptisme and Holy Wedlocke. Set forth by Myles Coverdale. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. xv.]

DURHAM PRIORY. A Description or briefe Declaration of all the ancient Monuments, Rites, and Customes, belonginge or beinge within the Monastical Church of Durham before the suppression. Written in 1593. 8vo. [*Surtees Society Publications,* No. xv.] *Lond.* 1842.

GOODWIN (Rev. James) An Account of the Rites and Ceremonies which took place at the Consecration of Archbishop Parker, with an introductory preface and notes. 4to. *Cambr.* 1841.

[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society,* No. III.]

HALL (Rev. Peter) The Harmony of Protestant Confessions. Translated from the Latin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

LOBERA (Antonio) El Porque de todas Ceremonias de la Iglesia y sus Mysterios. En forma de Dialogo. 4to. *Barcelona,* 1760.

OXFORD TRACTS. See TRACTS FOR THE TIMES.

PALMER (Rev. William) A Supplement to the first three editions of the "*Origines Liturgicæ,*" comprising the additions made in the fourth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

PASSION-WEEK. Solemnities for Passion-Week: from original Manuscripts. (Supplement to "The Anglo-Saxon Church History," by the Rev. H. Soames.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

PUGIN (Augustus Welby) A Glossary of Ecclesiastical Costume and Ornament, compiled and illustrated from ancient authorities and examples. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

ROBINSON (David) Remarks on the Ecclesiastical Condition of the United Kingdom. 8vo. *London* (*Bury St. Edmund's*) 1837.

SCOTTISH CHURCH INTRUSION QUESTION. Cases and Pleadings, Debates and Speeches; Memorials, Letters, and Miscellaneous Pamphlets; published concerning the Questions of Patronage, Intrusion, and the Veto-Act, in the Church of Scotland. 8vo. 12mo. etc. 19 Vols. *Edinburgh, London, etc.,* 1835—1843.

TRACTS FOR THE TIMES. By Members of the University of Oxford. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1834—1841.

An Index to "Tracts for the Times," with a Dissertation. By the Rev. DAVID CROLY. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1842.

Episcopal Charges, Sermons, and Miscellaneous Pamphlets, published concerning the Ceremonies and Doctrines contained in the "Tracts for the Times." 8vo. 12mo. etc. 10 Vols. *London, Oxford, etc.* 1841—1844.

TRENT COUNCIL. Acta Concilii Tridentini, anno 1562 usque ad finem Concilii; et alia multa circa dictum Concilium fragmenta; à Gabriele, Cardinale PALEOTTO descripta. Nunc primum in lucem vindicata è codice Ms. Edente Josepho Mendham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

WEBB (Rev. Benjamin) An Argument for the Greek Origin of the Monogram I.H.S. 8vo. [*Cambridge Camden Society.*] *Cambr.* 1841.

THE WORKS AND LIVES OF THE FATHERS.

A LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS of the holy Catholic Church, anterior to the division of the East and West. Translated by Members of the English Church: with notes and indices. 8vo. *Oxford.*

Part I. S. AUGUSTINE: Confessions, revised from a former Translation by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D., with Illustrations from S. Augustine himself. 1838.

II. S. CYRIL: Catechetical Lectures. 1838.

III. S. CÆCILIUS CYPRIAN: Treatises. 1839.

IV. V. S. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM: Homilies on the First Epistle to the Corinthians.

VI. A Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians; Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians. 1840.

VII. Homilies on the Epistle to the Romans. 1841.

VIII. S. ATHANASIUS: Select Treatises in Controversy with the Arians. Vol. I. 1842.

A Library of the Fathers.

Part IX. S. John Chrysostom: Homilies to the People of Antioch. 1842.

X. Tertullian: Vol. I. Apologetic and practical Treatises. Translated by the Rev. C. Dodson. 1842.

XI. S. John Chrysostom: Homilies on the Gospel of S. Matthew. 1843.

XII. Homilies on the Epistles to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. 1843.

XIII. S. Athanasius: Historical Treatises. 1843.

XIV. S. John Chrysostom: Homilies on the Epistles to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. 1843.

XV. Homilies on the Gospel of S. Matthew. Vol. II. 1843.

XVI. S. Augustine: Sermons on selected Lessons of the New Testament. Vol. I. 1844.

XVII. S. Cyprian: Epistles with the Council of Carthage on the Baptism of Heretics. The Works of S. Pacian. 1844.

XVIII. S. Gregory the Great: Morals on the Book of Job. Vol. I. 1844.

XIX. S. Athanasius: Treatises in Controversy with the Arians. Vol. II. 1844.

XX. S. Augustine: Sermons on selected Lessons of the New Testament. Vol. II. 1845.

XXI. S. Gregory the Great: Morals on the Book of Job. Vol. II. 1845.

XXII. S. Augustine: Seventeen short Treatises. 1847.

XXIII. S. Gregory the Great: Morals on the Book of Job. Vol. III. 1847.

XXIV. XXV. S. Augustine: Expositions of the Book of Psalms. Vols. I. II. 1847, 1848.

XXVI. Homilies on the Gospel, and First Epistle of S. John. Vol. I. 1848.

XXVII. S. John Chrysostom: Homilies on the Second Epistle to the Corinthians. 1848.

XXVIII. Homilies on the Gospel of S. John. 1848.

XXIX. S. Augustine: Homilies on the Gospel and First Epistle of S. John. Vol. II. 1849.

XXX. Expositions of the Book of Psalms. Vol. III. 1849.

Augustinus (S. Aurelius—Hipponensis Episcopus) Opera. Folio. 10 Vols. *Parisiis*, 1689—1696.

Sancti Aurelii Augustini Vita: nec non Indices generales in Opera sancti Doctoris: opera et studio Monachorum Ord. S. Benedicti è Congregatione S. Mauri. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1700.

Ephremus Syrus. Select Works of St. Ephraim the Syrian. Translated out of the original Syriac, with notes and indices, by the Rev. J B. Morris. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1847.

Grabius (Johannes Ernestus) Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et Hæreticorum, seculi post Christum natum I. II. et III. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Oxoniæ*, 1698, 1699.

Irenæus, Bishop of Lyons. An Account of the Life and Writings of St. Irenæus, Bishop of Lyons and Martyr. By the Rev. James Beaven. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

WORKS BY DIVINES OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES.

PARKER SOCIETY. *Instituted* 1840.

Pieces printed by The Parker Society for the Publication of the Works of the Fathers, and Early Writers of the Reformed English Church. 8vo. Large 8vo. and Square 8vo. *Cambridge.*

Volume I. The Works of NICHOLAS RIDLEY, D.D., Bishop of London: Martyr 1555. *Printed* 1841, *reprinted* 1843.

II. The Sermons of EDWIN SANDYS, D.D., Archbishop of York; with some Miscellaneous Pieces by the same Author. 1841.

III. The Works of JAMES PILKINGTON, B.D., Bishop of Durham. 1842.

IV. The Works of ROGER HUTCHINSON, Fellow of Eton College, A.D. 1550. 1842.

V. Christian Prayers and holy Meditations. Collected by HENRY BULL, A.D. 1566. Square 8vo. 1842.

VI. The Examinations and Writings of JOHN PHILPOT, B.C.L.: Martyr 1555. 1842.

VII. The ZURICH LETTERS: comprising the Correspondence of several English Bishops and others, with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated and Edited by the Rev. Hastings Robinson, D.D. 1842.

VIII. The Remains of EDMUND GRINDAL, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury. 1843.

IX. The Early Works of THOMAS BECON, S.T.P., Chaplain to Archbishop Cranmer; being the Treatises published by him in the reign of Henry VIII. Large 8vo. 1843.

X. A Defence of the sincere and true Translations of the Scriptures, against the cavils of Gregory Martin. By WILLIAM FULKE, D.D. 1843.

XI. Early Writings of JOHN HOOPER, D.D., Bishop of Worcester: Martyr 1555. 1844.

XII. The Catechism of THOMAS BECON, with other Pieces written by him in the reign of King Edward VI. Large 8vo. 1844.

XIII. Writings and Disputations of THOMAS CRANMER, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Martyr, relative to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Large 8vo. 1844.

XIV. The Two LITURGIES, namely, A.D. 1549 and A.D. 1552, with other Documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI. 1844.

XV. Writings and Translations of MYLES COVERDALE, Bishop of Exeter. First portion. 1844.

XVI. Sermons by HUGH LATIMER, Bishop of Worcester: Martyr 1555. 1844.

XVII. Prayers and other Pieces, by THOMAS BECON. Large 8vo. 1844.

XVIII. The ZURICH LETTERS. Second Series, A.D. 1558–1602. 1845.

XIX. Sermons and Remains of HUGH LATIMER, Bishop of Worcester. 1845.

XX. The Works of JOHN JEWEL, Bishop of Salisbury. First portion. Large 8vo. 1845.

XXI. SELECT POETRY, chiefly Devotional, of the age of Queen Elizabeth. 2 Vols. Square 8vo. 1845.

XXII. The Remains of MYLES COVERDALE, Bishop of Exeter. Second portion. 1846.

XXIII. ORIGINAL LETTERS relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary: chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated and Edited by the Rev. H. Robinson, D.D. First Series. 1846.

PARKER SOCIETY.

Volume XXIV. Miscellaneous Writings and Letters of THOMAS CRANMER, Archbishop of Canterbury. Large 8vo. 1846.

XXV. An Answer to John Martiall's "Treatise of the Cross." By JAMES CALFHILL, D.D., Dean of Bocking. Printed A.D. 1565. 1846.

XXVI. LITURGIES AND OCCASIONAL FORMS OF PRAYER, set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1847.

XXVII. ORIGINAL LETTERS relative to the English Reformation. The Second portion. (A.D. 1531–1558.) 1847.

XXVIII. The Works of JOHN JEWEL, Bishop of Salisbury. The Second portion. Large 8vo. 1847.

XXIX. A Progress of Piety. By JOHN NORDEN. Square 8vo. 1848.

XXX. Doctrinal Treatises and Introductions to different portions of the Holy Scriptures. By WILLIAM TYNDALE, Martyr. 1848.

XXXI. "Stapleton's Fortress Overthrown." "A Rejoinder to Martiall's Reply." "A Discovery of the Dangerous Rock of the Popish Church commended by Sanders." By WILLIAM FULKE, D.D. 1848.

XXXII. The Works of JOHN JEWEL, Bishop of Salisbury. The Third portion. Large 8vo. 1849.

XXXIII. The Writings of JOHN BRADFORD, Prebendary of St. Paul's, Martyr 1555: containing Sermons, Meditations, Examinations, etc. 1849.

XXXIV. A Disputation on Holy Scripture against the Papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. By WILLIAM WHITTAKER, D.D. Translated and Edited by the Rev. William Fitzgerald. 1849.

XXXV. The First and Second Decades (of Sermons) of HENRY BULLINGER, Minister of the Church of Zurich. Translated by H. J. 1849.

XXXVI. The Select Works of JOHN BALE, Bishop of Ossory, containing the Examinations of Lord Cobham, etc. and "The Image of both Churches." 1849.

XXXVII. Expositions and Notes on sundry portions of Holy Scriptures, together with "The Practice of Prelates." By WILLIAM TYNDALE. 1849.

WODROW SOCIETY. *Instituted May,* 1841. *Dissolved May,* 1848.

Pieces printed by the Wodrow Society for the Publication of the Works of the Fathers and Early Writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh.*

Volume I. The History of the Kirk of Scotland, from 1558 to 1637, by JOHN ROW, Minister of Carnock; with a Continuation to 1639, by JOHN ROW, Jun. 1842.

II. The Autobiography and Diary of Mr. JAMES MELVILL, Minister of Kilrenny, in Fife. 1842.

III. The History of the Kirk of Scotland. By DAVID CALDERWOOD, Minister of Crailing. Volume I. A.D. 1514–1560. 1842.

IV. Correspondence of the Rev. ROBERT WODROW, Minister of Eastwood. Volume I. A.D. 1709–1714. 1842.

V. Sermons by the Rev. ROBERT BRUCE, Minister of Edinburgh; with Collections for his Life, by the Rev. ROBERT WODROW. 1843.

VI. VII. The History of the Kirk of Scotland, by the Rev. D. CALDERWOOD. Volumes II. III. A.D. 1560–1570–1583. 1843.

VIII. IX. Correspondence of the Rev. R. WODROW. Volumes II. III. 1715–1722–1731. 1843.

X. XI. The History of the Kirk of Scotland. By the Rev. D. CALDERWOOD. Volumes IV. V. A.D. 1584–1588–1599. 1843, 1844.

XII. The MISCELLANY OF THE WODROW SOCIETY, containing Tracts and Original Letters. Selected and Edited by DAVID LAING. Volume I. 1844.

WODROW SOCIETY.

Volume XIII. Select Works of ROBERT ROLLOCK, Principal of the University of Edinburgh. Volume II. (See Volume XXIII.) 1844.

XIV. XV. The History of the Kirk of Scotland. By the Rev. D. CALDERWOOD. Volumes VI. VII. A.D. 1600–1608–1625. 1845.

XVI. SELECT BIOGRAPHIES. Edited chiefly from Manuscripts in the Advocates' Library. Volume I. 1845.

XVII. An Apologetical Narration of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. By WILLIAM SCOT, Minister of Cupar. Certaine Records touching the Estate of the Kirk in 1605 and 1606. By JOHN FORBES, Minister of Alford. 1846.

XVIII. The Works of JOHN KNOX (History of the Reformation in Scotland.) Volume I. 1846.

XIX. SELECT BIOGRAPHIES. Volume II. 1846.

XX. The Works of JOHN KNOX. (Volume II.) Completing the History of the Reformation. 1848.

XXI. The Autobiography of ROBERT BLAIR, Minister of St. Andrew's, A.D. 1593–1636. With a Supplement to his Life, and a Continuation of the History of his Times, by WILLIAM ROW, Minister of Ceres. 1848.

XXII. The History of the Church of Scotland. By the Rev. D. CALDERWOOD. Volume VIII. Appendix and General Index. 1849.

XXIII. Select Works of ROBERT ROLLOCK. Volume I. (See Vol. XIII.) 1849.

SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY.

BECON (Rev. Thomas) A new Catechisme sette forth Dialoge-wise betwene the Father and the Son. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. XII.]

HOLLINGWORTH (Ven. John Banks, D.D., Archdeacon of Huntingdon) Heads of Lectures in Divinity. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1835.

THEOLOGY. Outlines of Theology: comprising,—I. Natural Theology, by the Rev. GEORGE ELWES CORRIE, B.D. II. Evidences, by the Rev. H. J. ROSE. III., IV. Scripture Doctrines, by the Rev. G. E. CORRIE and the Rev. H. J. ROSE. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana:* Pure Sciences, Volume II.]

DEFENCES OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, SACRED HISTORY, AND POLEMICAL DIVINITY.

ATHANASIUS (S. Archbishop of Alexandria) Select Treatises in Controversy with the Arians. Translated into English, with notes and indices. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Oxf.* 1842, 1844.

[*Library of the Fathers*, Parts VIII. XIX.]

BEDFORD (Rev. Arthur) The Scripture Chronology demonstrated by Astronomical Calculations, and also by the Year of Jubilee and the Sabbatical Year among the Jews; or an account of Time from the Creation of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem. Fol. *Lond.* 1730.

BUCKLAND (Rev. William, D.D.) *Vindiciæ Geologicæ:* or the Connexion of Geology with Religion, explained in an Inaugural Lecture before the University of Oxford. 4to. *Oxf.* 1820.

Canne (Rev. John) A necessity of Separation from the Church of England, proved by the Nonconformists' Principles. 1634. 8vo. [*Hanserd-Knollys Society Publications*, No. v.] *Lond.* 1849.

Christians. On the Speculative-difficulties of professing Christians. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1846.

Christmas (Rev. Henry) A concise History of the Hampden Controversy, from the commencement in 1832; with all the documents which have been published, and a brief examination of "the Bampton Lectures" for 1832, and of the "Observations on Dissent." 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Coverdale (Myles, Bishop of Exeter) The Old Fayth: an evident probation out of the Holy Scriptures, that the Christen Fayth—which is the right, true, old, and undoubted Fayth—hath endured sens the beginnyng of the worlde. 1547. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. xv.]

A faythful and most godly Treatyse concernyng the most sacred Sacrament of the blessed Body and Blood of our Saviour Christ, compiled by John Calvine, and translated into Lattyn by Lacius, and now last of al translatyd into English. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. xv.]

Cranmer (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) An Answer to a crafty and sophistical Cavillation, devised by Stephen Gardiner, against the true and godly doctrine of the most holy Sacrament of the Body and Blood of our Saviour Jesus Christ. 1580. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. xiii.]

Defensio veræ et Catholicæ Doctrinæ de Sacramento Corporis et Sanguinis Christi Servatoris nostri. 1557. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. xiii.]

A Confutation of Unwritten' Verities, both by the Holye Scriptures and most auntient Authours. 1582. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1846.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. xxiv.]

Cyprian (S. Bishop of Carthage) Epistles with the Council of Carthage on the Baptism of Heretics. Translated into English with notes and indices. 8vo. [*Library of the Fathers*, Part xvii.] *Oxf.* 1844.

Deane (Rev. John Bathurst) The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the world. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

Eaton (Daniel Isaac) "*Ecce Homo!*" or a critical enquiry into the history of Jesus Christ: being a rational Analysis of the Gospel. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813.

Eustace (Rev. John Chetwode) An Answer to the Charge delivered by the Lord Bishop of Lincoln (George Tomline, D.D.), at the Triennial Visitation in the year 1812. 4to. *Lond.* 1813.

Foster (Rev. Charles) The Historical Geography of Arabia: or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Fownes (George, Phil. Dr.) Chemistry, as exhibiting the wisdom and beneficence of God: the Actonian Prize Essay for 1844. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

FULKE (Rev. William, D.D.) A Defence of the sincere and true Translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1843.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. x.]

Stapleton's Fortress overthrown. A Rejoinder to Martiall's Reply. A Discovery of the dangerous Rock of the Popish Church commended by Sanders. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1848.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. xxxi.]

GOODE (Rev. William) The Divine Rule of Faith and Practice: or a Defence of the Catholic doctrine, "That Holy Scripture has been, since the times of the Apostles, the sole Divine Rule of Faith and practice to the Church;" against the dangerous errors of the Authors of "Tracts for the Times" and the Romanists. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

HAMPDEN (Rev. Renn Dickson, D.D.) See also CHRISTMAS (Rev. Henry) The official and legal proceedings connected with the appointment of Dr. Hampden to the See of Hereford, including the principal documents connected with this important controversy, and a Translation of all the extracts. (By J. YEOWELL.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Letters and Miscellaneous Pamphlets published during the "Hampden Controversy." 8vo. *London, Oxford, Bristol, Manchester, and Dublin,* 1847, 1848.

HUDLESTON (Rev. Richard) A short and plain Way to the Faith and Church. 1688. 8vo. [*English Catholic Library,* Vol. II.] *Lond.* 1844.

JEWEL (John, Bishop of Salisbury) The copie of a Sermon pronounced by the Byshop of Salisburie at Paule's Crosse, the second Sondaye before Easter, in the yere of our Lord 1560. *Cambr.* 1845.

The true copies of the Letters between John, Bishop of Sarum, and Dr. Cole, upon occasion of a Sermon that the said Bishop preached before the Queen's Majesty, 1560. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1845.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. xx.]

Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 1562. An Apologie, or Answere, in defence of the Churche of Englande; with a briefe and plaine declaration of the Religion professed and used in the same. 1564. 8vo. [*Parker Society Publications,* No. xxxii.] *Cambr.* 1848.

A Replie unto M. Harding's Answer. 1565. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1845, 1847.

[*Parker Society Publications,* Nos. xx. xxviii.]

A Defence of "The Apologie of the Church of England;" conteining an Answer to a certaine booke lately set forth by M. Harding. 1569. [*Parker Society Publications,* No. xxxii.] *Cambr.* 1848.

KRAUS (Carolus Christianus) Tractatio Longam Hominum Antediluvianorum Vitam à dubiis vindicans. 8vo. *Lipsiae,* 1798.

NELSON (Robert) The Life of Dr. George Bull, late Lord Bishop of St. David's; with the history of those Controversies in which he was engaged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713.

NORRIS (Rev. H. H.) A respectful Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, occasioned by the Speech imputed to his Lordship at the Isle of Thanet Bible-Society Meeting, October 7th, 1821. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

O'Sullivan (Rev. Mortimer) The Case of the Protestants of Ireland stated, in Addresses delivered at Meetings in Dublin, Liverpool, Bristol, and Bath, in the year 1834. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.

Pluche (Abbé Antoine Noël De) Histoire du Ciel, considéré selon les idées des Poëtes, des Philosophes, et de Moïse. 12mo. 2 Vols. *A Paris,* 1739.

Powell (Rev. Baden, F.R.S.) The Connexion of Natural and Divine Truth; or the study of the Inductive Philosophy considered as subservient to Theology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Socinus (Faustus) Opera omnia: Exegetica, didactica, et polemica. Fol. 2 Vols. *Irenopoli, post Annum Domini* 1656.

Talbot (Peter, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin) *Erastus Senior:* demonstrating "That those called Bishops here in England are no Bishops." 1662. 8vo. [*English Catholic Library,* Vol. II.] *Lond.* 1844.

Taylor (Rev. Isaac) Ancient Christianity and the doctrines of "The Oxford Tracts for the Times." By the Author of "Spiritual Despotism." 8vo. 2 Volumes, with a Supplement. *Lond.* 1841-1844.

Tracts for the Times. By Members of the University of Oxford. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Oxf.* 1834-1841.

An Index to "Tracts for the Times:" with a Dissertation. By the Rev. David Croly. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1842.

Episcopal Charges, Sermons, and Miscellaneous Pamphlets, published concerning the ceremonies and doctrines contained in the "Tracts for the Times." 8vo. 12mo. etc. 10 Vols. *Lond. Oxf. etc.* 1841-1844.

Tyndale (William) The Practyse of Prelates: "Whether the Kinge's grace may be separated from hys Quene, because she was his Brother's wyfe?" 1530. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1849.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. XXXVII.]

Walsingham (Francis) A Search made into matters of Religion. 1615. 8vo. [*English Catholic Library,* Vol. I.] *Lond.* 1843.

Whewell (Rev. William, D.D.) The Elements of Morality, including Polity. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Whittaker (Rev. William, D.D.) A Disputation on the Holy Scripture against the Papists, especially Bellarmine and Stapleton. Translated and edited by the Rev. William Fitzgerald. *Cambr.* 1849.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. XXIV.]

Wollaston (William) The Religion of Nature delineated. 4to. *Lond.* 1726.

The Religion of Nature delineated. The Seventh edition. To which is added a Preface, containing a general account of the Author; also a Translation of the notes into English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750.

Wolzogenius (Baro Johannes Ludovicus) Opera omnia: Exegetica, didactica, et polemica. Fol. 2 Vols. *Irenopoli, post annum Domini* 1656.

EPISCOPAL-CHARGES, HOMILIES, SERMONS, AND OTHER DISCOURSES.

Ælfric, Archbishop of Canterbury. The Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church, with an English Translation, by Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Ælfric Society Publications.*] *Lond.* 1843-1846.

AUGUSTINE (S. Bishop of Hippo) Sermons on selected Lessons of the New Testament. Translated into English, with notes and indices. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Library of the Fathers,* Parts XVI. XX.] *Oxf.* 1844, 1845.

Expositions on the Book of Psalms. Translated, with notes and indices. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Oxf.* 1847-1849.

[*Library of the Fathers,* Parts XXIV. XXV. XXX.]

Homilies on the Gospel of S. John and his First Epistle. Translated, notes and indices. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1848, 1849.

[*Library of the Fathers,* Parts XXVI. XXIX.]

BENSON (Rev. Christopher) Discourses upon Tradition and Episcopacy, preached in the Temple Church, and published by request. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

BLOMFIELD (Charles James, D.D., Bishop of London) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of London, at the Visitation in October 1842. The Seventh edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Episcopal Charges,* Vol. I. Art. 1.]

BRADFORD (Rev. John) Two notable Sermons made by that worthy martyr of Christ Maister John Bradford: the one of Repentaunce, and the other of the Lorde's Supper. 1574. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1848.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. XXXIII.]

BRUCE (Rev. Robert) The true Way to Peace and rest; delivered at Edinburgh in XVI. (XVII.) Sermons. Reprinted from the original editions of 1590 and 1591. 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1843.

[*Publications of the Wodrow Society,* No. V.]

BULLINGER (Rev. Henry) Fiftie Godlie and learned Sermons, divided into Five Decades, containing the chiefe and principall points of Christian Religion; written in three several tomes or sections, by Henrie Bvllinger, minister of the Church of Tigure in Swicerland. Translated out of Latine into English, by H. J., student in Divinitie. 8vo. [*Parker Society Publications,* No. XXIV.] *Lond.* 1587.

BUTLER (Joseph, D.D., Bishop of Durham) Three Sermons on Human-Nature, and a Dissertation on Virtue. Edited by W. Whewell, D.D., with a Preface and a Syllabus of the work. Six Sermons on Moral subjects, a sequel to the Three Sermons. Edited by W. Whewell, D.D., with a Preface and Syllabus. 8vo. 2 Parts. *Cambr.* 1849.

CECIL (Rev. Richard) Original Thoughts on various passages of Scripture; being the substance of Sermons preached by the late Rev. R. Cecil, A.M., never before published. Taken down by some of his hearers, and now edited by Catherine Cecil. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

CHRYSOSTOM (S. John) Homilies on the Epistles of S. Paul. Translated into English, with notes and indices. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Oxf.* 1839-1848.

[*Library of the Fathers,* Parts IV. V. VI. VII. XII. XIV. XXVI. XXVII.]

Homilies on the Statues, or to the People of Antioch. Translated, with notes and indices. 8vo. [*Library of the Fathers,* Part IX.] *Oxf.* 1842.

Homilies on the Gospels of S. Matthew and S. John. Translated, with notes and indices. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Oxf.* 1843-1848.

[*Library of the Fathers,* Parts XI. XV. XXVIII.]

Coplestone (Edward, D.D., Bishop of Landaff) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Landaff, at the Triennial Visitation in October 1842. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

[*Episcopal Charges,* Vol. i. Art. 3.]

Dealtry (Ven. William, D.D., Archdeacon of Surrey) A Sermon preached before the House of Commons at Westminster, March 24th, 1847; being the day appointed as a General Fast. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

Denison (Edward, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Salisbury, at his second Visitation, September 1842. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

[*Episcopal Charges,* Vol. i. Art. 5.]

Gregory the Great (S.) Morals on the Book of Job. Translated into English, with notes and indices. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Oxf.* 1844-1847.

[*Library of the Fathers,* Parts xviii. xxi. xxiii.]

Hurd (Richard, D.D., Bishop of Worcester) Sermons introductory to the study of the Prophecies. Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn. Sermons on public occasions. Charges to the Clergy. Controversial Tracts. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1841.

[*Works of Bishop Hurd,* Volumes v.-viii.]

Jewel (John, Bishop of Salisbury) A Sermon made in Latine in Oxenford, in the raigne of King Edward VI., and Translated into English by R.V. Certaine Sermons preached before the Queen's Majestie, at Paul's Crosse and elsewhere. 1584. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1847.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. xxviii.]

Kaye (John, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln) A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln, delivered at the Triennial Visitation in 1843. Third edition. 8vo. [*Episcopal Charges,* Vol. ii. Art. 3.] *Lond.* 1843.

Latimer (Hugh, Bishop of Worcester) Sermons. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Parker Society Publications,* Nos. xvi. xix.] *Cambr.* 1844, 1845.

Mac Ilwaine (Charles Pettit, D.D., Bishop of Ohio) The chief danger of the Church in these times: a Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ohio, at their 26th annual Convention in Rosse Chapel, Gambier, September 8th, 1843. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Episcopal Charges,* Vol. ii. Art. 5.]

Mant (Richard, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore) Rubrical Conformity the Churchman's duty: a Charge delivered to his Clergy July 4th and 5th, 1843. 12mo. *Dublin,* 1843.

[*Episcopal Charges,* Vol. ii. Art. 2.]

O'Brien (James Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ossory) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the United Dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, at his Primary Visitation in September, 1842. The Third edition. 8vo. [*Episcopal Charges,* Vol. ii. Art. 4.] *Thames-Ditton Surrey,* 1843.

Phillpotts (Henry, D.D., Bishop of Exeter) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Exeter, at the Triennial Visitation in 1842. 12mo. [*Episcopal Charges,* Vol. i. Art. 2.] *Lond.* 1843.

Rainbow (Edward, D.D. Bishop of Carlisle) A Sermon preached at Appleby, April 17th, 1676, at the Funeral of Anne Clifford, Countess of Pembroke. Reprinted from the edition of 1677, with Memoirs of the Countess of Pembroke and of Bishop Rainbow. 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1839.

[*Ancient Sermons*, Art. 2.]

Rollock (Rev. Robert) Certaine Sermons upon severall places of the Epistles of Paul: preached at Edinburgh. 1599. Certaine Sermons upon severall Texts of Scripture. 1616. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1849.

[*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. xxiii.]

Lectures upon the history of the Passion, Resurrection, and Ascension, of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1616. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844.

[*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. xiii.]

Sandys (Edwin, D.D. Archbishop of York) Sermons; from the edition of 1585: with a Memoir of Archbishop Sandys, and some of his Miscellaneous Pieces. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1841.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. ii.]

Sermons. Pulpit-Oratory Four Centuries ago, exhibited in Two Sermons, now first printed from the original manuscript of the date of 1382: with the Eight Hymns from Henry the Eighth's Primer. 8vo. [*Ancient Sermons*, Art. 1.] *Great Totham, Essex (Privately Printed)* 1839.

Sumner (John Bird, D.D. Bishop of Chester) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester, at the Visitation in June and September 1841. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

[*Episcopal Charges*, Vol. ii. Art. 1.]

Thirlwall (Connop, D.D. Bishop of St. David's) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of St. David's, at his Primary Visitation, October 1842. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond. (Carmarthen)* 1842.

[*Episcopal Charges*, Vol. i. Art. 4.]

Thorp (Ven. Thomas, Archdeacon of Bristol) A Charge delivered at the Visitation of the Archdeaconry of Bristol, in July 1842. 8vo. [*Episcopal Charges*, Vol. i. Art. 6.] *Bristol*, 1842.

Tomline (George, D.D. Bishop of Lincoln) A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln, at the Triennial Visitation of that Diocese, in May, June, and July, 1812. 4to. *Lond.*

Wilkinson (Rev. Watts) A Memorial of the Rev. W. Wilkinson, B.A., consisting of a Memoir of his Life, and Sermons preached by him in 1836 and 1840. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY:
PRAYERS, RELIGIOUS PIECES, AND THEOLOGICAL PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Becon (Rev. Thomas) The Flower of godly Prayers: with other Pieces. 8vo. [*Parker Society Publications*, No. xvii.] *Cambr.* 1844.

British Critic. The British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review. From January 1827, to the termination in April 1843. 8vo. 33 Vols. *Lond.*

British Magazine. The British Magazine for Essays and Correspondence on Theological subjects, Religious and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, parochial-history, documents, etc. From Volume V. 1834. 8vo. 36 Vols. *Lond.* 1834-1849.

Bull (Rev. Henry) Christian Praiers and holy Meditations, as well for private as publike exercise, gathered out of the most godly learned in our time, by H. B. now lately augmented and newly imprinted again. 1570. [*Parker Society Publications*, No. v.] *Cambr.* 1842.

Christian Observer. The Christian Observer, conducted by Members of the Established Church. From Volume IV. 1805. 8vo. 49 Vols. *Lond.* 1805-1849.

Congregational Magazine. The Congregational Magazine: for the years 1833 to 1841. New Series. Volumes I.—VI. 8vo. 9 Vols. *Lond.*

Copland (Alexander) Mortal Life, and the State of the Soul after Death. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond. (Aberdeen)* 1834.

Coverdale (Myles, Bishop of Exeter) A short recapitulation or Abridgement of Erasmus' "*Enchiridion;*" brefely comprehending the summe and contentes thereof. 1545. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

A spiritual and most precious Pearl, teachynge all men to love and imbrace the Crosse. 1550. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

Fruitfull Lessons upon the Passion, Buriall, Resurrection, and Ascension; and of the Sending of the Holy Ghost: gathered out of the Foure Evangelists. 1593. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. xv.]

Drayton (Michael) The Harmonie of the Church: containing the spirituall songes and holy Hymnes of godly men, patriarkes, and prophets. Now first reprinted from the edition of 1591. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Percy Society Publications*, No. xxix. Vol. 7.]

English Catholic Library. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.*

I. A Search made into Matters of Religion. By Francis Walsingham. 1615. 1843.

II. A short and plain Way to the Faith and Church. By Richard Huddleston. The Papers of King Charles II., with an account of what occurred at his Death in regard to Religion. 1688. An account of the miraculous Preservation of King Charles II. By Thomas Whitegrave and John Hudleston. 1688. *Erastus Senior:*—demonstrating "that those called Bishops here in England are no Bishops." 1662. By Peter Talbot, Archbishop of Dublin. 1844.

III. A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation: made by an Hungarian in Latin, and Translated out of Latin into French, and out of French into English. By Sir Thomas More. 1534. 1847.

Froude (Rev. Richard Hurrell) Remains. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1838.

Remains. Part the Second. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Derby*, 1839.

Gillespy (Thomas) A Manual of Devotion for Individuals: or a selection of Scripture-readings, Hymns, and Prayers. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

Herbert (Rev. George) The Temple: sacred Poems and private Ejaculations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

The Life and Remains of that "sweet singer" of "The Temple," George Herbert. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

HOOPER (John, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester) A godlie and profitable Treatise conteynyng a declaration of Christ and his office, 1547. A Declaration of the X. holye Commaundements of Almighty God: collected oute of the Scripture Canonicall. 1550. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1843.

[*Parker Society Publications*, No. XI.]

KENDALL (John) Gleanings, moral and religious, from various Authors: selected from his manuscript collections, and arranged by Luke Howard. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

KENNEDY (James, M.D.) Conversations on Religion with Lord Byron and others. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

LUTHER (Martin) The Table-Talk, or familiar discourses of Martin Luther. Translated by William Hazlitt (Jun.). 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Bogue's European Library*, No. XX.]

MACNAMARA (H. T. J.) Peace, permanent and universal; its practicability, value, and consistency with Divine Revelation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

NEWMAN (Francis William) The Soul; her sorrows and her aspirations: in an Essay towards the Natural-history of the Soul as the true basis of Theology. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

NORDEN (John) A Progresse of Pietie, whose jesses lead into the harbour of heavenly hearts-ease, to recreate the afflicted souls of all such as are shut up in any inward or outward affliction. 1596. Square 8vo. [*Parker Society Publications*, No. XXIX.] *Cambr.* 1847.

NORTHBROOKE (Rev. John) A Treatise wherein dicing, dauncing, vaine playes or enterludes, with other idle pastimes, etc. commonly vsed on the Sabbath-day, are reproued by the authoritie of the Word of God and auntient writers. Reprinted from the earliest edition, about A.D. 1577. 8vo. [*Shakespeare Society Publications*, No. XV.] *Lond.* 1843.

ORTHODOX CHURCHMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Orthodox Churchman's Magazine. From the commencement in 1801 to the conclusion in 1808. 8vo. 15 Vols. *Lond.*

PEACE. All War Antichristian: or the Principles of Peace as contained in the Holy Scriptures explained and proved in the Tracts of The Society for the Promotion of permanent and universal Peace. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

PENN (William—supposed) Extracts from "The Spiritual Bee: or a Miscellaney of spiritual, historical, natural, observations and occasional occurrencyes, applyed in Divine Meditations. By an University Pen." *Oxford*, 1667. Edited by Luke Howard, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

POETRY. Select Poetry, chiefly Devotional, of the age of Queen Elizabeth. Collected and edited for The Parker Society by Edward Farr. Square 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Parker Society Publications*, No. XXI.] *Cambr.* 1845.

ROLLOCK (Rev. Robert) A Treatise of God's Effectual Calling. Written first in the Latine Tongue, and now faithfully translated for the benefite of the vnlearned into the English tongue by Henry Holland, Preacher in London. 1603. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1849.

[*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. XXIII.]

SHOREHAM (William De) The Religious Poems of William De Shoreham, Vicar of Chart-Sutton in Kent in the reign of Edward II. preserved in a contemporary manuscript. Edited by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. 8vo. [*Percy Society Publications*, No. LXXXV.] *Lond.* 1849.

SKELTON (John—supposed) A proper new boke of the Armonye of Byrdes. (A religious poem of birds singing the hymn "*Te Deum laudamus.*") From the only known copy printed by John Wight in the middle of the sixteenth century. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Percy Society Publications,* No. XXVII. Vol. 7.]

UNION, RELIGIOUS. Thoughts on Christian Union, with reference to the present efforts to bring about an union of all Evangelical Christians. 12mo. *Dublin,* 1846.

WOODWARD (Rev. Henry) The expediency of Preaching against the Amusements of the World considered. 12mo. *Lond.* 1841.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

ANDERSON (Rev. James Stuart Murray) The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign dependencies of the British Empire. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845-1848.

BEDE (Venerable) The History of the Primitive Church of England, from its origin to the year 731. Translated by William Hurst. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

Venerabilis Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. Opera Historica minora. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stephenson. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Londini,* 1838, 1841.

[*Publications of The English Historical Society,* Nos. I. IX.]

The Biographical Writings and Letters of Venerable Bede. Translated by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Monkish Historians of Great Britain,* No. V.]

The Venerable Bede's Ecclesiastical History of England. Edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* No I.] *Lond.* 1847.

BEKET (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) The Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Beket, Archbishop of Canterbury, from the series of Lives and Legends now proved to have been composed by Robert of Gloucester. Edited by W. H. Black. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Percy Society Publications,* Art. LIX. Vol. 19.]

The Life and Letters of Thomas à Becket. See GILES.

BOLDETTI (Marc Antonio) Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de' Santi Martiri ed antichi Cristiani di Roma. Fol. *In Roma,* 1720.

BORROW (George) The Bible in Spain: or the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. The Second edition. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

BOWER (Archibald) The History of the Popes, from the foundation of the See of Rome to the present time. 4to. 7 Vols. *Lond.* 1750-1761.

BROWNING (W. S.) The History of the Huguenots during the Sixteenth century. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1829.

BURN (John Southerden) The History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other Foreign Protestant Refugees, settled in England from the reign of Henry VIII. to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

CALDERWOOD (Rev. David) The Historie of the Kirk of Scotland; beginning at Mr. Patrick Hamiltoun, and ending at the death of James VI. Edited from the original manuscript preserved in the British Museum. 8vo. 8 Vols. [*Wodrow Society Publications.*] *Edinb.* 1842-1849.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. See also CALDERWOOD—LAWSON—ROW. Acts of the General-Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1637 to 1842. Reprinted from the original edition, under the superintendence of the Church Law Society. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

An apologetical Narration of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. By WILLIAM SCOTT, Minister of Cupar. Certaine Records touching the estate of the Kirk in the years 1605 and 1606. By John Forbes, Minister of Alford. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1846.

[*Wodrow Society Publications,* No. XVII.]

The Miscellany of the Wodrow Society: containing Tracts and original Letters, chiefly relating to the Ecclesiastical-affairs of Scotland during the 16th and 17th centuries: selected and edited by David Laing. Volume I. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844.

[*Wodrow Society Publications,* No. XII.]

COLONIAL CHURCHES. See also ANDERSON. Tracts relating to the establishment of Churches and Bishoprics in the Colonies, and Missions to the Heathen, published by The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign-parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844-1846.

DÖLLINGER (Rev. J. J. Ignatius, D.D.) A History of the Church. Translated from the German by the Rev. Edward Cox, D.D. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1840, 1841.

EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, Bishop of Cæsarea. See also MARTYRS. An Ecclesiastical History to the 20th year of Constantine, being the 324th of the Christian æra. Translated by the Rev. C. F. Cruse, D.D. The Third edition, to which is prefixed the Life of Eusebius by VALESIUS, Translated by S. E. Parker. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

[*The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians,* Vol. II.]

The Life of the blessed Emperor Constantine, from A.D. 306 to A.D. 337. 8vo. [*The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians,* Vol. I.] *Lond.* 1845.

EVAGRIUS SCHOLASTICUS. A History of the Church in six books, from A.D. 431 to A.D. 494. A new Translation from the Greek, with an account of the Author and his writings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians,* Vol VI.]

FLEURY (Rev. Claude) The Ecclesiastical History of M. l'Abbé Fleury, from the Second Ecumenical Council to the end of the 4th century. Translated, with notes and an Essay on the Miracles of the period, by the Rev. J. H. Newman. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Oxford,* 1842, 1843.

FOX (Samuel) Monks and Monasteries: being an account of English Monachism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

GILES (Rev. J. A., D.C.L.) The Life and Letters of Thomas à Becket, now first gathered from the contemporary Historians. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

GREEK ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIANS. The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians of the first Six Centuries of the Christian era: containing I. *Eusebius'* Life of Constantine, Oration, etc. II. *Eusebius'* Ecclesiastical History,

Greek Eccesiastical Historians.

III. *Socrates Scholasticus'* Ecclesiastical History. IV. *Sozomen's* Narrative. V. *Theodoret's* Ecclesiastical History. VI. *Evagrius'* Ecclesiastical History. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1842-1846.

Knox (John) The History of the Reformation in Scotland. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Wodrow Society Publications,* Nos. xviii. xx.] *Edinb.* 1846-1848.

Laing (Samuel) Notes on the Schism from the Church of Rome called "the German Catholic Church," instituted by Johannes Ronge and J. Czerzki in October 1844, on occasion of the pilgrimage to the Holy Coat at Treves. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Landon (Rev. Edward H.) A Manual of Councils of the holy Catholic Church, comprising the substance of the most remarkable and important Canons, alphabetically arranged. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

A new general Ecclesiastical Dictionary. Volume I. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Lawson (Rev. John Parker) A History of the Scottish Episcopal Church, from the Revolution to the present time. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

Lindsay (Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, Lord) Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

Lingard (Rev. John, D.D.) The Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 8vo. *Newcastle,* 1810.

The History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Maitland (Charles, M.D.) The Church in the Catacombs: a description of the Primitive Church at Rome, illustrated by its Sepulchral-remains. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Maitland (Rev. S. R., D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.) The Dark Ages: a series of Essays intended to illustrate the state of Religion and Literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th centuries. Reprinted from "The British Magazine." 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. Reprinted, with additions, from "The British Mazagine." 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Martyrs. An account of the Martyrs of Smyrna and Lyons in the Second century (preserved by Eusebius): Translated (with explanatory notes) by Sir David Dalrymple, Justiciary Lord Hailes. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1776.

Mendham (Rev. John) The Seventh General Council, the Second of Nicæa, in which the Worship of Images was established: with copious notes from "the Caroline Books," compiled by Charlemagne for its confutation. Translated from the original, with an historical Introduction. 8vo. (*Lond.* 1850.)

Monasteries. See also Fox. Three Chapters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries: Edited from the originals in the British Museum, by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Camden Society Publications,* No. xxvi.]

Neander (Dr. Augustus) The History of the Christian Religion and Church during the first three centuries. Translated from the German by the Rev. Henry John Rose. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1841, 1842.

Nicæan Council. See Mendham.

RANKE (Leopold) The Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1840.

The History of the Popes, their Church and State; and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated by E. Foster. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847, 1848.

[*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. XXVII. XXXII. XXXVI.]

REGINALDUS DUNELMENSIS. Libellus de Vitâ et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale: adjicitur appendix Miraculorum. 8vo. [*Surtees Society Publications,* No. XX.] *Lond.* 1845.

ROBINSON (David) Remarks on the Ecclesiastical condition of the United Kingdom. 12mo. *Lond. (Bury St. Edmund's)* 1837.

ROW (John) The History of the Kirk of Scotland from the year 1558 to August 1637; with a Continuation to July 1639, by his Son John Row. Edited by David Laing. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842.

[*Wodrow Society Publications,* No. I.]

SOAMES (Rev. Henry) A Supplement to "The Anglo-Saxon Church," containing Solemnities for Passion-week, from original manuscripts: with additions and corrections to complete the First and Second editions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

The Latin Church during Anglo-Saxon times. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS. A History of the Church in Seven books, from the accession of Constantine in A.D. 306, to the 36th year of Theodosius, Jun. A.D. 445. Translated from the Greek, with some account of the Life and writings of the Author. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians,* Vol. III.]

SOZOMEN. A history of the Church in Nine books, from A.D. 324 to A.D. 440: a new Translation from the Greek, with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians,* Vol. VI.]

STEPHENS (Right Hon. Sir James) Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

THEODORETUS, Bishop of Cyprus. A History of the Church in Five books, from A.D. 322 to A.D. 427. A new Translation from the original, with a Memoir of the Author, an account of his writings, and the chronology of the events recorded. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

[*The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians,* Vol. V.]

WALSH (Rev. Robert, LL.D.) An Essay on some ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages. The Second edition, greatly enlarged. 12mo. *Lond.* 1828.

ZURICH LETTERS. The Zurich Letters, comprising the Correspondence of several English Bishops and others with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs preserved in the Archives of Zurich, and Edited by the Rev. HASTINGS ROBINSON, D.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Cambr.* 1842, 1845.

[*Parker Society Publications,* Nos. VII. XVIII.]

ZURICH LETTERS.

Original Letters relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary; chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated from authenticated copies of the autographs, and Edited by the Rev. H. Robinson, D.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Cambr.* 1846, 1847.

[*Parker Society Publications*, Nos. XXII. XXVII.]

THE HISTORY AND WRITINGS OF RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

ASIATIC RELIGIOUS SECTS. See BJÖRNSTJERNA—RELIGIONS OF ASIA.

BAPTISTS. See HANSERD-KNOLLYS SOCIETY.

BJÖRNSTJERNA (Count M.) The Theogony of the Hindoos. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

DISSENTERS. See also HUNTER. Parliamentary Debates on the Dissenters' Chapel-Bill, 7 & 8 Victoria, c. 45, A.D. 1844. 8vo. *Lond.*

HANBURY (Benjamin) Historical Memorials relating to the Independents or Congregationalists. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1839-1844.

HANSERD-KNOLLYS SOCIETY. *Established* 1845.

Publications of The Hanserd-Knollys Society, established for the printing of Early English and other Baptist Writers. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. Tracts on Liberty of Conscience and Persecution, 1614—1661: with an Historical Introduction. 1. Religion's Peace; or a Plea for Liberty of Conscience, 1614: by LEONARD BUSHER. 2. Persecution for Religion Judged and Condemned, 1615. 3. An humble Supplication to the King's Majesty, as it was presented 1620. 4. The necessity of Toleration in matters of Religion, 1647: by SAMUEL RICHARDSON. 5. The humble Petition and Representations of the Sufferings of several peaceable and innocent subjects, called by the name of Anabaptists, 1660. 6. A Plea for Toleration of opinions and principles in matters of Religion differing from the Church of England, 1661: by JOHN STURGION. 7. Sion's Groans for her distressed; or sober endeavours to prevent innocent blood, 1661. 1846.

II. The Records of a Church of Christ meeting in Broadmead, Bristol; 1640—1687: with an historical Introduction. 1847.

III. The Pilgrim's Progress, by JOHN BUNYAN: accurately printed from the First edition, with notices of all the subsequent additions and alterations made by the Author himself. Edited, with an Introduction, by George Offor. 1848.

IV. The bloudy Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience, discussed. Mr. Cotton's Letter lately printed, examined and answered. By ROGER WILLIAMS, of Providence, New England, 1644. 1848.

V. A necessity of Separation from the Church of England proved by the Nonconformists' own principles. By JOHN CANNE. 1634. 1849.

VI. A Martyrology of the servants of Christ commonly called Baptists, during the era of the Reformation. Translated from the Dutch of T. J. VAN BRAGHT, by the Rev. Benjamin Millard; Edited by E. B. Underhill. 1850.

HOWARD (Luke, F.R.S.) The Yorkshireman: a Religious and Literary Journal (undertaken chiefly for the use and benefit of the Society of Quakers). By a Friend. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Pontefract*, 1833-1837.

HUNTER (Rev. Joseph, F.S.A.) The rise of the old Dissent, exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, one of the Founders of the Presbyterian Congregations in the County of York: 1630-1702. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

JACKSON (Rev. Thomas) The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley,—comprising sketches of the rise and progress of Methodism. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1841.

JESUITS' SOCIETY. See OLIVER.

KENDALL (John) Gleanings, moral and religious, from various authors. Selected from his manuscript collections, and arranged by Luke Howard. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

METHODISTS. See JACKSON.

NEW-JERUSALEM-CHURCH. Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines of the New-Jerusalem-Church. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826-1831.

OLIVER (Rev. George, D.D.) Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the English, Scotch, and Irish, Members of the Society of Jesus. 8vo. *Exeter,* 1838.

PEACE SOCIETY. *Established June* 1816.

Publications of The Society for the Promotion of permanent and universal Peace. 8vo. *Lond.*

Peace, permanent and universal: its practicability, value, and consistency with Divine-Revelation. A Prize-Essay, by H. T. J. MACNAMARA. 1841.

All War Antichristian: or the Principles of Peace as contained in the Holy Scriptures explained and proved in the Tracts of the Society. 1844.

PENN (William—supposed) Extracts from "The Spiritual Bee: or a Miscellaney of spiritual, historical, natural observations and occasional occurrencyes, applyed in Divine meditations. By an University Pen." *Oxford,* 1667. Edited by Luke Howard, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

QUAKERS. See HOWARD—KENDALL—PENN—WHITING.

RELIGIONS OF ASIA. The *Dabistán,* or School of Manners: attributed to Mohsan Fání (an account of the Religious Sects of Asia). Translated from the original Persian, with notes and illustrations, by David Shea and Anthony Troyer. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Paris,* 1843.

[*Oriental Translation Fund,* No. LXV.]

UNITARIAN POLISH BRETHREN. Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios vocant, instructa Operibus omnibus FAUSTI SOCINI, JOHANNIS CRELLII, JONÆ SCLICHTINGII, et JOHANNIS LUDOVICI WOLZOGENII: quæ omnia simul juncta totius Novi Testamenti explicationem complectuntur. Folio. 7 Vols. *Irenopoli, post Annum Domini* 1656.

WHITING (John) A Catalogue of Friends' Books: written by many of the people called Quakers, from the beginning or first appearance of the said people. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708.

WICLIFFE (John) An Apology for Lollard-doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe: now first printed from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin; with an introduction and notes by James Henthorne Todd, D.D. Small 4to. [*Camden Society Publications,* No. xx.] *Lond.* 1842.

JURISPRUDENCE.

(Catalogue volume I. pages 28—48. volume III. pages 23—34.)

TREATIES.

Hertslet (Lewis) A complete collection of all the Treaties and Conventions at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, so far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation, to the repression and abolition of the Slave-trade, and to the privileges and interests of the high contracting parties. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1820-1845.

ANCIENT AND FOREIGN LAW, AND GENERAL WORKS.

Specimen of a Catalogue of the Books on Foreign-Law, lately Presented by Charles Purton Cooper, Esq. to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Eden (William, First Baron Auckland) Principles of Penal-Law. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775.

Feuerbach (Anselm, Ritter Von) Narratives of Criminal Trials. Translated from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Graves (John Thomas, F.R.S.) Roman and Canon Law. 1843.

[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana:* Pure Sciences, Volume II.]

Grotius (Hugo) The Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence: now first rendered into English by Charles Herbert. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Jebb (Richard) The general Principles of Law. 1843.

[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana:* Pure Sciences, Volume II.]

Poisson (S. D.) Recherches sur la Probabilité des Jugements en matière Criminelle et en matière Civile. 4to. *Paris,* 1837.

Polson (Archer) The Law of Nations. English Law. 1843.

[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana:* Pure Sciences, Volume II.]

Principles of the Law of Nations, with practical notes and supplementary Essays on the Law of Blockade and on Contraband of War. To which is added "Diplomacy;" by the Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne. Reprinted from "The Encyclopædia Metropolitana." Square 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

ECCLESIASTICAL-LAW OF ENGLAND.

Clergy-List. The Clergy-List: containing a List of the Clergy; an alphabetical list of the Benefices, with the post-towns; a list of the Cathedral-establishments; of Benefices arranged under their Ecclesiastical-divisions; a list of the Ecclesiastical-preferments in the patronage of the Crown, the Bishops, Deans and Chapters, etc. For the years 1842, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Rogers (Francis Newman) A practical arrangement of Ecclesiastical-Law. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

THE STATUTE AND COMMON-LAW OF ENGLAND:

INCLUDING TRIALS, MUNICIPAL-LAW, AND MEDICAL-JURISPRUDENCE.

THE STATUTES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: From Volume XV. 3io. Victoriæ, 1839, to Volume XIX. Part 2. 13tio Victoriæ 1849. 4to. 5 Vols. *Lond.* 1839-1849.

INCOME-TAX ACT. The Act for levying a Tax on Property and Income, 5 & 6 Victoria, cap. 35: with an explanatory introduction, notes, and a copious analytical index, by MORDAUNT L. WELLS. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

SESSIONS-PAPERS.

The Proceedings at the Sessions of the Peace and Oyer and Terminer, for the City of London and County of Middlesex, from December 8th, 1731, to November, 1809. 4to. 60 Vols. *Lond.*

The Sessions-Papers for the City of London and County of Middlesex, from December 1st, 1813, to November 5th, 1834. 4to. 21 Vols. *Lond.*

THE CENTRAL-CRIMINAL-COURT SESSIONS-PAPERS: from the First Session November 24th, 1834, to November, 1846. 8vo. 24 Vols. *Lond.*

LAW-LISTS. Clarke's New Law-List: being a list of the Judges and Officers of the different Courts of Justice; Counsel, Special Pleaders, Conveyancers, and certificated Attornies, Notaries, etc. in England and Wales. By Teesdale Cockell. For the years 1837, 1840, 1844, 1847. 8vo. *Lond.*

AMOS (Andrew) The great Oyer of Poisoning: the Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury in the Tower of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

BRANDON (Woodthorpe) The Customary-Law of the City of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

CARPMAEL (William) The Law of Patents for Inventions familiarly explained. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Law Reports of Patent-Cases. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

CLARKE (John) *Bibliotheca Legum:* or a complete Catalogue of the-Common and Statute Law-books of the United Kingdom. A new edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

COLLYER (John) A practical Treatise on the Law of Partnerships; with an appendix of Forms. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

COOPER (Charles Purton) Tracts on Legal subjects and the Record Commission. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834-1849.

CROKE (John) Ordinances explained 1554, upon the estate of the Chancery-Courte. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Percy Society Publications,* No. XL. Vol. 11.]

FLOWER (Benjamin) A statement of Facts relative to the conduct of the Rev. John Clayton, Sen., the Rev. John Clayton, Jun., and the Rev. William Clayton: the Proceedings on the Trial of an Action brought by B. Flower against the Rev. J. Clayton, Jun. for Defamation. 8vo. *Harlow,* 1808.

Law-books. See also Clarke. A Catalogue of modern Law-books, including all the old Reporters: by V. and R. Stevens and C. S. Norton, Law-booksellers and publishers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Laws, Ancient and Municipal. De Antiquis Legibus liber. Small 4to. [*Camden Society Publications,* No. xxxiv.] *Lond.* 1846.

Manwood (John) An Abridgement of "Manwood's Forest-Laws;" and of all the Acts of Parliament made since, which relate to Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, or Fowling. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721.

[*In "The Gentleman's Recreation."*]

Montagu (Basil) The Opinions of different Authors upon the Punishment of Death. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1809-1813.

Paris (John Ayrton, M.D., F.R.S.) Medical-Jurisprudence. By J. A. Paris, M.D. and J. S. M. Fonblanque. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1823.

Ryan (Michael, M.D.) A Manual of Medical-Jurisprudence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Taylor (Alfred S.) A Manual of Medical-Jurisprudence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Trials. Celebrated Trials and remarkable Cases of Criminal-Jurisprudence, from the earliest records to the year 1825. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1825.

Zulueta (Pedro De, Jun.) The Trial of Pedro De Zulueta, Jun., on a Charge of Slave-trading, on the 27th, 28th, and 30th of October, 1843, at the Central-Criminal-Court, Old Bailey. 8vo. *London (Privately Printed)* 1844.

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, POLITICAL-ECONOMY, AND POPULATION.

Banfield (T. C.) The Organisation of Industry, explained in a Course of Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, in Easter-term 1844. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Boucher De Perthes (J.) Opinion de M. Cristophe. i. Sur les Prohibitions et la liberté du Commerce. ii. Voyage Commercial et philosophique. iii. Sur la Préfecture de Police. iv. Le dernier jour d'un homme. 12mo. 4 Vols. *Paris,* 1831-1834.

Petit Glossaire, Traduction de quelques Mots Financiers: esquisses de mœurs-administratives. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Paris (Abbeville)* 1835.

Brougham (Henry, Baron) Political Philosophy. i. Principles of Government: Monarchical Government. ii. Of Aristocracy: Aristocratic Governments. iii. Democracy: Mixed-Monarchy. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1844.

Buckingham (James Silk) Evils and remedies of the present system of Popular Elections: to which is added an address on the proposed reforms in the commerce and finance of the country. 12mo. *Lond.* 1841.

National Evils and practical Remedies: accompanied by an examination of some important moral and political problems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Donaldson (William) Agriculture considered as a moral and political duty. 8vo. [*Agricultural Tracts,* Art. 7.] *Lond.* 1785.

Mac Culloch (J. R.). See also Ricardo. A Treatise on the Principles and present influence of Taxation and the Funding-system. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Mac Culloch (J. R.)

The Literature of Political-Economy: a classified Catalogue of select Publications in the different departments of that science; with historical, critical, and biographical notices. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Principles of Political-Economy, with some enquiries respecting their application, and a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. The Fourth edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1849.

Mill (John Stuart) Essays on some unsettled questions in Political-Economy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Principles of Political-Economy. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Moreton (Hon. Augustus Henry) Civilisation: or a brief analysis of the natural laws that regulate the Numbers and condition of Mankind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.

Morgan (John Minter) The Christian Commonwealth. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

Necker (Jacques) Sur la Législation et le commerce des Grains. Troisième edition. 8vo. Two volumes in one. *A Paris,* 1775.

O'Connell (Daniel) Observations on the Corn-laws, on political pravity and ingratitude, and on clerical and personal slander. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1842.

Percival (Thomas, M.D.) Observations on the state of Population in Manchester and other places. 4to. *Manchester,* 1774.
[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. II., Art. 2.]

Porter (G. R., F.R.S.) The Progress of the Nation: Sections V. to VIII. Consumption, accumulation, moral-progress, colonial and foreign dependencies. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

The Progress of the Nation from the beginning of the Nineteenth century. A new edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Portfolio. The Portfolio: a collection of Government and Commercial Documents. (By D. Urquhart.) Second series. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1844.

Registrar-General: Annual Reports of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages. Nos. I.—VII. (By Thomas Henry Lister and George Graham. Small folio and 8vo. *Lond.* 1839-1846.

Ricardo (David) The Works of David Ricardo, M.P., with a notice of the Life and Writings of the Author by J. R. Mac Culloch. 8vo. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1846.

Russell (Right Hon. Lord John) An Essay on the History of the English Constitution and Government, from the reign of Henry VIII. The Second edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

Saavedra (Diego Faxardo) Idea de un Principe politico-christiano: representado in Cien Empresas. 12mo. *Amstelod.* 1658.

Spackmann (William Frederick) Statistical Tables of the Agriculture, shipping, colonies, manufactures, commerce, and population, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and its dependencies: brought down to the year 1842. 12mo. *Lond.*

Statistical Tables: brought down to the year 1843. 12mo. *Lond.*

An Analysis of the Occupations of the People. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Stafford (William) A briefe conceipte touching the Common-weale of this Realme of England. 8vo. *London,* 1581 *Printed;* 1751 *Reprinted.*

Statistical Society. The Quarterly Journal of the Statistical Society of London. 8vo. 13 Vols. *Lond.* 1839-1850.

Statistics. The Statistical Companion. By T. C. Banfield and C. R. Weld. 12mo. *Lond.* 1848.

Thompson (Lieut. Colonel T. Perronet) Exercises, Political and others. Small 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Twysden (Sir Roger) Certaine Considerations upon the Government of England. Edited from the unpublished manuscript, by John Mitchell Kemble, M.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. xlv.]

Waste-Lands. A political enquiry into the consequences of Enclosing Waste-lands, and the causes of the high prices of butcher's-meat. 8vo. [*Agricultural Tracts*, Art. 6.] *Lond.* 1785.

Whewell (Rev. William, D.D.) The Elements of Morality, including Polity. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Wilson (James) Influences of the Corn-laws as affecting all classes of the community, and particularly the landed-interests. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

MONEY AND FINANCE, TRADE AND COMMERCE, RAILWAY-TRANSACTIONS, COLONISATION, AND THE SLAVE TRADE.

Adam (William) The Law and custom of Slavery in British India. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

Bailey (S.) Money and its vicissitudes in value, as they affect national industry and pecuniary contracts: with a postscript on Joint-stock Banks. By the Author of "The Rationale of Political Representation." 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

Bandinel (James) Some account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Bischoff (James) A comprehensive History of the Woollen and Worsted Manufacture; and the natural and commercial history of the Sheep. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Boucher De Perthes (J.) Opinion de M. Cristophe—sur les Prohibitions et la liberté du Commerce; suivie de son Voyage Commercial et philosophique. 12mo. 4 Vols. *Paris*, 1831-1834.

Petit Glossaire: Traduction de quelques Mots-Financiers. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Paris (Abbeville)* 1835.

Bresson (Jacques) Des Fonds Publics, Français et étrangers; et des opérations de la Bourse de Paris. Huitième édition, entièrement refondue et beaucoup augmentée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

Brodie (P. B.) A Treatise on a Tax on Successions to *Real* as well as *Personal* Property, and the revival of the House-tax, as substitutes for the Income-tax: and on burdens on land, and restrictions on commerce and loans of money. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Browning (Colin Arrott, M.D.) England's Exiles: or a view of a system of Instruction and discipline, as carried into effect during the voyage to the Penal-colonies of Australia. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Buckingham (James Silk) The Slave-states of America. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Buxton (Thomas Fowell) The African Slave-trade and its remedy. Part the Second. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Colonial Magazine. *Commencea January,* 1840.

The Colonial Magazine and Commercial-Maritime Journal. Edited by Robert Montgomery Martin. From the commencement to June 1842. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.*

The Colonial Magazine and Commercial-Maritime Journal. From August 1842 to December 1843. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.*

Fisher's Colonial Magazine, and Journal of Trade, Commerce, and Banking. A new series. Commenced January 1844. Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.*

Simmonds's Colonial Magazine and Foreign Miscellany. Commencing with Volume II. May, 1844, to December, 1849. 17 Vols. 8vo. *Lond.*

Dunn (Matthias) An historical, geological, and descriptive view of the Coal-trade of the North of England. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1844.

Economist Newspaper. The Economist, Weekly Commercial Times, Bankers' Gazette, and Railway Monitor: a political, literary, and general newspaper. Volumes VI.—VIII. 1848—1850. Small Folio. *Lond.*

Ellis (Robert) The British Tariff for 1842. The Nineteenth annual edition, with notes, supplement, and index: brought up to the 20th July, 1842. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

Finance. Tables and Calculations respecting the plan of Finance proposed to Parliament in 1807. 4to. *Lond.*

Finch (John) The Natural Boundaries of Empires: with a new view of Colonisation. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Francis (John) A History of the Bank of England. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

Gilbart (James William, F.R.S.) Lectures on the History and principles of Ancient Commerce. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

A Record of the Proceedings of the London and Westminster Bank, during the first thirteen years of its existence. 4to. *London, Privately Printed,* 1847.

Grainger (Richard Dugard) A Report on the Employment of Children and young persons, in the manufactures and trades of Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Birmingham, and London: January 20th, 1842. Small Folio.

Grenville (Right Hon. George) Mémoire sur l'Administration des Finances d'Angleterre depuis la Paix. Traduit de l'Anglois, et augmenté de notes, de sommaires, etc. 4to. *A Mayence,* 1768.

Hardcastle (Daniel, Jun.) Banks and Bankers. The Second edition, with an appendix, comprising a review of the failures amongst private and joint-stock Banks. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Harvey (George) Suggestions for a Domestic-Currency, founded upon philosophic and unerring principles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Hertslet (Lewis) A complete collection of all the Treaties and Convenventions at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, so far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation, and to the Repression and Abolition of the Slave-trade. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1820-1845.

Lardner (Dionysius, D.C.L.) Railway Economy: a Treatise on the new art of Transport, its management; prospects, and relations, commercial, financial, and social. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

Mac Culloch (J. R.) An improved and greatly enlarged Supplement to Mac Culloch's "Commercial Dictionary;" containing the new Tariff, etc., and bringing down the information in the work to September 1842. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

A Dictionary practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and Commercial-Navigation. A new edition corrected throughout, enlarged, and improved. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Mac Gregor (John) The Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America: with a "*pro-forma*" revision of the taxation and customs-tariff of the United Kingdom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Commercial Tariffs and Regulations of the several States of Europe and America, together with the Commercial-Treaties between England and Foreign-countries. Parts I.—V. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, October 1st, 1841, to July 1842. (The continuation of these documents is included in the Accounts and Papers of the Parliamentary series.) Fol. *Lond.*

Money-Market Examiner and Railway Review. From the commencement, December 2nd, 1848, to 1850. Small Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.*

Morrison (James) The influence of English Railway Legislation on Trade and industry: with an appendix of Tracts and documents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Pratt (John Tidd) The History of Savings-Banks in England, Wales, Ireland, and Scotland: with an appendix containing all the Parliamentary-Returns that have been printed relating to those institutions, and an account of the several Savings-Banks in France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Pridham (Charles, F.R.G.S.) England's Colonial Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Railway Chronicle. The Railway Chronicle: a Journal of Traffic, Shares, Engineering-improvements, and all matters connected with Railways. From the commencement, January 4th, 1845, to 1850. 4to. 7 Vols. *Lond.*

Richmond (William) A series of Maritime and Mercantile Tables, illustrative of the Shipping as connected with the trade and commerce of Great Britain. Fol. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1833.

Slaughter (Mihill) Railway Intelligence, published half-yearly under the authority of the Committee of the Stock Exchange, from official returns. Numbers I. II. for the half-years ending September 30th, 1849, and March 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

Southey (Thomas) The rise, progress, and present state, of Colonial Wools: comprising those of Australia, Van-Diemen's Land, and New-

Southey (Thomas)

Zealand; South-Africa, British-India, Peru, Chile, La Plata, and the United States of America: with some account of the Goat's-wool of Angora and India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Tate (William) The Modern Cambist; forming a Manual of Foreign Exchanges:—with various formulæ of Foreign Weights and Measures, compared with the Imperial Standards. The Fourth edition, with extensive alterations and additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Tooke (Thomas, F.R.S.) An Inquiry into the Currency-principle; the connection of Currency with Prices, and the expediency of a separation of Issue from Banking. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

A History of Prices, and of the state of the Circulation, from 1839 to 1847, inclusive: with a general review of the Currency-question, and remarks on the operation of the Act 7 and 8 Vict. c. 32:—being a Continuation of the "History of Prices," from 1793 to 1839. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Wakefield (Edward Gibbon) A View of the Art of Colonisation, with present reference to the British Empire: in Letters between a Statesman and a Colonist. Edited by one of the Writers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Walker (John and Charles) A Mercantile Chart exhibiting the Fluctuations of the Prices of Consols, Exchequer-bills, Foreign-Exchanges, and the principal articles of Commerce in London during the last seven years, 1834 to 1839. A whole sheet Engraving with text. *Lond.*

Wool. The propriety of allowing a qualified Exportation of Wool, discussed historically. 8vo. [*Agricultural Tracts*, Art. 4.] *Lond.* 1782.

Zulueta (Pedro De, Jun.) The Trial of Pedro De Zulueta, Jun. on a Charge of Slave-trading, on the 27th, 28th, and 30th of October, 1843, at the Central-Criminal Court, Old Bailey: with an Address to the Merchants of Great Britain, and documents illustrative of the same. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Commercial Directories. The Post-Office London Directory. For the years 1842, 1844, 1846, 1848, 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

A Supplement to The Post-Office London Directory for 1850: containing a Peerage and Parliamentary Directory, with a complete Postal Directory, corrected to the date of publication. 8vo. *Lond.*

COMMERCIAL LISTS AND REGISTERS.

Course of the Exchange.

Wetenhall's Course of the Exchange. Prices of Shares in Canals, Railways, Dock-stocks, Assurance-Companies, etc. the series published by James, and James B. Wetenhall, 1811 to 1850. Fol. *Lond.*

Customs-List. Customs, London: Imports, Exports, and Shipping; including Liverpool, Bristol, and Hull. Published by George Plank. 1848 to 1850. Small Folio. *Lond.*

Dock and Canal List. The Original Dock and Canal List, with the Course of Exchange; conducted by Moses Montefiore: from Jan. 18th, 1806, to Dec. 31st, 1816. Small Folio. 11 Vols. *Lond.*

Financial and Commercial Record. The Financial and Commercial Record: Course of the Exchange, and Prices of Government-Funds, etc. etc. By Jonah Smith Wells & Son: for 1820 and 1821. Small Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.*

Indian Mail. *Commenced May 9th,* 1843.

Allen's Indian Mail: a Register of Intelligence for British and Foreign India, China, and all parts of the East: published on the arrival of each Overland-mail. From the commencement to 1850. 4to. 8 Vols. *Lond.*

Indian News. *Commenced June 11th,* 1840.

The Indian News and Chronicle of Eastern affairs. Published on the arrival of each Overland-mail. From the commencement to 1850. Small Folio. 10 Vols. *Lond.*

London Import and Export List: from No. 11. Jan. 13th, 1808, to Dec. 31st, 1817. Small Folio. 10 Vols. *Lond.*

London Price-Current. The New London Price-Current: from Jan. 3rd, 1806, to Volume 40 of "The London Price-Current, originally The New London Price-Current," published July 27th, 1821. Folio and Quarto. 15 Vols. *Lond.*

Prince's Price-Current, united with The London Price-Current: from Volume 45, Aug. 3rd, 1821, to Volume 68, 1850. Quarto and Folio. 23 Vols. *Lond.*

The London Mercantile Journal: containing Prices-current in the United Kingdom, Foreign-markets, British and Foreign Funds, Corn-markets, etc. From No. 25, June 19th, 1832, to Dec. 31st, 1833. Folio. Two Volumes in one. *Lond.*

Railway Registers.

The Railway Chronicle: Joint-Stock Companies' Journal: Register of Traffic, Shares, Engineering-improvements, and all matters connected with Railways; Assurance and Steam-navigation Companies, Banks, Canals, Docks, Mines, etc. From the commencement, Jan. 4th, 1845 to 1850. 4to. 7 Vols. *Lond.*

The Money-Market Examiner and Railway Review. From the commencement, Dec. 2nd, 1848, to 1850. Small Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.*

Railway Intelligence: published half-yearly; under the sanction of the Committee of the Stock-Exchange. Compiled from official-returns by Mihill Slaughter. Numbers I. II. April 1849 to March 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

Shipping and Packet Lists.

Lloyd's Lists of Shipping: from Jan. 17th, 1806, to Dec. 1850. 4to. 44 Vols. *Lond.*

General Post-Office Packet-boat List: from Jan. 18th, 1806, to Dec. 29th, 1817: also 1848, 1849. Small Folio. 12 Vols. *Lond.*

General Shipping and Commercial List: from Jan. 18th, 1806, to Dec. 31st, 1817. Small Folio. 12 Vols. *Lond.*

Stock-List. The London Stock and Share List: by F. A. Helps. 1847 to 1850. Small Folio. *Lond.*

TRADE-LIST, and Weekly Register of the Customs and Parliamentary-accounts, from Volume VII. 1829 to Volume XV. 1837. Folio. 9 Vols. *Lond.*

Trade-List and Mincing-lane Price-Current. This name was substituted for the preceding, July 31st, 1838, No. 812 of the original publication, 1838-1850. Fol. 13 Vols. *Lond.*

THE POOR-LAWS AND CONDITION OF THE POOR—PRISON DISCIPLINE.

A Report to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home-Department from the Poor-Law Commissioners, on an Inquiry into the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring-population of Great Britain: with appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, July, 1842. 8vo. *Lond.*

Local Reports on the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring-population of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Local Reports on the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring-population of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

A Supplementary Report on the results of a special Inquiry into the practice of Interment in Towns: made at the request of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home-Department, by EDWIN CHADWICK. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Reports of the Special-Assistant Poor-Law Commissioners on the Employment of Women and Children in Agriculture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

DIXON (Hepworth) The London Prisons:—to which is added a description of the chief Provincial Prisons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

OSCAR, Crown Prince of Sweden and Norway. On Punishments and Prisons. Translated from the Second Swedish edition, by Alfred May. 8vo. *Stockholm,* 1842.

PHILOSOPHY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 49—64. Volume iii. Pages 35—42.)

HISTORIES AND GENERAL TREATISES OF PHILOSOPHY: MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

Abercrombie (John, M.D.) Inquiries concerning the Intellectual-powers and the Investigation of Truth. The Tenth edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

Barlow (Rev. John) On Man's power over himself to prevent or control Insanity. 8vo. ["*Small Books on great subjects,*" No. iii.] *Lond.* 1843.

Bishop (Daniel) An Introduction to the Study of the Mind: designed especially for the senior classes in schools. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Björnstjerna (Count M.) The Theogony of the Hindoos; with their systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Boole (George) The Mathematical Analysis of Logic: being an Essay towards a Calculus of Deductive-Reasoning. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1847.

Boucher De Perthes (J.) De la Création: Essai sur l'Origine et la progression des Etres. 12mo. 5 Vols. *Paris,* 1841.

Bray (Charles) The Philosophy of Necessity: or the law of consequences as applicable to mental, moral, and social science. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Coventry)* 1841.

Combe (George) The Constitution of Man considered in relation to external objects. The Seventh edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1836.

Comte (M. Auguste) Cours de Philosophie-Positive:—comprenant la Philosophie-Mathématiques—la Philosophie-Astronomique—la Philosophie de la Physique—la Philosophie-Chimique—la Philosophie-Biologique—la Philosophie-Sociale. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Paris,* 1830—1842.

Cousin (Victor) Elements of Psychology: included in a critical Examination of Locke's "Essay on the Human Understanding:" with additional pieces. Translated with an introduction and notes by C. S. Henry, D.D. The Third edition. 12mo. *New York,* 1842.

De Morgan (Augustus) Formal Logic: or the Calculus of Inference necessary and probable. 8vo. *Lond. (Chiswick)* 1847.

Hervey (John, First Baron) Remarks on "The Minute Philosopher" (by Dr. George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne): in a Letter from a Country-Clergyman to his Friend in London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732.

Knight (Richard Payne) An Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

Lisle (De Sales) Jean-Baptiste Isoard De) De la Philosophie de la Nature; ou Traité de Morale pour l'espèce Humaine: tiré de la Philosophie, et fondé sur la Nature. Troisième édition, et la seule conformé au manuscrit original. 8vo. *A Londres (Paris)* 1777.

Leubuscher (Dr. Rudolph) Ueber die Wehrwölfe und Thierwandlungen im Mittelalter: ein beitrag zur geschichte de Psychologie. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1850.

Maurice (Rev. Frederick Denison) Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana,* Pure Sciences, Volume II.] 1843.

Mental-Functions. Thoughts on the Mental-Functions: being an attempt to treat Metaphysics as a branch of the Physiology of the Nervous-system. Part I. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

Mill (John Stuart) A System of Logic; ratiocinative and inductive: being a connected view of the principles of Evidence and the methods of scientific investigation. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Principles of Political-Economy; with some of their applications to Social-Philosophy. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Miller (Rev. George, D.D.) History Philosophically illustrated. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1848, 1849.

Moore (George, M.D.) The Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to health and morals. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Use of the Body in relation to the Mind. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

Man and his Motives. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Oken (Lorenz, M.D.) Elements of Physiophilosophy. Translated from the German by Alfred Tulk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Publications of The Ray Society,* No. x.]

Powell (Rev. Baden, F.R.S.) The Connexion between Natural and Divine Truth; or the study of the Inductive Philosophy considered as subservient to Theology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

On necessary and contingent Truth: considered in regard to some primary principles of mathematical and mechanical science. Read before The Ashmolean Society of Oxford, June 4th, 1849. 8vo. *Oxford.*

[*Papers of The Ashmolean Society.*]

Reid (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) The Works of Thomas Reid, D.D. now fully collected: with selections from his unpublished Letters; a Preface, Notes, and supplementary Dissertations by Sir William Hamilton, Bart. and Stewart's account of the Life and writings of Reid, with notes by the Editor, prefixed. 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1846.

Ritter (Dr. Heinrich) The History of the Ancient Philosophy. Translated from the German by Alexander J. W. Morrison. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Oxford and London,* 1839-1846.

Schlegel (Frederick Von) The Philosophy of History: in a course of Lectures delivered at Vienna in 1828. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by James Burton Robinson. The Fifth edition, revised. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Bohn's Standard Library,* Vol. IV.]

Schlegel (Frederick Von)

The Philosophy of Life and the Philosophy of Language: in a Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna in 1827 and 1828. Translated from the German, by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Bohn's Standard Library,* Vol. xxv.]

The Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works of F. Von Schlegel. Translated from the German by E. J. Millington. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Bohn's Standard Library,* Vol. xlii.]

Scott (R. E.) An Inquiry into the limits and peculiar objects of Physical and Metaphysical science; tending principally to illustrate the nature of Causation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

Smee (Alfred, F.R.S.) Principles of the Human-Mind deduced from Physical Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Instinct and Reason, deduced from Electro-Biology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Stuart (Dugald) The Works of Dugald Stuart: comprising Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind—Philosophical Essays—The Philosophy of the Active-powers of Man—A Dissertation on the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy—Accounts of the Lives and writings of Dr. Adam Smith and Dr. William Robertson—Tracts on the Election of Mr. Leslie to the Professorship of Mathematics at Edinburgh. 8vo. 7 Vols.
Boston and Cambridge, United States, 1829, 1836, 1837.

Young (J. R.) Three Lectures addressed to the Students of Belfast College, on some of the advantages of Mathematical study: to which is added an Examination of Hume's argument against Miracles. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

TREATISES AND REPORTS ON EDUCATION, ETHNOLOGY, SOCIETY, AND MANNERS.

Bache (Alexander Dallas, LL.D.) A Report on Education in Europe, to the Trustees of the Girard College for Orphans. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1839.

Boucher De Perthes (J.) Petit Glossaire, traduction de quelques Mots-Financiers: esquisses de mœurs administratives. 12mo. 2 Vols.
Paris (Abbeville) 1835.

Browning (Colin Arrott, M.D.) England's Exiles: or a view of a system of Instruction and discipline as carried into effect during the voyage to the Penal-Colonies of Australia. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

Buckingham (James Silk) National Evils and practical Remedies, with the plan of a Model-Town: accompanied by an examination of some important moral and political problems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Carlyle (Thomas) Past and Present. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Combe (George) The Constitution of Man considered in relation to external objects. The Seventh edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1836.

Cousin (Victor) On the state of Education in Holland, as regards Schools for the Working-classes and for the poor. Translated, with preliminary observations, by Leonard Horner, F.R.S. 12mo. *Lond.* 1838.

Davies (George) The History and mystery of the Scarborough Lancasterian Schools, first established in 1810. 12mo. *Scarborough,* 1840.

EDUCATION. Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education; with appendices and plans of school-houses, 1839, 1840. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

GREEN (Joseph Henry, F.R.S.) Mental Dynamics: or ground-work of a Professional Education. The Hunterian Oration before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 15th February, 1847. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

GUYOT (Arnold) The Earth and Man: Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography, in its relation to the History of Mankind. Translated from the French by C. C. Felton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

LLOYD (Charles) Principles for the Conduct of Life. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

MACKAY (Charles, LL.D.) Memoirs of extraordinary popular Delusions. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1841.

MACKINNON (William Alexander, F.R.S.) The History of Civilisation. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTIONS. A Report on the state of Literary, Scientific, and Mechanics' Institutions in England. 12mo. *Lond.* 1841.

MORGAN (John Minter) The Christian Commonwealth. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

MORTON (Samuel George, M.D.) *Crania Americana:* or a comparative view of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations in North and South America: to which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human species. 4to. *Philadelphia,* 1839.

Crania Ægyptiaca: or observations on Egyptian Ethnography; derived from anatomy, history, and the monuments. 4to. *Philadelphia,* 1844.

PARK (Rosewell) *Pantology:* or a systematic survey of Human Knowledge, proposing a Classification of all its branches:—with a select Catalogue of Books on all subjects, suitable for a cabinet library. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1841.

PERRY (Walter C. Phil. Dr.) German University Education: or the Professors and Students of Germany. 12mo. *Lond. (Bohn)* 1845.

PRICHARD (James Cowles, M.D., F.R.S.) Researches into the Physical-history of Mankind. The Third and Fourth editions. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Lond.* 1841-1847.

The Natural-history of Man: comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the Human-family. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Six Ethnographical Maps illustrative of Dr. Prichard's "Natural-history of Man:" with an explanatory notice. Fol. *Lond.* 1843.

An Appendix to the First edition of "The Natural-history of Man:" the Second edition enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

SOUTHEY (Robert, LL.D. Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey) The Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell, D.D., comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of Mutual-tuition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Edinb.* 1844.

TEMPERANCE-CONVENTION. The Proceedings of "The World's Temperance-Convention," held in London on August 4th, and four following days: with the papers laid before the Convention, letters read, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

URQUHART (David) Reflections on Thoughts and Things: moral, religious, and political. (Reprinted from "The Portfolio.") 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

WHEWELL (Rev. William, D.D.) Of a liberal Education in general; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. 2 Vols. *London (Cambridge)* 1845, 1850.

WILLM (J.) The Education of the People: a practical treatise on the means of extending its sphere and improving its character: with a preliminary dissertation on some points connected with the present position of Education in this country, by J. P. Nichol, LL.D. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1847.

CALENDARS OF UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY CALENDAR for the years 1827, 1835-1843, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1850. 12mo. *Oxford.*

THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR for the years 1827, 1828, 1835-1850. 12mo. *Cambridge.*

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: *Established* 1832.
The Durham University Calendar for 1847. 8vo. *Durham.*

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON: *Founded* 1828, *Incorporated* 1829.
The Calendar of King's College, London, for 1840, 1847-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON: *Incorporated* 1836.
Examinations for Matriculation and Degrees published by the University of London. 1838-1843. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.*

The London University Calendar, for 1844-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON: *Founded* 1825, *Incorporated* 1836.
The London University Calendar for 1831. 12mo. *Lond.*

COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS: *Instituted* 1846.
The Calendar of The College of Preceptors for 1847. 8vo. *Lond.*

THE OCCULT-SCIENCES.

CARDANUS (Hieronymus) In Claudii Ptolemæi—"De Astrorum Judiciis;" aut, ut vulgo appellant, "Quadrupartitæ Constructionis libri iiii." Commentaria. De Septem Erraticarum Stellarum qualitatibus et viribus. Fol. *Basiliæ,* 1578.

GIFFARD (Rev. George) A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcrafts. 8vo. [*Percy Society Publications,* No. XXIV. Vol. 8.] *Lond.* 1842.

HEYDON (John) The Holy Guide: leading the way to long-life, health, youth, blessedness, wisedome, and virtue; and to change, cure, alter, and amend the state of the body. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1662.

KYTELER (Alice) A contemporaneous narrative of the Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard De Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory. Edited by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. Small 4to. [*Camden Society Publications,* No. XXIV.] *Lond.* 1843.

RUMBALL (John Quilter) The Anti-Mesmerist: containing a history of Mesmerism as it was and is. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

THOMSON (Anthony Todd, M.D.) The Occult-Sciences: the Philosophy of Magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. From the French of EUSÈBE SALVERTE, with notes illustrative, explanatory, and critical. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETIES.

[Exclusive of the Proceedings of Medical Associations.]

(Continued from Catalogue Volume iii. Pages 43—54.)

Memoirs of Science and the Arts: or a general Abridgment of the Transactions published by the principal Learned and Œconomical Societies established in different parts of the world. By a Member of the Royal College of Physicians of London. In Three Parts. The Second edition. 4to. *Lond.* 1798.

BRITISH SOCIETIES.

A collection of Prospectus-papers, Plans, Reports, etc. of Societies established for the Publication of English Literary Remains. Small Folio, etc.

[*The Annual account of the Proceedings of these Associations, is usually contained in some one of the volumes issued yearly by each; and the Lists of the separate Publications of the Societies, are referred in the ensuing series to those classes of books to which they most especially belong.*]

SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN LONDON.

Ælfric Society. See the Class History of Literature.

Agricultural Society: *Established* 1838, *Incorporated* 1840.

The Journal of The Royal Agricultural Society of England. Volumes I.—X. 1840-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Antiquaries' Society: *Established* 1718. *Incorporated* 1751.

Vetusta Monumenta quæ ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. Volume VI. Plates xxvi.—xxxix. Folio. *Lond.* 1842.

Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Volumes XXX.—XXXIII. Part i. 4to. *Lond.* 1843-1849.

An Index to Archaeologia: from Volume XVI. to Volume XXX. inclusive. (Prepared by Nicholas Carlisle, Secretary.) 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

ANTIQUARIES' SOCIETY.

Proceedings of The Society of Antiquaries of London. Volume I. from April 1843 to April 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

A Catalogue of Antiquities, Coins, Pictures, and Miscellaneous Curiosities, in the possession of The Society of Antiquaries of London, 1847. Compiled from the Minutes of the Society's Proceedings and other memorials, by Albert Way, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.*

ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. See BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. *Named and Constituted September* 15*th*, 1845.

The Archaeological Journal: commenced March 1844, under the direction of the Central Committee of The British Archaeological Association. Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Archaeological Journal: published under the direction of the Central Committee of The Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Volumes II.—VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-1849.

Proceedings at the Annual-meeting of The Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, at Winchester, September, MDCCCXLV. 8vo. *Lond. (Oxford)* 1846.

Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the County of York, communicated to the Annual-meeting of The Archaeological Institute, held at York, July, 1846: with a general Report of the Proceedings of the meeting, and a Catalogue of the Museum formed on that occasion. 8vo. *Lond. (Oxford)* 1848.

ARCHITECTURAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY. See the Class of ARCHITECTURE.

ARTS: SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND COMMERCE. *Established* 1754.

Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; with the Premiums offered for the several years. Volumes LIV., LV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843-1845.

Transactions of The Society of Arts for 1846-1849. (A new series.) Volume I. Parts I. II. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847-1849.

An Abstract of the Proceedings and Transactions, etc. during the session 1844-1845; and Premiums for the sessions 1845-1847. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

A Catalogue of the select Specimens of British Manufactures and Decorative-Art, exhibited at the house of the Society of Arts, in the month of March, 1847. Small 4to. *Chiswick*, 1847.

A Catalogue of the Specimens illustrative of the progress of Lithography in England, exhibiting at the Society's house, from December 27th, 1847, to January 8th, 1848. Small 4to. *Chiswick*, 1847.

A Catalogue of Specimens of recent British Manufactures and Decorative-Art, exhibited at the house of the Society, from March 8th, to April 29th, 1848. Small 4to. *Chiswick*, 1848.

A Catalogue of the Pictures, Drawings, Sketches, etc. of William Mulready, R.A., selected for exhibition at the Society of Arts, in aid of the formation of a National Gallery of British Art. Small 4to. *Chiswick*, 1848.

A Catalogue of the Pictures and Studies of William Etty, R.A, selected for exhibition at the Society of Arts, in aid of the formation of a National Gallery of British Art. Small 4to. *Chiswick*, 1849.

ARTS: SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS.

A Catalogue of Works of Ancient and Mediaeval Art, exhibited at the house of the Society of Arts. 1850. Small 4to. *Chiswick*, 1850.

A Catalogue of Specimens of recent British Manufactures received in competition for the Society's especial prizes: session 1849-1850. Opened on the 20th of March, 1850. Small 4to. *Chiswick*, 1850.

ART-UNION OF LONDON: *Established* 1837. *Incorporated* 1846.

Reports and Papers of the Committee of Management of The Art-Union of London: for the years 1836—1849. 8vo. and 4to. See also the Class of FINE ARTS.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. *Established* 1823. *Incorporated* 1824.

Proceedings of the Twentieth and Twenty-first Meetings of The Royal Asiatic Society, 1843, 1844. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Journal of The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Volumes VII.—XII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843-1849.

The Journal of The Royal Asiatic Society. Volume X. Containing the Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions at Behistun, Decyphered and Translated, with a Memoir, by Major H. C. RAWLINSON. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846, 1847.

A Catalogue of the Chinese Library of The Royal Asiatic Society. By the Rev. Samuel Kidd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1820. *Incorporated* 1831.

Memoirs of The Royal Astronomical Society. Volumes XII.—XVIII. 4to. *Lond.* 1842-1850.

Monthly Notices of The Royal Astronomical Society. Volumes VII.—IX. 1845-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. *Established December 5th*, 1843.

The Archaeological Journal: Commenced March, 1844, under the direction of the Central Committee of The British Archaeological Association. Volume I. (Continued by THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.) *Lond.* 1845.

The Journal of The British Archaeological Association. Volumes I.—IV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-1849.

A verbatim Report of the Proceedings at a special General-meeting of the Members of The British Archaeological Association, held at the Western Literary Institution, on the 5th of March, 1845. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

A Letter to the Very Rev. Joseph Merewether, D.D., Dean of Hereford, in reply to the publication of his Correspondence relative to the affairs of The British Archaeological Association. By THOMAS JOSEPH PETTIGREW, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

A Narrative of facts, in reply to the *ex-parte* statements and representations of Mr. Pettigrew and Mr. Wright. 8vo. *Oxford* (1845).

A Report of the substance of the several Speeches at the special General-meeting of The British Archaeological Association, held on Wednesday evening, March 5th, 1845: appended to which are some observations on the proceedings. Edited by ALFRED JOHN DUNKIN. 8vo. *Lond. (Gravesend)* 1845.

British Archaeological Association.

A Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities exhibited in the King's School, Chester, at the Sixth Annual-meeting of the British Archaeological Association. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

British Architects' Institute: *Established* 1834. *Incorporated* 1836.

Transactions of The Institute of British Architects of London. Sessions 1835-1842. Volume I. 4to. *Lond.*

British Association: *Instituted* 1831.

Lithographed Signatures of the Members of The British Association for the Advancement of Science, who met at Cambridge, June 1833; with a Report of the proceedings at the Public meeting, and an alphabetical List of the Members. 4to. *Cambr.* 1833.

Report of the Eleventh Meeting, held at Plymouth, in July 1841. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Francis Egerton, President-elect of The British Association, containing Observations on statements made by its Officers in the volume of Transactions, published in April 1842. By Alexander Nasmyth, F.L.S., F.G.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Report of the Twelfth Meeting, held at Manchester, in June 1842. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Report of the Thirteenth Meeting, held at Cork, in August, 1843. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Report of the Fourteenth Meeting, held at York, in September 1844. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Catalogue of Stars of The British Association. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Report of the Fifteenth Meeting, held at Cambridge, in June 1845. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Report of the Sixteenth Meeting, held at Southampton, in September 1846. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Report of the Seventeenth Meeting, held at Oxford, in June 1847. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Report of the Eighteenth Meeting, held at Swansea, in August 1848. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

A Speech delivered at Swansea, at the Annual-meeting of The Royal British Association held in that town, August 11th, 1848, on the Mineral-productions of South Wales. By Thomas William Booker. 8vo. *London (Cardiff)* 1848.

Camden Society. See the Class of British History: *Antiquities and Topography of England and Wales.*

Cavendish Society: See the Class of Chemistry.

Chemical Society: *Established February* 23*rd*, 1841.

Memoirs and Proceedings of The Chemical Society, from the commencement. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843-1848.

The Quarterly Journal of The Chemical Society of London (in continuation of The Memoirs and Proceedings): Edited for the Society by Edmund Ronalds, Phil. Dr. From the commencement, April 1st, 1848. Volumes I.—III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848-1850.

CIVIL-ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION: *Established* 1818. *Incorporated* 1828.

Minutes of the Proceedings of The Institution of Civil-Engineers; containing Abstracts of Papers and of Conversations for the sessions 1837 to 1849. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.*

EDUCATION SOCIETY: *Established* 1837.

Papers published by The Central Society of Education: also the results of the statistical enquiries of the Society. First and Second Publications. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1837, 1838.

ELECTRICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1837. *Dissolved.*

Proceedings of The London Electrical Society. Sessions 1841-1843. Edited by C. V. Walker, Hon. Sec. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. See the Class HISTORY OF BRITAIN: *General Histories of England.*

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1833.

The Transactions of The Entomological Society of London. Volumes III.—V. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841-1849.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1831.

A General Index to the first Ten Volumes of The London Geographical Journal. Compiled by J. R. Jackson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. Volumes XI.—XIX. 1841-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1807. *Incorporated* 1833.

Transactions of The Geological Society of London. (Second series.) Volume VII. Part 3. 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

An Address delivered at the Anniversary-meeting of The Geological Society of London on the 17th of February, 1843; prefaced by the announcement of the award of two Wollaston-Medals, and the Donation-fund for the same year. By RODERICK IMPEY MURCHISON, F.R.S., President. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

The Quarterly Journal of The Geological Society: Edited by the Vice-Secretary of the Society. From the commencement, February 1st, 1845. Volumes I.—VI. 1845-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Proceedings of The Geological Society of London. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1826-1845.

A Catalogue of the Books and Maps in the Library of The Geological Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY. See the Class of VOYAGES AND TRAVELS: *General Travels.*

HANSERD-KNOLLYS SOCIETY. See the Class of THEOLOGY: *History and Writings of Religious Societies.*

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SCIENCE. See the Class of PHYSICS: *Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1805. *Incorporated* 1808.

The Journal of The Horticultural Society of London: commenced January 1846, "in place of the Quarto Transactions," which were discontinued in 1836. Volumes I.—V. 8vo. *Lond,* 1846-1850.

LINNEAN SOCIETY: *Established* 1788. *Incorporated* 1802.

Transactions of the Linnean Society. Volumes XIX. XX. 4to. *Lond.* 1842-1847.

The Charter and Bye-Laws of the Linnean Society of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. Volume I. November 1838, to June 1848. Volume II. November 1848, to May 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1839.

Transactions of The Microscopical Society of London. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-1849.

MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY See the Class of MUSIC.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: *Established* 1836.

The Numismatic Journal: Edited by John Yonge Akerman, F.S.A. From the commencement, June 1836, to the termination, April 1838. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.*

The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of The Numismatic Society. Edited by J. Y. Akerman, F.S.A. From the commencement, July 1838. Volumes I.—XIII. 1838-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND. See the Class HISTORY OF ASIA.

PARKER SOCIETY. See the Class of THEOLOGY: *Works by Divines of the Reformed Churches.*

PERCY SOCIETY. See the Class of ENGLISH LITERATURE: *Poetry and the Drama.*

RAY SOCIETY. See the Class of NATURAL HISTORY: *Natural History in general.*

ROYAL INSTITUTION: *Incorporated* 1800.

Journals of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Edited by Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S., and Humphry Davy. Volume I. with the only part of Volume II. ever printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802 (*and* 1803).

THE ROYAL SOCIETY: *Instituted* 1659. *Incorporated* 1662.

History.

The Statutes of The Royal Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840, 1847.

A Series of Letters addressed to His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex as President of The Royal Society, remonstrating against the conduct of that learned body. By Lieut. Colonel GEORGE EVEREST. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

The History of the Mace given to The Royal Society by King Charles II. By CHARLES RICHARD WELD. Read before the Society April 30th, 1846. 8vo. [*Tracts relating to The Royal Society.*] *Lond.* 1846.

A History of The Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents: compiled from authentic documents. By C. R. WELD. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Transactions, Papers, and Proceedings.

Philosophical Transactions of The Royal Society. Volumes CXXX.—CXXXVIII. 1841-1849. 4to. *Lond.*

Abstracts of the Papers printed in "The Philosophical Transactions of The Royal Society." Volumes III. 1830-1837: IV. 1837-1843: V. 1843-1848. 8vo. *Lond.*

THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

Supplemental and revised Instructions for the use of the Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. Prepared and printed by the Committee of Physics and Meteorology of The Royal Society: approved by the President and Council. 8vo. [*Bound with the Report of the Committee.*] *Lond.* 1841, 1842.

A Catalogue of Miscellaneous Literature in the Library of The Royal Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

The Address of the Marquess of Northampton, the President, read at the Anniversary-meeting of The Royal Society, on Monday, December 1st, 1845. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE: *Established* 1821. *Incorporated* 1825.

A Discourse (on the probability of St. Paul's mission to Britain) delivered at the Anniversary-meeting of the Royal Society of Literature, April 20th, 1830, by THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, President. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Transactions of The Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. The Second series (commencing January 1840). Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. See the Class of ENGLISH LITERATURE: *Poetry and the Drama.*

STATISTICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1834.

The Quarterly Journal of The Statistical Society of London. Volumes V.—XIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-1850.

SYDENHAM SOCIETY. See the Class MEDICAL SCIENCES: *Transactions of Medical Societies.*

UNITED-SERVICE INSTITUTION: *Established* 1831.

A Catalogue of the United-Service Museum. The Model-room. The Minerals. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

A Catalogue of the Library of The United-Service Museum. Printed by order of the Council, July 1837. 8vo. *Lond.*

A Catalogue of the Library of The United-Service Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Quarterly Reports of Donations to the Museum and Library of The United-Service Institution: Numbers I.—V. January 1843, to March 1844. 8vo. *Lond.*

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1825.

Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of The Zoological Society of London. Parts I. II. 1830-1832. 8vo. *Lond.*

Proceedings of The Zoological Society of London: from January 1833 to December 1848. Parts I.—XVI. 8vo. *Lond.*

Transactions of The Zoological Society of London. Volume III. 1842-1849. 4to. *Lond.*

SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN VARIOUS PARTS OF ENGLAND.

ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY: OXFORD. *Established* 1833.

Proceedings of the Ashmolean Society, Oxford. Volume II. Numbers XX.—XXVI. February 1st, 1843, to November 26th, 1849. 8vo. *Oxford.*

Ashmolean Society: Oxford.

Papers Published by The Ashmolean Society.

A Second Supplement to "Observations for determining the Refractive-Indices for Definite-rays of the Solar-spectrum, in several media." By the Rev. Baden Powell, F.R.S. Read to the Society May 28th, 1839.

An account of the Roman Road from Allchester to Dorchester, and other Roman-remains in the neighbourhood: being the substance of a paper read to the Society, November 9th, 1840. By the Rev. Robert Hussey, B.D.

On the Theory of Parallel Lines. By the Rev. Baden Powell, F.R.S. Read to the Society May 2nd, 1842.

On Education in Principles of Art. By the Rev. Richard Greswell, D.D. Read to the Society December 4th, 1843.

An Essay on the Theory of the Combination of Observations. By W. F. Donkin, M.A., F.R.S. Presented to the Society February 26th, 1844.

A Defence of Halley against the charge of Religious Infidelity. By the Rev. S. J. Rigaud, M.A., F.R.A.S. Read to the Society March 11th, 1844.

On the Site of the ancient City of the Arunci, and on the Volcanic phenomena which it exhibits. By Charles Giles Bridle Daubeny, M.D. 1846.

On the Sanatory condition of Oxford. By W. P. Ormerod. 1848.

An Essay on the Relation of the several parts of Mathematical-science to the Fundamental Idea therein contained: the substance of which was read before the Society, on the evening of May 14th, 1849. By Bartholomew Price, M.A.

On necessary and contingent Truth: considered in regard to some primary principles of Mathematical and Mechanical-science. By the Rev. Baden Powell, M.A., F.R.S. Read to the Society June 4th, 1849.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society: *Established* 1840. See the Class British History: *Topography and Antiquities of England and Wales.*

Cambridge Camden Society: *Established* 1838. See the Class British History: *Topography and Antiquities of England and Wales.*

Cambridge Philosophical Society: *Established* 1819.

Transactions of The Royal Cambridge Philosophical Society. Volume VIII. 1844-1849. 4to. *Cambridge.*

Cornwall Geological Society: *Established* 1814.

Transactions of The Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Volume V. 1843. 8vo. *Penzance.*

Durham Surtees Society: *Established* 1834. See the Class British History: *Topography and Antiquities of England and Wales.*

Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society: *Established December 11th,* 1818.

Transactions of the Philosophical and Literary Society of Leeds; consisting of Papers read before the Society. Volume I. Part 1. 1837. 8vo. *London (Leeds).*

LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY.

Twenty-one Annual Reports of The Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, at the close of the sessions 1826 to 1849-1850. 8vo. *Leeds.*

An Account of an Egyptian Mummy presented to the Museum of The Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; drawn up at the request of the Council, by WILLIAM OSBURN, Jun., F.R.S.L., Secretary. 8vo. *Leeds,* 1828.

Laws and Regulations of The Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society: revised and corrected to May 7th, 1841. 8vo. *Leeds.*

LEEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

A Catalogue of the Library of The Leeds Mechanics' Institution and Literary Society: to which are added the Rules of the Institution, with a Supplement. 8vo. *Leeds,* 1847.

LIVERPOOL LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1812.

Report of the Proceedings of The Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool for 1844-1845. Volume I. 8vo. *Liverpool.*

MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Transactions of The Manchester Geological Society. Volume I. 8vo. *London (Manchester)* 1841.

MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1781.

Memoirs of The Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. The Second series. Volumes X. XI. 1831-1842. 8vo. *Warrington.*

SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN SCOTLAND.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH: *Instituted* 1739.

Essays and Observations, Physical and Literary, Read before The Philosophical Society in Edinburgh, and published by them. The Second edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Edinb.* 1771.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH: *Incorporated* 1783.

Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh. Volumes XV. XVI. 1842-1849. 4to. *Edinb.*

Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh. Volume XVII. Parts I. II. Containing "The Makerstoun Magnetical and Meteorological Observations for 1841, 1842, 1843." Edited by John Allan Broun. 4to. *Edinb.* 1845, 1847.

GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: *Founded November 9th,* 1802.

Proceedings of The Philosophical Society of Glasgow. From the Fortieth to the Forty-third session, 1841-1845. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Glasgow.*

WODROW SOCIETY: *Instituted May* 1841. *Dissolved* 1848. See the Class THEOLOGY: *Works by Divines of the Reformed Churches.*

SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN IRELAND.

IRISH ACADEMY: *Incorporated* 1786.

Transactions of The Royal Irish Academy. Volumes XIX.—XXII. 1843-1849. 4to. *Dublin.*

IRISH ACADEMY.

Transactions of The Royal Irish Academy. Volume XX. Containing "The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Norman invasion; comprising an Essay on the origin and uses of the Round Towers of Ireland." By GEORGE PETRIE, Vice-President. 4to. *Dublin,* 1845.

Proceedings of The Royal Irish Academy for the year 1840-1841. Part V. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1841.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1840. See the Class HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND.

BRITISH SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED ABROAD.

INDIA.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Transactions of The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Volume II. 8vo. *Calcutta and Serampore,* 1836.

BENGAL SOCIETY: *Instituted* 1784.

The Journal of The Asiatic Society of Bengal. Volumes IX.—XVIII. 1841-1849. 8vo. 18 Vols. *Calcutta.*

A Report of the Mineralogical-survey of the Himmalaya Mountains, lying between the Rivers Sutlej and Kalee: illustrated by a Geological Map. By Captain J. D. HERBERT, Superintendent. Published as an extra number and Supplement to No. CCXXVI. Volume XI. Part 1. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1842.

AUSTRALIA.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1831.

The Journal of The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western Australia for the year 1842. Edited by Richard West Nash, Hon. Secretary. 8vo. *Perth, Western Australia,* 1843.

TRANSACTIONS OF FOREIGN SOCIETIES.

[Exclusive of the Proceedings of Medical Associations.]

(Continued from Catalogue Volume iii. Pages 55—67.)

AMERICA.

Philadelphia. The American Philosophical Society: *Incorporated* 1780.

Transactions of The American Philosophical Society. New Series. Volumes VIII.—X. 1841-1847. 4to. *Philadelphia.*

Proceedings of The American Philosophical Society. Volumes II.—V. 1841-1849. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*

A Discourse delivered at the Celebration of the Hundredth Anniversary of The American Philosophical Society, May 25th, 1843; by Robert M. Patterson, M.D., Vice-President. 8vo. [*Inserted in the Proceedings*, Vol. iii.] *Philadelphia*, 1843.

Academy of Natural Sciences: *Instituted* 1812.

A List of Members and Correspondents of The Academy of Natural-Sciences of Philadelphia, from the origin of the Society in 1812, to October 1st, 1848. 4to.

The Act of Incorporation and Bye-Laws of The Academy of Natural-Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists: *Established April 2nd*, 1840.

Reports of the First, Second, and Third Meetings of The Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, at Philadelphia in 1840 and 1841, and at Boston in 1842; embracing its Proceedings and Transactions. 8vo. *Boston*, 1843.

New York. The American Ethnological Society. *Instituted November 19th*, 1842.

Transactions of the American Ethnological Society. Volume I. 8vo. *New York*, 1845.

Washington. The National Institution.

First, Second, and Third, Bulletins of the Proceedings of The National Association for the Promotion of Science: from June 1840 to February 1845; also Proceedings of the Meeting of April 1844. 8vo. *Washington.*

BELGIUM.

Bruxelles. Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres.

Des moyens de Soustraire l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. Recueil de Mémoires et de Rapports publié par l'Académie des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. 8vo. *Bruxelles,* 1840.

FRANCE.

Paris. Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.

Table des Matières contenues dans l'Histoire et dans les Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, depuis le Tome XLV. jusques et compris le Tome L. *Tome LI.* 4to. *Paris,* 1843.

Histoire Littéraire de la France: Continué par des Membres de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. See the Class History of France: *Literature, Antiquities, and Topography.*

Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale, etc. See Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut.

Académie Royale des Sciences.

Table générale des Matières contenues dans l'Histoire et dans les Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences: 1771-1780. Par M. Demours. Tome IX. 4to. *À Paris,* 1780.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE:

Established by Ordonnance March 21*st,* 1816.

Recueil des Discours, Rapports, et Pièces diverses, lus dans les séances publiques et particulières de l'Académie Française: 1820-1839. 4to. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1841-1843.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France: depuis le Tome XVIII. jusque le Tome XXI. 1842-1847. 4to. *Paris.*

Mémoires présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France, et imprimés par son ordre. *Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques:* depuis le Tome VII. jusque le Tome IX. 4to. *Paris,* 1841-1846.

Comptes-rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences. Tomes XIV.—XXXI. 1842-1850. 4to. *Paris.*

Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France.

Mémoires de l'Institut Royale de France: Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. *Tome XIV.* 1. 1845. 2. 1840. *XV.* 1. 1846. 2. 1845. *XVI.* 2. 1846. 4to. *Paris.*

Mémoires présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France. Deuxième série. Antiquités de la France. Tome I. 4to. *Paris,* 1843.

Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et autres Bibliothèques: publiés par l'Institut Royale de France. *Tome XIV.*

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES INSCRIPTIONS.

1. 1843. 2. 1841. *Tome XVI.* 2. 1847. *Tome XVII.* 1. 1847. 2. 1848. *Tome XVIII.* 2. 1849. 4to. *Paris.*

ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE: *Established* 1795.

Journal de l'École Polytechnique. Tomes XVII.—XIX. 1841-1850. Cahiers 28-33. 4to.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE: *Fondée le* 17*ième Mars,* 1830; *Autorisée par Ordonnance du Roi du* 3*ième Avril,* 1832.

Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. Tomes I.—XIV. 1830-1843. 8vo. *Paris.*

Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France: Deuxième série: Tomes I.—IV. 1844-1850. 8vo. *Paris.*

ARCUEIL. SOCIÉTÉ D'ARCUEIL.

Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil. Tome Troisième. 8vo. *A Paris,* 1817.

GERMANY.

BERLIN. KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHEN AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Bericht über die Bekanntmachgung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1836-1850. 8vo. 15 Vols. *Berlin.*

Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin: aus den Jahren 1822 bis 1846, nach den Klassen zusammengestellt. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1848.

Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin: 1843-1847. 4to. 5 Vols. *Berlin.*

LEIPZIG. KÖNIGLICH SÄCHSISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Mathematisch-Physische Classe. 1849. II. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1850.

SWITZERLAND.

GENEVA. SOCIÉTÉ DE PHYSIQUE ET D'HISTOIRE-NATURELLE.

Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire-Naturelle de Génève: Tomes X. XI. 1844-1848. 4to. *Génève.*

SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.

[Exclusive of Medical Periodical Publications and Collections.]

(Continued from Catalogue Volume iii. Pages 68—79.)

BRITISH JOURNALS.

Annals and Magazine of Natural-History: *Commenced* 1840.

The Annals and Magazine of Natural-history, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Conducted by Sir W. Jardine, Bart., F.L.S., P. J. Selby, F.L.S., George Johnston, M.D., Charles C. Babington, F.L.S., J. H. Balfour, M.D., and Richard Taylor, F.L.S. Volumes VI.—XX. 1840-1847. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Annals and Magazine of Natural-history. Second series: commencing with January 1848. Volumes I.—VI. 1848-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Annals of Philosophy, Natural-history, Chemistry, Literature, Agriculture, and the Mechanical and Fine Arts: from the commencement to the conclusion, 1800-1802. By Thomas Garnett, M.D., F.L.S., and other Gentlemen. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1801, 1802, 1804.

Annual Report on the Progress of Chemisty, etc. *Commenced* 1847.

Annual Report on the Progress of Chemistry and the allied Sciences, Physics, Mineralogy, and Geology; including the application of Chemistry to Pharmacy and the Arts and Manufactures. By Justus Liebig, M.D., and H. Kopp: with the co-operation of H. Buff, E. Dieffenbach, C. Ettling, F. Knapp, H. Will, F. Zamminer. Edited by A. W. Hoffmann, Phil. Dr., and Warren De La Rue. Parts I. II. for 1847-1848. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Archives of Philosophical Knowledge.

The Archives of Philosophical knowledge for May and June 1805, when the work was terminated. Edited by B. Lambert. 8vo. *Lond.*

Archives of Universal Science.

The Archives of Universal Science. By Alexander Walker. From the commencement in January, to the conclusion in July, 1809. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Edinburgh.*

Botanical Magazine.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine, or Flower-garden displayed. Conducted by Samuel Curtis, F.L.S., the descriptions by Sir William Jackson Hooker, LL.D., F.R.S. Volumes LXVIII.—LXX. 1842-1844. 8vo. *Lond.*

Botanical Magazine.

Curtis's Botanical Magazine, comprising the Plants of the Royal Gardens of Kew, and of other Botanical establishments in Great Britain, with suitable descriptions and a Supplement of Botanical and Horticultural information. By Sir William Jackson Hooker, LL.D., F.R.S. Third series (commencing with Volume LXXI. of the whole work): Volumes I.—V. 1845-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

A Companion to The Botanical Magazine: resumed 1845. [*Inserted at the end of each of the Volumes of the preceding.*] 8vo.

Chemical Gazette. *Commenced* 1842.

The Chemical Gazette, or Journal of practical Chemistry in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts, and Manufactures. Conducted by William Francis, Phil. Dr. From the commencement, December 15th, 1842. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.* 1842-1850.

Dublin Philosophical Journal.

The Dublin Philosophical Journal and Scientific Review. From the commencement in March 1825, to the termination in August 1826. Five numbers in Two Volumes. 8vo. *Dublin.*

Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal: *Commenced* 1826.

The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Robert Jameson, F.R.S. Volumes XXXII.—XLIX. 1842-1850. 8vo. *Edinb.*

Electrical Magazine.

The Electrical Magazine. Conducted by Charles V. Walker. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843-1847.

Gardener's Magazine. *Commenced* 1826.

The Gardener's Magazine and Register of rural and domestic improvement. Conducted by J. C. Loudon, F.L.S. Third series: from 1841 to the conclusion in 1843. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.*

Gardener's Chronicle.

The Gardener's Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette: from 1845 to 1850. Small Folio. 12 Vols. *Lond.*

Gleanings in Science: Edited by Captain J. D. Herbert and James Prinsep. From the commencement in January 1829 to the conclusion in December 1831. [Continued by The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. See the Class Scientific Transactions: *British.*] 8vo. 3 Vols. *Calcutta.*

Journal of The Royal Institution of Great Britain. Edited by Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S., and Humphry Davy: 1800-1803. Volume I. with the only portion of Volume II. ever printed. 8vo. *Lond.*

London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine: *Commenced* 1832.

The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir David Brewster, LL.D., F.R.S., Richard Taylor, F.L.S., Richard Phillips, F.R.S., Sir Robert Kane, M.D. Volumes XIX.—XXXV. 1841-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

London Geological Journal. *Commenced September* 1846.

The London Geological Journal and Record of Discoveries in British and Foreign Palæontology. From the commencement. 8vo. *Lond.*

London Journal of Botany: *Commenced January 1st,* 1842.

The London Journal of Botany. By Sir William Jackson Hooker, LL.D., F.R.S. From the commencement. Volumes I.—IX. 1842-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

The London Journal of Botany: containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, history, or uses; together with Botanical notices and information, and occasional portraits and memoirs of eminent Botanists. By Sir William Jackson Hooker, LL.D., F.R.S. From the commencement January 1st, 1842. 8vo. 9 vols. *Lond.* 1842-1850.

Mathematician. See the Class of Mathematics.

Microscopic Journal.

The Microscopic Journal and Structural-record. Edited by Daniel and George Busk. For the years 1841-1842. 8vo. Two Volumes in One. *Lond.*

Nautical Magazine.

The Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle. Enlarged series. Volumes XI.—XIX. 1842-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Patents. See also Repertory of Patent Inventions. English Patents: being a Register of all those granted for Inventions in the Arts, Manufactures, Chemistry, Agriculture, etc. in the years 1841, 1842, 1843, and 1844-1845. By Andrew Pritchard. 12mo. *London (Islington)* 1842-1846.

Repertory of Arts and Manufactures.

An Index of all the Patents granted in England, from 1815 to 1845 inclusive; being an Appendix to the General Index of The Repertory of Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture, during those periods. 8vo. *Lond* 1849.

Repertory of Patent Inventions.

The Repertory of Patent Inventions and other discoveries and improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture. Volumes XVII. XVIII. 1842. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Repertory of Patent Inventions. Enlarged series. Volumes I.—XVI. 1843-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

A General Index to The Repertory of Patent Inventions, etc. from 1815 to 1845 inclusive. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Scientific Gazette.

The Scientific Gazette: or Library of Mechanical-Philosophy, Chemistry, and Discovery: for 1825, 1826. By Charles Frederick Partington. 4to. *Lond.*

Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science and learned Societies, and from Foreign Journals. Edited by Richard Taylor, F.S.A. Volumes III.—V. 1843-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.

American Journal of Science and Arts.

The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman, M.D. Volumes XLI.—XLIX. 1842-1845. 8vo. *New-Haven.*

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS.

The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman, Benjamin Silliman, Jun., and James D. Dana. Second series. Volumes I.—IX. 1846-1850. 8vo. *New-Haven.*

ANNALEN DER CHEMIE UND PHARMACIE. See the Class of CHEMISTRY.

ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE: herausgegeben zu Berlin von J. C. Poggendorff. 1841-1850. Volumes LII.—LXXXI. (Numbered 128—157.) 8vo. *Leipzig.*

ANNALES DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE: par MM. Gay-Lussac, Arago, Chevreul, Savary, Dumas, Pelouze, Boussingault, et Regnault. Troisième série. Tomes III.—XXX. 1841—1850. 8vo. *Paris.*

ANNALES DES MINES. See the Class of NATURAL HISTORY: *Mines and Mining.*

ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES: comprenant la Zoologie, la Botanique, l'Anatomie et la Physiologie-comparées des deux règnes, et l'histoire des corps organisés fossiles. Rédigées pour la Zoologie par MM. Audouin et Milne-Edwards, et pour la Botanique par MM. Adolphe Brongniart et Guillemin. Séconde série. Tomes XVI.—XX. 1841-1843. 8vo. Ten Volumes in Five. *Paris.*

Table Alphabétique et raisonné des Matières contenues dans les XX. Volumes de cette série; suivie d'un Table Alphabétique des Auteurs dont les travaux y sont insérés. 8vo. *Paris,* 1844.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Rédigées pour la Zoologie par M. Milne-Edwards, et pour la Botanique par MM. A. Brongniart et J. Decaisne. Troisième série. Tomes I.—XII. 1844-1849. 8vo. Twenty-four Volumes in Twelve. *Paris.*

ANNALES GÉNÉRALES DES SCIENCES-PHYSIQUES: par MM. Bory De St. Vincent, Drapiez, et Van Mons. From the commencement, July 1819, to June 1821. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Bruxelles.*

ANNUAIRE DE CHIMIE. See the Class of CHEMISTRY.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE DE GENÈVE. Nouvelle série. Tomes XXXVII.—LX. 1842—1845. 8vo. *Genève.*

Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève. Quatrième série. Tomes I.—XIII. 1846-1850. 8vo. *Genève.*

Supplément à la Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève: Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, par MM. De la Rive, Marignac, et J. Pictet. Tomes I.—IX. 1846-1850. 8vo. *Genève.*

BULLETIN GÉNÉRAL ET UNIVERSELLE des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques: dédié aux savans de tous les pays, et à la librairie nationale et étrangère. Publié sous la direction de M. le Baron de Ferussac. Tomes I.—IV. 8vo. *A Paris,* 1823.

CABINET DE L'AMATEUR ET DE L'ANTIQUAIRE. See the Class of FINE ARTS.

CHEMISCHES JOURNAL, fur die freunde der Naturlehre, Arzneygelahrtheit, haushaltungskunst, und manufacturen. Entwurfen von D. Lorenz Crell. Volumes I.—VI. 1778-1780. 8vo. Bound in Three Volumes. *Lemgo.*

Chemisches Annalen, für die freunde der Naturlehre, etc. von D. Lorenz Crell. 1784, 2 Volumes; 1788-1792, 10 Volumes; 1794, 10 Volumes; 1796-1798, 5 Volumes. 8vo. *Helmstadt und Leipzig.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen, und technischen, Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie, und Geologie: unter mitwirkung von H. Buff, E. Dieffenbach, C. Ettling, F. Knapp, H. Will, F. Zamminer. Herausgegeben von Justus Liebig und Hermann Kopp. Für 1847 und 1848. Fünftes Heft. Ausgegeben am 22 December, 1849. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1849.

Journal der Chemie. See the Class of Chemistry: Scherer.

Journal des Mines. See the Class of Natural History: *Mines and Mining*.

Journal fur Praktische Chemie. See the Class of Chemistry.

Observations sur la Physique.

Introduction aux "Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts." Par M. l'Abbé François Rozier. 4to. 2 Vols. *A Paris*, 1777.

Observations sur la Physique, etc. From January 1773 to June 1792, Tomes I.—XL. Part 1. excepting Tome XVIII. (1781) Part 2. 4to. *A Paris*.

Table des Articles contenues dans les (X.) Volumes en 4to. de ce recueil; et dans les deux volumes sous le titre d'Introduction aux Observations, etc. [*In Tome X. Part II.* 1777.]

Table générale des Articles contenues dans les XX. Volumes de ce Journal, depuis 1778, pour faire suite à celle qui est imprimée à la fin du seconde volume de l'année 1777. [*In Tome XXIX. Part II.* 1786.]

Weckoskrift für Lakare och Natursforskare. See the Class of Medical Siences: *Medical Journals—Foreign*.

MATHEMATICS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 65—70. Volume iii. Pages 80—84.)

GENERAL WORKS RELATING TO MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE.

Abel (Niel Henrik) Œuvres complètes de N. H. Abel, Mathématicien: avec des notes et développements, rédigées par ordre du Roi par M. B. Holmboe. 4to. 2 Vols. *Christiana,* 1839.

Babbage (Charles, F.R.S.) The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. A Fragment (on the power and wisdom of God as exhibited in the pursuits of human knowledge, and especially of Mathematical Science.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Corrections to Chapter X. and Note E, of the First edition of "The Ninth Bridgewater Treatise." 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Boole (George) The Mathematical Analysis of Logic: being an Essay towards a Calculus of Deductive-Reasoning. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1847.

Christie (S. Hunter) An Elementary Course of Mathematics. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845-1847.

Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth century: including Letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton, printed from the originals. Edited by Stephen Jordan Rigaud. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Oxford,* 1841.

Davies (Thomas Stephens, F.R.S.) See also Hutton. Solutions to the principal Questions in Dr. Hutton's "Course of Mathematics." 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

De Morgan (Augustus) Formal Logic: or the Calculus of Inference necessary and probable. 8vo. *Lond. (Chiswick)* 1847.

Donkin (W. F.) An Essay on the Theory of the Combination of Observations. Presented to The Ashmolean Society of Oxford, February 24th, 1844. 8vo. [*Papers of The Ashmolean Society.*] *Oxford,* 1844.

Fuss (P. H.) Correspondance Mathématique et Physique de quelques célèbres Géométres de xviiième siècle; précédée d'une notice sur les Travaux de Léonard Euler. 8vo. 2 Vols. *St. Petersburg,* 1843.

Gregory (Olinthus, LL.D.) Mathematics for practical men: being a common-place-book of principles, theorems, rules, and tables, in various departments of pure and mixed Mathematics, with their most useful applications. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

HALLIWELL (James Orchard, F.R.S.) *Rara Mathematica:* or a Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and on subjects connected with them; from ancient inedited Manuscripts. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1841.

I. JOHANNES DE SACRO BOSCO: Tractatus "De arte Numerandi."

II. A method used in England in the 15th century for Taking the Altitude of an inaccessible object.

III. A Treatise on the Numeration of Algorism; from a manuscript of the 14th century.

IV. A Treatise on the properties of Glasses for Optical purposes, according to the making, polishing, and grinding of them: by WILLIAM BOURNE.

V. JOHANNES ROBYNS: "De Cometis Commentaria."

VI. Two Tide-tables: showing the Time of High-water at London Bridge, and the Duration of Moonlight: from a manuscript of the 13th century.

VII. A Treatise of the Mensuration of Heights and Distances: from a manuscript of the 14th century.

VIII. An Account-table for the use of Merchants: from a manuscript of the 14th century.

IX. ALEXANDRUS DE VILLA DEI: Carmen "De Algorismo."

X. Præfatio DANIELIS DE MERLAI ad librum "De naturis Superiorum et Inferiorum."

XI. Proposals for Inventions in the Mechanical Arts.

XII. The Preface to a Calendar or Almanack for the year 1430.

XIII. JOHANNES NORFOLK: "In artem Progressionis summula."

XIV. Appendix. 1. On the Numerical Contractions found in some manuscripts of the Treatise on Geometry by Boëtius. 2. Notes on early Almanacks.

HERAPATH (John) Mathematical Physics. See the Class of PHYSICS.

HUTTON (Charles LL.D., F.R.S.) Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical subjects: comprising the Theory of Bridges, and the results of numerous Experiments on the Force of Gunpowder. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1812.

A Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. A new edition, with numerous additions and improvements. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1815.

A Course of Mathematics. Volume II. The Eleventh edition, with many corrections and improvements by OLINTHUS GREGORY, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

A Course of Mathematics composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy. Continued and amended by Olinthus Gregory, LL.D. The Twelfth edition, with considerable alterations and additions by THOMAS STEPHENS DAVIES, F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1841-1843.

Solutions to the principal Questions in Dr. Hutton's "Course of Mathematics." See DAVIES.

KELLAND (Rev. Philip, F.R.S.) Lectures on the Principles of Demonstrative-Mathematics. 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1843.

LEIBNITZ (Gottfried Wilhelm) Leibnizens Mathematische Schriften: herausgegeben von C. J. Gerhardt. Erste Abtheilung, Bände I. II. Briefwechsel. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1849-1850.

LIBRI (Guglielmo) Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin de septème siècle. 8vo. 4 Vols. *A Paris,* 1838-1841.

MATHEMATICIAN. The Mathematician. Edited by Thomas Stephens Davies, F.R.S., William Rutherford, and Stephen Fenwick. From the commencement, November 1843. 8vo. 2 Vols.
Lond. (Woolwich) 1845, 1847.

OHM (Dr. Martin) The Spirit of Mathematical Analysis and its relation to a Logical system. Translated from the German by Alexander John Ellis, B.A. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

PAULIAN (Aimé Henri) Le Guide des jeunes Mathématiciens; ou Commentaire des Leçons de Mécanique de M. De La Caille. 8vo.
A Avignon, 1771.

POWELL (Rev. Baden, F.R.S.) On necessary and contingent Truth: considered in regard to some primary principles of Mathematical and Mechanical science. Read to The Ashmolean Society June 4th, 1849. 8vo. [*Papers of The Ashmolean Society.*] *Oxford,* 1849.

PRICE (Bartholomew) An Essay on the Relation of the several parts of Mathematical-science to the Fundamental Idea therein contained: the substance of which was read before The Ashmolean Society of Oxford, May 14th, 1849. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1849.
[*Papers of The Ashmolean Society.*]

YOUNG (J. R.) Three Lectures addressed to the Students of Belfast College, on some of the advantages of Mathematical study. 12mo.
Lond. 1846.

Mathematical Dissertations for the use of students in the Modern Analysis; with improvements in the practice of Sturm's Theorem in the theory of Curvature and in the Summation of Infinite-series. 8vo.
Lond. 1841.

ARITHMETIC.

CHRISTIE (S. Hunter) Arithmetic and Algebra (An Elementary Course of Mathematics, Volume I.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

DE MORGAN (Augustus) Arithmetical Books, from the Invention of Printing to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

MAC FARLANE (James) Rules, directions, and examples, illustrating the use of Mac Farlane's Calculating Cylinder. The Fourth edition, improved and enlarged. 12mo. *Lond.* 1841.

STERLAND (J.) Novel Computations to find the omission, etc., half-year's interest and value of Stock, within one penny: also Fifty-six specimens of Quadruple Tables, each comprising the above computations with perfect accuracy. To which is added the Income-tax Table. Oblong 4to. *Margate* (1847).

Novel Computations to find the half-year's dividend on any amount of Stock in the 3 and $3\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. Annuities within one penny: also Tables to find the same. To which is added an Income-tax Table. 8vo. *Margate,* 1848.

LOGARITHMS.

LOGARITHMIC and Trigonometric Tables to Seven places of Decimals. 12mo. *Lond. (Kettering)* 1836.

SHORTREDE (Captain Robert, F.R.A.S.) Logarithmic Tables: containing Logarithms to Numbers from 1 to 120,000, Numbers to Logarithms

SHORTREDE (Captain Robert, F.R.A.S.)

from ·0 to 1·00000, to Seven places of Decimals; Tables with centesimal and decimal arguments for finding Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms as far as 16 and 25 places: Tables to five places for finding the Logarithms of the sums and differences of Anti-Logarithms: also Tables for Barometric and Thermometric heights, etc. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1849.

Logarithmic Tables to Seven places of Decimals; containing Logarithmic Sines and Tangents to every second of the circle, with arguments in space and time. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1849.

ALGEBRA.

CHRISTIE (S. Hunter) Arithmetic and Algebra. (An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Volume I.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

DE MORGAN (Augustus) Trigonometry and Double-Algebra. 12mo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1849.

LUBBOCK (Sir John William, Bart., F.R.S.) On the determination of the Numerical values of the Co-efficients in any series consisting of Sines and Co-Sines of Multiples of a variable angle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

On the determination of the Co-efficients $\mathfrak{A}$ and $\mathfrak{B}$ in the development of $(1-A \cos. \alpha)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ and $(1-A \cos. \alpha)^{-\frac{3}{4}}$. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

PEACOCK (Rev. George, D.D.) A Treatise on Algebra. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Cambr.* 1842, 1845.

TATE (Thomas) A Treatise on Factorial Analysis with the Summation of Series: containing various new developements of Functions, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

YOUNG (J.R.) The Analysis and solution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations: forming a sequel to "The Elements of Algebra," and an introduction to "The Theory and solution of Equations of the Higher-orders." 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

The Theory and solution of Equations of the Higher-orders. The Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Researches respecting the Imaginary Roots of Numerical Equations: being a continuation of Newton's Investigations on that subject, and forming an appendix to "The Theory and solution of Equations of the Higher-orders." 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

THE CALCULUS.

DE MORGAN (Augustus) The Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

The Calculus of Functions. 1843.
[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana*: Pure Sciences, Volume II.]

EULER (Léonard) Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitésimale: traduit du Latin en François par Jean Baptiste Labey, avec des notes et des éclaircissements. 4to. 2 Volumes in one. *A Paris, l'An 4ième et l'An 5ième de la République Francaise* (1796-1797.)

GREGORY (D. F.) Examples of the Processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1841.

HALL (Rev. Thomas Grainger) The Calculus of Variations. The Calculus of Finite-Differences. 1843.
[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana*: Pure Sciences, Volume II.]

LACROIX (Silvester Françoise) An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. Translated from the French, with an appendix and notes (by Charles Babbage, George Peacock, and John Frederick William Herschel.) 8vo. *Cambr.* 1816.

MOSELEY (Rev. Henry, F.R.S.) Definite Integrals. 1843.
[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana :* Pure Sciences, Volume II.]

SIMPSON (Thomas, F.R.S.) The doctrine and application of Fluxions. A new edition, carefully revised, and adapted by copious appendices to the present advanced state of science, by a Graduate of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

GEOMETRY.

CAVALERIO (Bonaventura) Geometria Indivisibilibus Continuorum, nova quadam ratione promota. Small 4to. *Bononiæ,* 1535.

CHASLES (A.) Two Geometrical Memoirs on the general properties of Cones of the Second degree, and on the Spherical-Conics. Translated from the French, with notes and additions, and an appendix on the application of Analysis to Spherical Geometry, by the Rev. Charles Graves. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1841.

CHRISTIE (S. Hunter) Geometry. (An Elementary Course of Mathematics. Volume II.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

DUPIN (Baron Charles) Géométrie et Méchanique des Arts. See the Class of PHYSICS : *Mechanics.*

EUCLID. Euclid's Elements of Geometry; chiefly from the text of Dr. Simson, with explanatory notes: together with a selection of Geometrical Exercises from the Senate-house and College Examination papers: to which is prefixed an Introduction containing a brief outline of the History of Geometry. By ROBERT POTTS. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1845.

An Appendix to the larger edition of Euclid's Elements of Geometry; containing additional Notes on the Elements, a short tract on the Transversals, and hints for the solution of the problems, etc. By ROBERT POTTS. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1847.

FABRI (Ottavio) L'Uso della Squadra-mobile: con la quale, per teorica et per pratica, si misura geometricamente ogni distanza, altezza, e profundità, s'impara, à perticare, liuellare, et piglare in disegno, le citta, paesi, et provincie. Small 4to. *In Venezia,* 1598.
[*Bound with Baldi's Translation of Hero "De gli Automati."*]

GREGORY (D. F.) A Treatise of the application of Analysis to Solid Geometry. Concluded by W. Walton. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1845.

LARKIN (N. J.) An Introduction to Solid-Geometry, and to the study of Crystallography; containing an investigation of some of the properties of the Platonic-bodies independent of the Sphere. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

NEWTON (Sir Isaac) Enumeratio Linearum Tertii ordinis. Tractatus de Quadraturâ Curvarum. 4to. *Lond.* 1704.
[*Included in the Treatise on Opticks.*]

PERIGAL (Henry) Thirty-four plates of Mathematical Curves (Epicycloids). Engraved by Machinery. 8vo. (*Lond.* 1838.)

POWELL (Rev. Baden, F.R.S.) On the Theory of Parallel Lines. Read to The Ashmolean Society of Oxford, May 2nd, 1842. 8vo. [*Papers of The Ashmolean Society.*] *Oxford,* 1842.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

Castle (Henry James) A Treatise on Land-Surveying and Levelling; with copious field-notes, plans, and diagrams: containing the Chain and Theodolite Surveying of this country; Surveying of Woods by the Circumferenter, in new countries; and a practical course of Railway Levelling. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

De Morgan (Augustus) Trigonometry and Double-Algebra. 12mo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1849.

Yolland (Capt. William) An Account of the Measurement of the Lough-Foyle Base in Ireland, with its verification by Triangulation; together with the various methods of computation followed on the Ordnance-Survey. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

THE CALCULATION OF PROBABILITIES—LIFE-ASSURANCE.

De Morgan (Augustus) The Theory of Probabilities. 1843.

[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana:* Pure Sciences, Volume II.]

La Place (Comte Pierre Simon) Théorie Analytique des Probabilités. 4to. *Paris,* 1812.

Morgan (William, F.R.S.) The principles and doctrine of Assurances, Annuities on Lives, and Contingent-reversions, stated and explained. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

Neison (G. P., F.R.S.) Contributions to Vital-Statistics: being a development of the Rate of Mortality and the Laws of Sickness, from original and extensive data procured from Friendly-Societies. The Second edition. 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

Pocock (Lewis, F.S.A.) A familiar explanation of the nature, advantages, and importance of Assurances upon Lives: including also a particular account of the routine for effecting a policy, and of the different systems of Life-Assurance now in use. To which are added the principles, terms, and tables of Seventy London Assurance-Offices; and an extensive bibliographical list of works on the subject. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

A chronological List of Books and Pamphlets relating to the doctrine of Chances and the rate of Mortality, Annuities, Reversions, Marine and Fire Insurances and Life-Assurances: with the titles of the several Parliamentary Reports connected with Friendly Societies, and of publications relating to particular offices. The Second edition. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Poisson (S. D.) Recherches sur la Probabilité des Jugemens, en matière criminelle et en matière civile: précedée des règles générales du Calcul des Probabilités. 4to. *Paris,* 1837.

ASTRONOMY

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 77—84. Volume iii. Pages 85—90.)

GENERAL WORKS.

Airy (George Biddell, F.R.S.) Six Lectures on Astronomy, delivered at the meetings of the Friends of the Ipswich Museum, at the Temperance-hall, Ipswich, in the month of March, 1848. 8vo. *Lond. (Ipswich)* 1849.

Arago (D. F.) Analyse historique et critique de la Vie et des Travaux de Sir William Herschel. [*Notices Scientifiques: Annuaire,* 1842.]

Notice sur les principales Découvertes de Laplace. Sur l'Observatoire de Paris. [*Notices Scientifiques: Annuaire,* 1844.]

Astronomical Society: Memoirs of The Royal Astronomical Society. Volumes XII.—XVIII. 4to. *Lond.* 1842-1850.

[*See also the Class of* Scientific Transactions: *British.*]

Ferguson (James, F.R.S.) Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's principles; with notes and supplementary chapters by Sir David Brewster, LL.D., F.R.S. The Second edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1821.

Halliwell (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Remarks on the nature of "the Volvelle," an Astronomical instrument mentioned by Chaucer; and on Chaucer's "Treatise on the Astrolabe." [*From the "Archaeologia,"* Vol. xxix.] 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Herschel (Sir John Frederick William, F.R.S.) Outlines of Astronomy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Newton (W.) A familiar Introduction to the science of Astronomy: to which are added Problems on the use of the Globes, and a description of the Orrery and Armillary-sphere. The Third edition, revised. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Pontécoulant (G. De) Traité élémentaire de Physique-céleste: ou préçis d'Astronomie théorique et pratique; servant d'introduction à l'étude de cette science. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1840.

Raper (Lieut. Henry) A Supplement to the First edition of "The Practice of Navigation." 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

SYSTEMS OF THE WORLD, CELESTIAL-MECHANICS, AND TREATISES ON THE HEAVENLY BODIES.

Alembert (Jean Le Rond D') Recherches sur différens points importans du Systeme du Monde. 4to. 3 Vols. *A Paris,* 1754-1756.

Arago (D. F.) Sur l'état Thermométrique du Globe Terréstre. Sur les Étoiles-Multiples. [*Notices Scientifiques : Annuaire,* 1834.]

Sur l'Éclipse totale du Soleil du 8ième Juillet 1842 : sur les Phénomènes qui devront plus particulièrement fixer l'attention des Astronomes ; sur les questions de Physique-Célèste dont la solution semble devoir être liée aux observations qui pourront être faites pendant les Éclipses totales de Soleil. [*Notices Scientifiques : Annuaire,* 1842.]

Sur la grande Comète de 1843. [*Notices Scientifiques : Annuaire,* 1844.]

Aratus. The Phenomena and Diosemeia of Aratus. Translated into English verse, with notes, by John Lamb, D.D., Dean of Bristol. 8vo. *Lond.* (*Cambr.*) 1848.

Humboldt (Alexander Von) *Kosmos :* entwurf einer Physischen Weltbeschreibung. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Stuttgart und Tübingen,* 1845, 1848.

Kosmos : a Survey of the general Physical-history of the Universe. Translated by Augustin Prichard, M.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1848.

Cosmos : or a sketch of a Physical-description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut. Colonel Edward Sabine, For. Sec. R.S. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846, 1848.

Cosmos : a sketch of a Physical-description of the Universe. Translated from the German by E. C. Otté. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Bohn's Scientific Library,* Vols. iii. iv.]

Lohrmann (Wilhelm Gotthelf) Topographie der sichtbaren Mondoberflaeche. Erste Abtheilung. 4to. *Dresden,* 1824.

Lubbock (Sir John William, Bart., F.R.S.) On the Theory of the Moon, and on the Perturbations of the Planets. Parts IV.—VIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-1849.

On Shooting-Stars. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Mädler (Dr. Johann Heinreich) Untersuchungen über die Fixsternsysteme. Folio. 2 Vols. *Mitau und Leipzig,* 1847, 1848.

Mallet (Frederic) Almän aller Mathematisk Beskrifning om Jordklotet med Cosmographiska sällskapets bifall. 8vo. *Upsala,* 1772. [*Werlds Beskrifning* I. Delen.]

Nicholl (J. P., LL.D.) Contemplations on the Solar-system. The Second edition. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844.

Rossetti (Dr. Donato) Antignome Fisico-Mathematiche : con il nuovo orbe, e Sistema Terrestre. Small 4to. *In Livorno,* 1667. [*Bound with Rossetti "Composizione de' Vetri."*]

Sabine (Lieut. Col. Edward, F.R.S.) An account of Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth, by means of the Pendulum vibrating seconds in different latitudes : as well as on various subjects of philosophical inquiry. 4to. *Lond.* 1825.

Schröter (Dr. Johann Hieronymus) Selenotopographische Fragmente zur genauern kenntniss der Mondfläche, ihrer erlittenen veränderungen und atmosphäre, sämmt den dazu gehörigen Specialcharten und zeichnungen. 4to. *Lilienthal (Göttingen)* 1791.

Aphroditographische Fragmente zur genauern kenntniss des Planeten Venus : sämmt beygefügter beschreibung des Lilienthalischen 27 füssigen Telescops. 4to. *Helmstadt,* 1796.

Smyth (Capt. William Henry, F.R.S.) A Cycle of Celestial-objects, for the use of Naval, Military, and private Astronomers. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Somerville (Mary) On the Connexion of the Physical-sciences. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.

Stars. The Stars in Six Maps on the Gnomonic projection, revised by the Rev. W. R. Dawes, under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of useful Knowledge. Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Bound with Volume II. of the Maps published by the Society.*]

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.

Greenwich Observations.

Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations, made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the year 1840, under the direction of George Biddell Airy, F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal. Report of the Astronomer-Royal to the Board of Visitors, read at the annual visitation of the Observatory, June 5th, 1841. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich in 1840 and 1841. See the Class of Physics: *Magnetism.*

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1842. Report of the Astronomer-Royal, June 3rd, 1843. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

A Catalogue of the Places of 1439 Stars referred to the 1st of January, 1840: deduced from the Observations made at Greenwich, from 1836, January 1st, to 1841, December 31st. (*An Appendix to the Observations for* 1842.) 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1843. Address and explanation (of the Altitude and Azimuth Instrument) by the Astronomer-Royal to the Board of Visitors at a special meeting, November 10th, 1843; and the annual Report June 7th, 1844. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Reductions of the Observations of Planets made at Greenwich from 1750 to 1830: computed under the superintendence of G. B. Airy, F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1844. Report of the Astronomer-Royal, June 7th, 1845. 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1845. Report of the Astronomer-Royal, June 6th, 1846. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1846. Report of the Astronomer-Royal, June 3rd, 1848. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.

Reductions of the Observations of the Moon made at Greenwich from 1750 to 1830: computed under the superintendence of G. B. Airy, F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Cancels for the Introduction to the Reductions of the Greenwich Lunar Observations. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1847. Report of the Astronomer-Royal, June 2nd, 1849. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

A Catalogue of 2156 Stars, formed from the Observations made during

Greenwich Observations.

Twelve years, from 1836 to 1847, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

Cambridge Observatory.

An Account of the Northumberland Equatoreal and Dome attached to the Cambridge Observatory. By George Biddell Airy, M.A., Astronomer-Royal. 4to. *Cambr.* 1844.

Cape of Good Hope Observations.

Results of Astronomical Observations made during the years 1834 to 1838, at the Cape of Good Hope: being the completion of a Telescopic survey of the whole surface of the visible heavens, commenced in 1825. By Sir John Frederick William Herschel, F.R.S. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

Edinburgh Observations.

Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, by Thomas Henderson, F.R.S., Her Majesty's Astronomer for Scotland. Volume IV. for 1838. 4to. *Edinb.* 1841.

Astronomical Observations made at Edinburgh. Volume V. for 1839. 4to. *Edinb.* 1843.

Astronomical Observations made at Edinburgh by the late T. Henderson, Reduced and edited by his successor Charles Piazzi Smyth, F.R.A.S. Volume VI. for 1840. 4to. *Edinb.* 1847.

Astronomical Observations made at Edinburgh. Volume VII. for 1841. 4to. *Edinb.* 1848.

Makerstoun Observations. See the Class of Physics: *Magnetism.*

Ordnance-Survey Observations.

Astronomical Observations made with Ramsden's Zenith-Sector; together with a Catalogue of the Stars which have been observed, and the amplitudes of the celestial-arcs, deduced from the Observations at the different stations. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Oxford Observations.

Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the year 1840. By Manuel J. Johnson, M.A., Radcliffe Observer. Volume I. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1842.

CATALOGUES OF STARS.

Bedford Catalogue. The Bedford Catalogue of Stars; drawn up by Captain William Henry Smyth, at his private Observatory at Bedford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Smyth's "Cycle of Celestial Objects,"* Volume II.]

British Association Catalogues.

The Catalogue of Stars of The British Association for the Advancement of Science: containing the mean Right-Ascensions and North-polar distances of 8377 Fixed Stars, reduced to January 1st, 1850. By the late Francis Baily, Pres.R.A.S. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

A Catalogue of those Stars in the "*Histoire Céleste Française*" of Jerome De Lalande, for which Tables of Reduction to the epoch 1800

British Association Catalogues.

have been published by Professor Schumacher. Reduced at the expense of The British Association, under the superintendence of the late F. Baily. Printed at the expense of Her Majesty's Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

A Catalogue of 9766 Stars in the Southern-hemisphere, for the beginning of the year 1750, from the Observations of the Abbé De la Caille, made at the Cape of Good Hope in the years 1751 and 1752. Reduced at the expense of The British Association, under the superintendence of the late Professor Henderson, and printed at the expense of Her Majesty's Government under the direction of the late Francis Baily: with a preface by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Greenwich Observatory Catalogues.

A Catalogue of the Places of 1439 Stars, referred to the 1st of January, 1840, deduced from the Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, from 1836, January 1st, to 1841, December 31st. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

A Catalogue of 2156 Stars, formed from the Observations made during Twelve years, from 1836 to 1847, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

ASTRONOMICAL ALMANACKS AND TABLES.

Annuaire présenté au Roi par le Bureau des Longitudes: pour les Années 1824, 1825, 1826, 1829, 1830, 1834, 1836:—1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1846. 12mo. *Paris.*

Annuaire publié par le Bureau des Longitudes pour les Années 1848, 1849. 12mo. *Paris.*

Annuaire de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles: pour l'An 1835. Par le Directeur, A. Quetelet. 12mo. *Bruxelles.*

Connaissance des Temps.

Connaissance des Temps, ou des mouvements célèstes; à l'usage des Astronomes et des Navigateurs. Publié par le Bureau des Longitudes. Pour les années 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852. 8vo. *Paris.*

Nautical Almanack.

The Nautical Almanack and Astronomical Ephemeris. Published by Order of the Board of Longitude. From the year 1836 to 1852. 8vo. 17 Vols. *Lond.*

Thomson (Adam) Time and Time-keepers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

PHYSICS.

(Catalogue Volume I. Pages 85—98. Volume III. Pages 91—96.)

NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Aristoteles. The Treatises of Aristotle on the Heavens; on Generation and Corruption; and on Meteors. Translated from the Greek, with copious elucidations from the Commentaries of Simplicius and Olympiodorus, by Thomas Taylor. 4to. *Lond.* 1807.

Babbage (Charles, F.R.S.) See also Moll. Reflections on the Decline of Science in England, and on some of its causes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Baillière (Hippolyte) A Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works. 8vo. *Lond.*

Volume I. Principles of Physics and Meteorology. By Professor J. Muller. 1847.

II. V. Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. By Professor Julius Weisbach. 2 Vols. 1847, 1848.

III. IV. Chemical Technology: or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures. By Professor Dr. F. Knapp. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Dr. Edmund Ronalds and Dr. Thomas Richardson. 2 Vols. 1848.

VI. A Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope; including the different methods of preparing and examining animal, vegetable, and mineral structures. By John Quekett. 1848.

VII. The Anatomy of the External Forms of Man. By Dr. J. Fau. Edited with additions by Robert Knox, M.D. With an Atlas of Plates, in quarto. 1849.

Becquerel (—) Traité de Physique, considérée dans ses rapports avec la Chimie et les Sciences-Naturelles. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1842, 1844.

Traité de Physique: Atlas. Small Folio. *Paris,* 1842.

Bird (Golding, M.D.) Elements of Natural-Philosophy: being an experimental Introduction to the study of the Physical-sciences. The Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Boyle (Hon. Robert) The Works of the Hon. Robert Boyle, Epitomised by Richard Boulton. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1699, 1700.

Brande (William Thomas, F.R.S.) An Introductory Discourse on the Connection between the Scientific and the Commercial interests of a country, and especially those of Great Britain: delivered in the Theatre of The London Institution on Wednesday, the 5th of May, 1819. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

[*Tracts relating to The London Institution,* Art. 2.]

Buff (Dr. H.) Grundzüge der Experimentalphysik, mit rücksicht auf Chemie und Pharmacie. 8vo. *Heidelberg,* 1843.

Butler (Charles, F.R.S.) The Inaugural Oration on the Advantages which Science and Literature derive from each other: spoken on the 4th of November, 1815, at the Laying of the First stone of The London Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

[*Tracts relating to The London Institution,* Art. 1.]

CREATION. Vestiges of the Natural-history of the Creation. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Explanations: a sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural-history of the Creation." By the Author of that work. *Lond.* 1845.

DRAPER (John William, M.D.) A Treatise on the Forces which produce Organisation of Plants: with an appendix containing several Memoirs on Capillary-action, Electricity, and the Chemical agency of Light. 4to. *New York,* 1844.

FORBES (James D., F.R.S.) The Danger of Superficial Knowledge: an Introductory Lecture to the Course of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, delivered on the 1st and 2nd of November, 1848. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

GEHLER (Johann Samuel Traugott) Physikalisches Wörterbuch: neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin, Horner, Müncke, Pfaff, Littrow. 8vo. Ten volumes in Nineteen. *Leipzig,* 1825-1844.

GROVE (William Robert, F.R.S.) A Lecture on the Progress of Physical-science since the Opening of The London Institution: delivered on Wednesday the 19th of January, 1842. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

On the Correlation of Physical-Forces: being the substance of Lectures delivered in The London Institution in the year 1843. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

HERAPATH (John) Mathematical Physics, or the Mathematical principles of Natural-Philosophy: with a development of the causes of Heat, gaseous-elasticity, gravitation, and other great phenomena of Nature. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SCIENCE. *Established* 1841. *Dissolved.*

Publications of The Historical Society of Science for the printing of manuscripts or very rare works connected with the origin and progress of the Sciences. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. Popular Treatises on Science, written during the Middle-ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. Edited from the original manuscripts by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A. Containing 1. An Anglo-Saxon Manual of Astronomy. 2. "Li Livre des Creatures," by Philippe De Thaun: "The Bestiary," Translated into French by Philippe De Thaun. 3. A Fragment on Popular Science, from the early English Metrical Lives of Saints. 1841.

II. A Collection of Letters illustrative of the progress of Science in England, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles II. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1841.

HUMBOLDT (Alexander Von) *Kosmos:* entwurf einer Physischen Weltbeschreibung. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Stuttgart und Tübingen,* 1845, 1848.

Kosmos: a Survey of the general Physical-history of the Universe. Translated by AUGUSTIN PRICHARD, M.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1848.

Cosmos: or a Sketch of a Physical-description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut. Colonel EDWARD SABINE, For. Sec. R.S. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846, 1848.

Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical-description of the Universe. Translated from the German by E. C. OTTÉ. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Bohn's Scientific Library,* Volumes III. IV.]

Hunt (Robert) The Poetry of Science, or studies of the Physical phenomena of Nature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Moll (Gerard, LL.D.) On the alleged "Decline of Science in England," in reply to Charles Babbage, Esq., F.R.S. By a Foreigner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Müller (J.) Principles of Physics and Meteorology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works,* Vol. I.]

Peschel (C. F.) Lehrbuch der Physik: nach dem gegenwärtigen standpuncte dieser wissenschaft bearbeitet. 8vo. Two Parts. *Dresden und Leipzig,* 1844.

Elements of Physics. Translated from the German, with notes, by E. West. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

Playfair (John) The Works of John Playfair. Edited by Dr. James G. Playfair, with a Biographical Memoir. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Edinb.* 1822.

Pollock (Thomas) An attempt to explain the Phenomena of Heat, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Gravitation, and Light, on the assumption of one cause or universal principle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

Rohault (Jacques) Jacobi Rohaulti—"Physica." Latinè reddidit et annotatiunculis quibusdam illustravit S. Clarke, A.B. 8vo. *Lond.* 1697.

Rossetti (Dr. Donato) Antignome Fisico-Matematiche: con il Nuovo Orbe, e Sistema Terrestre. Small 4to. *In Livorno,* 1667. [*Bound with Rossetti "Composizione—de' Vetri."*]

Royal Society. Instructions for the use of the Magnetical Observatories. Printed by order of the Committee of Physics and Meteorology of The Royal Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841, 1842.

Science. Thoughts on the Degradation of Science in England. By F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

A Manual of Scientific Enquiry, prepared for the use of Her Majesty's Navy, and adapted for Travellers in general. Edited, with Prefaces and Appendices, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Contents. Astronomy, G. B. Airy. Magnetism, Lieut. Col. Edward Sabine. Hydrography, Capt. F. W. Beechey. Tides, The Rev. William Whewell, D.D. Geography, W. J. Hamilton. Geology, C. Darwin. Earthquakes, R. Mallet. Mineralogy, Sir H. T. De la Beche. Meteorology, Sir J. F. W. Herschel. Atmospheric-Waves, W. R. Birt. Zoology, R. Owen. Botany, Sir W. J. Hooker. Ethnology, J. C. Prichard, M.D. Medicine and Medical Statistics, Alexander Bryson, M.D. Statistics, G. R. Porter.

Somerville (Mary) On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.

Stair (James Dalrymple, First Viscount) Physiologia nova Experimentalis: in quâ generales notiones Aristotelis, Epicuri, et Cartesii, supplentur; etc. Nuper Latinitate donata. Small 4to. *Lugduni-Batav.* 1686.

Young (Thomas, M.D.) A Course of Lectures on Natural-Philosophy and the Mechanical-Arts. A new edition, with references and notes by the Rev. P. Kelland, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

MECHANICS.

Arago (D. F.) Sur les Machines-a-Vapeur. [*Notices Scientifiques: Annuaire,* 1829.]

Chastelet (Gabrielle Émilie Le Tonnelier De Breteuil, Marquise Du) Réponse à la Lettre que M. De Marian lui à écrite le 18ième Fevrier, 1741, sur la question de Forces-vives. 8vo. *A Bruxelles,* 1741.
[*Bound with the Marquise De Chastelet's "Dissertation sur la Nature du Feu."*]

Coriolis (G.) Traité de la Mécanique des Corps-solides, et du calcul de l'effet des Machines. Séconde édition. 4to. *Paris,* 1844.

Dupin (Baron Charles) Géométrie et Mécanique des Arts et Métiers, et des Beaux-Arts: Cours Normal, à l'usage des Artistes et des ouvriers, des sous-chefs et des chefs d'ateliers et des manufactures; professé au Conservatoire Royal des Arts et Métiers. Séconde édition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Paris,* 1826, 1828.

Francœur (Louis Benjamin) Traité de Mécanique Élémentaire. Cinquième édition. 8vo. *Paris,* 1825.

Gregory (Olinthus, LL.D.) Mechanics for Practical Men. See the Class of Mathematics.

Mairan (Jean Jacques Dortous De) Lettre à la Marquise Du Chastelet, sur la question des Forces-vives, en réponse aux objections qu'elle lui à fait sur ce sujet dans ses "Institutions de Physique." 8vo. *(A Bruxelles)* 1741.
[*Bound with the Marquise De Chastelet's "Dissertation sur la Nature du Feu."*]

Moseley (Rev. Henry, F.R.S.) The Mechanical principles of Engineering and Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Navier (Claude Louis Marie Henri) Resumé des Leçons de Mécanique données à l'École-Polytechnique. 8vo. *Paris,* 1841.

Poncelet (Jean Victor) Introduction à la Mécanique Industrielle-Physique ou expérimentale. Deuxième édition, entièrement corrigée. 8vo. *Metz et Paris,* 1841.

Tredgold (Thomas) Appendix A. B. to Tredgold's new edition of the work on "The Steam-Engine and Steam-Navigation." *Text.* 4to. *Lond.* 1840, 1841.

Appendix B. Steam-Navigation: *Plates.* Folio. *Lond.* 1840, 1841.

Appendix C. *Text:* Gorgon-Engines, as fitted on board H.M.S. Cyclops. By Samuel Clegg, Jun. Appendix C. Steam-Navigation: *Plates.* Folio. *Lond.* 1842.

Appendix D. *Text:* On the Archimedian-Screw, or Sub-marine Propeller. By Elijah Galloway. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Appendix E. F. *Text:* Accounts of the West-India Mail Steam-packet vessel Isis; the Orion Ipswich Steam-packet; the Engines of the Isis; the Steam-frigate-of-war Cyclops; and the Engines of the Dee and Solway West-India Mail Steam-packets. 4to. Appendix E. F. *Plates.* Folio. *Lond.* 1842.

Appendix G. *Text:* A Treatise on the Cornish Pumping Engine. By William Pole, F.R.A.S., F.G.S. 4to. Appendix G. *Plates.* Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

Weisbach (Julius) Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.
[*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works,* Volumes ii. v.]

Willis (Rev. Robert, F.R.S.) Principles of Mechanism. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1841.

HYDRAULICS.

Cunningham (Peter) Hints for Australian Emigrants: with engravings and explanatory descriptions of the Water-raising Wheels, and modes of irrigating land in Egypt, Syria, and North-America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Wicksteed (Thomas) An experimental enquiry concerning the relative power of, and useful effect produced by, the Cornish and Boulton and Watt Pumping-engines, with cylindrical and waggon-head boilers. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.

A Report to the Directors of the East London Water-works: being replies to a series of questions proposed by Dr. Southwood Smith, relative to the practicability and expediency of giving a constant supply. With an appendix containing Mr. Wicksteed's Report to the Health of Towns Commissioners, and Letters on the same subject. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

ACOUSTICS.

Morhof (Daniel George) *Stentor* Ὑαλοκλαστης: sive de Scypho Vitreo, per certum Humanæ Vocis sonum, fracto; Dissertatio: qui Soni naturâ non parum illustratur. Editio altera, priori longè auctior. Small 4to. [*Bound with Gregory—"Optica promota."*] *Kilonii,* 1683.

AËROSTATION.

Lunardi (Vincent) An Account of Five Aërial Voyages in Scotland; in a series of Letters to his Guardian, Chevalier Gerardo Campagni, written under the impression of the various events that affected the undertaking. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786.

ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, AND MAGNETISM.

Arago (D. F.) Notice historique sur la Pile-Voltaïque. [*Notices Scientifiques: Annuaire,* 1834.]

Becquerel (—) Éléments d'Électro-Chimie, appliquée aux Sciences-naturelles et aux Arts. 8vo. *Paris,* 1843.

Bird (Golding, M.D., F.R.S.) Lectures on Electricity and Galvanism, in their physiological and therapeutical relations, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, revised and extended. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Cuthbertson (John) Practical Electricity and Galvanism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Davy (Sir Humphry, Bart. LL.D. P.R.S.) Experimental researches in Electro-Chemistry: including "The Bakerian Lectures" and Memoirs read before The Royal Society, in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808, on the Chemical-agencies of Electricity, and on the Metals of the alkalis and earths. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1842.

[*Griffin's Scientific Miscellany,* No. viii.]

Faraday (Michael, D.C.L., F.R.S.) Experimental Researches in Electricity. Reprinted from "The Philosophical Transactions" of 1831—1843; with other Electrical papers from "The Quarterly Journal of Science," and "The Philosophical Magazine." 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1839, 1844.

FINLAISON (John) An account of some remarkable applications of the Electric-Fluid to the useful-arts, by Mr. Alexander Bain; with a vindication of his claim to be considered the first Inventor of the Electro-Magnetic-Printing-Telegraph, and also of the Electro-Magnetic-Clock. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

GAY-LUSSAC (Joseph Louis) Recherches Physico-Chimiques, faites par MM. Gay-Lussac et Thénard, à l'occasion de la grande Battérie-Voltaïque donnée par Sa Majesté Impériale et Royale à l'École Polytechnique. 8vo. 2 Vols. *A Paris,* 1817.

GREENWICH MAGNETICAL OBSERVATIONS.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1840 and 1841, under the direction of G. B. Airy, M.A., Astronomer-Royal. Published by order of the Board of Admiralty. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1842. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1843. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1844. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1845. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1846. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.

Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich in the year 1847. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

GROVE (William Robert, F.R.S.) On the Gas-Voltaic-Battery. Voltaic-action of Phosphorus, sulphur, and hydro-carbon. From "The Philosophical Transactions." 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

On the effect of surrounding Media on Voltaic-ignition. From "The Philosophical Transactions," with a Summary of the paper from the Proceedings of The Royal Society. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

HARRIS (William Snow, F.R.S.) On the nature of Thunder-storms, and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping from the destructive effects of Lightning. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

HOPKINS (Evan, F.G.S.) On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial-Magnetism: showing the general polarity of matter, the meridional structure of the crystalline-rocks, the laws regarding the distribution of metalliferous-deposits, and other magnetic-phenomena. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

LAMONT (Dr. J.) Handbuch des Erdmagnetismus. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1849.

LARDNER (Dionysius, D.C.L.) A Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. Completed by CHARLES V. WALKER. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia,* Volumes 130, 131.] *Lond.* 1841, 1844.

LLOYD (Rev. Humphrey, D.D.) An account of the Magnetic-Observatory of Dublin, and of the Instruments and methods of observation employed there. 4to. *Dublin,* 1842.

Lyon (Rev. John) Experiments and observations made with a view to point out the errors of the present received Theory of Electricity. 4to. *Lond.* 1780.

Makerstoun Magnetical Observations.

Observations in Magnetism and Meteorology, made at Makerstoun in Scotland, in the Observatory of General Sir T. M. Brisbane, Bart. under the direction of E. Russell, in 1841, and of John Allan Broun in 1842. Edited by J. A. Broun. [*Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh,* Vol. xvii. Part 1.] 4to. *Edinb.* 1845.

Observations in Magnetism and Meteorology, made at Makerstoun in 1843. Discussed and Edited by J. A. Broun. [*Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh,* Vol. xvii. Part 2.] 4to. *Edinb.* 1847.

Noad (Henry M.) Lectures on Electricity, comprising Galvanism, Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, Magneto and Thermo Electricity, and Electro-Physiology. The Third edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Royal Society. Supplemental Instructions and Revised Instructions for the use of the Magnetical Observatories and for the Magnetic-Surveys: prepared by the Committee of Physics and Meteorology of The Royal Society. 8vo. [*Bound with the Report of the Committee.*] *Lond.* 1841, 1842.

Sabine (Lieut. Col. Edward) Observations on days of unusual Magnetic-disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories, under the departments of the Ordnance and the Admiralty. Part I. 1840-1841. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Sampson (Thomas) *Electrotint:* or the art of making Paintings in such a manner, that Copper-plates and blocks can be taken from them by means of Voltaic-Electricity. The Specification of a Patent granted to Edward Palmer, June 12th, 1841, for "Improvements in producing Printing-surfaces; and in printing china," etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Scoresby (Rev. William, D.D., F.R.S.) Magnetical Investigations. Part I. Investigations on the principles affecting the capacity and retentiveness of Steel for the Magnetic-condition. Part II. Investigations concerning the laws affecting the power of Magnetic Steel-plates or bars. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1839, 1843.

Smee (Alfred, F.R.S.) Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. The Second edition, revised, corrected, considerably enlarged, and illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Elements of Electro-Biology, or the Voltaic-mechanism of Man; and of Electro-Pathology, especially of the nervous-system; and of Electro-Therapeutics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Principles of the Human-mind, deduced from physical laws; being a sequel to the "Elements of Electro-Biology:" together with the Lecture on the Voltaic-Mechanism of Man, delivered at The London Institution, April 11th, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Instinct and Reason, deduced from Electro-Biology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Thomson (Thomas, M.D.) An outline of the sciences of Heat and Electricity. The Second edition, revised and much enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

WALKER (Charles V.) See also LARDNER. The Electrical Magazine. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843-1847.

Electric Telegraph Manipulation: being the theory and plain Instructions in the art of Transmitting Signals to distant places, as practised in England through the combined agency of Electricity and Magnetism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

OPTICS.

BREWSTER (Sir David, LL.D.) A Treatise on the Kaleidoscope. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1819.

FEARN (John) A Rationale of the laws of Cerebral-vision; comprising the laws of Single and of Erect Vision, deduced upon the principles of Dioptrics. With a Supplement on Colour-images in the Brain and on Re-crossed Vision. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830-1831.

HOOKE (Robert, M.D., F.R.S.) *Micrographia:* or some physiological descriptions of minute bodies made by Magnifying-glasses; with observations and enquiries thereupon. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1667.

JORDAN (G. W., F.R.S.) An account of the Irides, or Coronæ, which appear round or contiguous to, the sun, moon, and other luminous objects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.
[*Bound with Jordan's "Observations on the Inflections of Light."*]

LLOYD (Rev. Humphrey, D.D., F.R.S.) Lectures on the Wave-theory of Light. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1841.

NEWTON (Sir Isaac, F.R.S.) *Opticks:* or a Treatise of the Reflexions, refractions, inflections, and colours, of Light. Also Two Treatises of the Species and magnitude of Curvilinear-figures. 4to. *Lond.* 1704.

Opticks: The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1718.

PEREIRA (Jonathan, M.D., F.R.S.) Lectures on Polarised-Light delivered before The Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and in the Medical School of The London Hospital. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

POWELL (Rev. Baden, F.R.S.) A Second Supplement to "Observations for determining the Refractive-Indices for Definite-rays of the Solar-spectrum, in several media." Read to The Ashmolean Society of Oxford, May 28th, 1839. 8vo. *Oxford.*

A general and an elementary view of the Undulatory-theory, as applied to the dispersion of Light, and some other subjects: including the substance of several papers printed in "The Philosophical Transactions" and other Journals. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

QUEKETT (John) A practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope: including the different methods of preparing and examining animal, vegetable, and mineral, structures. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
[*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works,* Vol. V.]

ROSSE (William Parsons, Third Earl of) The Monster-Telescopes erected by the Earl of Rosse at Parsonstown; with an account of the manufacture of the Specula, and full descriptions of all the machinery connected with those instruments. 8vo. *Parsonstown,* 1844.

SMEE (Alfred, F.R.S.) Vision in health and disease; being the substance of Lectures delivered at the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Stevenson (Alan) An account of the Skerryvore-Lighthouse: with notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses. 4to. *Edinb.* 1848.

Wilde (Dr. Emil) Geschichte der Optik, vom ursprung dieser wissenschaft bis auf die gegenwärtige zeit. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1838, 1843.

Woodward (Charles, F.R.S.) A familiar Introduction to the study of Polarised-Light: with a description of, and directions for using, the Table and Hydro-Oxygen Microscope. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

LIGHT AND HEAT.

Cundell (George Smith) On the practice of the Calotype-process of Photography: from "The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine;" illustrated by a series of Fourteen Calotype Pictures executed by the Author. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Fisher (George Thomas) Photogenic Manipulation: containing plain instructions in the theory and practice of the arts of Photography, Calotype, Cyanotype, Ferrotype, Chrysotype, Anthotype, Daguerréotype, Thermography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Photogenic Manipulation: containing the theory and plain instructions in the art of Photography, or the production of Pictures through the agency of Light. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Tracts on Photography.*]

Hunt (Robert) A popular Treatise on the art of Photography; including the Daguerréotype, and all the known methods of producing Pictures by the chemical agency of Light. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1841.

[*Griffin's Scientific Miscellany,* No. vii.]

Researches on Light: an examination of all the phenomena connected with the chemical and molecular changes produced by the solar-rays: embracing all the known Photographic processes and new discoveries in the art. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Lerebours (N. P.) A Treatise on Photography: containing the latest discoveries and improvements relating to the Daguerréotype. Translated by J. Egerton. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Talbot (Henry Fox, F.R.S.) The Pencil of Nature: a collection of genuine Specimens of the new art of Photography, from Plates actually obtained by the action of Light. Six Parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

Thomson (Thomas, M.D.) An outline of the sciences of Heat and Electricity. The Second edition, re-modelled and much enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

METEOROLOGY.

Belville (John Henry) A Manual of the Barometer: containing an explanation of the construction and method of using the Mercurial-Barometer: also a description of the Aneroid-Barometer. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Birt (William Radcliff) The Hurricane-Guide; being an attempt to connect the Rotatory-Gale, or Revolving-Storm, with Atmospheric-waves: including instructions for observing the phænomena of the waves and

Birt (William Radcliff).

storms, with practical directions for avoiding the centres of the latter Containing Two Card Circles for ascertaining the direction of Rotating-storms. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

Chladni (Ernst Florens Friedrich) See also Schreiber. Ueber Feuer-Meteore, und ueber die mit denselben herabgefallenen Massen: nebst zehn Steindrucktafeln und deren erklärung von Carl Schreibers. 8vo. *Wien,* 1819.

Nouveau Catalogue des Chutes de Pierres ou de Feu; de Poussières ou de substances molles, sèches, ou humides; suivant l'ordre chronologique. [*Notices Scientifiques, Annuaire,* 1826.]

Daniell (John Frederic, D.C.L.) Elements of Meteorology: being the Third edition, revised and enlarged, of "Meteorological Essays." 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Espy (James P.) The Philosophy of Storms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Frodsham (Charles, F.R.A.S.) A few remarks upon the construction and principles of action of Aneroid-Barometer; with observations on the Mercurial-Barometer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Greenwich Meteorological Observations. See the Division Magnetism.

Harris (William Snow, F.R.S.) On the nature of Thunder-storms; and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping against the destructive effects of Lightning. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Howard (Luke, F.R.S.) An Essay on the Modifications of Clouds. First published in 1803. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

The Climate of London; deduced from Meteorological Observations made in the Metropolis, and at various places around it. A Second, much enlarged and improved edition, in which the Observations are continued to 1830. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1833.

A Cycle of Eighteen years in the Seasons of Britain, deduced from Meteorological Observations made at Ackworth, in Yorkshire, from 1824 to 1841; compared with others made for a like period ending with 1823, in the vicinity of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Seven Lectures on Meteorology. First published in 1837: a Second edition, carefully revised by the Author. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Specimen of a forthcoming work entitled "*Barometrographia.*" Folio. *Lond.* 1846.

Barometrographia: Twenty-years' Variation of the Barometer in the Climate of Britain (1815-1834), exhibited in Autographic Curves, with the attendant winds and weather, and copious notes illustrative of the subject. Five Parts. Folio. *Lond.* 1847-1849.

Papers on Meteorology; relating principally to the Climate of Britain, and to the Variations of the Barometer: communicated to The Royal Society at various periods, from 1821 to 1845: being Part II. of the Appendix to "*Barometrographia.*" 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

Izarn (Joseph) Des Pierres tombées du Ciel, Lithologie Atmosphérique: plusieurs observations inédites communiquées par MM. Pictet, Sage, Darcet, et Vauquelin: avec un Essai de théorie sur la formation de ces Pierres. 8vo. *A Paris, Floréal, An XI.* (1803.)

Kaemtz (L. F.) A complete Course of Meteorology: with notes by C. Martins, and an appendix containing the graphical representation of the Numerical Tables by L. Lalanne. Translated with notes and additions by C. V. Walker. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Kupffer (A. T.) Tables Psychométriques et Barométriques, à l'usage des Observatoires-Météorologiques de l'Empire de Russie. 8vo. *St. Petersburg,* 1841.

Lowe (Edward Joseph) A Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena. 12mo. *Lond. (Nottingham)* 1846.

Mason (J. A., M.D.) A Treatise on the Climate and Meteorology of Madeira. Edited by James Sheridan Knowles. 8vo. *Lond. (Liverpool)* 1850.

Meteorology. The Meteorological Ephemeris for 1842. 18mo. [*Bound with Murphy's "Weather Almanack."*] *Lond.* 1842.

Müller (J.) Principles of Physics and Meteorology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works,* Vol. I.]

Piddington (Henry) The Horn-book of Storms for the Indian and China Seas: containing Colonel Reid's Hurricane or Storm-circles, printed on two plates of Horn for the Northern and Southern hemispheres. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1844.

The Sailor's Horn-book for the Law of Storms: being a practical exposition of the theory, and its uses to mariners of all classes in all parts of the world, shown by Storm-cards and useful lessons: (also containing Colonel Reid's Storm-circles printed on horn-plates.) 8vo. *Lond. (New York)* 1848.

Reid (Lieut. Colonel W.) The progress of the development of the Law of Storms and of the variable winds; with the practical result of the subject to Navigation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Schreibers (Dr. Carl Von) See also Chladni. Beyträge zur geschichte und kenntniss Meteorischer Stein und Metall; zu Herrn D. Chladni's neuestem werke über "Feuer-Meteore, und die mit denselben herabgefallenen Massen." Folio. *Wien,* 1820.

Storm of 1703. The Storm: or a collection of the most remarkable casualties and disasters which happened in the late dreadful Tempest, both by sea and land. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704.

Thom (Alexander) An inquiry into the nature and course of Storms in the Indian-Ocean south of the Equator: with a view of discovering their origin, and other concomitant phenomena, for the purpose of enabling ships to ascertain the proximity and relative position of Hurricanes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

CHEMISTRY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 99–102.) Volume iii. Pages 97–100.)

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie.

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie: unter mitwirkung der HH. Dumas in Paris und Graham in London: Herausgegeben von Friedrich Wöhler und Justus Liebig. Volumes XXXVII.—LXXIII. 1841-1850. 8vo. *Heidelberg.*

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie: Register zu Band I.—XL. 8vo. *Heidelberg,* 1843.

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie: Band LIII. Beilage. Untersuchungen über der Magnetismus und damit verwandte gegenstände; von dem Freiherrn Von Reichenbach. 8vo. *Heidelberg,* 1845.

Annales de Chimie et de Physique. See the Class of Scientific Journals: *Foreign.*

Annuaire de Chimie: *Commenced January* 1845.

Annuaire de Chimie: comprenant les applications de cette science à la Médecine et à la Pharmacie, ou Répertoire des Découvertes et des nouveaux travaux en Chemie faits dans les diverses parties de l'Europe. Par E. Millon et J. Reisset. 8vo. 3 Vols. *À Paris,* 1845-1847.

Annuaire de Chimie. Par E. Millon et J. Reisset, avec la collaboration de M. J. Nickles. 1848, 1849. 8vo. *À Paris.*

Becquerel (—) Éléments d'Électro-Chimie appliquée aux Sciences-naturelles et aux Arts. 8vo. *Paris,* 1843.

Berzelius (J. J.) The Use of the Blow-pipe in Chemistry and Mineralogy. Translated from the French enlarged and corrected edition by J. D. Whitney. 8vo. *Boston,* 1845.

Brande (William Thomas, F.R.S.) A Manual of Chemistry. The Sixth edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Cavendish Society. *Established July* 17*th,* 1848.

Publications of The Cavendish Society for the Promotion of Chemistry and the allied Sciences. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. Chemical Reports and Memoirs on Atomic-volume, Isomorphism, Endosmosis, the Simultaneous Contrast of Colours, the Latent Heat of Steam at different pressures, the artificial formation of Alkaloids, and Volcanic phenomena. 1848.
II. III. IV. A Handbook of Chemistry. By Leopold Gmelin. Translated by Henry Watts. Volumes I. II. III. 1849, 1850.

Chastelet (Gabrielle Émilie Le Tonnelier De Bréteuil, Marquise De) Dissertation sur la Nature et propagation du Feu. 8vo. *À Paris,* 1744.

Chemical Gazette: *Commenced* 1842.

The Chemical Gazette, or Journal of Practical Chemistry, in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts, and Manufactures. Conducted by William Francis, Phil. Dr. F.L.S. From the commencement, December 15th, 1842, to 1850. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.*

Chemical Society: *Established* 1841.

Memoirs and Proceedings of The Chemical Society, from the commencement to 1847-1848. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843-1848.

The Quarterly Journal of The Chemical Society of London. Edited for the Society by Edmund Ronalds, Phil. Dr. In Continuation of the Memoirs and Proceedings. Volumes I.—III. 1848-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Chemisches Handwörterbuch. See Wittstein.

Chemisches Journal und Annalen. See Crell.

Chevreul (Michel Eugène) Considérations générales sur l'Analyse-organique, et sur ses applications. 8vo. *Paris,* 1824.

Crell (Dr. Lorenz) Chemisches Journal, für die Freunde der Naturlehre, etc. 1778, 1780. Volumes I.—VI. 8vo. Bound in Three volumes. *Lemgo.*

Chemisches Annalen, für die Freunde der Naturlehre, etc. 1784, 2 Volumes: 1783-1792, 10 Volumes: 1794, 2 Volumes: 1796-1798, 5 Volumes. 8vo. *Helmstadt und Leipzig.*

Cullen (William, M.D.) An Essay on the Cold produced by Evaporating-fluids, and on some other means of producing Cold. *(Printed in Dr. Black's "Experiments upon Magnesia.")* *Edinburgh,* 1796.

Daniell (J. Frederic, F.R.S.) An Introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy. The Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Davy (Sir Humphry, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.) A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, delivered at The Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802.

Experimental Researches in Electro-Chemistry; including "The Bakerian Lectures" and Memoirs read before the Royal Society in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808, on the Chemical agencies of Electricity, and on the metals of the earths and alkalis. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1842. [*Griffin's Scientific Miscellany,* No. viii.]

Davy (John, M.D., F.R.S.) Lectures on the study of Chemistry, in connection with the Atmosphere, the earth, and the ocean; and Discourses on Agriculture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Dumas (J.) Mémoires de Chimie. 8vo. *Paris,* 1843.

Dupasquier (Alphonse) Traité Élémentaire de Chimie-industrielle. 8vo. *Paris,* 1844.

Elsner (Dr. L.) Die Chemisch-technischen Mittheilungen der Jahre 1846-1848, ihrem wesentlichen inhalte nach systematisch zusammengestellt. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1849.

Fownes (George, Phil. Dr.) A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Chemistry, as exhibiting the wisdom and beneficence of God. The Actonian Prize-Essay in The Royal Institution of Great Britain for the year 1844. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

FRESENIUS (Dr. C. Remigius) Elementary Instruction in Chemical-Analysis: with a Preface by Professor Leibig. Edited by J. Lloyd Bullock. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Instruction in Chemical-Analysis (Quantitative). Edited by J. L. Bullock. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

FULHAME (Mrs. —) An Essay on Combustion; with a view to a new art of Dyeing and Painting; wherein the phlogistic and anti-phlogistic hypotheses are proved erroneous. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.

GAY-LUSSAC (Joseph Louis) Recherches Physico-Chimiques: faites par MM. Gay-Lussac et Thénârd. 8vo. 2 Vols. *A Paris,* 1827.

GERHARDT (Charles) See also LIEBIG. Preçis de Chimie-Organique. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1844, 1845.

GMELIN (Leopold) Handbuch der Chemie. Dritte, verbesserte, und vermehrte auflage. 8vo. Two volumes in Four parts. *Frankfurt-am-Main,* 1827-1829.

Handbuch der Chemie. Vierte, umgearbeitete und vermehrte auflage. Volumes I.—V. 8vo. *Heidelberg,* 1843-1849.

A Handbook of Chemistry. Translated by Henry Watts. Volumes I.—III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.
[*Publications of The Cavendish Society,* Nos. II. III. IV.]

GRAHAM (Thomas, M.D., F.R.S.) Elements of Chemistry, including the applications of the science in the Arts. The Second edition, entirely revised and greatly enlarged. Parts I.—III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-1850.

GREGORY (William, M.D.) See also LIEBIG. Outlines of Chemistry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

HOEFFER (Dr. Ferdinand) Histoire de la Chimie depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu' à nôtre époque. 8vo. 2 Vols. *A Paris,* 1842, 1843.

JAHRESBERICHT über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen, und technischen Chemie. See the Class of SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS: *Foreign.*

JOHNSTON (James F. W., F.R.S.) See also MULDER. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 8vo. *Edinb. (Durham)* 1841-1844.

JOURNAL FÜR PRAKTISCHE CHEMIE. *Commenced* 1834.

Journal für Praktische Chemie: herausgegeben von Otto Linné Erdmann, D. Franz Wilhelm Schweigger-Seidel, und Richard Félix Marchand. Jahrgang 1834—1850. 8vo. 49 Vols. *Leipzig.*

Allgemeines Journal der Chemie. See SCHERER.

KANE (Sir Robert, M.D.) Elements of Chemistry, theoretical and practical: including the most recent discoveries and applications of the science to medicine and pharmacy, to agriculture and to manufactures. The Second edition. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1849.

KNAPP (Dr. F.) Lehrbuch der Chemischen-Technologie: zum unterricht und selbststudium. 8vo. 2 vols. *Braunschweig,* 1844-1849.

Chemical-Technology: or Chemistry applied to the Arts and Manufactures. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Drs. Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.
[*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works,* Vols. III. IV.]

KOPP (Dr. Hermann) Geschichte der Chemie: zur erzangung jedes neueren Lehrbuches der Chemie. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Braunschweig,* 1843, 1844.

Lassaigne (J. L.) Dictionnaire des Réactifs-Chimiques employés dans toutes les expériences faites dans les cours publics et particuliers, les recherches medico-legales, les expertises, les essais, les analyses qualitatives et quantitatives des corps simples, et de leurs composés utiles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.

Lavoisier (Antoine Laurent) Traité Élémentaire de Chimie présenté dans un ordre nouveau, et d'après les découvertes modernes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *À Paris*, 1789.

Liebig (Justus, M.D.) See also Annalen der Chemie—Fresenius—Mulder. Traité de Chimie-Organique. Édition Française, revue et considérablement augmentée par l'Auteur, et publiée par Charles Gerhardt. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Paris*, 1840-1844.

Animal Chemistry: or Organic-Chemistry in its applications to Physiology and Pathology. Edited from the Author's manuscript by William Gregory, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Chemistry in its application to Agriculture and Physiology. Edited from the manuscript of the Author by Lyon Playfair, Phil. Dr. The Second edition, with very numerous additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie. In verbindung mit mehren gelehrten, Herausgegeben von Dr. J. Liebig, Dr. J. C. Poggendorff, und Dr. J. Wöhler. Redigirt von Dr. Hermann Kolbe. Volumes I.—IV. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1842-1849.

Familiar Letters on Chemistry and its relation to commerce, physiology, and agriculture. Edited by John Gardner, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Chemistry, in its application to Agriculture and Physiology. The Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Familiar Letters on Chemistry. Second series: the philosophical principles and general laws of the science. Edited by J. Gardner, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Chemistry and Physics in relation to Physiology and Pathology. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Researches into the Chemistry of Food. Edited from the manuscript of the Author by William Gregory, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen, und technischen Chemie. See the Class of Scientific Journals: *Foreign*.

Annual Report on the Progress of Chemistry, etc. See the Class of Scientific Journals: *British*.

Louyet (—) Mémoire sur un Appareil à Distiller l'Eau-de-mer pour la rendre potable, inventé par M. T. Scheidtweiler, Mécanicien à Bruxelles: suivi de considérations sur les Eaux-potables. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1845.

Meissner (P. T.) Handbuch der allgemeinen und technischen Chemie: anfangsgründe des Chemischen theils der Naturwissenschaft. 8vo. Five Volumes in Nine. *Wien*, 1819-1833.

Mitchell (John) A Manual of practical Assaying. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Mulder (Dr. G. T.) The Chemistry of Vegetable and Animal Physiology. Translated from the Dutch by Dr. Fromberg, with an Introduction and Notes by F. W. Johnston. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1845-1849.

MULDER (Dr. G. T.)

Liebig's Question to Mulder tested by Morality and Science. Translated by Dr. P. F. H. Fromberg. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1847.

NORMANDY (A.) See also ROSE. A practical Introduction to H. Rose's Treatise on Chemical-Analysis: illustrated by synoptic-tables and numerous formulas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

PARNELL (Edward Andrew) Elements of Chemical-Analysis, inorganic and organic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Applied Chemistry: in Manufactures, Arts, and Domestic Economy. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

PEART (Edward, M.D.) The Anti-phlogistic doctrine of M. Lavoisier critically examined and demonstratively confuted. To which is added an appendix consisting of strictures on Dr. Priestley's Experiments on the generation of Air from water; and of criticisms made by the Reviewers on the Author's former writings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

PERSOZ (J.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'Impression des Tissus. 8vo. 4 Vols. Atlas de xx. Planches. 4to. *Paris,* 1846.

PLATTNER (Charles Frederick) The Use of the Blow-pipe in the examination of minerals, ores, furnace-products, and other metallic combinations. Translated from the German by James Sheridan Muspratt, Phil. Dr., with a preface by Professor Liebig. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Beiträg zur Erweiterung der Probirkunst, durch ein systematisches verfahren bei ausmittelung eines in erzen, hütten-und-kunst-producten befindlichen gehaltes an kobalt, nickel, kupfer und blei, oder wismuth, auf trocknem wege. 16mo. *Friberg,* 1849.

RAMMELSBERG (Dr. C. F.) Leitfaden für die Qualitative Chemische Analyse, mit besonderer rücksicht auf HEINRICH ROSE's "Handbuch der Analytischen Chemie" (vierte auflage) für anfangen bearbeitet. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1843.

Lehrbuch der Stöchiometrie und der allegemeinen Theoretischen Chemie. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1842.

ROSE (Henry) See also NORMANDY—RAMMELSBERG. Traité pratique d'Analyse-Chimique: suivi des Tables, servant, dans les analyses, à calculer la quantité d'une substance d'après celle qui à été trouvée d'une autre substance. Traduit de l'Allemande par A. J. L. Jourdan, accompagné de notes et additions par E. Péligot. 8vo. 2 Vols. *À Paris,* 1843.

A practical Treatise on Chemical-Analysis, including Tables for calculations in Analyses. Translated from the French, and from the Fourth German editions; with notes and additions by A. Normandy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

RUNGE (Dr. F. F.) Technische Chemie der nützliche Metalle, für jedermann. 8vo. Two parts. *Berlin,* 1838, 1839.

Grundlehren der Chemie für jedermann, besonders fur Aertze, apotheker, landwirthe, fabrikanten, etc. Dritte vermehrte ausgabe. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1843.

SCHERER (Dr. Alexander Nicolaus) Allgemeines Journal der Chemie. From the commencement, June 1798, to the conclusion in 1803. 8vo. 10 Vols. *Leipzig und Berlin.*

SIMON (Dr. J. Franz) Animal Chemistry, with reference to the Physiology and Pathology of Man. Translated and Edited by George E. Day. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

[*Sydenham Society Publications*, Nos. VI. VIII.]

SOLLY (Edward, F.R.S., F.L.S.) Rural Chemistry: an elementary introduction to the study of the science in its relation to Agriculture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Rural Chemistry. The Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Syllabus of a complete Course of Lectures on Chemistry; including its application to the Arts, Agriculture, and Mining. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

THOMSON (Thomas, M.D.) The Chemistry of Animal-bodies. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

The History of Chemistry. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1830, 1831.

WATT (James, F.R.S.) Correspondence of the late James Watt, on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water: with a Letter from his Son. Edited, with introductory remarks and an appendix, by James Patrick Muirhead. 8vo. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1846.

WILL (Dr. Henry) Outlines of the Course of Qualitative-Analysis followed in the Giessen-Laboratory: with a preface by Baron Liebig. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

WITTSTEIN (Dr. C. G.) Vollständiges Etymologisch-Chemisches Handwörterbuch; mit berücksichtigung der Geschichte und Literatur der Chemie: zugleich als Synoptische-Encyclopädie der gesämmten Chemie. 8vo. 2 Vols. *München*, 1847.

Vollständiges Etymologisch-Chemisches Handwörterbuch. Erganzungsheft. 8vo. *München*, 1849.

YEATS (Grant David, M.B.) Observations on the claims of the Moderns to some Discoveries in Chemistry and Physiology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

MINERAL WATERS.

GRANVILLE (Augustus Bozzi, M.D., F.R.S.) The Spas revisited: a Supplement to "The Spas of Germany." 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

KNOX (Alexander, M.D.) The Irish Watering-places: their climate, scenery, and accommodations; including Analyses of the principal Mineral Springs by Dr. R. Kane, and remarks on the various forms of disease to which they are adapted. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1845.

SIGMOND (George G., M.D.) Dissertatio de Aquis Thermalibus apud Bathonias. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

[*Sigmond's "Medical Dissertations,"* Pages 91—135.]

NATURAL HISTORY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 103—113. Volume iii. Pages 101—122.)

NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL.

Agricola (Georgius) De la Generatione de la Cose che sotto la Terra sono, e de le cause de' loro effetti e nature. De la natura di quelle cose che da la terra scorrono. De la natura de la cose Fossili. De la Minere, antiche e moderne. *Il Bermanno,* o' del cose Metallice, Dialogo. Recato tutto horo dal Latino in buona lingua volgare. 8vo. *In Vinegia,* 1550.

Agassiz (Louis) Lake-Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. 8vo. *Boston,* 1850.

Bosanquet (S. R.) "Vestiges of the Natural-history of the Creation," its argument examined and exposed. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

Creation. Vestiges of the Natural-history of the Creation. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Explanations: a Sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural-history of the Creation." By the Author of that work. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

Garner (Robert, F.L.S.) The Natural-history of the County of Stafford: comprising its Geology, Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Good (John Mason, M.D., F.R.S.) The Book of Nature, 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1826.

Humboldt (Alexander Von) Tableaux de la Nature: ou considérations sur les déserts, sur la physionomie des végétaux, et sur les cataractes de l'Orénoque. Traduits de l'Allemand par J. B. B. Eyriès. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1808.

Kosmos: entwurf einer Physischen Weltbeschreibung. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Stuttgart und Tübingen* 1845, 1848.

Kosmos: a survey of the general Physical-history of the Universe. Translated by Augustin Prichard, M.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845-1848.

Cosmos: a sketch of a Physical-description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut. Colonel Edward Sabine, For. Sec. R.S. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845-1848.

Cosmos: a sketch of a Physical-description of the Universe. Translated from the German by E. C. Otté. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

HUMBOLDT (Alexander Von)

Aspects of Nature in different lands and different climates; with scientific elucidations. Translated by Mrs. Sabine. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

JENYNS (Rev. Leonard, F.L.S.) Observations in Natural-history: with an introduction on habits of observing as connected with the study of that science: also a Calendar of Periodic-phenomena in Natural-history. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

LEFÉBURE (L.F.H.) Essai sur l'Organisation du Monde physique et moral: par L. L***, Auteur de "L'Étude analytique de l'Éloquence." 8vo. *A Commercy,* 1806.

LINNEAN SOCIETY. Translations of The Linnean Society of London. Volumes XIX. XX. 4to. *Lond.* 1842-1847.

MEISSNER (P. T.) Anfangsgründe des Chemischen theiles der Naturwissenschaft. 8vo. Five Volumes in Nine. *Wien,* 1819-1833.

OKEN (Lorenz, M.D.) Elements of Physiophilosphy. Translated from the German by Alfred Tulk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Ray Society Publications,* No. x.]

ORBIGNY (Charles D') Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire-Naturelle, résumant et complétant tous le faits présentés par les Encylopédies, les anciens Dictionnaires scientifiques, les Œuvres complètes de Buffon, etc. 8vo. 13 Vols. *Paris,* 1842-1849.

Atlas de Planches gravées sur acier, représentant plus de 1200 sujets. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Paris,* 1844-1849.

RAY SOCIETY. *Instituted February 2nd,* 1844.

Publications of The Ray Society, established for the promotion of Natural-history. 8vo and 4to. *London and Edinburgh.*

I. Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany: 1841-1842. 8vo. 1845.

II. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with Figures of all the Species. By JOSHUA ALDER and ALBANY HANCOCK. 4to. 1845.

III. Memorials of John Ray: consisting of his Life by Dr. Derham; Biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, Cuvier, and Dupetit Thouars; with his Itineraries, etc. Edited by Edwin Lankester, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. 1845.

IV. On the Alternation of Generations; or the propagation and development of Animals through alternate generations. By JOHAN IAPETUS S. STEENSTRUP. Translated from the German version of C. H. Lorenzen by George Busk. 8vo. 1845.

V. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Part II. 4to. 1846.

VI. Reports and Papers on Botany. 8vo. 1846.

VII. Outlines of the Geography of Plants. By J. F. MEYEN, M.D. Translated by Margaret Johnson. 8vo. 1846.

VIII. The Organisation of Trilobites deduced from their living affinities; with a systematic review of the species hitherto described. By HERMANN BURMEISTER, M.D. Edited from the German by Professor Bell, F.R.S., and Professor E. Forbes, F.R.S. 4to. 1846.

IX. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Part III. 4to. 1847.

X. Elements of Phisiophilosophy. By LORENZ OKEN, M.D. Translated from the German by Alfred Tulk. 8vo. 1847.

XI. Reports on Zoology for 1843, 1844. Translated from the German by George Busk, Alfred Tulk, and Alexander H. Halliday. 8vo. 1847.

RAY SOCIETY.

XII. A Monograph of the British Naked-eye Medusæ, with Figures of all the species. By EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S. 4to. 1848.

XIII. *Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ:* a general Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Volumes, on Zoology and Geology. By LOUIS AGASSIZ. Corrected, enlarged, and Edited by H. E. Strickland, F.G.S. Volume I. 1848.

XIV. The Correspondence of John Ray: consisting of Selections from the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and of Original Letters in the collection of The British Museum. Edited by Edwin Lankester, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. 1848.

XV. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Part IV. 4to. 1848.

XVI. Reports and Papers on Botany. Edited by Arthur Henfrey, F.L.S. 8vo. 1850.

XVII. The Natural-history of the British Entomostraca. By W. BAIRD, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo. 1850.

SCHWAN (Dr. T.) Microscopical Researches into the accordance, structure, and growth of Animals and Plants. Translated from the German by Henry Smith. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
[*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. XV.]

STILLINGFLEET (Benjamin) Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural-history, Husbandry, and Physick. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.

STRZELECKI (P. E. De) A Physical-description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land: accompanied by a Geological Map, sections, and diagrams; and figures of the Organic-remains. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

TOWNSON (Robert, LL.D.) Tracts and Observations in Natural-history and Physiology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799.

WATERTON (Charles) Essays on Natural-history, chiefly Ornithology. First and Second series, with an Autobiography of the Author. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

GEOLOGY.

THE NATURAL-HISTORY OF THE EARTH—SYSTEMS AND MANUALS OF GEOLOGY: INCLUDING VOLCANOES AND EARTHQUAKES, ROCKS AND MOUNTAINS, AND LOCAL-GEOLOGY.

AGASSIZ (Louis) Études sur les Glaciers. 8vo. *Neuchatel,* 1840.

Études sur les Glaciers: Atlas de Planches: Dessinés d'apres nature, et Lithographiés par Joseph Betannier. Folio. *Neuchatel,* 1840.

Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ: a general Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and volumes, on Zoology and Geology, corrected, enlarged, and edited, by H. E. Strickland, F.G.S. Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
[*Ray Society Publications,* No. XIII.]

ANSTED (David Thomas, F.R.S., F.G.S.) Geology: introductory, descriptive, and practical. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

The Geologist's Text-book: chiefly intended as a book of reference for the Geological student. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Geology as a branch of Education. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Ancient World: or picturesque sketches of Creation. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

ARAGO (D. F.) Liste des Volcans actuellement enflammés. [*Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes,* 1824: Pages 167—189.]

Buckland (Rev. William, D.D.) *Vindiciæ Geologicæ:* or the connexion of Geology with Religion explained, in an Inaugural Lecture delivered before the University of Oxford, May 15th, 1819, on the Endowment of a Readership in Geology by the Prince Regent. 4to. *Oxford*, 1820.

Catcott (Rev. Alexander) A Supplement to a Book entitled "A Treatise on the Deluge." 8vo. [*Bound with Catcott's "Treatise."*] *Bristol*, 1768.

Ceraso (Francesco) L'opre stupende e maravigliosi eccessi dalla natura prodotti nel Monte Vesuvio della Città di Napoli. Small 4to. [*Bound with Perotti "Discorso Astronomico."*] *In Napoli*, 1632.

Cuvier (Georges, Baron) Discours sur les Révolutions de la Surface du Globe; et sur les changemens quelles ont produits dans le règne animal. 4to. *A Paris*, 1826.

Darwin (Charles) The structure and distribution of Coral-reefs: being the First part of the Geology of the Voyage of "The Beagle" during the years 1832 to 1836. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Geological observations on the Volcanic-Islands visited during the Voyage of H.M. Ship "Beagle;" together with some brief notices of the Geology of Australia and the Cape of Good Hope: being the Second part of the Geology of the Voyage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Geological observations on South-America: being the Third part of the Geology of the Voyage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Daubeny (Charles Giles Bridle, M.D., F.R.S.) A description of Active and Extinct Volcanoes; of Earthquakes, and of Thermal-Springs. The Third edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

On the Site of the ancient City of the Arunci; and on the Volcanic phenomena which it exhibits: with some remarks on Craters of elevation; on the distinction between Plutonic and Volcanic rocks; and on the Theories of Volcanic-action which are at present most in repute. 8vo. [*Papers of the Ashmolean Society.*] *Oxf.* 1846.

Douglas (Rev. James) A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth. Read at The Royal Society, May 12th, 1785. 4to. *Lond.* 1785.

Duff (Patrick) A Sketch of the Geology of Moray. 8vo. *Elgin*, 1842.

Dunn (Matthias) An historical, geological, and descriptive, view of the Coal-trade of the North of England: to which are appended a concise notice of the peculiarities of certain Coal-fields in Great Britain, and a general description of the Coal-mines of Belgium. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1844.

Earth: *(Werlds Beskrifning.)* Almänn eller Mathematisk beskrifning om Jordklotet; med cosmographiska sällskapets bifall författad af Fredric Mallet. I. Delen. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1772.

Physisk beskrifning öfver Jord-klotet; pä cosmographiska sällskapets vägnor författad af Torbern Bergmann. II. Delen, förra bandet. (Andere uplagan.) 8vo. *Upsala*, 1773.

Physisk beskrifning öfver Jord-klotet—författad af Torbern Bergmann. II. Delen, senare bandet. 8vo. (Andere uplagan.) *Upsala*, 1774.

Verlds-beskrifningens Tredje Del; om Folkslagens seder och lynne. Pä cosmographiska sällskapets ästundan: författad af Stephan Insulin. 8vo. *Strengnäs*, 1772.

Ferber (John James) An abstract of Mr. J. J. Ferber's "Mineralogical History of Bohemia," published in German at Berlin in 1774. By By R. E. Raspe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777.
[*In Raspe's Translation of Baron Born's Travels,* Pages 229—320.]

Forbes (James D., F.R.S., F.G.S.) Travels through the Alps of Savoy, and other parts of the Pennine-chain; with observations on the phenomena of the Glaciers. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

Geological Society. Transactions of The Geological Society of London. The Second series. Volumes VI. VII. 1841-1846. 4to. *Lond.*

Proceedings of The Geological Society of London. Volumes III. IV. 1841-1845. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Quarterly Journal of The Geological Society: Edited by the Vice-Secretary. From the commencement, February 1st, 1845, to 1850. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.*

A Catalogue of Books and Maps in the Library of The Geological Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Geological Society of Cornwall. Transactions of The Royal Geological Society of Cornwall: Instituted February 11th, 1814. Volumes I.—V. 1818-1843. 8vo. *Penzance.*

Geological Society of Manchester. Transactions of The Geological Society of Manchester. Volume I. 1841. 8vo. *Lond. (Manchester).*

Geological Society of France. Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France. 1830-1843. 8vo. 14 Vols. *Paris.*

Deuxième Série. Volumes I.—IV. 1844-1850. 8vo. *Paris.*

Geological Survey of Great Britain. Memoirs of the Geological-Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology in London. Volumes I. II. Parts 1. 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Greenough (George Bellas, F.R.S., F.G.S.) A critical examination of the first Principles of Geology in a series of Essays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

Halloy (J. J. D'Omalius D') Éléments de Géologie. Troisième édition. 8vo. *Strasbourg,* 1839.

Division de la Terre en Régions Géographiques, d'après les "Éléments de Géologie" de M. D'Omalius D'Halloy: Atlas. 8vo. *Paris,* 1839.

Hamilton (Sir William, F.R.S.) Œuvres complettes (sur les Volcans de l'Italie, etc.) Commentées par M. l'Abbé Girard-Soulavie. 8vo. *A Paris,* 1781.

Hitchcock (Edward, LL.D.) Elementary Geology. The Second edition. With an introductory notice by John Pye Smith, D.D., F.R.S., F.G.S. 12mo. *New York,* 1841.

Hopkins (Evan, F.G.S.) On the connection of Geology with Terrestrial-Magnetism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Jobert (A. C. G.) The Philosophy of Geology. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Johnson (Walter S.) A Report to the Navy-department of the United-States, on American Coals, applicable to Steam-Navigation and other purposes. 8vo. *Washington,* 1844.

Johnston (James F. W., F.R.S.) The economy of a Coal-field: an exposition of the objects of The Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West-riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Lond. (Durham)* 1838.

JOHNSTON (James F. W., F.R.S.)

Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 8vo. *Edinb. (Durham)* 1841-1844.

LONDON GEOLOGICAL JOURNAL. The London Geological Journal and Record of Discoveries in British and Foreign Palæontology: from the commencement, September 1846. Nos. I.—III. 8vo. *Lond.*

LUC (Jean Antoine De) Lettres physique et morale sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme. 8vo. 5 vols. *A la Haye,* 1779.

LYELL (Sir Charles, F.R.S., P.G.S.) Travels in North America: with Geological observations on the United-States, Canada, and Nova-Scotia. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Principles of Geology. The Seventh edition, entirely revised. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

A Second Visit to the United-States. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

MAC CULLOCH (John, M.D., F.R.S.) A description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man; comprising an account of their Geological structure, etc. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1819.

Volume Third containing Plates and Maps, with explanations. 4to. *Lond.* 1819.

MANTELL (Gideon Algernon, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.) Geological Excursions in the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire: illustrative of the most interesting Geological phenomena and Organic-remains. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

The Wonders of Geology. The Sixth edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

MURCHISON (Sir Roderick Impey, F.R.S., F.G.S.) An outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. A new edition, augmented and revised by James Buckman, F.G.S., and H. E. Strickland, F.G.S. 8vo. *Lond. (Cheltenham)* 1845.

The Geology of Russia in Europe and of the Ural Mountains. By R. I. Murchison, Edward De Verneuil, and Count Alexander Von Keyserling. 4to. 2 Vols. *London and Paris,* 1845.

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL AND ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. See GEOLOGICAL-SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN—SOPWITH.

PHILLIPS (John, F.R.S., F.G.S.) Memoirs of William Smith, LL.D., Author of the "Map of the Strata of England and Wales." 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

PORTLOCK (Capt. Joseph Ellison, F.R.S., F.G.S.) A Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. Examined and described under the authority of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1843.

ROSE (Gustav) Mineralogisch-geognostische Reise nach dem Ural, dem Altai, und dem Kaspischen-Meere. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Berlin,* 1837, 1842.

SCROPE (George Poulett, F.G.S.) Considerations on Volcanoes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. See GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF FRANCE.

SOLDANI (Abate Ambrogio) Saggio Orittografico, ovvero osservazioni sopra le Terre Nautilitiche ed Ammonitiche della Toscana. Con appendice, o indice Latino ragionato de' piccoli Testaceì, e d'altri Fossili d'origin marina per schiarimento dell'opera. 4to. *In Siena,* 1780.

SOMERVILLE (Mary) Physical Geography. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

SOPWITH (Thomas, F.G.S.) An account of the Museum of Economic-Geology and Mining-Records-Office, established by Government under the direction of Sir Henry De la Beche, F.R.S. F.G.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

SUTCLIFFE (Thomas) The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez, as it occurred in the year 1835, authenticated by the Retired Governor of that Island: to which is added a refutation of several mis-statements, that have been published in "The Nautical Magazine," and in the public papers. 8vo. [*Scientific Tracts*, Art. 4.] *Lond. (Manchester)* 1839.

WILKINSON (George) Practical Geology and ancient Architecture of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

WORLD: Werlds Beskrifning. See EARTH.

ORGANIC-REMAINS.

BRODIE (The Rev. Peter Bellinger, F.G.S.) A history of the Fossil-Insects in the Secondary-rocks of England; accompanied by a particular account of the strata in which they occur. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

BRONN (Dr. H. G.) *Index Palaeontologicus*: oder übersicht der bis jetzt bekannten Fossilien organismen; unter mitwirkung der H.H. Prof. H. R. Göppert und H. Von. Meyer, bearbeitet. Erste Abtheilung *Nomenclator Palaeontologicus*. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Stuttgart*, 1848, 1849.

Index Palaeontologicus. Zweite Abtheilung *Enumerator Palaeontologicus*. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1849.

BURMEISTER (Dr. Hermann) The Organisation of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities. Edited from the German by Professors Bell and E. Forbes. 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Publications of The Ray Society*, No. VIII.]

CORDA (August Joseph) Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt. 4to. *Prag*, 1845.

DUNKER (Dr. Wilhem) Monographie der Nord-Deutschen Wealdenbildung: ein beiträg zur Geognosie und Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die in dieser Gebirgsbildung bis jetzt gefundenen Reptilien, von Hermann Von Meyer. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1846.

FALCONER (Hugh, M.D., F.R.S.) *Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis*: being the Fossil-Zoology of the Sewalik-hills in the North of India. By H. Falconer, M.D. and Proby T. Cautley, F.G.S. Nine Parts in Folio, with a Memoir in Octavo. *Lond.* 1846-1849.

MANTELL (Gideon Algernon, LL.D. F.R.S., F.G.S.) The Medals of Creation; or First Lessons in Geology and in the study of Organic-Remains. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

MEYER (Hermann Von) *Homoeosaurus Maximiliani* und *Rhamphorhynchus (Pterodactylus) Longicaudus*: Zwei Fossile Reptilien, aus dem kalkschiefer von Solenhofen: im Naturalienkabinet S.K.H. des Herzogs Maximilian Von Leuchtenberg, zu Eichstadt. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1847.

Morris (John) A Catalogue of British Fossils: comprising all the genera and species hitherto described, with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Owen (Richard, F.R.S.) A description of the Specimens of Fossil-Mammalia collected during the Voyage of "The Beagle. [*Zoology of the Voyage of The Beagle,* Part I.] 4to. *Lond.* 1838, 1839.

A description of the Skeleton of an Extinct gigantic Sloth (*Mylodon robustus*—Owen) with observations on the osteology, natural affinities, and probable habits of the Megatherioid quadrupeds in general. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

A History of British Fossil Mammalia and Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844-1846.

Quenstedt (F.) Die Cephalopoden. Octavo, with an Atlas in Small Folio. *Tübingen,* 1849.

Richter (Reinhard) Beiträg zur Paläontologie des Thüringer Waldes. Die Grauwacke des bohlens und des pfaffenberges bei Saalfeld. I. Fauna. 4to. *Dresden und Leipzig,* 1848.

Sowerby (James, F.G.S.—James De Carle Sowerby) The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain: or coloured figures and descriptions of those remains of Testaceous-animals, or Shells, which have been preserved at various times and depths in the earth. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1812-1829.

Verneuil (Edward De) La Paléontologie de la Russie d'Europe et des Montagnes de l'Oural. See the Division Geology—*Murchison.*

MINERALOGY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

Accum (Frederick) A Manual of Analytical-Mineralogy; intended to facilitate the practical Analysis of Minerals. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

Aikin (Arthur) A Manual of Mineralogy. The Second edition, with additions and corrections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Batchelor (S.) The Cabinet of Gems, or vocabulary of Precious Stones, arranged according to their comparative value: together with a description of the largest known Diamonds and Coloured Gems in the world, the commercial history of rough-diamonds, an account of the Pearl-fishery, and the Regalias of England, Scotland, etc. 8vo. The Third edition. 12mo. *Harrogate,* 1846.

Berzelius (J. F.) The Use of the Blow-Pipe in Chemistry and Mineralogy. Translated from the Fourth enlarged and corrected edition by J. D. Whitney. 8vo. *Boston,* 1845.

Breithaupt (August) Die Paragenesis der Mineralien: Mineralogisch, Geognostisch, und Chemisch beleuchtet, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Bergbau. 8vo. *Freiburg,* 1849.

Chapman (Edward I.) Practical Mineralogy: or a compendium of the distinguishing Characters of Minerals. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

A brief description of the Characters of Minerals: forming a familiar Introduction to the science of Mineralogy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Clarke (Edward Daniel, LL.D.) A methodical distribution of the Mineral-kingdom into Classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties. Folio. *Lewes* (1806).

Dana (James D.) A System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. The Second edition. 8vo. *New York and London (New-Haven)* 1844.

Glocker (Ernestus Fridericus) Generum et Specierum Mineralium, secundum Ordines Naturales digestorum Synopsis. 8vo. *Halae Saxonum*, 1847.

Haüy (Réné Justin) Traité des caractères physiques des Pierres Précieuses: pour servir à leur détermination lorsqu'elles ont été taillées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

Heuland (Henri) See Levy.

Izarn (Joseph) Lithologie Atmosphérique. See the Class of Physics: *Meteorology*.

Jameson (Robert) A System of Mineralogy, in which the Minerals are arranged according to the Natural-history method. The Third edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Edinb.* 1825.

Kopp (Dr. Hermann) Einleitung in die Krystallographie, und in die Krystallographische kenntniss der wichtigeren substanzen. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1849.

Atlas—XXI. Kupfertafeln und VII. Lithographirte tafeln, netze zu Krystallmodeln, enthaltend. Oblong quarto. *Braunschweig*, 1849.

Leonhard (Karl Cäsar, Ritter Von) Grundzüge der Oryktognosie. Zweite, sehr vermehrte und verbesserte auflage. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1833.

Levy (A.) Description d'une Collection de Minéraux formée par M. Henri Heuland, et appartenant à M. Charles Turner, de Rooksnest, dans le Comté de Surrey, en Angleterre. 8vo. Three Volumes, with an Atlas in Quarto. *Londres (Bruxelles)* 1837, 1838.

Mohs (Frederick) A Treatise on Mineralogy; or the Natural-history of the Mineral Kingdom. Translated from the German, with considerable additions, by William Haidinger. Small 8vo. 3 Vols. *Edinb.* 1825.

Phillips (William) An elementary Introduction to the knowledge of Mineralogy: comprising some account of the characters and elements of minerals, explanation of terms in common use, descriptions of minerals, etc. The Third edition, enlarged. 12mo. *Lond.* 1823.

Regnault (V.) An Elementary Treatise on Crystallography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Schreibers (Dr. Carl Von) Beyträge zur geschichte und kenntniss Meteorischer-stein und Metall-massen. See the Class of Physics: *Meteorology*.

A Catalogue of a very choice Collection of Minerals and Shells: Sold by auction by S. Leigh Sotheby, on Saturday, December 11th, 1841. 8vo. [*Sale-Catalogues of Coins, etc.* Vol. 1. Art. 7.]

MINES AND MINING.

Annales des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines, et sur les sciences et les arts qui s'y rapportent: rédigées par les Ingénieurs des Mines, et publiées sous l'autorisation du Ministre des Travaux-publics. Quatrième série. 8vo. 16 Vols. *Paris,* 1842-1849.

Ansted (David T., F.R.S.) The Gold-seeker's Manual. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Burat (Amadée) Études sur les Mines. Théorie des Gîtes-Metallifères, appuyée sur la description des principaux types du Harz, de la Saxe, des Provinces Rhénanes de la Toscane, etc. 8vo. *Paris,* 1845.

Coal-Mines. De moyens de Soustraire l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. Recueil de Mémoires et de Rapports publié par l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. 8vo. *Bruxelles,* 1840.

The Report of the South-Shields Committee appointed to investigate the causes of Accidents in Coal-Mines: containing an examination of safety-lamps, ventilation, scientific-instruments, infant-labour in the mines, etc. Folio. *Lond. (Gateshead)* 1843.

Dean-Forest Mines. See Sopwith.

Dutton (Francis) South Australia and its Mines: including a separate Map of the country, by J. Arrowsmith, showing the situation of Mines of copper and lead, from the surveys of Capt. Frome, R.E. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Journal des Mines, publiés par l'agence des Mines de la République. Du commencement, le 1 ier Vendémiare de l'An III. (Sept. 22ième, 1794.) 8vo. 38 Vols. *A Paris.*

Sopwith (Thomas, F.G.S.) A Plan of the Iron and Coal-Mine districts in the Forest of Dean, County of Gloucester; surveyed by order of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Woods and Forests, 1835. Engraved under the direction of John Buddle, Thomas Sopwith, and John Probyn, Dean-Forest Mining Commissioners, by W. Collard, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Folio. Fifteen Sheets.

Index Map to the series of Sixteen Engraved Plans of the Coal and Iron Mines in the Forest of Dean (forming plate 16). Folio.

The Award of the Dean-Forest Mining Commissioners as to the Coal and Iron Mines in the Forest of Dean, and the Rules and regulations for working the same: with preliminary observations, and an Explanation of a series of Sixteen Engraved Plans of the Dean-Forest Mines. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Stringer (Moses) *Opera Mineralia explicata;* or the Mineral-kingdom within the dominions of Great Britain displayed: being a compleat history of the Antient Corporations of the City of London, of and for the Mines, the Minerals, and the Battery-works. 12mo. *Lond.* 1713.

Ure (Andrew, M.D.) Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: being a Supplement to his Dictionary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

BOTANY.

(Catalogue Volume I. Pages 113—119. Volume III. Pages 109—112.)

Astrolabe Voyage. Voyage de Découvertes de L'Astrolabe. Deuxième Division: Botanique, par MM. A. Lesson et A. Richard. 8vo. *Paris,* 1832.

Atlas des Planches. Folio. *Paris,* 1833.

Babington (Charles C., F.L.S., F.G.S.) A Manual of British Botany: containing the Flowering-plants and Ferns arranged according to the Natural-orders. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Badham (Charles David, M.D.) A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Blume (Carolus Ludovicus, M.D.—Cognomine Rumphius) Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch-Indië. Small 4to. 3 Vols. *Batavia,* 1825, 1826.

Rumphia: sive Commentationes Botanicæ: imprimis de Plantis Indiæ Orientalis, tum penitus incognitis tum quæ in libris Rheedii, Rumphii, Roxburghii, Wallichii, aliorum recensetur. Folio. 4 Vols. *Lugd. Batav.* 1835-1848.

Botany. Reports and Papers on Botany. Series I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [*Ray Society Publications,* No. vi.]

i. On the Morphology of the Coniferæ: by Dr. J. G. Zuccarini, Translated by George Busk. ii. On Botanical Geography: by Professor Grisebach, Translated by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk. iii. On Vegetable Cells: by Carl Nägeli, Translated by A. Henfrey. iv. A Report on Botany: by Dr. F. H. Link, Translated by J. Hudson.

Reports and Papers on Botany. Edited by Arthur Henfrey, F.L.S. Series II. 8vo. [*Ray Society Publications,* No. xvi.] *Lond.* 1849.

i. Hugo Von Mohl On the Structure of the Palm-stem. ii. iii. Carl Nägeli On the formation and growth of Vegetable-cells; and On the Utricular-structures in the contents of Cells. iv. Dr. H. F. Link's Annual Report on Physiological Botany for 1844, 1845. v. vi. Dr. A. Grisebach's Report on Geographical and Systematic Botany, for 1844 and 1845.

Botany. By Thomas Edwards, F.L.S., and George Don, F.L.S. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana: Mixed Sciences,* Volume v.] 1844.

Brown (Robert) Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen; exhibens characteres Plantarum, quas annis 1802-1805 per oras utriusque insulae collegit et descripsit R. Brown. Editio Secunda: typis excudi curavit C. G. Nees Von Esenbeck. 8vo. *Norimbergae,* 1827

De Candolle (Auguste Pyrame) Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale: sive ordines, genera, et species Plantarum, secundam methodi naturalis normas digestarum et descriptarum. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Paris.* 1818-1820.

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis regni Vegetabilis: sive enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque Plantarum, huc usque cognitarum juxta methodi naturali normas digesta. Parts I.—XIII. 8vo. *Parisiis,* 1824-1849.

Dillwyn (Louis Weston) A Review of the References to the "*Hortus Malabaricus*" of Henry Van Rheede Van Draakestein. Not Published. 8vo. *Swansea,* 1839.

Hortus Collinsonianus: an Account of the Plants cultivated by the late Peter Collinson, F.R.S. Arranged alphabetically according to their modern names. Not Published. 8vo. *Swansea,* 1843.

Don (David, F.L.S.) Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis: sive enumeratio Vegetabilium, quæ in Itinere per Nepaliam,—annis 1802, 1803, detexit atque legit D.D. Franciscus Hamilton (olim Buchanan) M.D. Accedunt Plantæ à D. Wallich, nuperius missæ. 12mo. *Londini,* 1825.

Drummond (James L., M.D.) Observations on Natural Systems of Botany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Endlicher (Stephanus Ladislaus, M.D.) Genera Plantarum, secundum ordines naturales disposita. Supplementum Primum. 8vo. *Vindobonae,* 1836-1840.

Mantissa Botanica: sistens Generum Plantarum Supplementum II. Supplementum III. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Vindobonae,* 1842-1843.

Synopsis Coniferarum. 8vo. *Sangalli,* 1847.

Greville (Robert Kaye, LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.) *Algæ Britannicæ:* or descriptions of the Marine, and other Inarticulated Plants of the British Islands belonging to the Order Algæ. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1830.

Harvey (William Henry, M.D.) A Manual of the British Marine Algæ: containing generic and specific descriptions of all the known British species of Sea-weeds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Hassall (Arthur Hill, F.L.S.) A History of the British Fresh-water Algæ: including descriptions of the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Hasskarl (J. K.) Plantae Javanicae Rariores: adjectis nonnullis Exoticis in Javae hortis cultis descriptae. 8vo. *Berolini,* 1848.

Henfrey (Arthur) Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Hooker (Joseph Dalton, M.D., F.R.S.) The Botany of the Antarctic-Voyage of Her Majesty's Discovery-Ships "Erebus" and "Terror," in the years 1839-1843. 4to. xxv Parts in Two Volumes. *Lond.* 1845-1847.

Hooker (Sir William Jackson, LL.D., F.R.S.) The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage: comprising an account of all the Plants collected by the officers of the Expedition during the Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits performed in H.M.S. "Blossom." By Sir J. W. Hooker, LL.D., F.R.S., and G. A. Walker Arnott, LL.D. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.

Kew Gardens, or a popular Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens of Kew. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Horsfield (Thomas, M.D.) Plantæ Javanicæ rariores descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in Insulâ Java, annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, è siccis descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit J. J. Bennett: observationes structurum, etc. adjecit Robertus Brown. Parts I. II. III. 4to. *Londini*, 1838-1844.

Jack (William) Descriptions of Malayan Plants. 8vo. *Bencoolen*, 1822.

[*"Malayan Miscellanies,"* No. vii.]

Jones (Rev. J. P.) *Flora Devoniensis:* or a descriptive Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the County of Devon. By the Rev. J. P. Jones and J. F. Kingston. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Journal of Botany. See the Class of Scientific Journals: *British.*

Kelaart (Edward Frederick, M.D., F.L.S.) *Flora Calpensis:* Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar and its neighbourhood. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Kunth (Carolus Sigismundus) Enumeratio Plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita; adjectis characteribus, differentiis, et synonymis. 8vo. 4 Volumes in 5. *Stuttgardiae et Tubingae*, 1833-1843.

Lambert (A. B.) A Catalogue of the Botanical Museum of the late A. B. Lambert, of Boyton-house, Wiltshire. Sold by S. Leigh Sotheby, June 27th, 1842, and two following days. 8vo.

[*Sale Catalogues of Coins, etc.* Vol. I. Art. 9.]

Lindley (John, F.R.S., Phil. Dr.) The Vegetable-kingdom: or the structure, classification, and uses, of Plants, illustrated upon the Natural-system. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

An Introduction to Botany. The Fourth edition, with corrections and numerous additions. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Medical and Œconomical Botany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Loddiges (Conrad) Orchideæ in the collection of C. Loddiges and Sons, Hackney: arranged according to Dr. Lindley's Genera and species. 8vo. *Lond.* (1844).

Loudon (John Claudius) *Aboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum:* or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated, and scientifically and popularly described. 8vo. Eight Volumes: four of Text and four of Engravings. *Lond.* 1838.

Ludwig (Christian Gottlieb) Definitiones Generum Plantarum olim in usum auditorum collectas, nunc auctus et emendatas: edidit D. Georgius Rudolphus Boehmer. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1760.

Martius (Dr. Carl Friedrich Philip Von) Genera et species Palmarum, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam collegit, descripsit, et Iconibus illustravit. Folio. *Monachii*, 1823-1849.

Meyen (Dr. F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants: with particular enquiries concerning the native country, the culture, and the uses, of the principal Plants on which the prosperity of nations is based. Translated by Margaret Johnson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Publications of The Ray Society*, No. vii.]

Mohl (Hugo Von) Vermischte schriften Botanische. 4to. *Tübingen*, 1846.

MULDER (Dr. G. J.) The Chemistry of Vegetable and Animal Physiology. See the Class of CHEMISTRY.

NECKER (Nathaniel Joseph De) Corollarium ad Philosophiam Botanicam Linnæi spectans: generis, speciei naturalis, etc. Vegetabilium omnium detectorum, Fructuum diversorum, aliorumque fructificationis partium definitiones expletas continens. 8vo. [*Bound with Necker's "Traité sur la Mycitologie."*] *Neowedæ ad Rhenum,* 1790.

NEES VON ESENBECK (Dr. Christian Gottfried) Systema Laurinarum. 8vo. *Berolini,* 1846.

RALFS (John) The British Desmidieæ: the Drawings by Edward Jenner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

RAY SOCIETY Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841, 1842. 8vo. [*Ray Society Publications,* No. I.] *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1842.

Reports and Papers on Botany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846, 1849.

[*Ray Society Publications,* Nos. VI. XVI.]

RHEDE (Henricus Adrian Van) Horti Malabarici Pars I. De varii generis Arboribus et Fruticibus Siliquosis. Adjecta Florum, fructuum, seminumque vera delineatione, colorum viriumque accurata descriptione, adornata per H. Van Rhede tot Draakestein, et Theodorum Janson ab Almeloveen, M.D. Notis auxit et Commentariis illustravit J. Commelinus: nunc primum classium, generum, et specierum characteres Linnæanas, etc. addidit, et indice Linnæano adauxit, Johannes Hill, M.D. 4to. *Londini,* 1774.

RICHARD (Achille) Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicæ: seu enumeratio Plantarum hucusque in plerisque Abyssiniæ provinciis detectarum, et præcipue à doctoribus Richard Quartin Dillon et Antonio Petit (annis 1838-1843) lectarum. Volumen I. 8vo. *Parisiis,* 1847.

[*Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie: Troisième Partie, Botanique.*]

ROYLE (J. Forbes, M.D., V.P.R.S.) Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural-history of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1839.

SAINT HILAIRE (Auguste De) Flora Brasiliæ Meridionalis. Auctoribus A. De Saint-Hilaire, Adriano De Jussieu, Jacobo Cambassedes. 4to. *Parisiis,* 1825.

SCHLEIDEN (Dr. M. J.) Grundzüge der Wissenschaftlichen Botanik: nebst einer methodologischen einleitung als anleitung zum studium der Pflanze. Dritte verbesserte auflage. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1849.

Principles of Scientific Botany as an inductive science. Translated by Edwin Lankester, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Contributions to Phytogenesis. Translated from the German by Henry Smith. 8vo. [*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. XV.] *Lond.* 1847.

SELBY (Prideaux John, F.L.S.) A History of British Forest-Trees, indigenous and introduced. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

SENEGAMBIA, OR SENEGAL: Flore de Sénégambie: ou descriptions, histoire, et propriétés, des Plantes qui croissent dans les diverses contrées de la Sénégambie; recueillies par MM. Leprieur et Perrottet, décrites par MM. Guillemin, Perrottet, et A. Richard. Eight parts. 4to. *Paris,* 1830-1833.

SIBTHORP (John, M.D.) Floræ Græcæ Prodromus: sive Plantarum omnium enumeratio, quas in Provinciis aut Insulas Græciæ invenit. Characteres et synonyma omnium, cum annotationibus elaboravit Jacobus Edvardus Smith, M.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Londini*, 1806, 1813.

SOWERBY (James De Carle) A Supplement to the "English Botany" of the late Sir J. E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby: the descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth, by W. J. Hooker, LL.D., F.R.S., and other eminent botanists. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1831-1849.

STILLINGFLEET (Benjamin) Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural-history, Husbandry, and Physick: to which is added the Calendar of Flora. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

THURMANN (Jules) Essai de Phytostatique, appliqué a la Chaine de Jura, et aux contrées voisins: ou étude de la dispersion des Plantes-vasculaires envisagée principalement quant à l'influence des roches soujacentes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Berne*, 1849.

TORREY (John, M.D.) A Flora of North-America: containing abridged descriptions of all the known indigenous and naturalised Plants growing north of Mexico. By J. Torrey, M.D., F.L.S., and Asa Gray, M.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *New York*, 1838-1842.

WAGNER (Dr. Daniel) Pharmaceutisch-Medicinische Botanik: oder beschreibung und abbildung aller in der KK. Oesterrischchen Pharmacopoe vom jahre 1820 vorkommenden Arzneypflanzen in Botanischer, etc. beziehung: mit besonderer rücksicht auf die Botanische und Pharmaceutische Synonymie. Folio, Two Volumes in One, with Two Volumes of Plates. *Wien*, 1828, 1829.

WALPERS (Wilhelm Gerard) Repertorium Botanices Systematicae. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lipsiae*, 1842-1847.

Annales Botanices Systematicae. Tomus I. 8vo. *Lipsiae*, 1848, 1849.

WATSON (Hewett Cottrel) *Cybele Britannica:* or British Plants and their Geographical relations. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847, 1849.

WEDDELL (H. A., M.D.) Histoire-Naturelle des Quinquinas: ou monographie du genre Cinchona; suivie d'une description du genre Cascarilla, et de quelques autres plantes de la même tribu. Fol. *Paris*, 1849.

AGRICULTURE

AND HORTICULTURE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 120—124. Volume iii. Pages 113—115.)

Agricultural Labour. Reports of the Special Poor Law Commissioners on the Employment of Women and Children in Agriculture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Agricultural Society. The Journal of The Royal Agricultural Society of England. Volumes I.—IX. 1840-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Ball (Samuel) An Account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China; derived from personal observation, during an official residence in that country from 1804 to 1826: with remarks on the experiments now making, for the introduction of the Culture of the Tea-tree in other parts of the world. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Boussingault (J. B.) Rural Economy in its relations with Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology: or an application of the principles of Chemistry and Physiology to the details of practical Farming. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by George Law. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Commerelle (Abbé —) An account of the culture and use of the *Mangel-Wurzel,* or Root of Scarcity. Translated from the French (by John Coakley Lettsom, M.D.) The Second edition. 8vo. [*Agricultural Tracts,* Art. 1.] *Lond.* 1787.

Davy (John, M.D., F.R.S.) Lectures on the Study of Chemistry, in connection with the atmosphere, the earth, and the ocean: and Discourses on Agriculture; with introductions on the present state of the West-Indies, and on the Agricultural Societies of Barbados. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Donaldson (William) Agriculture considered as a moral and political duty. 8vo. [*Agricultural Tracts,* Art. 7.] *Lond.* 1775.

Draper (John William, M.D.) A Treatise on the Forces which produce Organisation of Plants. 4to. *New York,* 1844.

Evans (W. J., M D.) The Sugar-Planter's Manual. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Field (Henry) Memoirs historical and illustrative of the Botanick-Garden at Chelsea, belonging to The Society of Apothecaries of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Gardener's Chronicle. The Gardener's Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette. A Newspaper of rural-economy and general news: the Horticultural part edited by Professor Lindley. From the commencement of 1845 to 1850. Small Folio. *Lond.*

Gasparin (Comte Adrien De) Cours d'Agriculture. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Paris,* 1846-1848.

Guano Manure. Morrell's Narrative of a Voyage to the south and west coast of Africa: containing the information from whence originated the present trade in Guano, found on certain islands on that coast. With a prefatory advertisement by Lieut. Petrie, and an appendix comprising notices of the natural and chemical history of Guano, analyses of numerous samples, and tables of the relative value of both the African and Peruvian kinds. 12mo. *Lond. (Liverpool)* 1844.

Hogg (James) The Shepherd's Guide; being a practical Treatise on the Diseases of Sheep: with observations on the most suitable Farm-stocking for the various climates of this country. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1807.

Horticultural Society. Transactions of The Horticultural Society. Second Series. Volume II. 1835-1841. Volume III. 1843-1848, terminating the publication, and containing a General Index to both Series. 4to. *Lond.*

The Journal of The Horticultural Society. Commenced January 1846, "in place of the Quarto Transactions." Volumes I.—V. 1846-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

A Catalogue of the Fruits cultivated in the Garden of The Horticultural Society of London. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Johnson (Cuthbert W., F.R.S.) The Farmer's Encyclopædia and Dictionary of rural affairs; embracing all the most recent discoveries in Agricultural-Chemistry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Johnston (James F. W., F.R.S.) Lectures on Agricultural-Chemistry and Geology: with an appendix containing suggestions for Experiments in practical Agriculture. 8vo. *Edinb. (Durham)* 1841-1844.

"What can be done for English Agriculture?" A Letter to the Marquess of Northampton, Pres. R.S. 8vo. *Edinb. (Durham)* 1842.

Experimental Agriculture: being the results of past, and suggestions for future, Experiments in scientific and practical Agriculture. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1849.

Johnstone (John) A systematic Treatise on the theory and practice of Draining Land, etc. adapted to the various situations and soils in England and Scotland:—with an appendix containing hints and directions for the culture and improvement of bog, moss, moor, and other unproductive land after being drained. The Third edition. 4to. *Edinb.* 1834.

Lacroix (Demetrius De, M.D.) Connubia Florum: Latino Carmine demonstrata: notas et observationes adjecit Richardus Clayton. 8vo. *Bathoniæ,* 1791.

Lawson (Peter and Charles) The Agriculturist's Manual: being a familiar description of the Agricultural Plants cultivated in Europe; and forming a Report of "Lawson's Agricultural Museum" in Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1836.

A Supplement to "The Agriculturist's Manual," containing descriptive notices of Agricultural Plants introduced within the last six years. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842.

Liebig (Justus, M.D., F.R.S.) On Artificial Manures. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

NECKER (Jacques) Sur la Législation et le Commerce des Grains. Troisième édition. 8vo. Two Volumes in one. *A Paris,* 1775.

PEACOCK (Rev. George, D.D., F.R.S.) A view of the state of Agriculture and of the Tenure of Land in the Island of Madeira. [*In Driver's Account of Madeira.* Part IV.] 8vo. *Lond. (Liverpool)* 1850.

SELBY (Prideaux John, F.L.S.) A History of British Forest-Trees, indigenous and introduced. 8vo. *Lond,* 1842.

SMEE (Alfred, F.R.S.) The Potato-plant, its uses and properties; together with the cause of the present malady, and the extension of that disease to other plants. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

SOAP-ASHES: An Essay on the utility of Soap-Ashes as a Manure. 12mo. *Lond.* 1812.

SOLLY (Edward, Jun. F.R.S., F.L.S.) Rural Chemistry: an elementary introduction to the study of the science in relation to Agriculture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Rural Chemistry. The Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

SOUTHEY (Thomas) A Treatise on Sheep, addressed to the Flock-masters of Australia, Tasmania, and Northern-Africa: showing the means by which the Wool of those Colonies may be improved, and suggesting ideas for the introduction of other Lanigerous-animals suited to the climate and calculated to add to their Agricultural resources. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

TEA-PLANT. See also BALL. A Treatise on the inherent qualities of the Tea-herb; being an account of the natural virtues of the Bohea, Green, and Imperial Teas: collected from manuscripts of learned Physicians, particularly from a Latin manuscript entitled "*De Potu Theæ,*" by J. N. Pechlinus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750.

[*Bound with Paulli's Treatise on Tea, etc.*]

The Natural-history of Tea. 8vo. [*A Manuscript bound at the end of the preceding work.*]

WARD (N. B., F.L.S.) On the Growth of Plants in closely-glazed cases. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

WASTE-LANDS: A Political enquiry into the consequences of Enclosing Waste-Lands, and the causes of the present high price of butchers' meat. 8vo. [*Agricultural Tracts,* Art. 6.] *Lond.* 1785.

YOUNG (Arthur) Essays on the Management of Hogs, and on the Culture of Coleseed; including experiments: for which the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, adjudged the premiums of Gold Medals. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770.

ZOOLOGY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 130—133. Volume iii. Pages 116—122.)

ZOOLOGY IN GENERAL.

Adams (Arthur, F.L.S.) The Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. Ship "Samarang," under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1843-1846. Parts i.—vi. 4to. *Lond.* 1848-1850.

Agassiz (Louis) Nomenclator Zoologicus: continens Nomina systematica Generum Animalium, tam Viventium quam Fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita; adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, etc. Parts i.—xii. 4to. *Soloduri,* 1842-1847.

Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ: a general Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Volumes, on Zoology and Geology. Corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland, F.G.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
[*Ray Society Publications,* No. xiv.]

Belon Du Mans (Pierre) Portraits d'Oyseaux, Animaux, Serpens, Herbes, Arbres, Hommes et Femmes, d'Arabie et Égypte. Small 4to. *À Paris,* 1557.

Broderip (W. J., F.R.S.) Zoological Recreations. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

Bronn (Dr. H. G.) Allgemeine Zoologie. Aus der "Neuen Encyklopädie fur Wissenschaften und Kunste." 8vo. *Stuttgart,* 1850.

Cuvier (Georges, Baron) Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation; pour servir de base à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, et d'introduction à l'Anatomie-comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Paris,* 1829.

Dalyell (Sir John Graham) Rare and remarkable Animals of Scotland represented from living subjects, with practical observations on their nature. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1847-1848.

Darwin (Charles, F.G.S.) The Zoology of H. M. Ship "The Beagle:" under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, during the years 1832 to 1836. 4to. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1838-1843.

Fleming (Rev. John, D.D.) The Philosophy of Zoology: or a general view of the structure, functions, and classification of Animals. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1822.

Goldfuss (George August) Handbuch der Zoologie. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Nürnberg,* 1820.

Gray (John Edward, F.R.S.) Vertebrata of the Voyage of "The Samarang." 4to. [*Adams' "Zoology of the Samarang."*] *Lond.* 1849.

Groshans (Georgius Philippus Fridericus) Specimen Anatatomico-Physiologicum de systematate Uropoietico; quod est Radiatorum, Articulatorum, et Molluscorum Acephalorum. 8vo. *Lugduni-Batavorum,* 1837.

[*Foreign University Dissertations, Octavo,* Art. 3.]

Hinds (Richard Brinsley) The Zoology of H. M. Ship "Sulphur," under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, during the years 1836 to 1842. Parts I.—X. 4to. *Lond.* 1843-1845.

Minasi (Antonio) Continuazione delle Dissertazioni sopra varij fatti meno ovvj della Storia Naturale. Dissertazione II. su de' Timpanetti dell' Udito scoverti nel Granchio Paguro, e sulla bizzarra de lui vîta. 8vo. *Napoli,* 1775.

Oken (Lorenz, M.D.) Elements of Physiophilosophy. Translated from the German, by Alfred Tulk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Ray Society Publications,* No. X.]

Richardson (Sir John, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.) The Zoology of H. M. Ships "Erebus" and "Terror," under the command of Capt. Sir James Clark Ross, during the years 1839 to 1843. Edited by J. Richardson, M.D., and John Edward Gray, F.R.S. With a Summary of the Voyage by Joseph Dalton Hooker, M.D., F.L.S. Parts I.—XV. 4to. *Lond.* 1844-1846.

Smith (Andrew, M.D.) Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa: consisting chiefly of figures and descriptions of the objects of Natural-history collected during an expedition into South Africa in the years 1834 to 1836. Together with a summary of African Zoology. Twenty-eight Parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1838-1849.

South (J. F., F.L.S.) Zoology. 1844.

[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana: Mixed Sciences,* Volume V.]

Steenstrup (Johan Iapetus S.) On the Alternation of Generations; or the propagation and development of Animals through alternate generations; a peculiar form of fostering the young in the lower classes of animals. Translated from the German version of C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Publications of The Ray Society,* No. IV.]

Wagner (Rudolph, M.D.) Elements of the Comparative-Anatomy of the Vertebrate-Animals. Edited from the German by Alfred Tulk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Zoological Society. See also Scientific Transactions: *British.*

Transactions of The Zoological Society of London. Volume III. 1842-1849. 4to. *Lond.*

Zoology. Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany: 1841, 1842. 8vo. [*Ray Society Publications,* No. I.] *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1845.

Reports on Zoology for 1843, 1844. Translated from the German by George Busk, Alfred Tulk, and Alexander H. Halliday. 8vo. [*Ray Society Publications,* No. XI.] *Lond.* 1847.

MAMMALIA.

Audubon (John James, F.R.S.) The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North-America. By J. J. Audubon and the Rev John Bachman, D.D. 4to. *London (New York),* 1847.

Bischoff (James) A comprehensive History of the Woollen and Worsted Manufactures, and the Natural and commercial history of the Sheep. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Broecker (Gustavus) De Textura et Formatione Spinarum et partium similium. Dissertatio Inauguralis in Universitate Dorpatensi ad gradum Doctoris Medicinae. 4to. *Mitaviae,* 1849.

Boeckh (Carolus Julius, M.D.) De Spinis Histricum. 4to. *Berolini,* 1834.

British Museum. A List of the Specimens of Mammalia in the collection of The British Museum. By John Edward Gray. 12mo. [*Bound with the Synopsis of The British Museum,* Art. 2.] *Lond.* 1843.

Burchell (William J.) A List of Quadrupeds brought by Mr. Burchell from South-Africa, and Presented by him to The British Museum on the 30th of September, 1817. 8vo. *(Lond.)*

[*Inserted in Burchell's Travels in Africa.*]

Cuvier (Frédéric) Des Dents des Mammifères considérées comme caractères Zoologiques. 8vo. *Strasbourg,* 1825.

Eschricht (Daniel Friedrich) Zoologisch-Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Nordischen Wallthiere. Ier Band. 4to. *Leipzig,* 1849.

Gray (John Edward, F.R.S.) See also British Museum. Mammalia of the Voyage of "The Sulphur." 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Hinds' "Zoology of The Sulphur."*]

Mammalia of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror." 4to.
[*Richardson's "Zoology of the Erebus and Terror."*] *Lond.* 1844.

Owen (Richard, F.R.S.) Fossil-Mammalia of the Voyage of "The Beagle." 4to. [*Darwin's "Zoology of The Beagle,"* Part I.] *Lond.* 1839, 1840.

A description of the Skeleton of an Extinct Gigantic Sloth: *Mylodon Robustus.* 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Sandevall (Carl) Methodische uebersicht der Wiederkauenden-Thiere (*Linne's "Pecora"*): aus dem Schwedischen ubersetzt von Dr. C. F. Hornschuch. 8vo. *Griefswald,* 1848.

Temminck (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie; ou description de quelques genres de Mammifères, dont les espèces ont été observées dans les différens Musées de l'Europe. 4to. 2 Vols. *Leide,* 1827-1841.

Topsel (Rev. Edward) The History of Foure-footed Beasts and Serpents: collected out of the writings of Conradus Gesner, and other authors. Whereunto is now added the Theater of Insects by T. Muffet, Dr. of Physick. The whole revised, corrected, and enlarged, with the addition of two useful Physical Tables, by John Rowland, M.D. Fol. *Lond.* 1658.

Walton (William) The Alpaca: its naturalisation in the British Isles considered as a national benefit. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844.

Waterhouse (G. R.) Mammalia of the Voyage of "The Beagle." 4to. [*Darwin's "Zoology of The Beagle,"* Part II.] *Lond.* 1839.

The Natural-history of Marsupialia, or Pouched-animals. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1841.

YOUATT (William) The Dog. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Horse: with a Treatise on Draught. A new edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

BIRDS.

BECHSTEIN (J. M., M.D.) The Natural-history of Cage-Birds: their management, habits, food, diseases, treatment, breeding, and the methods of catching them. A new edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A List of the Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. By JOHN EDWARD GRAY. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Bound with the Synopsis of the British Museum.*]

ESSLING COLLECTION. Catalogue de la magnifique Collection d'Oiseaux de M. le Prince D'Essling, Duc de Rivoli; dont la vente aura lieu aux enchères publique dans sa galérie, Rue de Lille, le 8ième Juin, 1846. 8vo. *Paris.*

GOULD (John, F.L.S.) Birds of the Voyage of the "Beagle." 4to. [*Darwin's "Zoology of The Beagle,"* Part III.] *Lond.* 1839-1841.

Birds of the Voyage of "The Sulphur." 4to. *Lond.* 1843, 1844.

[*Hinds' "Zoology of the Sulphur."*]

The Birds of Australia. In Thirty-six Parts. Folio. 7 Vols. *Lond.* 1840-1848.

An Introduction to "The Birds of Australia." Privately printed from the Folio. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

GRAY (George Robert) A List of the Genera of Birds, with their synonyma and an indication of the typical species of each genus. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Birds of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror." 4to.

[*Richardson's "Zoology of The Erebus and Terror."*] *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

GRAY (John Edward, F.R.S.) See BRITISH MUSEUM.

SCHRENCK (Gustavus) "De Formatione Pennae." Dissertatio Inauguralis in Universitate Dorpatensi ad gradum Doctoris Medicinae. 4to. *Mitaviae*, 1849.

STRICKLAND (H. E., F.G.S.) The Dodo and its kindred: or the history, affinities, and osteology, of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other Extinct Birds of the Islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. By H. E. Strickland and A. G. Melville, M.D. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.

THOMPSON (William) The Natural-history of Ireland. Volumes I. II. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.

WILSON (Alexander) American Ornithology: or the Natural-history of the Birds of the United States; with a Continuation by Charles Lucien Buonaparte: the illustrative Notes and the Life of Wilson by Sir William Jardine, Bart. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Edinb.* 1832.

YARRELL (William, F.L.S.) A History of British Birds. 8vo. 3 Volumes, with a Supplement. *Lond.* 1839-1845.

FISHES, REPTILES, AND AMPHIBIA.

Bell (Thomas, Sec. R.S.) Reptiles of the Voyage of "The Beagle." 4to. [*Darwin's "Zoology of The Beagle,"* Part v.] *Lond.* 1842,1843.

Boccius (Gottlieb) A Treatise on the Management of Fresh-water Fish. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Fish in Rivers and Streams: a Treatise on the Production and Management of Fish in Fresh-waters, by artificial spawning, breeding, and rearing: showing also the cause of the depletion of all rivers and streams. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Booth (John) Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings, by an Old Angler and Bibliopolist. To which is added a Catalogue of Angling-Books. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

Gray (John Edward, F.R.S.) Reptiles of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror." 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Richardson's "Zoology of The Erebus and Terror."*]

Jenyns (Rev. Leonard, F.R.S.) Fish of the Voyage of "The Beagle." 4to. [*Darwin's "Zoology of The Beagle,"* Part iv.] *Lond.* 1841,1842.

Meyer (Hermann Von) Reptilien aus der Wealdenformation Nord-Deutschlands. 4to. *Braunschweig,* 1846.

[*Dunker's "Monographie der Deutschen Wealdenbildung."*]

Owen (Richard, F.R.S.) Lectures on the Comparative-Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate-Animals, delivered at The Royal College of Surgeons of England, in 1844 and 1846. Part I. Fishes. 8vo. [*Owen's Hunterian Lectures,* Vol. ii.] *Lond.* 1846.

Richardson (Sir John, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.) Ichthyology of the Voyage of "The Sulphur." 4to. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

[*Hinds' "Zoology of the Sulphur."*]

Fishes of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror." 4to.

[*Richardson's "Zoology of The Erebus and Terror."*] *Lond.* 1844-1846.

Fishes of the Voyage of "The Samarang." 4to. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Richardson's "Zoology of The Samarang,"* Part i.]

Riley (Henry, M.D.) Lectures on Erpetology, delivered at The Bristol Institution: including an Analogical Table of the classes, orders, families, and genera, of Reptiles, by Bory De St. Vincent. Folio.

Schlegel (H., Phil. Dr.) An Essay on the Physiognomy of Serpents. Translated by Thomas Stewart Trail, M.D. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

Schultz (Augustus Gulielmus Ferdinandus) De Sceleto Bufonis Palmarum, Observationes Anatomicae. 8vo. *Berolini,* 1832.

[*Foreign University Dissertations, Octavo,* Art. 2.]

Siebold (Carolus Theodorus Ernestus De) Observationes quaedam "De Salamandris et Tritonibus:" Dissertatio Inauguralis Zoötomica. 4to. [*Foreign University Dissertations, Quarto,* Art. 3.] *Berolini,* 1728.

Topsel (Rev. Edward) The History of Serpents: or the Second Book of Living-creatures. Fol. *Lond.* 1658.

[*In Topsel's "History of Foure-footed Beasts."*]

INSECTS AND ANNULOSA IN GENERAL.

Adams (Arthur, F.L.S.) Crustacea of the Voyage of "The Samarang," by A. Adams and Adam White, F.L.S. with the Anatomy of *Spirula* by Professor Owen, F.R.S. Parts I. II. 4to. *Lond.* 1848-1850.

[*Adams' "Zoology of The Samarang."*]

Baird (W., M.D., F.L.S.) The Natural-history of the British Entomostraca. 8vo. [*Ray Society Publications*, No. XVII.] *Lond.* 1850.

Brodie (Rev. Peter Bellinger, F.G.S.) A History of the Fossil-Insects in the Secondary-rocks of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Burmeister (Hermann, M.D.) The Organisation of Trilobites deduced from their living affinities; with a systematic review of the species hitherto described. Edited from the German by Professor Bell, F.R.S. and Professor Forbes, F.R.S. 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Ray Society Publications*, No. VIII.]

Denny (Henry) *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ:* or an Essay on the British species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the order Anoplura of Leach; with the modern divisions of the genera according to the views of Leach, Nitzsch, and Burmeister. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Dillwyn (Louis Weston) Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. Not Published. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1829.

Entomological Society. The Transactions of The Entomological Society of London. Volumes III.—V. 1841-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

A General Index to Volumes I. to V. including the Descriptions of New Species and the more remarkable instances of habit, economy, and occurrence of species recorded in the Journal of Proceedings.

[*Inserted in Volume* v. *of the Transactions.*]

Macleay (William Sharpe, F.L.S.) *Annulosa Javanica:* an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the Insects collected in Java by Thomas Horsfield, M.D., and deposited by him in the Museum of The East India Company. 4to. *Lond.* 1825.

Horæ Entomologicæ: or Essays on the Annulose-animals. Volume I. Part 1. containing observations on the Insects which compose the genus *Scarabæus* of Linnæus; with a few incidental remarks on the genera *Lucanus* and *Hister*. Part 2. containing an attempt to ascertain the situation which the *Scarabæus Sacer* holds among organised beings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819, 1821.

Illustrations of the Annulosa of South-Africa; being a portion of the objects of Natural-history chiefly collected during an Expedition into South-Africa under the direction of Dr. Andrew Smith, in the years 1834 to 1836. 4to. *Lond.* 1838.

[*Smith's Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa.*]

Moufet (Thomas, M.D.) Insectorum, sive minimorum animalium Theatrum: olim ab Edoardo Wottono, Conrado Gesnero, Thomaque

MOUFET (Thomas, M.D.)

Pennio, inchoatum: tandem T. Moufeti Londinâtis operâ sumptibusque maximis concinnatum, auctum, perfectum. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1634.

The Theatre of Insects, or lesser Living-creatures. Fol. *Lond.* 1658. [*In Topsel's "History of Foure-footed Beasts."*]

NEWPORT (George) Observations on the anatomy, habits, and economy of *Athalia Centifoliæ*, the Saw-fly of the turnip; and on the means which have been adopted for the prevention of its ravages. The Prize-Essay of The Entomological Society and Agricultural Association of Saffron-Walden for the year 1837. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [*Entomological Society Transactions*, Vol. III.]

PERCHERON (A.) Bibliographie Entomologique: comprenant l'indication, par ordre alphabétique, des Noms des Auteurs 1*mo.* des Ouvrages Entomologiques publiés en France et à l'étranger, depuis les temps les plus réculés jusques et y compris l'année 1834: 2*do.* des Monographies et Mémoires contenues dans les Recueils, etc. Square Octavo. *A Paris*, 1837.

WESTWOOD (J. O., F.L.S.) An Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of different families. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1839.

WHITE (Adam) Insects of New Zealand. 4to. *Lond.* 1846. [*Richardson's "Zoology of The Erebus and Terror."*]

RADIATA, ZOOPHYTES, AND INFUSORIA.

BLAINVILLE (Henri Marie Ducrotay De) Manuel d'Actinologie, ou de Zoophytologie: contenant 1*mo.* une Histoire de cette partie de la Zoologie; avec des considérations sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, etc. des Actinozaires. 2*ndo.* un Système d'Actinologie. 3*tio.* un Catalogue des principaux Auteurs qui ont écrit sur cet sujet. Avec un Atlas de 100 Planches. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris*, 1834.

DARWIN (Charles, F.G.S.) The structure and distribution of Coral-reefs: being the First part of the Geology of the Voyage of "The Beagle," under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, during the years 1832 to 1836. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

FORBES (Edward, F.R.S., F.G.S., F.L.S.) A Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ, with Figures of all the species. 8vo. [*Ray Society Publications*, No. XII.] *Lond.* 1848.

JOHNSTON (George, M.D.) A History of the British Sponges and Lithophytes. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842.

A History of the British Zoophytes. The Second edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

LORENT (J. A.) "De Animalculis Infusoriis:" pro summis in Philosophiâ honoribus rité impetrandis disputabat. 4to. *Mannhemiis*, 1837.

MANTELL (Gideon Algernon, LL.D., F.R.S.) Thoughts on Animalcules: or a glimpse of the Invisible world revealed by the Microscope. Square 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

OWEN (Richard, F.R.S.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate-Animals, delivered at The Royal College of Surgeons in 1843, from notes taken by William White Cooper, and revised by Professor Owen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Pritchard (Andrew) A History of Infusoria, living and fossil; arranged according to "*Die Infusionsthierchen*" of C. G. Ehrenberg: containing coloured Engravings of all the genera, and descriptions of all the species, in that work, with several new ones. To which is appended an account of those recently discovered in the chalk-formations. 8vo. *Lond. (Islington)* 1841.

MOLLUSCA.

Adams (Arthur, F.L.S.) Mollusca of the Voyage of "The Samarang," by A. Adams and Lovell Reeve, F.L.S., with the Anatomy of *Spirula* by Professor Owen, F.R.S. Parts I. II. 4to. *Lond.* 1848, 1850.

[*Adams' "Zoology of The Samarang."*]

Alder (Joshua) A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. By J. Alder and Albany Hancock. Parts I.—IV. 4to. [*Ray Society Publications*, Nos. II. VI. IX. XV.] *Lond.* 1845-1848.

Chenu (— M.D.) Notice sur la Musée Conchyliologique de M. le Baron Delessert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

Hinds (Richard Brinsley) Mollusca of the Voyage of "The Sulphur." 4to. [*Hinds' "Zoology of The Sulphur."*] *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

Quenstedt (F.) Die Cephalopoden. Octavo, with an Atlas in Small Folio. *Tübingen*, 1849.

Sowerby (G. B., Jun.) A Conchological Manual.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

Sowerby (James, F.G.S.—James De Carle Sowerby) The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1812-1829.

THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

(Catalogue Volume I. Pages 134—150. Volume III. Pages 123—135.)

TRANSACTIONS OF MEDICAL SOCIETIES.

The Royal College of Physicians. A Catalogue of the Fellows, Candidates, and Licentiates, of The Royal College of Physicians, London; for the years 1840 to 1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

A Translation of the Pharmacopœia of The Royal College of Physicians of London, 1836; with notes and illustrations. By Richard Phillips, F.R.S. The Fifth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

The Harveian Oration delivered before The Royal College of Physicians, London, June 27th, 1846. By John Elliotson, M.D., F.R.S. With an English version and notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

The Royal College of Surgeons. A List of the Fellows and Members of The Royal College of Surgeons in London; for the years 1844 to 1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Hunterian Lectures and Orations.

Lectures on the Comparative-Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate and Vertebrate Animals, delivered at The Royal College of Surgeons in 1843, 1844, and 1846. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. Hunterian Professor to the College. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1846.

Mental Dynamics: or ground-work of a Professional Education. The Hunterian Oration before The Royal College of Surgeons of England, 15th February, 1847. By Joseph Henry Green, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Observations on the Cultivation of Organic-science: being the Hunterian Oration delivered February 14th, 1848, before The Royal College of Surgeons of England. By Richard Dugard Grainger, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

On Parthenogenesis. A Discourse preparatory to the Hunterian Lectures on Generation and Development for the year 1849, delivered at The Royal College of Surgeons of England. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

A descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Calculi and other Animal Concretions, contained in the Museum of The Royal College of Surgeons in London. Parts I. II. 4to. *Lond.* 1842, 1845.

ROYAL MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY. Medico-Chirurgical Transactions: published by The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. The Second series: Volumes XXII.—XXXII. 1839-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

On a variety of False Aneurism. By Robert Liston, F.R.S. Read to The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, March 8th, 1842. 8vo.

[*A Tract inserted in the Transactions,* Vol. XXV.]

A Catalogue of the Library of The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Established October,* 1846.

A Report of the Proceedings of The Pathological Society of London. First Session, 1846-1847. 8vo. *Lond.*

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. The Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. Edited by Jacob Bell. From the commencement, July 1st, 1841. Volumes I.—IX. 1841-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

SYDENHAM SOCIETY: *Instituted* 1843.

Publications of the Sydenham Society, established for the diffusion and improvement of Medical Literature. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. The Epidemics of the Middle-ages: from the German of J. F. C. HECKER, M.D. Translated by B. G. Babington, M.D., F.R.S. A Boke, or counseill against the disease commonly called the Sweate, or Sweatyng-Sicknesse; made by JHON CAIUS, Doctor in Physicke. 1844.

II. Researches on Phthisis. By P. C. A. LOUIS, M.D. The Second edition, considerably enlarged. Translated by Walter Hayle Walshe, M.D. 1844.

III. THOMÆ SYDENHAM, M.D. Opera omnia. Edidit Gulielmus Alexander Greenhill, M.D. 1844.

IV. The Seven books of PAULUS ÆGINETA. Translated from the Greek, with a Commentary, by Francis Adams. Volume I. 1844.

V. Observations on Aneurism; selected from the works of the principal Writers on that disease, from the earliest period to the close of the last century. Translated and edited by JOHN E. ERICHSEN. 1844.

VI. VII. Animal Chemistry with reference to the Physiology and Pathology of Man, by DR. J. FRANZ SIMON. Translated and edited by George E. Day. 2 Vols. 1845, 1846.

VIII. An Anatomical description of the Diseases of the Organs of Circulation and Respiration. By CHARLES EWALD HASSE, M.D. Translated and Edited by W. E. Swaine, M.D. 1846.

IX. The Seven books of Paulus Ægineta. Translated with a Commentary by F. Adams. Volume II. 1846.

X. The Works of WILLIAM HEWSON, F.R.S. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Gulliver, F.R.S. 1846.

XI. The Injuries and Diseases of Bones: being selections from the Clinical Lectures of Baron GUILLAUME DUPUYTREN, Surgeon-in-chief to the Hôtel Dieu at Paris. Translated and Edited by F. Le Gros Clark. 1847.

XII. The Works of WILLIAM HARVEY, M.D., Physician to the King, Professor of Anatomy and Surgery to the College of Physicians. Translated from the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by Robert Willis, M.D. 1847.

XIII. The Seven books of Paulus Ægineta. Translated with a Commentary by F. Adams. Volume III. in completion. 1847.

XIV. The principles of Medical Psychology: being the outlines of a Course of Lectures by Baron ERNST VON FEUCHTERSLEBEN, M.D., Vienna, 1845. Translated from the German by the late H. Evans Lloyd, revised and edited by B. G. Babington, M.D., F.R.S. 1847.

SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

XV. Microscopical Researches into the accordance of the Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants. Translated from the German of DR. T. SCHWANN, by Henry Smith. Contributions to Phytogenesis. Translated from the German of DR. M. J. SCHLEIDEN. 1848.

XVI. Observations on Surgical Diseases of the Head and Neck: selected from the Memoirs of The Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Translated and Edited by DREWRY OTTLEY. 1848.

XVII. A Treatise on the Small-pox and Measles: by Abú Becr Mohammed Ibn Zacaríyá Ar-Rází—commonly called RHAZES. Translated from the original Arabic by William Alexander Greenhill, M.D. 1848.

XVIII. The Works of THOMAS SYDENHAM, M.D. Translated from the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill (No. III.); with a Life of the Author by R. G. Latham, M.D. Volume I. 1848.

XIX. The genuine Works of HIPPOCRATES. Translated from the Greek, with a preliminary Discourse and Annotations by Francis Adams, LL.D. Volume I. 1848.

XX. A Manual of Pathological Anatomy. By CARL ROKITANSKY, M.D. Translated from the German by Edward Sieveking, M.D. Volume II. 1849.

XXI. The genuine Works of Hippocrates. Translated by F. Adams, LL.D. Volume II. 1849.

XXII. Essays on Puerperal Fever, and other Diseases peculiar to Women: selected from the Writings of British Authors, previous to the close of the Eighteenth century. Edited by Edward Churchill, M.D. 1849.

XXIII. The Works of Thomas Sydenham, M.D. Translated by R. G. Latham, M.D. Volume II. in completion. 1850.

MEDICAL JOURNALS.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICAL REVIEW.

The British and Foreign Medical Review, or Quarterly Journal of practical Medicine and Surgery. Edited by John Forbes, M.D., F.R.S., F.G.S. Volumes XII.—XXIV. 1841-1847, when the publication was terminated. 8vo. *Lond.*

A General Index to The British and Foreign Medical Review. Volume XXV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL REVIEW: or Quarterly Journal of practical Medicine and Surgery. Volumes I.—VI. 1848-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

THE HALF-YEARLY ABSTRACT OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES: being a practical and analytical digest, of the contents of the principal British and Continental Medical Works published during the preceding six months; with a series of critical Reports on the progress of Medicine and the collateral sciences during the same period. By W. H. RANKIN, M.D. From the commencement in 1846. 8vo. 10 Vols. *Lond.* 1846-1849.

THE LONDON MEDICAL GAZETTE: or Journal of Practical Medicine. From January 1848, Volumes XLI.—XLVI. (New Series, Volumes VI.—XI.) 1848-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

WECKO-SKRIFT FÖR LAKARE och Natursforkare. Small 8vo. 7 Vols. *Stockholm*, 1781-1786.

The London Medical Directory: containing the Name, address, qualification, official-appointments, honorary distinctions, and literary productions, of every Physician, Surgeon, and General-practitioner, resident in London and its immediate vicinity. For 1845, 1846. 12mo. *Lond.*

GENERAL AND HISTORICAL WORKS RELATING TO MEDICAL SUBJECTS.

Beddoes (Thomas, M.D.) Contributions to Physical and Medical knowledge; principally from the West of England. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1799.

Boerhaave (Hermannus, M.D.) Introductio in Praxin Clinicam, sive regulæ generales in praxi Clinica observandæ: quas præmisit antequam lectiones publicas adgrediebatur in Nosocomio Lugdunensi à diligente auditore communicatæ. 4to. *Lugduni-Batav.* 1740.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. II. Articles 8, 12.]

Carpenter (William B., M.D., F.R.S.) On the use and abuse of Alcoholic-Liquors in health and disease. A Prize-Essay. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

Christison (Robert, M.D.) A Treatise on Poisons. The Fourth edition. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1845.

Dickson (Samuel, M.D.) The principles of the Chrono-Thermal system of Medicine; with "The Fallacies of the Faculty;" in a series of Lectures: containing also an Introduction and notes by William Turner, M.D. The Fifth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Ferriar (John, M.D.) Medical Histories and Reflections. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond. (Warrington)* 1810-1813.

Forster (Thomas, M.B., F.L.S.) *Medicina simplex*, or the Pilgrim's Way-book: being an enquiry into the moral and physical conditions of a healthy life and a happy old age: with Household-prescriptions. By a Physician. 12mo. *Lond. (Colchester)* 1832.

Gold-headed Cane. Memoirs of a Gold-headed Cane, which had belonged successively to Doctors Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairne, and Baillie; embracing notices of their biography and professional practice. The Second edition. (Attributed to William Macmichael, M.D.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

Hall (Marshall, M.D., F.R.S.) The Gulstonian Lectures for 1842, on the mutual relations between Anatomy, Physiology and Therapeutics, and the Practice of Medicine. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Halle (John) An historicall Expostulation against the beastlye abusers both of Chirurgerie and Physicke, in oure tyme; with a godly doctrine and instruction necessarye to be marked and followed of all true Chirurgions. Edited by T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Percy Society Publications*, Vol. XI.]

Harvey (William, M.D.) The Works of William Harvey, Physician to King Charles I. Translated from the Latin with a Life of the Author, by Robert Willis, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Publications of The Sydenham Society*, No. XII.]

HEALTH OF TOWNS. See also SANITARY ENQUIRY. The First Report of the Commissioners for Inquiring into the state of large Towns and populous districts. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

The Second Report. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Tracts published by The Health of Towns Association; The Society for establishing Baths and Wash-houses; and The Towns Improvement Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

HIPPOCRATES. The genuine Works of Hippocrates. Translated from the Greek, with a preliminary Discourse and Annotations, by Francis Adams, LL.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Sydenham Society Publications*, Nos. XIX. XXI.]

HOGG (Charles) The Management of Infancy; with remarks on the influence of Diet and Regimen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

JOHNSON (James, M.D.) Change of Air, or the pursuit of health in an autumnal tour in the year 1829: with observations and reflections on the moral, physical, and medicinal, influence of travelling-exercise, change of scene, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

LINDEN (Johannes Antonides Vander) *Lindenius Renovatus:* sive J. A. Vander Linden "De Scriptis Medicis" libri duo:—à postrema editionis anno 1612 usque ad præsentem continuati, etc. à G. A. Mercklino. Small 4to. *Norimb.* 1686.

MEDICAL PROFESSION. An Essay on Medical-economy: comprising the state of the Profession in England, and the outlines of a plan calculated to give to the Medical body in general an increase of usefulness and respectability. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

MERRICK (— M.D.) Observationum Medicinalium Fasciculus. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. II. Art. 15.] (1740.)

MIDDLETON (Rev. Conyers, D.D.) Dissertationis "De Medicorum Romæ degentium conditione ignobili et servili," contra Anonymos quosdam notarum brevium, Responsionis, atque animadversionis Auctores,—Defensio. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1727.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. II. Art. 16.]

MOORE (George, M.D.) The Use of the Body in relation to the Mind. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

MOTTLEY (Edward) The Vital-Statistics of the Town of Margate, for the Twelve Years ending June 1849: compiled from the Records of the Register-office, for the purpose of ascertaining the Sanatory-condition of the town. Revised edition. 8vo. *Margate*, 1850.

NEISON (G. P., F.L.S.) Contributions to Vital-Statistics: being a development of the Rate of Mortality and the laws of Sickness. The Second edition. 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

ORFILA (P.) Traité de Toxicologie. Quatrième édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris*, 1843.

ORMEROD (W. P.) On the Sanatory-condition of Oxford. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1848.

[*Papers of The Ashmolean Society.*]

PARIS (John Ayrton, M.D., F.R.S.) Medical Jurisprudence by J. A. Paris, M.D., and J. S. M. Fonblanque. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1823.

Paulus Ægineta. The Seven Books of Paulus Ægineta. Translated from the Greek, with a Commentary embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians, on all subjects connected with Medicine and Surgery. By Francis Adams. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1844-1847.

[*Sydenham Society Publications,* Nos. iv. ix. xiii.]

Pereira (Jonathan, M.D., F.R.S.) A Lecture on the Elementary Composition of Foods, considered in reference to their nutritive qualities. Delivered at the Establishment of The Pharmaceutical Society, July 11th, 1842. 8vo. *Lond.*

A Treatise on Food and Diet: with observations on the Dietetical-regimen suited for disordered states of the digestive-organs, and an account of the Dietaries of the principal Metropolitan and other establishments for paupers, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Quacks. A bold challenge to the whole College of Physicians; or a defence of those Practitioners in Physick commonly called Quacks: namely, Dr. M(ar)tin, Dr. M(oo)re, Dr. V(ic)k(er)s, Dr. W(a)t(er)s, Dr. T—l—g, Dr. Th(or)n(hi)ll, Dr. Anodyne Necklace; *cum multis aliis,* both doctors and doctoresses. 8vo. *Lond.*

[*Tracts relating to Dr. Woodward,* Art. 15.]

Royle (J. F., M.D., F.R.S.) An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine; including an Introductory-Lecture to the course of Materia-Medica and Therapeutics, delivered at King's College. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

Ryan (Michael, M.D.) A Manual of Medical-Jurisprudence, compiled from the best Medical and Legal works: comprising an account of the Ethics of the Medical-profession; the Charters and Statutes relating to the Faculty; and all Medico-legal questions, with the latest decisions: being an analysis of a course of Lectures on Forensic-Medicine annually delivered in London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

Sanitary-Enquiry. See also Health of Towns. A Report to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home-department from the Poor-Law Commissioners, on an Inquiry into the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring-population of Great Britain: with appendices. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Local Reports on the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring-population of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Reports on the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring-population of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

A Supplementary Report of the results of a Special Enquiry into the practice of Interment in Towns; made at the request of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home-department, by Edwin Chadwick. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

A few words on the new Commissioners of Sewers: with comments on the Reports and Evidence of the Sanitary-Commission. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Servetus (Michael) Dissertatio quædam de Serveto complectens: quam Societati Medicæ apud Stockholm subjicit Georgius Sigmond, M.D. The unnoticed Theories of Servetus: a Dissertation addressed to The

SERVETUS (Michael)

Medical Society of Stockholm. By G. Sigmond, M.D. 8vo. [*Sigmond's Medical Dissertations.*] *Lond.* 1826.

SIGMOND (George G., M.D.) Medical Dissertations. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

SOMIS (Ignazio) Ragionamento sopra il fatto avvenuto in Bergemoletto, in cui tre Donne, sepolte fra le rovine della stalla per la caduta d'una gran mole di neve, sono state trovate vive dopo trentasette giorni. 4to. *In Torino,* 1757.

STILLINGFLEET (Benjamin) Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural-history, Husbandry, and Physick. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.

SYDENHAM (Thomas, M.D.) Opera omnia. Edidit Gulielmus Alexander Greenhill, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. III.]

The whole Works of that excellent practical Physician, Dr. T. Sydenham. Translated from the original Latin by John Pechy, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1696.

The Works of Thomas Sydenham, M.D. Translated from the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill, with a Life of the Author by R. G. Latham, M.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.

[*Sydenham Society Publications,* Nos. XVIII. XXIII.]

SYKES (Lieut. Colonel W. H., F.R.S.) Vital-Statistics of The East India Company's Armies in India, European and native. Mortality of the Madras Army, from official records. 8vo. *Lond.*

Statistics of the Government Charitable Dispensaries of India, chiefly in the Bengal and north-western provinces. Read before The British Association, September 15th, 1846. 8vo. (*Lond.* 1847.)

An Analysis of the Report of Surgeon F. P. Strong, of the Bengal Army, to the Bengal Government for 1847, of the Mortality of the Jails of the XXIV. Pergunnahs of Calcutta. Read before The Statistical Society of London, 20th November, 1848. 8vo. (*Lond.* 1849.)

Vital-Statistics of a District in Java, by John Crawfurd; with preliminary remarks on the Dutch possessions in the East, by Lieut. Colonel W. H. Sykes. Read before The British Association at Swansea, 10th of August, 1848. 8vo. (*Lond.* 1849.)

TAYLOR (Alfred S.) A Manual of Medical-Jurisprudence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

On Poisons, in relation to Medical-Jurisprudence and Medicine. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

THOMPSON (Gilbertus) Disputatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Exercitatione:" —pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Edinburgi,* 1753.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. I. Art. 5.]

WILLIAMS (Robert, M.D.) Medicine. 1844.

[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana: Pure Sciences,* Volume V.]

WOODWARD (John, M.D., F.R.S.) Tracts relating to Dr. Woodward, Dr. Freind, and Dr. Mead. Small 4to and 8vo.

WOODWARD (JOHN, M.D., F.R.S.)

An account of the sickness and death of Dr. W..dw.rd: also of what appeared upon opening his body. By Dr. Technicum. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1719.

An Appeal to Common-sense: or a sober Vindication of Dr. Woodward's "State of Physick." By a Divine of the Church of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

Harlequin Hydaspes: or The Greshamite: a Mock-Opera, as it is performed at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

A Letter to the fatal Triumvirate: in Answer to that pretended to be written by Dr. Byfield; and shewing reasons why Dr. Woodward should take no notice of it. (A Satire on John Freind, M.D., Richard Mead, M.D., and Salusbury Cade, M.D.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

A Letter from the facetious Dr. Andrew Tripe, at Bath, to his loving brother the profound Greshmamite: shewing that the *scribendi cacoëthes* is a distemper arising from a redundancy of biliose-salts, and not to be eradicated but by a diurnal course of oyls and vomits. Attributed to RICHARD MEAD, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

An account of a strange and wonderful Dream. Dedicated to Dr. M(ea)d. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

A Letter to the learned Dr. Woodward. By Dr. Byfielde. The Second edition. (Attributed to JOHN FREIND, M.D., under the name of a celebrated Empiric.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

The Two Sosias: or the *true* Dr. Byfielde at the Rainbow Coffee-house, to the pretender in Jermyn-street; in Answer to a Letter wrote by him, assisted by his two associates. With a Preface relating to the famous exploits of the facetious Dr. Andrew Tripe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

A serious Conference between Scaramouch and Harlequin concerning three and one: with a dedication to two eminent Meetings within the Bills of Mortality. By Momophilus Carthusiensis. (Satirical remarks on Dr. Woodward, and on the "Letter to the fatal Triumvirate," in defence of Dr. Friend.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

An account of Dr. Quincy's "Examination of Dr. Woodward's 'State of Physick and Diseases:" in a Letter to "The Free-Thinker." 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

The Life and Adventures of Don Bilioso L'Estomac; translated from the original Spanish into French, done from the French into English: with a Letter to the College of Physicians. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

The Antidote, No. II. in a Letter to "The Free-Thinker:" occasioned by later actions between Dr. Woodward and Dr. Mead. By JOHN WOODWARD, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

The Devil and the Doctor, or the Tragi-comic Consultations: an Anthyhypochondriac Satyr for suppressing the turgent bile of the Quacks. By Dr. Byfielde. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719.

PHYSIOLOGY.

AKENSIDE (Mark) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Ortu et incremento Foetus Humani:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. I. Art. 12.] *Lugdun. Batav.* 1744.

BALY (William, M.D., F.R.S.) See also MÜLLER. Recent advances in the Physiology of Motion, the senses, generation, and development. By William Baly, M.D., F.R.S., and William Senhouse Kirkes, M.D. Being a Supplement to the Second Volume of Professor Müller's "Elements of Physiology." 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

BARLOW (Rev. John) The Connection between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy. Communicated to the Members of The Royal Institution on Friday evening, May 14th, 1841. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

CARPENTER (William B., M.D.) Principles of Human Physiology, with their chief applications to Pathology, Hygiène, and Forensic-Medicine: especially designed for the use of students. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Principles of Human Physiology. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

COGAN (Thomas) Specimen Medicum Inaugurale; "De Animi Pathematum vi et modo agendi in inducendos vel curandis morbis:"—pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1767.
[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. I. Art. 2.]

DAVY (John, M.D., F.R.S.) Researches Physiological and Anatomical. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1839.

DETROIT (Edwardus) De Organisimo deque Plantarum Animaliumque Organisimi differentiis. Dissertatio Inauguralis Medica. 8vo. [*Foreign University Dissertations, Octavo,* Art. 1.] *Berolini,* 1831.

FEUCHTERSLEBEN (Baron Ernst Von, M.D.) The Principles of Medical Psychology: being the outlines of a Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna, 1845. Translated from the German by the late H. Evans Lloyd, revised and edited by B. G. Babington, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. [*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. XIV.] *Lond.* 1847.

HALL (Marshall, M.D., F.R.S.) A new Memoir on the Nervous-system. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

HEWSON (William, F.R.S.) Experimental Inquiries into the Properties of the Blood and the Lymphatic-system, in the human subject and other animals; published in 1772 and 1774, and completed by Magnus Falconar in 1777. Edited, with an Introduction and notes, by George Gulliver, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
[*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. X.]

LEUBUSCHER (Dr. Rudolph) Ueber die Wehrwölfe und Thierwandlungen im Mittelater: ein beiträg zur Geschichte der Psychologie. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1850.

MATTEUCI (Carlo) Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living-beings. Translated under the superintendence of Jonathan Pereira, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

MENTAL-FUNCTIONS. Thoughts on the Mental-Functions: being an attempt to treat Metaphysics as a branch of the Physiology of the Nervous-system. Part I. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

MERRIMAN (Samuel) Dissertatio Physiologico-Medica Inauguralis, "De Conceptû:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Edinburgi,* 1753.
[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. I. Art. 11.]

MOORE (George, M.D.) The Power of the Soul over the Body, considered in relation to health and morals. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Use of the Body in relation to the Mind. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

Health, Disease, and Remedy, familiarly and practically considered in a few of their relations to the Blood. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

MÜLLER (J., M.D.) See also BALY. Elements of Physiology. Translated from the German, with notes, by William Baly, M.D. Volume II. containing Ciliary-motion, muscular and the allied motions, mind, generation, and development. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

MULDER (Dr. J. G.) The Chemistry of Vegetable and Animal Physiology. See the Class of CHEMISTRY.

NICHOLLS (Francis, M.D., F.R.S) De Animâ Medicâ—Prælectio ex Lumleii et Cadwaldi Instituto, in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium, ad socios habitâ, die Decembris 16to, anno 1748. 4to. *Londini,* 1750.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. I. Art. 3. Vol. II. Art. 14.]

OKEN (Lorenz, M.D.) Elements of Physiophilosophy. Translated from the German by Alfred Tulk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Ray Society Publications,* No. X.]

OWEN (Richard, F.R.S.) On Parthenogensis: or the successive production of Procreative individuals from a single ovum. A Discourse preparatory to the Hunterian Lectures on Generation and Development for the year 1849, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

PIERUS (Nicolaus) Dissertatio Physico-practico-Medica Inauguralis, "De Ideâ Caloris Humani verâ:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. I. Art 6.] *Lugdun. Batav.* 1762.

PINKERTON (James N., M.D.) Sleep, and its Phenomena: an Essay. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

PRICHARD (James Cowles, M.D., F.R.S.) Researches into the Physical-history of Mankind. The Third and Fourth editions. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Lond.* 1841-1847.

The Natural-history of Man: comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the Human-family. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Six Ethnographical Maps illustrative of Dr. Prichard's "Natural-history of Man:" with an explanatory notice. Fol. *Lond.* 1843.

An Appendix to the First edition of "The Natural-history of Man:" the Second edition enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

SCUDAMORE (Charles, M.D.) An Essay on the Blood: comprehending the chief circumstances which influence its coagulation, and the nature of the "buffy-coat;" with a concise medical view of the state of the blood in disease, and an account of the powers of a saturated Solution of Alum as a styptic remedy in Hæmorrhage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

SIMON (Dr. J. Franz) Animal Chemistry, with reference to the Physiology and Pathology of Man. Translated and Edited by George E. Day. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

[*Sydenham Society Publications,* Nos. VI. VIII.]

SMEE (Alfred, F.R.S.) Elements of Electro-Biology, or the Voltaic-mechanism of Man; of Electro-pathology, especially of the Nervous-system; and of Electro-Therapeutics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Principles of the Human-Mind deduced from physical laws: being a sequel to the "Elements of Electro-Biology:" together with the Lecture "On the Voltaic-mechanism of Man," delivered at The London Institution, April 11th, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Instinct and Reason, deduced from Electro-Biology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

VALENTIN (Dr. G.) Grundriss der Physiologie des Menschen: für das erste studium und selbstbelehrung. Dritte gänzlich umgearbeitete und vermehrte auflage. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1850.

VERSCHUIR (Gualtherus) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Arterium, et Venarum vi irritabili; ejusque in vasis excessu; et inde oriunda Sanguinis directione abnormi:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. I. Art. 4.] *Gröningen*, 1766.

WILLARD (Emma) A Treatise on the Motive-powers which produce Circulation of the Blood. 12mo. *New York*, 1846.

ANATOMY.

INCLUDING COMPARATIVE-ANATOMY AND COMPARATIVE-PHYSIOLOGY.

DOUGLAS (John, F.R.S.) Animadversions on a late pompous Book intituled "*Osteographia*, or the Anatomy of the Bones;" by William Cheselden, Surgeon to Her Majesty, F.R.S., etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1735.

FAU (Dr. J.) The Anatomy of the External Forms of Man, intended for the use of Artists, Painters, and Sculptors. Edited, with additions, by Robert Knox, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works*, Vol. VII.]

An Atlas containing Twenty-eight Drawings from Nature. Lithographed by M. Leveillé. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

GERBER (F.) Elements of the general and minute Anatomy of Man and the Mammalia, chiefly after original researches. To which are added notes and an appendix, comprising observations on the blood, chyle, lymph, thymous-fluid, tubercular-matter, epithelial-corpuscules, etc. by George Gulliver, F.R.S. 8vo. With an Atlas of Thirty-four plates. *Lond.* 1842.

HASSALL (Arthur Hill) The Microscopic Anatomy of the Human-body, in health and disease. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

LAUTH (Gustavus) Spicilegium "De Venâ-Cava Superiore:" pro obtinendo gradû Medicinae Doctoris Facultati Medicae Argentoratensi offert. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1815.

[*Foreign University Orations, Quarto*, Art. 1.]

MORTON (Samuel George, M.D.) *Crania Americana:* or a comparative view of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations in North and South America: to which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human species. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

Crania Ægyptiaca: or observations on Egyptian Ethnography; derived from anatomy, history, and the monuments. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1844.

OWEN (Richard, F.R.S.) Hunterian Lectures on the Comparative-Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate and Vertebrate Animals; delivered at The Royal College of Surgeons of England, in 1843, 1844, and 1846. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1846.

On the Archetype and Homologies of the Vertebrate-Skeleton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

On the Nature of Limbs: a Discourse delivered on Friday, February 9th, at an evening-meeting of The Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Quain (Jones, M.D.) A Series of Anatomical Plates in Lithography; with references and physiological comments, illustrating the structure of the different parts of the Human-body. By J. Quain, M.D. and Erasmus Wilson. Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Rokitansky (Carl, M.D.) A Manual of Pathological Anatomy. Translated from the German. Volume II. containing the Pathological Anatomy of the Abdominal-viscera, by Edward Sieveking, M.D. 8vo. [*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. xx.] *Lond.* 1849.

Saint Thomas's Hospital. A descriptive Catalogue of the Preparations in the Museum of St. Thomas's Hospital. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Schultz (Augustus Gulielmus Ferdinandus) "De Sceleto Bufonis Palmarum," Observationes Anatomicae: pro summis in Medicinâ et Chirurgiâ honoribus. 8vo. *Berolini,* 1832.

[*Foreign University Dissertations, Octavo,* Art. 2.]

South (J. F., F.L.S.) Anatomy: by J. F. South and F. Le Gros Clark. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana: Mixed Sciences,* Volume v.] 1844.

Todd (Robert Bentley, M.D.) The Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. Volumes I.—III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836-1847.

The Physiological-Anatomy and Physiology of Man. By R. B. Todd, M.D. and William Bowman. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Tulk (Alfred) Anatomical Manipulation: or the methods of pursuing practical investigations in Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; also an introduction to the use of the Microscope, etc. By Alfred Tulk and Arthur Henfrey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Varrentrapp (J. Georgius) Observationes Anatomicae, "De parte Cephalica Nervi Sympathetici, ejusque conjunctionibus cum Nervis Cerebralibus." Dissertatio Inauguralis. 4to. *Francofurti-ad-Moenam,* 1831.

[*Foreign University Dissertations, Quarto,* Art. 4.]

Wagner (Rudolph, M.D.) Elements of the Comparative-Anatomy of the Vertebrate-Animals. Edited from the German by Alfred Tulk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

SURGERY.

Bowman (William) Surgery. 1844.

[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana: Mixed Sciences,* Volume v.]

Curling (T. B.) The Advantages of Ether and Chloroform in Operative Surgery: an Address delivered to The Hunterian Society, on the 9th of February, 1848. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Dupuytren (Baron Guillaume) The Injuries and Diseases of Bones: being selections from the Clinical Lectures of the Baron Dupuytren, Surgeon-in-chief at the Hôtel Dieu in Paris. Translated and Edited by F. Le Gros Clark. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. xi.]

Elliotson (John, M.D., F.R.S.) Numerous Cases of Surgical Operations without pain in the Mesmeric-state. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Erichson (John E.) Observations on Aneurism: selected and translated from the works of the principal Writers on that Disease, from the earliest period to the close of the last century. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
[*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. v.]

French Academy of Surgery. Observations on Surgical Diseases of the Head and Neck; selected from the Memoirs of The Royal Academy of Surgery of France. Translated and Edited by Drewry Ottley. 8vo. [*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. xvi.] *Lond.* 1848.

Gooch (Benjamin) A practical Treatise on Wounds and other Chirurgical subjects: to which is prefixed a short historical account of the rise and progress of Surgery and Anatomy. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Norwich,* 1767.

Medical and Chirurgical observations; as an appendix to a former publication. 8vo. *Norwich* (1773).

Ledran (Henri François) The Operations in Surgery of Mons. Le Dran. Translated by Thomas Gataker, Surgeon: with remarks, plates of the operations, and a set of instruments, by William Cheselden. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768.

Liston (Robert, F.R.S.) On a variety of False Aneurism. Read to The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, March 8th, 1842. 8vo. [*Transactions of The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society.*] *Lond.* 1842.

Surgeons' College. A descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Calculi, and other Animal-concretions, contained in the Museum of The Royal College of Surgeons in London. Parts I. II. 4to. *Lond.* 1842, 1845.

Tavernier (Alphonse, M.D.) Dr. Tavernier's Treatise on the Treatment of Deformities of the Spine, by "the Lever-belt with Inclination-busk," without extension-beds or crutches. Translated into English, with a critical analysis of this division of Orthopœdia, by William Brewer, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

VETERINARY-SURGERY.

Clark (Bracy, F.L.S.) Tracts on the Veterinary Art. 4to. *Lond.* 1813-1837.

Hippodonomia: or the true structure, laws, and economy, of the Horse's Foot: also *Podophthora;* or a ruinous effect in the principle of the Common-shoe detected and demonstrated by experiments. The Second edition, enlarged and improved. In Six parts. 1829.

Stereoplea: or the artificial defence of the Horse's Foot considered: also hints for rearing young colts, sound and with good feet. The Second edition. 1832.

A guide to the Shoeing-forge.

A description of the new Expansion-Shoe; with Testimonies communicated in favour of it. The Second edition. 1828.

Remarks on French Shoeing, by an English Shoeing-Smith: or a review of Joseph Goodwin, the King's Veterinarian.

A new Exposition of the Horse's Hoof, and of Clark's Model. 1820.

An Essay on the Canker and Corns of Horses' Feet. 1822.

A recommendation to Farriers and Shoeing-Smiths throughout Great Britain, in respect to the injurious practice of slicing and cutting away the horn from the frogs of Horses' feet. Folio.

Clark (Bracy, F.L.S.)

On Founder (No. 5.) On Crackt Hoof and its cure (No. 7.) On Quittor, and its treatment (No. 8.)

An Essay on the causes and cure of Running-Frush in Horses' feet. 1821.

An Essay on the knowledge of the Ancients respecting the art of Shoeing the Horse.

A description of Two Ancient Horse-Shoes, found near Silbury-hill in Wiltshire.

An Index to the Sectional Figure of the Horse; with remarks on certain properties of his general framing. 1813.

On the knowledge of the Age of the Horse by his Teeth. 1826.

A description of the Gripes of Horses, and a better mode of treating it: also the Human Cholera explained, showing its identity with the above, and a more successful mode of treating it. The Second edition. 1837.

Pharmacopœia Equina: or a new Pharmacopœia for Horses. The Third edition. 1833.

A short history of the Horse, and of the progress of Horse-knowledge. 1824.

On Casting Horses: with a description of the new Casting-Hobbles invented by Bracy Clark. 1814.

Chalinologia: A Treatise on the Bits of Horses. The Second edition. 1836.

An Essay on the Bots of Horses and other Animals. A Supplementary sheet, containing a discovery of the Fly of the White-Bot. 1815.

A short History of the celebrated Race-Horse "Eclipse."

DISEASES.

Allen (Thomas) Plain Directions for the prevention and treatment of Cholera. The Third edition. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1848.

[*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 2.]

Barlow (Rev. John) On Man's power over himself to prevent or control Insanity. 8vo. ["*Small Books on great subjects,*" No. iii.] *Lond.* 1843.

Billing (Archibald, M.D., F.R.S.) On the treatment of Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 3.] *Lond.* 1848.

Boddy (William Barnard) Diet and Cholera, shewing the vital importance of wholesome Diet, and that its impurities and deficiencies are the chief cause of Cholera: with its premonitory symptoms and treatment. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 4.] *Lond.* 1848.

Brodie (Alexander) Disquisitio Medica Inauguralis, "De Rabie Caninâ:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Edinburgi,* 1752.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. i. Art. 10.]

Buchanan (Andrew, M.D.) Observations on Malignant Cholera; intended to illustrate the natural course of the disease, the natural processes by which a spontaneous recovery is effected, and the mode of treatment best adapted to second the curative efforts of nature. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 5.] *Lond. (Glasgow)* 1848.

Bullock (William) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Podagrâ:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Lugdun.-Batav.* 1765.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. i. Art. 7.]

Caius (Johannes, M.D.) De Ephemerâ Britannica (vulgo "the Sweating Sickness"), liber unus: summa cura recognitus. 8vo. *Londini,* 1721.

CAIUS (Johannes, M.D.)

A booke or counsaill against the disease commonly called "the Sweate," or "Sweatyng Sicknesse." 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. I.]

CHALLICE (John) "Should the Cholera come, what ought to be done?" 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 6.] *Lond.* 1848.

How to avoid the Cholera: plain Directions for poor people. The Twenty-fourth edition. A quarto page. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 7.]

CHOLERA. Five minutes' common-sense about the Asiatic Cholera: or short and plain Rules for the prevention, management, and treatment, of the early symptoms of that disease. The Fifth edition. 12mo. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 1.] *Lond.* 1848.

The Cholera in 1848. 12mo. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 15.] *Lond.*

CHURCHILL (Edward, M.D.) Essays on Puerperal-Fever and other Diseases peculiar to Women: selected from the writings of British Authors previous to the close of the Eighteenth century. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. XXII.]

CLARK (Bracy, F.L.S.) The Cholera unmasked, or its true name, nature, and causes, pointed out: also a more consistent and successful mode of treating it. Corrected from a communication formerly addressed to "The Medical Gazette." 4to. [*Clark's Veterinary Tracts.*] *Lond.* 1832.

CLARK (Sir James, M.D.) The Influence of Climate in the prevention and cure of Chronic Diseases, more particularly of the chest and digestive-organs: comprising an account of the principal places resorted to by Invalids in England, the South of Europe, etc. With an appendix containing a series of Tables on Climate. The Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

CLOT-BEY (A. B.) De la Peste observée en Égypte; recherches et considérations sur cette maladie. 8vo. *Paris,* 1840.

COTTON (Nathaniel, M.D.) Observations on a particular kind of Scarlet-Fever, that lately prevailed in and about St. Alban's. In a Letter to Dr. Mead. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. II. Art. 10.] *Lond.* 1749.

COURTENAY (C. B., M.D.) An historical and practical Treatise concerning Venereal-diseases, their treatment and cure. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

CRETINSM. See also HELFERICH. Beobachtungen über den Cretinismus: eine Zeitschrift herausgegeben von den Aertzen der Heilanstalt Mariaburg. 4to. *Tübingen,* 1850.

CROSS (Robert) Observations on the prevention, nature, and treatment of Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 8.] *Lond.* 1848.

CURTIS (John Harrison) The present state of Aural-Surgery: with new modes of curing Diseases of the Ear, and remarks on the causes and prevention of Deafness; and on ear-trumpets, cornets, etc. the substance of a Lecture delivered at The Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear. The Fifth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Curtis (John Harrison)

The present state of Ophthalmology; with new modes of curing Diseases of the Eye, and remarks on the causes and prevention of defective-vision, and on spectacles, reading-glasses, etc. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Advice on the care of the Health, with remarks on the present state of Hygiology, on the causes and prevention of Disease, air, exercise, bathing, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Dickson (Robert, M.D.) Admonitions on Asiatic Cholera. 12mo. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 9.]

Dickson (Samuel, M.D.) Revelations on Cholera, its causes and cure. 12mo. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 10.] *Lond.* 1848.

Dobbin (James) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Erysipelate:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Edinburgi*, 1751. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. i. Art. 13.]

Druitt (R.) Plain Rules for preventing and treating the Cholera. A quarto page. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 11.]

Epps (John, M.D.) Counteraction used as a means of Cure: with remarks on the uses of the Issue. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

Grieve (James) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Calculo Vesicae Urinariae:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Edinburgi*, 1752. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. i. Art. 8.]

Hall (Charles) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Phthisi Pulmonali:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1765. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. ii. Art. 4.]

Hall (Marshall, M.D.) On the Diseases and derangements of the Nervous-system, in their primary forms and in their qualifications. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Hamilton (Edward, M.D., F.L.S.) A short history of the Cholera, with a few hints as to its prevention by Homœopathic treatment. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 12.] *Lond.* 1848.

Hasse (Charles Ewald, M.D.) An Anatomical description of the Diseases of the Organs of Circulation and Respiration. Translated and Edited by W. E. Swaine, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [*Sydenham Society Publications*, No. viii.]

Hecker (J. F. C., M.D.) The Epidemics of the Middle-Ages. Translated from the German by B. G. Babington, M. D., F.R.S. 8vo. [*Sydenham Society Publications*, No. i.] *Lond.* 1844.

Heilferich (J. H.) Das Leben der Cretinen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Psychologie, Physiologie, Pathologie, Pädagogik, und Humanitat. *Stuttgart*, 1850.

Henriques (A., M.D.) Etiological, Pathological, and Therapeutical reflections on Asiatic Cholera, as observed in Europe, Asia-Minor, and Egypt. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 13.] *Lond.* 1848.

Higgs (Joseph) A practical Essay on the Cure of Venereal, scorbutic, arthritic, leprous, scrophulous, and cancerous, Disorders; in a method entirely new. 4to. *Lond.* 1755. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. ii. Art. 9.]

Holmes (Henry, M.D.) Cholera: its Electrical origin, Electro-galvanic phenomena, and treatment by Isolation and Oxygen-gas. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 14.] *Lond.* 1848.

Hooper (Robert, M.D.) The Physician's Vade-mecum: containing the symptoms, causes, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of Diseases; accompanied by a select collection of Formulæ, and a Glossary of terms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

Jenner (Edward, M.D., F.R.S.) An Inquiry into the causes and effects of the *Variolæ Vaccinæ;* a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the Cow-pox. 4to. *Lond.* 1800.

Kennedy (James M. S., M.D.) A Lecture on the nature, causes, and prevention of Cholera, delivered at the Ivanhoe Baths Assembly-rooms, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, on Monday, September 17th, 1832. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 16.] *Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, 1832.

Koch (Christianus Andreas, M.D.) Affectum, in libris et praxi rarissimum, ab Hermanno Boerhaave in Nosocomio Lugduno-Batavo sanatum. 4to. *Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. II. Art. 13.] *Lugdun. Batav.* 1738.

Laurie (Dr. ——) A few plain Directions for the Homœopathic treatment and prevention of British and Asiatic Cholera, and also Cholerine. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 17.] *Lond.* 1848.

Leared (Arthur, M.B.) Some new views on Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 18.] *Lond.* 1848.

Lizars (John) The Substance of the Investigations regarding *Cholera Asphyxia* in 1832: with cases and dissections communicated by Professor Delpech and Dr. Coste of Montpelier, and Dr. Lowenhayn of Moscow, during their residence in this country: to which are added observations on the disease in Edinburgh and the neighbouring districts. The Second edition. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848.

[*Tracts on Cholera*, Art. 19.]

Louis (P. C. A., M.D.) Researches on Phthisis: Anatomical, Pathological, and Therapeutical. The Second edition, considerably enlarged. Translated by Walter Hayle Walshe, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Sydenham Society Publications*, No. II.]

Maddock (Alfred Beaumont, M.D.) Practical Observations on the efficacy of Medicated-Inhalations in the treatment of Pulmonary-Consumption, Asthma, Bronchitis, Chronic-cough, and in Affections of the Heart. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Morris (Benjamin) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Anginâ verâ, seu Inflammatoriâ:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. II. Art. 7.] *Lugdun. Batav.* 1750.

Peacock (Thomas Bevill, M.D.) On the Influenza, or Epidemic Catarrhal Fever of 1847, 1848. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Piso (Carolus) Selectiorum Observationum et Consiliorum de praetervisus hactenus Morbis affectibusque praeter naturam, ab Aqua seu Serosa Colluvie et Diluvie ortis. Small 4to. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1714.

Purcell (Johannes) Tentamen Medicum Inaugurale, "De Ictero:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Lugdun. Batav*, 1761.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. I. Art. 1.]

Rainey (Daniel) Specimen Medicum Inaugurale, "De Peripneumoniâ verâ:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1764.
[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. I. Art. 14.]

Reid (William, M.D.) A Letter to Lord Morpeth and the Board of Health, on the question—"Is the Cholera Contagious or Not?" 8vo. [*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 20.] *Lond.*

Rhazes (Abu Becr Mohammed) A Treatise on the Small-Pox and Measles, by Abú Becr Mohammed Ibn Zacaríyá Ar-Rází—commonly called Rhazes. Translated from the original Arabic by William Alexander Greenhill, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
[*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. XVII.]

Simmons (Samuel Foart) Disputatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Rubeola:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1776.
[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. II. Art. 6.]

Sims (Robert Courthope) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Vomica Pulmonis:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. *Edinburgi,* 1774.
[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. I. Art. 15.]

Smee (Alfred, F.R.S.) Vision, in health and disease: being the substance of Lectures delivered at The Central London Ophthalmic Hospital. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Starr (Thomas Henry, M.D.) A Discourse on the Asiatic Cholera, and its relation to some other Epidemics; including general and special rules for its prevention and treatment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
[*Tracts on Cholera,* Art. 21.]

Steinau (Julius Henry, M.D.) A pathological and philosophical Essay on Hereditary-diseases; with an Appendix on Intermarriage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Tempest (Henry) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, "De Iis quæ præstant Lotiones in Morbis Acutis:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. II. Art. 5.] *Lugdun. Batav.* 1751.

Tennent (Johannes Van Brugh) Dissertatio Medico-practica Inauguralis, "De Insitione Variolarum:" pro gradû Doctoratus. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. I. Art. 9.] *Lugdun. Batav.* 1764.

Turnbull (A., M.D.) Treatment of the Diseases of the Eye by means of Prussic-acid vapour, and other medicinal agents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Whitlaw (Charles) A Treatise on the causes and effects of Inflammation, Fever, Cancer, Scrofula, Nervous-affections; observations on the correctness of Linnæus' classification of Diseases; remarks on the specific action of his Patent Medicated Vapour-Bath, and rules for diet and regimen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

THE MATERIA-MEDICA AND PHARMACY.

Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. See the Class of Chemistry.

Bell (Jacob) A concise historical sketch of the progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain: intended as an Introduction to The Pharmaceutical Journal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

BURCHARDUS (Hermannus Jacobus) Dissertatio Inauguralis Medico-practica, quâ Specificorum Antepilepticorum, sigillatim Olei Animalis vires examinantur: hujusque virtus et efficacia in curanda Epilepsia, rationibus et experientia confirmatur: pro gradû Doctoris. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. II. Art. 11. P. 16.] *Vitembergæ*, 1725.

FALCONER (William, M.D., F.R.S.) On the use of the Solution of Fixed Alkaline Salts saturated with Fixible Air, in the Stone and Gravel. 8vo. [*Printed in Dr. Dobson's "Commentary on Fixed Air."*] *Lond.* 1785.

JOHNSON (George, M.D.) Materia-Medica. 1844.
[*Encyclopædia Metropolitana: Mixed Sciences*, Volume V.]

JUNCKERUS (Johannes) Dissertatio Inauguralis Medica, sistens "Observationes practicas de Medicinâ quadam efficaci (Oleum Animale, id est) in motibus naturæ exacerbatis:" pro gradû Doctoris. 4to. [*Dissertationes Medicæ*, Vol. II. Art. 11.] *Halae-Magdeburgicae*, 1733.

PEREIRA (Jonathan, M.D., F.R.S.) The Elements of Materia-Medica and Therapeutics. The Second edition, enlarged and improved. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Selecte è Præscriptis. The Ninth edition, much improved. 32mo. *Lond.* 1844.

The Elements of Materia-Medica and Therapeutics. The Third edition, enlarged and improved. Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL. See the Division MEDICAL JOURNALS.

PHARMACY. Practical Pharmacy: the arrangements, apparatus, and manipulations, of the Pharmaceutical shop and Laboratory. By Francis Mohr, Phil. Dr., and Theophilus Redwood. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

PHILLIPS (Richard) Remarks on the "*Editio altera*" of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, and on Dr. Powell's Translation and annotations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

A Translation of The Pharmacopœia of The Royal College of Physicians of London, 1836; with notes and illustrations. The Fifth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

QUINCY (John, M.D.) *Pharmacopœia Officinalis et Extemporanea:* or a complete English Dispensatory. The Eighth edition, much enlarged and corrected. To which is added an account of the common Adulterations, both of simples and compounds; with some marks to detect them by. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730.

SLARE (Frederick, M.D., F.R.S.) Experiments and observations upon Oriental, and other Bezoar-stones, which prove them to be of no use in Physick: Gascoin's Powder distinctly examined in its seven ingredients, censured, and found imperfect. To which is annexed a vindication of Sugars, against the charge of Dr. Willis, etc. 8vo. [*Tracts relating to Dr. Woodward*, Art. 1.] *Lond.* 1715.

WÁGNER (Dr. Daniel) Pharmaceutisch-Medicinische Botanik: oder beschreibung und abbildung aller in der KK Österreichischen Pharmacopoe vom jahre 1820, vorkommenden Arzneypflanzen. Folio. Two Volumes in One, with Two Volumes of Plates. *Wien*, 1828, 1829.

MUSIC.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 151, 152. Volume iii. Pages 136, 137.)

British Museum. A Catalogue of the Manuscript-Music in The British Museum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Collier (John Payne, F.S.A.) Lyrical Poems selected from Musical-publications between the years 1589 and 1600. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Percy Society Publications*, No. li. Vol. 13.]

Hogarth (George) Musical History, Biography, and Criticism: being a survey of Music from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

Jameson (David Denvon) Colour-Music. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

Kiesewetter (R. G.) A History of the Modern Music of Western Europe, with examples; and an appendix explanatory of the Theory of the ancient Greek Music. Translated from the German by Robert Müller. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Musical Antiquarian Society. *Established* 1840. *Discontinued* 1847.

Pieces printed by The Musical Antiquarian Society, for the publication of scarce and valuable Works of Early English Composers. Folio. In Nineteen Parts. *Lond.*

I. A Mass for Five Voices, Composed between the years 1553 and 1558, for the Old Cathedral of St. Paul, by William Byrd: now first printed in score, and preceded by a Life of the Composer by E. F. Rimbault. 1841.

II. The First Set of Madrigals for Three, Four, Five, and Six Voices; Composed by John Wilbye: now first printed in score from the original part-books, A.D. 1598. Edited by James Turle, Organist of Westminster Abbey. 1841.

III. *Dido and Æneas:* a Tragic-Opera in three acts. Composed A.D. 1675, by Henry Purcell, now first printed. Edited by G. Alexander Macfarren, Professor of Harmony in The Royal Academy of Music. 1841.

IV. Madrigals and Motets for Five Voices, Composed by Orlando Gibbons; originally published in parts in 1612, and now first printed in score. Edited by Sir George Smart, Organist and Composer of Her Majesty's Chapels Royal. 1843.

V. The First Set of Ballets for Five Voices, Composed by Thomas Morley: scored from original part-books printed A.D. 1595, and Edited by E. F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1842.

VI. Book I. of *Cantiones Sacræ* for Five Voices, Composed by William Byrd: originally published A.D. 1589, and now first printed in score. Edited by W. Horsley, Mus. Bac. Oxon., Organist of the Asylum and Charter-house Chapels. 1842.

VII. *Bonduca*, a Tragedy, altered from Beaumont and Fletcher: the Music Composed by Henry Purcell. Edited and preceded by "An Historical sketch of Early English Dramatic Music," by E. F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1842.

MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

VIII. The First Set of Madrigals for Three, Four, Five, and Six Voices, Composed by THOMAS WEELKES: scored from the original part-books, printed A.D. 1597, and Edited by Edward J. Hopkins, Organist of St. Luke's Church, St. James's. 1843.

IX. Fantasies in Three parts, Composed for Viols by ORLANDO GIBBONS: scored from the copy printed in the reign of James I. and compared with the original manuscript by E. F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1843.

X. *King Arthur*, an Opera in five acts; written by John Dryden, Composed by HENRY PURCELL, and now first printed: Edited by Edward Taylor. 1843.

XI. The First Set of Songs in Four parts, Composed by JOHN DOWLAND: scored from the First edition printed in the year 1597, and preceded by a Life of the Composer, by W. Chappell, F.S.A. 1844.

XII. Ayres or Fa-Las for three Voices, Composed by JOHN HILTON: scored from original part-books printed A.D. 1627, and Edited by Joseph Warren, Organist and Director of the Choir of St. Mary's Chapel, Chelsea. 1844.

XIII. The whole Book of Psalms, with their wonted Tunes, Harmonised in Four parts by the principal Musicians of the reign of Elizabeth, and first published by THOMAS ESTE, A.D. 1592. Edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D., F.S.A. 1844.

XIV. Madrigals for Four Voices Composed by JOHN BENNET: scored from the original part-books printed A.D. 1599, and Edited by E. J. Hopkins, Organist to the Societies of the Middle and Inner Temples. 1845.

XV. A collection of Anthems, for Voices and Instruments, by Composers of the Madrigalian era: scored from a set of ancient manuscript part-books formerly in the Evelyn Collection, and Edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D., F.S.A. 1846.

XVI. The First Set of Madrigals for Three, Four, Five, and Six Voices; Composed by THOMAS BATESON: scored from the original part-books, printed A.D. 1604, and Edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D., F.S.A. 1846.

XVII. The Second Set of Madrigals for Three, Four, Five, and Six Voices; Composed by JOHN WILBYE: scored from the original part-books, printed A.D. 1609, and Edited by George William Budd. 1847.

XVIII. *Parthenia;* or the First Musick ever printed for the Virginals: Composed by three famous Masters, WILLIAM BYRD, DR. JOHN BULL, and ORLANDO GIBBONS. Translated into Modern Notation, and Edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D., F.S.A. 1847.

XIX. An Ode Composed for the Anniversary of St. Cecilia's Day, A.D. 1692, by HENRY PURCELL: now first printed from a contemporary manuscript by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D., F.S.A. 1849.

RIMBAULT (Edward F., LL.D., F.S.A.) *Bibliotheca Madrigaliana:* a Bibliographical account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, under the titles of Madrigals, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

WALLBRIDGE (Arthur) The Sequential-system of Musical-Notation: an entirely new method of Writing Music. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.
[*Scientific Tracts*, Art. 14.]

The Sequential-system of Musical-Notation: explained by comparison with the system now in use. The Second edition, being a matured and detailed treatise, succeeding the First, or prospectus edition. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

THE FINE-ARTS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 153—158. Volume iii. Pages 138—147.)

DRAWING, PAINTING,

AND THE HISTORY OF THE FINE-ARTS.

Amateur Journal. Le Cabinet de l'Amateur et de l'Antiquaire: Revue des Tableaux et des Etampes, des objets d'Art, d'Antiquité, et de curiosité. Années 1842, 1843. 8vo. *Paris.*

Art Journal. See Art Union Journal.

Art-Union of London: *Established* 1836. *Incorporated by Charter December* 1*st*, 1846.

Annual Reports of the Committee of Management of The Art-Union of London, with Lists of Subscribers: for the years 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Reports of Sub-Committees, Notices, and other Papers, issued by The Art-Union of London from the year 1842. Quarto and Octavo. *Lond.*

The Art-Union of London and the Board of Trade: Correspondence relative to the proposed interference with the Society's plan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

The Art-Union of London Almanack for the years 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850. 64to. and on Sheets. *Lond.*

A View of the Distribution of The Art-Union Prizes at the Theatre Royal Drury-lane, April 26th, 1842. Drawn on stone from a sketch taken in the Theatre. A whole sheet proof. *Lond.*

Engravings and Illustrated Works executed for the Subscribers to The Art-Union of London.

I. 1838. A Camaldolese Monk shewing the Reliques of his Convent. Painted by W. Simson, Engraved by W. Giller.

II. 1839. A River-scene in Devonshire. Painted by F. R. Lee, R.A., Engraved by D. Lucas.

III. 1840. The Tired Huntsman. Painted by C. Landseer, A.R.A., Engraved by H. C. Shenton.

IV. 1841. The Saint's Day. Painted by J. P. Knight, A.R.A. Engraved by W. Chevalier.

V. 1842. Una entering the Cottage. (*Spenser's Faëry Queen. Book* 1. *Canto* iii. *Stanza* 13.) Painted by W. Hilton, R.A. Engraved by W. H. Watt.

Proof Impressions of Three of the Devices designed to be prefixed to the printed works of The Art-Union, by F. P. Pickersgill, H. C. Selous, and J. Bonomi. Engraven on Wood by S. Williams, J. Jackson, and Orrin Smith. 1842.

ART-UNION OF LONDON.

VI. 1843. Raffaelle and the Fornarina. Painted by Sir A. W. Callcott, R.A. Engraved by L. Stocks.

VII. 1844. The Castle of Ischia in the Gulf of Naples. Painted by C. Stanfield, R.A. Engraved by E. Goodall.

Proof Impressions of Twenty-two Designs in Outline, illustrative of "The Pilgrim's Progress:" made expressly for the Society by H. C. Selous, and Engraved by H. Moses. Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

Proof Etchings of Una, Raffaelle and the Fornarina, and the Castle of Ischia; Reduced from the original Engravings, and executed to illustrate the Annual Reports of The Art-Union, for the years 1842, 1843, 1844. Quarter-sheet Prints.

VIII. 1845. The Convalescent from Waterloo. Painted by W. Mulready, R.A. Engraved by G. T. Doo.

Impressions of Twelve Designs in Outline illustrative of "The Castle of Indolence." Drawn by W. Rimer, Engraved by H. W. Collard, etc. Small Folio.

IX. 1846. Jephtha's Daughter *(Judges* xi. 37, 38.) Painted by Henry O'Neil. Engraved by P. Lightfoot.

Fourteen Designs in Outline, illustrative of Gertrude of Wyoming, made expressly for the Society by G. E. Hicks, and Engraved by H. W. Collard, etc. Folio.

X. 1847. The Last Embrace, Engraved by C. Rolls. XI. A Neapolitan Wedding, Engraved by F. A. Heath; both after pictures painted by T. Uwins, R.A. Half-sheet Prints.

Seven Designs Engraven in Outline, from Cartoons drawn for a Premium offered by the Society for an Historical Picture. Small Folio.

XII. 1848. The Prisoner of Gisors. Painted by E. H. Wehnert. Engraved by F. Bacon.

L'Allegro and Il Penseroso, by John Milton: with Thirty Illustrations designed expressly for the Society. Engraved on Wood. 4to.

XIV. 1849. Sabrina borne by the Naiads to the Hall of Nereus *(Comus,* v. 833.) Painted by W. E. Frost, A.R.A. Engraved by P. Lightfoot.

XV. 1850. The Smile and the Frown *(Goldsmith's Deserted Village).* Painted by T. Webster, R.A. Engraved by C. W. Sharp and W. D. Taylor.

ART-UNION JOURNAL. *Commenced February 15th,* 1839.

The Art-Union Monthly Journal of the Fine Arts, and the Arts decorative and ornamental. From the commencement to 1848. 4to. 10 Vols. *Lond.*

THE ART JOURNAL. Volumes XI. XII. 1849, 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

BALLANTINE (James) A Treatise on Painted-Glass, shewing its applicability to every style of Architecture. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1845.

BOADEN (James) An Enquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints, which, from the decease of the Poet to our own times, have been offered to the public as Portraits of Shakspeare. Illustrated by accurate Engravings from such Originals as were of indisputable authority. 4to. *Lond.* 1824.

BOTFIELD (Beriah) A Catalogue of Pictures in the possession of B. Botfield, Esq., at Norton Hall, near Daventry, Northamptonshire. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

BOURGES CATHEDRAL. Monographie de la Cathédrale de Bourges: Vitraux Peints; Verrières du XII. siècle. Par MM. Arthur Martin et Charles Cahier, Prêtres. Folio. *Paris,* 1841-1844.

BUCHANAN (W.) Memoirs of Painting: with a Chronological History of the Importations of Pictures by the great Masters into England since the French Revolution. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Burnet (John, F.R.S.) See also Reynolds. A Treatise on Painting, in Four parts:—an Essay on the Education of the Eye, in reference to Painting; and practical Hints on Composition, Chiaroscuro, and Colour. 4to. *Lond.* 1835-1838.

Landscape-Painting in Oil-Colours, explained in Letters on the theory and practice of the art. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

Practical Hints on Portrait-Painting; illustrated by examples from the works of Vandyke and other masters. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

Burtin (François Xavier De) Traité théorique des connaissances qui sont nécessaires a tout amateur de Tableaux; suivi d'observations sur les collections qui existaient en 1808; et de la description des Tableaux qui formaient la galérie de l'Auteur. Séconde édition. 8vo. *Liége,* 1846.

Cartoons. A Catalogue of the Cartoons sent in, pursuant to the notices issued by Her Majesty's Commissioners on the Fine Arts, for Exhibition at Westminster-Hall. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Cennino Cennini. A Treatise on Painting by Cennino Cennini in the year 1437, and first published in Italian in 1821, with an introduction and notes by Signor Tamburini: containing practical directions for Painting in fresco, secco, oil, and distemper; with the art of gilding and illuminating manuscripts. Translated by Mary Philadelphia Merrifield, with an introduction and copious notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Cundell (George Smith) A series of Fourteen Calotype Pictures, executed by the Author, illustrative of a Paper "On the Practice of the Calotype process of Photography," from "The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine." 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Designs. The Tradesman's Book of Ornamental Designs. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

Dodd (Thomas) The Connoisseur's Repertory: or a Biographical History of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects; with an account of their works; accompanied by explanatory tables of their cyphers, monograms, and marks. (Vander AA to Barraduccio, the whole of the work ever published.) 8vo. Six Parts. Large paper, printed on one side the leaf only. *Lond.* 1824.

Du Sommerard (André) Les Arts au Moyen-Age. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Paris,* 1838-1846.

Atlas de Planches. 26 Livraisons. Folio. *Paris,* 1838-1840.

Album Supplémentaire. Ten series, containing 100 Livraisons. Folio. *Paris,* 1838-1843.

Dyce (William) Theory of the Fine-Arts: an Introductory Lecture delivered in the Classical Theatre of King's College, London, May 24th, 1844. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Eastlake (Charles Lock, R.A.) See also Kugler. Materials for a History of Oil-Painting. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Contributions to the Literature of the Fine-Arts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Fau (Dr. J.) The Anatomy of the External Forms of Man, intended for the use of Artists, Painters, and Sculptors. Edited, with additions, by Robert Knox, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Fau (Dr. J.)

An Atlas of Twenty-eight Drawings from Nature, Lithographed by M. Leveillé. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.
[*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.* Vol. vii.]

Fielding (T. H.) The Knowledge and Restoration of Old Paintings; the modes of judging between copies and originals; and a brief Life of the principal Masters in the different schools of Painting. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

Fisher (George Thomas) Photogenic Manipulation: containing plain Instructions in the theory and practice of the arts of Photography, Calotype, Cyanotype, Ferrotype, Chrysotype, Anthotype, Daguerréotype, Thermography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Photogenic Manipulation: containing the theory and plain instructions in the art of Photography, or the production of Pictures through the agency of Light. The Second edition: in Two parts. 8vo.
[*Tracts on Photography.*] *Lond.* 1845.

Greswell (Rev. Richard) On Education in the Principles of Art: a Paper read before the Members of The Ashmolean Society, December 4th, 1843. 8vo. [*Papers of The Ashmolean Society.*] *Oxf.* 1844.

Harding (J. D.) The Principles and Practice of Art. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Hay (D. R.) The Laws of harmonious Colouring, adapted to interior decorations, manufactures, and other useful purposes. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1838.

Proportion: or the Geometric Principle of Beauty analysed. 4to. *Edinb.* 1843.

On the Science of those Proportions, by which the Human Head and Countenance, as represented in works of ancient Greek Art, are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. 4to. *Edinb.* 1849.

Haydon (Benjamin Robert) Lectures on Painting and Design. Two Series. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844, 1846.

Hobbes (James R.) The Picture-Collector's Manual: being a Dictionary of Painters, containing 1500 more Names than any other work; together with an alphabetical arrangement of the Scholars, imitators, and copyists, of the various Masters, and a classification of subjects. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Hogarth (William) The Original Works of William Hogarth; published by John and Josiah Boydell. Folio. *Lond.* 1790.

Hoofnail (John) New practical improvements and observations on some of the Experiments and considerations touching Colours, of the Hon. Robert Boyle, so far as they relate to Tinctures and Pigments. 8vo.
[*Tracts on Colours,* Art. 2.] *Lond.* 1738.

Hunt (Robert) A popular Treatise on Photography, including the Daguerréotype, and all the known methods of producing Pictures by the chemical agency of Light. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1841.
[*Griffin's Scientific Miscellany,* No. vii.]

Researches on Light:—embracing all the known Photographic processes and new discoveries in the art. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Jameson (Mrs. —) A Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London: accompanied by critical, historical, and biographical notices; and copious indexes. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

JAMESON (Mrs. —)

A companion to the most celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London: containing accurate Catalogues arranged alphabetically, each preceded by an historical and critical introduction; with a prefatory Essay on Art, artists, collectors, and connoisseurs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

KNIGHT (Richard Payne) An Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

KUGLER (Dr. Franz) A Handbook of the History of Painting, from the age of Constantine the Great to the present time. Translated from the German by a Lady. Part I. The Italian Schools of Painting: Edited, with notes by C. L. Eastlake, R.A. Part II. The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools: Edited with notes by Sir Edmund Head, Bart. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842, 1846.

LAIRESSE (Gerard De) The Art of Painting in all its branches, methodically demonstrated by Discourses and Plates. Translated by John Frederick Fritsch, Painter. 4to. *Lond.* 1778.

LANZI (Abate Luigi) The History of Painting in Italy, from the Revival of the Fine-Arts to the end of the 18th century. Translated from the Italian by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1828.

Another edition, revised. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Bohn's Standard Library,* Vols. XVI. XIX. XXIII.]

LEREBOURS (N. P.) A Treatise on Photography, containing all the latest discoveries and improvements appertaining to the Daguerréotype. Translated by J. Egerton. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

LECTURES ON PAINTING by the Royal Academicians JAMES BARRY, JOHN OPIE, and HENRY FUSELI: Edited, with an Introduction and notes critical and illustrative, by Ralph N. Wornum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

LINDSAY (Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, Lord) Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

MERLO (Johann Jacobus) Kunst und Künstler in Köln. Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Werken Kölnischer Künstler. Mit 174 Monogrammenabbildungen. 8vo. *Köln,* 1850.

MÜLLER (Karl Ottfried) Ancient Art and its Remains: or a Manual of the Archæology of Art. Translated from the German by John Leitch. 8vo. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1847.

PAINTING: Original Treatises, dating from the XII. to the XVIII. century, on the Arts of Painting in oil, miniature, mosaic, and on glass; of gilding, dyeing, and the preparation of colours and artificial gems: preceded by a general introduction, with translations, prefaces, and notes, by Mary Philadelphia Merrifield. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

PATON (Joseph Noel) Compositions from Percy Bysshe Shelley's "Prometheus Unbound:" comprising Twelve Plates Etched by the Artist, with illustrative Extracts from the Poem. Oblong Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

PERSPECTIVE. The Practice of Perspective: or an easy method of representing natural objects according to the rules of Art: also the manner of conducting the Shadows by divers luminaries. Written in French by a Jesuit of Paris, and now a second time Translated by E. Chambers, F.R.S. The Third edition, to which is prefixed the Theory of Perspective, by James Hodgson, F.R.S. 4to. *Lond.* 1743.

Pye (John) Patronage of British Art: an historical sketch comprising an account of the rise and progress of Art and Artists in London, from the beginning of the reign of George II. with a history of The Society for the management and distribution of the Artists' Fund. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Raoul-Rochette (Desiré) Peintures Antiques inédites: précédées de recherches sur l'emploi de la peinture dans la décoration des édifices sacres et publics chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. 4to. *Paris,* 1836.

Raucourt (Colonel —) A Manual of Lithography: or memoir of the Lithographical experiments made in Paris, at the Royal School of Roads and Bridges; clearly explaining the whole art. Translated from the French by Carl Hullmandel. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

Reynolds (Sir Joshua, P.R.A.) The Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds, illustrated by explanatory Notes and Plates by John Burnet, F.R.S. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Rippingille (E. V.) Proposals for forming a Class for the cultivation of Taste in the Arts of Design, and also for the study and practice of Painting. *Lond.* 1834.

[*With Dyce's Lecture on the Theory of the Fine Arts.*]

Ruskin (John) Modern Painters: their superiority in the art of Landscape-Painting to all the ancient masters, proved by examples of the true, the beautiful, and the intellectual, from the works of Modern Artists, especially from those of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1846.

Sampson (Thomas) Electro-tint: or the art of making Paintings in such a manner as that copper-plates and blocks may be taken from them by means of Voltaic-Electricity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Selous (Henry Charles) See also Art-Union of London, 1844.

Twenty-one Additional Designs in Outline, illustrative of "The Pilgrim's Progress." Engraved by Charles Rolls. Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

The Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan. Edited by George Godwin, F.R.S., F.S.A. and Lewis Pocock, F.S.A. Illustrated by Engravings in Outline, and Wood-cuts, from Drawings by H. C. Selous. Oblong Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

Senefelder (Alois) A complete course of Lithography: containing clear and explicit instructions in all the different branches and manners of that art: to which is prefixed a History of Lithography, with a preface, by F. Von Schlichtegroll. Translated from the German. 4to. *Lond.* 1819.

Seroux D'Agincourt (Jean Baptiste Louis George) The History of Art by its Monuments, from its decline in the fourth century to its restoration in the sixteenth. Translated from the French. Folio. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

Shaw (Henry, F.S.A.) Illuminated Ornaments, selected from Manuscripts and early Printed-books, from the sixth to the seventeenth centuries: with descriptions by Sir Frederick Madden, F.R.S. 4to. *Lond.* 1833.

Smith (John) A Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters: in which is included a short biographical notice of the Artists, with a copious description of their

Smith (John)

principal pictures; a statement of the prices at which such pictures have been sold at public sales; a reference to the galleries and private collections in which a large portion are at present, and the names of the artists by whom they have been engraved. 8vo. 9 Vols. *Lond.* 1829-1842.

Stirling (William) Annals of the Artists of Spain. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Talbot (Henry Fox, F.R.S.) The Pencil of Nature: a collection of genuine Specimens of the new Art of Photography, from Plates actually obtained by the action of Light. Six Parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

Taste. The Hand-book of Taste: or How to observe Works of Art; especially Cartoons, Pictures, and Statues. By Fabius Pictor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Testelin (Henri) Sentimens des plus habiles Peintres sur la pratique de la Peinture et Sculpture, mis en tables et en préceptes; avec plusieurs Discours Académiques, ou Conférences tenues en l'Académie Royale desdits Arts, assemblée généralement en des jours solemnels pour la distribution du Prix Royale. Fol. *A Paris,* 1696.

Theophilus. An Essay upon various Arts, in Three books, by Theophilus, called also Rutgerus, Priest and Monk; forming an Encyclopædia of Christian Art in the eleventh century. Translated with notes, by Robert Hendrie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Transparencies. Instructions for Painting Transparencies. The Second edition, with improvements; and a List of Transparencies published by R. Ackermann. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800.
[*With Dyce's Lecture on the Theory of the Fine Arts.*]

Twining (Henry) On the Philosophy of Painting: a theoretical and practical treatise, comprising Æsthetics in reference to Art, the application of Rules to Painting, and general considerations on Perspective. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Waagen (Dr. G. F.) Works of Art and Artists in England. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1838.

Winckelmann (John) The History of Ancient Art among the Greeks. Translated by G. Henry Lodge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Winston (Charles) An Inquiry into the difference of style observable in Ancient Glass-Paintings, especially in England: with hints on Glass-Painting. By an Amateur. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

Young (John) A Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor-house, London; with Etchings from the whole collection, and accompanied by historical notices of the principal works. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

A Catalogue of the Pictures by British Artists in the possession of Sir John Fleming Leicester, Bart., with Etchings from the whole collection; including the Pictures in his Gallery at Tabley-house, Cheshire; and accompanied with historical and biographical notices. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

A Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the late John Julius Angerstein, Esq., containing a finished Etching of every Picture, and accompanied with historical and biographical notices. 4to. *Lond.* 1823.

Young (John)

A Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the Marquess of Stafford, at Cleveland-house, London: containing an Etching of every Picture, and accompanied by historical and biographical notices. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1825.

Ziegler (J.) Études Céramiques: Recherche des Principes de Beau dans l'Architecture, l'Art Céramique, et la Forme en général; théorie de la Coloration des Reliefs. 8vo. *Paris,* 1850.

A Catalogue of Specimens illustrative of the progress of Lithography in England, exhibited at the house of The Society of Arts, from December 27th, 1847, to January 8th, 1848. Small 4to. *Chiswick,* 1847.

A Catalogue of the Pictures, Drawings, Sketches, etc. of William Mulready, R.A., selected for exhibition at The Society of Arts, in aid of the formation of a National Gallery of British Art. Small 4to. *Chiswick,* 1848.

A Catalogue of the Pictures and Studies of William Etty, R.A., selected for exhibition at The Society of Arts, in aid of the formation of a National Gallery of British Art. Small 4to. *Chiswick,* 1849.

ENGRAVING.

Etching-Club. The Songs of Shakespeare Illustrated by The Etching-Club: presented to the Subscribers of The Royal Polytechnic Union. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1843.

Green (I. H.) A Catalogue and description of the whole of the Works of Jacques Callot, consisting of 1450 Pieces, including those attributed to him and after him; with a brief sketch of his Life. Translated from the manuscript of a French Amateur. 12mo. *Lond.* 1804.

Heller (Joseph) Praktisches Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler: oder Lexicon der vorzüglichsten und beliebtesten Kupferstecher, Formschneider, Lithographen, etc. nebst angabe ihren besten blätter; der verschiedenheit der abdrücke; der laden-und-antiquarischen preise, sowie der versteigerungspreise derselben in den bedeutendsten auctionen. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete, stark vermehrte, und vervollständigte auflage. Volumes I. II. A—S. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1848, 1849.

Prints. The Print-Collector; an introduction to the knowledge necessary for forming a Collection of Ancient Prints: with a Catalogue-raisonné of Books on Engravings and Prints. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

Rembrandt Van Rhyn (Paul Rembrandt Gerritzen) A descriptive Catalogue of the Prints of Rembrandt. By an Amateur. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.

CATALOGUES OF SALES OF PICTURES, DRAWINGS, AND ENGRAVINGS.

Buckingham and Chandos (Dukes of:—The Stowe Collections.) Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of Prints, the property of a Nobleman. Sold by Sotheby and Son, March 25th, 1833, and five following days. 8vo.

Catalogue of the Second portion. Sold by H. Phillips, June 9th, 1834, and nine following days. 8vo.

Buckingham and Chandos (Dukes of—The Stowe Collections.)

Catalogue of the Third portion. Sold by H. Phillips, July 14th, 1834, and eleven following days. 8vo.

Catalogue of the collection of Pictures at Stowe Mansion. Sold by Christie and Manson, Sept. 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th, 1848; with the Prices and Names of the Buyers. 4to. [*Forster's "Stowe Catalogue Annotated,"* Pages 151-196.]

Catalogue of the First portion of the Engraved British and Foreign Portraits, illustrative of Granger's and Noble's Biographical History of England; from Stowe House, Buckinghamshire. Sold by S. Leigh Sotheby and Co., March 5th, 1849, and eight following days. *(Priced, with Names of the Buyers.)* 8vo.

Catalogue of the cabinet of Miniatures from Stowe; together with exquisite Enamels, Etruscan Pottery, and Antiquities. Sold by Christie and Manson, March 15th and 16th, 1849. *(Priced, with Names of the Buyers.)* Small 4to.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the Stowe Granger-Portraits, with other valuable Engravings. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co., March 21st, 1849, and five following days. *(Priced, with Names of the Buyers)* 8vo.

Catalogue of the British Portraits, Topographical Drawings and Engravings, satirical and political Caricatures, etc. forming the Illustrations to the Stowe copy of the Private Correspondence of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. Sold Aug. 7th and 8th, 1849. 8vo.

Cramer (Rev. J. A., D.D.) Catalogue of the collection of Engravings and Drawings of the late Rev. J. A. Cramer, D.D., Dean of Carlisle. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. Febr. 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th, 1850. 8vo.

Fox (Charles) Catalogue of a small collection of Engravings, the property of the late distinguished line-engraver C. Fox, consisting of works of modern English Artists, chiefly presentation-proofs: with a few drawings. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. April 21st, 1849. 8vo.

Holloway (Thomas) The Raphaelian Subscription-sale of Holloway's Cartoon Engravings, after Raphael's Cartoons, Hampton Court Palace. By the Proprietor, Samuel Henry Webb. *Lond.* 1847.

Noble (John, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the important collection of Italian, Flemish, and Dutch Pictures, formed chiefly during a visit to Italy. Sold by Christie and Manson, June 11th, 1850. 4to.

Northwick (John Rushout, Second Baron) Catalogue of the choice and important collection of Pictures by modern Artists, of the Right Hon. Lord Northwick. Sold by Christie and Manson, May 12th, 1838.

Catalogue of the magnificent and celebrated Gallery of Pictures by the great Italian, Spanish, Flemish, French, and Dutch Masters of the Right Hon. Lord Northwick. Sold May 24th, 25th, and 26th, 1838.

Ottley (William Young, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the valuable collection of Engravings, the property of the late W. Y. Ottley: consisting of Specimens of Engravers, formed as materials for his Dictionary of Engravers. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, May 17th, 1837, and thirteen following days. 8vo.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable and extensive collection of Engravings. Sold July 10th, 1837, and five following days. 8vo.

Catalogue of the Drawings and Designs by the late W. Y. Ottley. Sold May 10th, 1838. 8vo.

Catalogue of the very beautiful collection of highly-finished and Illumined Miniature-paintings, the property of the late W. Y. Ottley. Sold May 11th and 12th, 1838. 8vo.

Skelton (William) Catalogue of some Engravings, a few pictures, copper-plates, etc. the property of the late W. Skelton, Engraver: with other collections of Engravings. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. May 26th, 1849. 8vo.

Smith (William and G.) Catalogue of the First portion of the Stock of Prints the property of W. and G. Smith, Printsellers, of Lisle-street, Leicester-square, retiring from business. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. May 7th, 1849, and nine following days. 8vo.

SMITH (William and G.)

Catalogue of the Second portion. Sold Dec. 3rd, 1849, and seven following days. 8vo.

Catalogue of the Third portion. Sold May 13th, 1850, and five following days. 8vo.

STRAWBERRY-HILL COLLECTIONS. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of Engraved Portraits of the most illustrious British Characters, from the 8th century to the 18th: with a matchless Collection of the Works of William Hogarth, rare Prints, Drawings, and Illustrated-works, collected by Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. Removed from Strawberry-Hill for sale in London, and sold by G. Robins, June 13th, 1842, and nine following days. 4to.

Aedes Strawberrianae: The Names of the Purchasers, and the Prices, to the detailed Sale-Catalogue of the Collection of early Drawings, Etchings, and Prints; Engraved Portraits of eminent British Characters, Drawings, and rare productions of Hogarth, etc. withdrawn from Strawberry-hill to London. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

SWEET (Rev. J. H.) Catalogue of the select collection of English and Foreign Engravings the property of the Rev. J. H. Sweet, leaving England. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. July 4th, 1849. 8vo.

ANONYMOUS SALES. Catalogue of valuable Engravings, comprising choice Engravers' proofs: also some Water-colour Drawings. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. July 4th and 5th, 1848. 8vo.

Catalogue of some very choice Water-colour Drawings; to which are added some valuable Engravings, Foreign and English. Sold July 6th, 1848. 8vo.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Engravings. Sold Nov. 24th, 1848. 8vo.

Catalogue of an assemblage of ancient and modern Prints and Drawings: comprising curious illustrations of Topography relating to London, etc. with beautiful Miniatures by G. P. Harding of original Portraits, including the copy of the celebrated Clifford Picture at Skipton Castle, Yorkshire. Sold Dec. 15th, 1848. 8vo.

Catalogue of a select collection of modern Engravings. Sold Febr. 12th and 13th, 1849. 8vo.

Catalogue of some valuable modern Engravings of the Italian, French, and English schools. Sold Febr. 24th, 1849. 8vo.

Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of Engravings, with ancient and modern Drawings. Sold April 19th and 20th, 1849. 8vo.

Catalogue of a choice collection of Cabinet Pictures and Water-colour Drawings. Sold June 21st, 1849. 4to.

Catalogue of the Original Drawings made expressly by D. Maclise, R.A. for the Illustrated edition of Moore's Irish Melodies: also the Original Drawings by D. Maclise, R.A. and G. Jones, R.A. executed for the editions of the Poetical Works of T. Moore and J. Montgomery: together with the Original Reduced Drawings of the Prize-Cartoons. Sold July 5th, 1849. 4to.

Catalogue of Original Drawings in Water-colour and Sepia, illustrative of the picturesque scenery of India, China, Syria, the Holy-Land, Constantinople, also of different parts of England, by eminent Artists. Sold July 6th, 1849. 4to.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of humorous Drawings by Rowlandson, miscellaneous modern Engravings, Illustrations to Walton's Angler, etc. Sold Aug. 6th, 1849. 8vo.

Catalogue of a collection of choice Engravings, nearly all in proof states, being duplicates from the portfolio of a Collector: to which are added a few Water-colour Drawings; also a small collection of Engravings by the Old Masters. Sold March 16th, 1850. 8vo.

Catalogue of a portion of the magnificent collection of Engravings, the property of a distinguished Amateur. Sold April 29th, 1850, and eight following days. 8vo.

Catalogue of a small but superb collection of Drawings by modern Artists; the property of a distinguished Amateur. Sold May 9th, 1850. 8vo.

Catalogue of a very select Collection of English and Foreign Engravings, chiefly modern, the genuine property of an Amateur. Sold May 23rd, 1850. 8vo.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Engravings. Sold July 4th and 5th, 1850.

SCULPTURE.

British Museum. A description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. Parts I. to V. IX. X. 4to. *Lond.* 1812-1845.

Wellington Shield. A Series of Six Engravings on Wood, representing the several compartments of the Wellington Shield, Designed by Thomas Stothard, R.A. 4to.

BIOGRAPHY OF THE FINE-ARTS.

Carpenter (William Hookham) Pictorial Notices: consisting of a Memoir of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, with a descriptive Catalogue of the Etchings executed by him. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

Burnet (John, F.R.S.) Rembrandt and his Works: comprising a short account of his Life, with a critical examination into his principles and practice of design, light, shade, and colour. Illustrated by examples from the Etchings of Rembrandt. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

Collins (W. Wilkie) Memoirs of the Life of William Collins, R.A. with Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Cunningham (Allan) The Life of Sir David Wilkie, R.A., with his Journals, tours, criticisms on works of art, and a selection from his correspondence. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Jones (George, R.A.) Sir Francis Chantrey, R.A., Recollections of his Life, practice, and opinions. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Leslie (Charles R., R.A.) Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R.A., composed chiefly of his Letters. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Raimbach (Michael Thomson Scott) Memoirs and Recollections of the late Abraham Raimbach, Engraver: including a Memoir of Sir David Wilkie, R.A. Not Published. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Vasari (Giorgio) Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Translated from the Italian, with notes and illustrations chiefly selected from various commentators by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. Volume I. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* Volume xlix.] *Lond.* 1850.

ARCHITECTURE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 159–161. Volume iii. Pages 144–147.)

Architectural Publication Society: *Instituted* 1848.

Pieces issued by The Society for the promotion of the Publication of Works connected with Architecture. Small Folio. *Lond.*

I. Twelve Illustrations of the Words "Campanile, Ceiling, Chimney, Corbel, Cortile, Diaper, Façade, Loggia, Pavement, Staircase:" executed in Lithography for the Architectural Dictionary to be published by the Society. 1849.

II. Twelve Illustrations of "Campanile, Chimney, Cornice (Brick), Doorway, Façade, Metal-work, Pavement (Inlaid), Stained Glass, Staircase, Window-Coronets." 1849.

III. Eleven Illustrations of "Catacomb, Corbel, Façade, Furniture, Loggia, Screen-wall, Staircase, Tomb." 1850.

IV. Thirteen Illustrations of "Arcade, Ceiling (Mosaic), Chapel (Interior), Chimney, Façade, Metal-work, Pedestal, Piazza, Pulpit, Staircase." 1850.

V. Three Illustrations of "Campanile, Pediment, Pinnacle." 1850.

Text. An Essay on Campanile: by Edward I'Anson, Jun., F.G.S. The Elements of Architectural-design as laid down by Vitruvius, developed and explained by W. Willmer Pocock. On Building, extracted from "The Holy State;" by the Rev. Thomas Fuller, D.D. "The Three chief Principles of Magnificent Building," 1662; and Extracts from "Counsel and advice to all Builders," 1663: by Sir Balthasar Gerbier D'Ouvilly: with his Biography. "The Surveyor's Dialogue," 1618, by John Norden: with his Biography. A method of determining the Proportions of Pediments, 1824: by C. Stanislas L'Éveillé. On the Construction of Pinnacles, by Mathias Roriczer, 1845, developed and explained by J. W. Papworth: with a Biography. Commencement of the Cyclopædia of Architecture.

Caen and Aubigny Stone. Remarks on Caen and Aubigny Stone, etc. by Luard, Beedham, and Company, Quarry-proprietors; also Extracts from Papers and Reports by Professor T. L. Donaldson, G. Godwin, F.R.S., and C. H. Smith: to which is added a Schedule of Tables and description of the various beds of Caen stone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Gwilt (Joseph) An Encyclopædia of Architecture: historical, theoretical, and practical. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Jones (Owen) Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Alhambra, from drawings taken on the spot in 1834 by the late Jules Goury, and in 1834 and 1837 by Owen Jones, Architect: with a complete Translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, from the conquest of that city by the Arabs to the expulsion of the Moors; by M. Pasqual De Gayangos. Volume I. Folio. *Lond.* 1836-1845.

JONES (Owen)

Details and Ornaments from the Alhambra, drawn from casts in his possession, one-half, a quarter, and full size, by Owen Jones: forming the Second Volume. Folio. *Lond.* 1842, 1845.

KRAFFT (J. C.) Recueil d'Architecture-Civile: contenant les Plans, Coupes, et Élévations des Chateaux, Maisons-de-campagne, et habitations-rurales; jardins Anglais, temples, chaumières, ponts, etc. situés aux environs de Paris, et dans les départemens voisins: avec les décorations intérieures; et le détail de ce qui concerne l'embellisement des jardins. Folio. *A Paris,* 1812.

LOUDON (John Claudius) The first additional Supplement to the Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa, Architecture and Furniture: bringing down the improvements in those Arts to 1842. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

MOSELEY (Rev. Henry, F.R.S.) The Mechanical principles of Engineering and Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY: *Established* 1839.

Memoirs of Gothic Churches, read before The Oxford Society for promoting the study of Gothic Architecture. Parts I. II. 1840, 1841. 8vo. *Oxford.*

PETIT (Rev. John Louis) Remarks on Church-Architecture. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1841, 1845.

PETRIE (George) The Ecclesiastical-Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Norman Invasion. 4to. *Dublin,* 1845.

[*Transactions of The Royal Irish Academy,* Vol. XX.]

PICKETT (William Vose) A new system of Architecture founded on forms of Nature, and developing the properties of Metals. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

PUGIN (Augustus Welby) The present state of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England. Republished from "The Dublin Review." 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

An Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

RUSKIN (John) The Seven Lamps of Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

SANDYS (Charles) See also WILLIS. A critical Dissertation on Professor Willis's "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral." 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

SIMONAU (Gustave) Principaux Monuments Gothiques de l'Europe; dessinés sur les lieux, et lithographiés: accompagnés d'un texte historique, par Auguste Voisin; précédés d'une notice sur l'Architecture-Ogivale par G. Simonau. Folio. *Bruxelles,* 1843.

STERN (Giovanni) Piante, Elevazioni, Profili, e Spaccati, degli Edificj della Villa-suburbana di Giulio III. Pont. Mass. fuori la Porta-Flamina. Folio. *In Roma,* 1784.

WEALE (John) Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 4to. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

WILLIS (Rev. Robert, F.R.S.) See also SANDYS. On the Architectural Nomenclature of the Middle-ages. *Cambr.* 1844.

[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications,* No. IX.]

WILLIS (Rev. Robert, F.R.S.)

The Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. 8vo. *Lond. (Oxf.)* 1845.

The Architectural History of the Holy Sepulchre. (*The Holy City*, by the Rev. George Williams. Volume II.) 8vo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1849.

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC-ARCHITECTURE, AND RAILWAYS.

BESEMER (H.) On the Resistance of the Atmosphere to Railway-Trains, and a means of lessening the same; together with an account of some Improvements in Railway-Carriages. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

BRITANNIA AND CONWAY BRIDGES. See also FAIRBAIRN. A general description of the Britannia and Conway Tubular-Bridges. By a Resident-Assistant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

CIVIL-ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION. Minutes of the Proceedings of The Institution of Civil-Engineers: containing Abstracts of Papers and of Conversations for the sessions 1837 to 1849. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.*

CRESY (Edward) An Encyclopædia of Civil-Engineering; historical, theoretical, and practical. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

FAIRBAIRN (William) An account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular-Bridges; with a complete history of their progress, from the conception of the original idea, to the conclusion of the elaborate experiments which determined the form and mode of construction ultimately adopted. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Britannia and Conway Tubular-Bridges. Truths and Tubes on self-supporting principles: a few words in Reply to the Author of "Highways and Dry-ways." 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

FER DE LA NOUERRE (Capitaine —) Réflexions sur le projet de l'Yvette (de la possibilité d'amener les Rivières d'Yvette et de Bièvre à l'Estrapade). 8vo. *A Paris*, 1786.

JOHNSTONE (John) A systematic Treatise on the theory and practice of Draining Land, etc. according to the most approved methods; and adapted to the various situations and soils in England and Scotland: also on sea, river, and lake Embankments; formation of ponds, and artificial pieces of water, etc. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1834.

LARDNER (Dionysius, D.C.L.) Railway Economy: a Treatise on the new art of Transport, its management, prospects, and relations, commercial, financial, and social. With an exposition of the practical results of the Railways in operation in the United Kingdom, on the Continent, and in America. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

MOSELEY (Rev. Henry, F.R.S.) The Mechanical principles of Engineering and Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

MYLNE (Robert W., F.G.S.) Sections of the London Strata: to which is prefixed a Block-Plan of the Metropolis and its suburbs. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

PARNELL (Right Hon. Sir Henry) A Treatise on Roads; wherein the principles on which Roads should be made, are explained and illustrated by the plans, specifications, and contracts made use of by Thomas Telford, on the Holyhead-Road. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Pole (William, F.R.A.S., F.G.S.) A Treatise on the Cornish Pumping-Engine. Part i. An historical notice of the application of the Steam-Engine to the Draining the Mines of Cornwall; and of its progressive improvement in that district. Part ii. A description of the Cornish Pumping-Engine, and of its various peculiarities, as contrasted with the ordinary Boulton and Watt Single-acting Engine. Quarto, with Nine Plates in Oblong Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Tredgold on "The Steam-Engine,"* Appendix g.]

Rondelet (Antoine) Essai historique sur le Pont de Rialto. 4to. *A Paris,* 1836.

Royal-Engineers: Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Volumes V.—X. 1842-1849. 4to. *Lond.*

Scrivenor (Harry) The Railways of the United Kingdom statistically considered. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Sopwith (Thomas, F.G.S.) A Treatise on Isometrical Drawing, as applicable to Geological and Mining Plans: picturesque delineations of ornamental grounds; perspective views and working plans of buildings and machinery, and to general purposes of Civil-Engineering: with details of improved methods of preserving plans and records of subterranean-operations in Mining-districts. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond. (Newcastle)* 1838.

Stevenson (Alan) An account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse. 4to. *Edinb.* 1848.

Telford (Thomas, F.R.S.) See also Parnell. The Life of Thomas Telford, Civil-Engineer, written by Himself: containing a descriptive narrative of his professional-labours. Edited by John Rickman, one of his Executors; with a Preface, supplement, annotations, and an index. 4to. *Lond.* 1838.

An Atlas to "The Life of Thomas Telford;" containing Eighty-three copper-plates, illustrative of his Professional-labours. Fol. *Lond.* 1838.

Weale (John) Papers on Civil and Mechanical Engineering. Edited and published by J. Weale. 4to. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1844-1849.

Weisbach (Julius) Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works,* Vols. ii. v.]

Whishaw (Francis) The Railways of Great Britain and Ireland. Additional Plates. 4to. *London, December,* 1841.

Tracts, Prospectus-Papers, and Plans of projected Companies for Railways, Docks, Bridges, Supply of Water, etc. Folio, Quarto, and Octavo.

METROPOLITAN WATER-SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE..

A Report by the General Board of Health on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Clark (Thomas) A new Process of Purifying the Waters supplied to the Metropolis by the existing Water-Companies. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Clay (Sir William, Bart.) Remarks on the Water-supply of London. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Clutterbuck (James C.) A Letter to Sir John Sebright, Bart., on the injurious consequences likely to accrue to a portion of the County of Hertford, if The London and Westminster Water-Company should carry into effect their project of supplying the Metropolis with Water from the valley of the River Colne. *Watford,* 1841.

A few words in Answer to Mr. Stephenson's Second Report to the Directors of a proposed Water-Company. 8vo. See also Stephenson. *Watford,* 1842.

Hassall (Arthur Hill, M.B., F.L.S.) A Microscopic Examination of the Water supplied to the inhabitants of London, and the suburban districts: illustrated by coloured plates exhibiting the living animal and vegetable productions in Thames and other waters, as supplied by the several companies; with an examination of their sources of supply, as well as of the Henley-on-Thames and Watford plans, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Haywood (William) Report to the Committee upon Health of the Hon. the Commissioners of Sewers of the City of London and the Liberties thereof, upon the Supply of Water to the City of London. February 21st, 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Homersham (Samuel Collet) A Supplement to the Report to the Directors of the Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway Company, on the Supply of Surplus Water to Manchester, Salford, and Stockport. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Supply of Water to the Metropolis. From "The Civil-Engineer's and Architect's Journal," December 1849. A Quarto Page.

London (Watford) Spring-Water Company: Report to the Directors. January 8th, 1850. 8vo. Another copy. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Horsley (John) An account of several entirely new Patent Processes for Purifying the Waters of cities, towns, and private-dwellings, as well as on shipboard at sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Stephenson (Robert) London and Westminster Water-Company; Report. Dec. 16th, 1840. London, Westminster, and Metropolitan Water-Company; Second Report to the Directors: Aug. 24th, 1841. 8vo. *Lond.*

Tabberner (John Loude) The impracticability of the Henley-on-Thames project, for supplying London with Water from the Henley-on-Thames Reach, exposed: accompanied with observations on the feasibility of obtaining a supply of pure soft-water from the water-bearing stratum of chalk under London by means of Artesian-wells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Wicksteed (Thomas) A Report to the Directors of The East London Water-works: being Replies to a series of Questions proposed by Dr. Southwood Smith, relative to the practicability and expediency of giving a constant supply. With an appendix containing Mr. Wicksteed's Report to the Health of Towns Commissioners and Letters on the same subject. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

Metropolitan Parochial Water-Supply Association. The Case of the Rate-payers and Consumers stated, by the Executive-Committee. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

A few words on the new Commission of Sewers: with comments on the Reports and Evidence of the Sanitary-Commission. By a Farmer, a Lawyer, and an Ex-commissioner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Denton (J. Bailey) A communication addressed to the Commissioners of Sewers, conveying a proposal for the improved Drainage of the Metropolis, and an improved Supply of Water to its inhabitants. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Rowed (Richard) Cholera, plague, pestilence, and fevers mitigated, by adopting Rowed's comprehensive plans for the improvement of the health of the Metropolis and large towns, for constructing of Sub, or Under-shore Sewers. 12mo. *Lond.*

MILITARY SCIENCE,

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 166—171. Volume iii. Pages 144—154.)

Aide Mémoire to the Military Sciences: formed from the contributions of Officers of the different Services, and Edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal-Engineers in Dublin. Volumes I. II. (Abbatis—Palanques.) 8vo. *Lond. (Dublin)* 1845-1850.

Alison (Archibald, LL.D.) The Military-Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848.

Army-List. The Monthly Army-List published by Authority of the War-Office: for the years 1842 to 1850. 12mo. *Lond.*

Buonaparte (Napoleon) The Buonaparte Letters and Despatches, secret, confidential, and official; from the originals in his private cabinet. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

Cathcart (Colonel Hon. George) Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany in 1812 and 1813. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Coxe (William, D.D., Archdeacon of Wilts) Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence. A new edition, revised by John Wade. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847, 1848.

[*Bohn's Standard Library,* Volumes xxviii. xxx. xxxiv.]

Deane (John Marshall) A Journal of the Campaign in Flanders, A.D. 1708, including the Battle of Oudenarde and the Siege of Lille. Printed privately from the original manuscript, and edited by the Rev. J. B. Deane. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Dennie (Colonel William H.) A personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Affghanistan, Scinde, Beloochistan, etc. detailed in a series of Letters: with an appendix containing Colonel Dennie's Correspondence with Lord Keane, Sir Henry Fane, etc. Compiled and arranged by William E. Steele, M.D. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1843.

Eyre (Lieutenant Vincent) The Military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842: with a Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

A Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan, continued and concluded. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

FOLARD (Chevalier Charles De) Nouvelles découvertes sur la Guerre, dans une Dissertation sur Polybe. Séconde édition, revue par l'Auteur 8vo. *A Brusselle*, 1724.

GREEK-FIRE. See also LALANNE. Du Feu Grégeois, des Feux de Guerre, et des origines de la Poudre-a-Canon; d'après les textes nouveaux. Par MM. Reinaud et Favé. Octavo. Atlas de XVII. Planches. 4to. *Paris*, 1845.

HARDINGE (Lieut. General Viscount Sir Henry) See SIKHS WAR IN INDIA.

HENEGAN (Sir Richard) Seven years' Campaigning in the Peninsula and the Netherlands, from 1803 to 1815. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

INDIA. See SIKHS WAR IN INDIA.

JONES (Major-General Sir John Thomas) Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, during the years 1811 to 1814, with notes and additions: also memoranda relative to the lines thrown up to cover Lisbon in 1810. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

KLAPKA (General —) Memoirs of the War of Independence in Hungary. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

LALANNE (Ludovic) Recherches sur le Feu-Grégeois, et sur l'introduction de la Poudre-a-Canon en Europe. Séconde édition, corrigée et entièrement refondue. 4to. *Paris*, 1845.

LUSHINGTON (Right Hon. S. R.) The Life and Services of General Lord Harris, G.C.B. during his campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

MARLBOROUGH (John Churchill, First Duke of) See also ALISON—COXE. The Despatches and Letters of John, First Duke of Marlborough, from 1702 to 1712. Edited by General the Right Hon. Sir George Murray. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

NICOLAS (Lieut. Paul Harris) An historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

SALE (Lady Florentina) A Journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841, 1842. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

SIBORNE (Capt. William) A History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815: containing minute details of the Battles of Quatre-bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

[To this work belong the following separate Military-Maps and Anaglyptographic-Plans. I. Part of Belgium. II. III. The Field of Quatre-bras, at 3 and 9 o'clock, P.M. IV. V. The Field of Ligny, at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 2, and $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 o'clock, P.M. VI. VII. VIII. The Field of Waterloo, at $\frac{1}{4}$ past 11 o'clock, A.M. $\frac{1}{4}$ before 8 o'clock, and 5 minutes past 8 o'clock, P.M. IX. X. The Field of Wavre, at 4 o'clock, P.M. June 18th, and 4 o'clock A.M. June 19th. XI. Part of France.]

SIDNEY (Rev. Edwin) The Life of Lord Hill, G.C.B., late Commander of the Forces. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

SIKHS WAR IN INDIA. The War in India with the Sikhs: Despatches of Lieut. General Viscount Hardinge, General Lord Gough, Major-General Sir Harry Smith, Bart., and other documents; comprising the Engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sobraon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

THORN (Major William) A Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander-in-chief, and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, from its commencement in 1803 to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis: illustrated with historical sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.

A Memoir of the Conquest of Java, with the subsequent operations of the British forces in the Oriental-Archipelago. 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

NAVAL SCIENCE,

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 172—175. Volume iii. Pages 155, 156.)

Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry. A Manual of Scientific-enquiry, prepared for the use of Her Majesty's Navy. Edited by Sir J. F W. Herschel. Published by authority of the Lords-Commissioners of the Admiralty. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Barrow (John, Jun., F.R.S.) The Life, Exploits, and Voyages of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, Knight; with numerous original Letters from him and the Lord High-Admiral to the Queen and to the great officers of state: compiled from manuscripts never before published. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign: illustrated by numerous Autograph-letters, and other unpublished manuscript documents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, G.C.B. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Bounty Mutiny. The eventful History of the Mutiny and piratical seizure of His Majesty's Ship Bounty: its causes and consequences. The Third edition. 18mo. *Lond.* 1839.

Clairbois (Honoré Sebastian Vial Du) Elements of Naval-Architecture: being a Translation of the Third part of a work entitled "Traité Élémentaire de la Construction des Vaisseaux, par M. Clairbois:" by J. N. Strange, Commander R.N. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Douglas (Major-General Sir Howard) A Treatise on Naval Gunnery. Published with the approbation and permission of the Lords-Commissioners of the Admiralty. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Hunt (Robert M.) The Life of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. Admiral of the White and Governor of Greenwich Hospital. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

James (William) The Naval History of Great Britain, from the declaration of war by France in 1793, to the accession of George IV. A new edition with additions and notes, and an account of the Burmese War and the Battle of Navarino, by Captain Chamier, R.N. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1837.

Keppel (Hon. and Rev. Thomas) The Life of Augustus, Viscount Keppel, Admiral of the White, and First Lord of the Admiralty in 1782-1783. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

MARRYAT (Captain Frederick) A Code of Signals for the use of Vessels employed in the Merchant-service. The Eighth edition, entirely revised and corrected. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

NAVY-LIST. The Navy-List published quarterly, by authority of the Admiralty: for the years 1842 to 1850. Square 8vo. *Lond.*

NAUTICAL-ALMANACK. The Nautical-Almanack and Astronomical-Ephemeris. Published by order of the Board of Longitude. From the commencement in 1767 to 1852. 8vo. 87 Vols. *Lond.*

NAUTICAL MAGAZINE. The Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle. Enlarged series. Volumes XI.—XIX. 1842-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

NELSON (Admiral Horatio, Viscount) See also PETTIGREW. The Despatches and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson; from 1777 to 1805: with notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 8vo. 7 Vols. *Lond.* 1844-1846.

NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris) A History of the Royal Navy: from the earliest times to the wars of the French Revolution. Volumes I. II. extending to the reign of Henry V. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

NORE MUTINY. A History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore: with an inquiry into its origin and treatment, and suggestions for the prevention of future discontent in the Royal Navy. 18mo. *Lond.* 1842.

O'BYRNE (William R.) A Naval Biographical Dictionary: comprising the Life and Services of every Living Officer in Her Majesty's Navy, from the rank of Admiral of the Fleet to that of Lieutenant, inclusive. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

PARSONS (William) Scales of the Displacements, of the Areas of Horizontal and Vertical Sections, and of the Areas of the external surface, of the several classes of ships comprising the British Mercantile Navy: to facilitate the various operations of their construction, building, and equipment, and especially to establish a correct method of admeasurement of ships. Oblong Folio. *Lond.* 1831.

PENN (Granville) Memorials of the professional Life and Times of Sir William Penn, Admiral and General of the Fleet during the Interregnum; Admiral and Commissioner of the Navy after the Restoration. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1833.

PETTIGREW (Thomas Joseph, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Memoirs of the Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson, K.B. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

PIDDINGTON (Henry) The Sailor's Horn-book for the Law of Storms. See the Class of PHYSICS: *Meteorology.*

RAPER (Lieut. Henry) A Supplement to the First edition of "The Practice of Navigation." 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

RETTIE (C.) On the necessity of employing one universal system of Marine Night-Signals, for preventing collision at sea and showing distress at night. With a description of Rettie's code of Signals for steam and sailing vessels; and of the new Tidal Harbour-light: also a list of upwards of a Hundred original Inventions, Patents, and Publications. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

SCORESBY (Rev. William, D.D.) Memorials of the Sea. The Mary Russell. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

Smith (James, F.R.S.) The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul: with Dissertations on the sources of the Writings of St. Luke, and on the Ships and Navigation of the Ancients. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Steinitz (Francis) The Ship, its origin and progress; being a general history from its first invention to the latest improvements: forming a complete account of the Naval events of the Ancients, the Middle-ages, and the modern epochs to the close of 1848. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

A Flag-book, containing 306 Flags of all Nations. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

Stevenson (Alan) An account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse: with notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses. 4to. *Edinb.* 1848.

United-Service Magazine. The United-Service Magazine, and Naval and Military Journal. From 1842 to 1850. 8vo. 27 Vols. *Lond.*

Woodcroft (Bennet) A Sketch of the origin and progress of Steam-Navigation, from authentic documents. Small 4to. *Lond. (Chiswick)* 1849.

THE MECHANICAL

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 176, 177. Volume iii. Pages 157—161.)

Arts: Society for the Encouragement of Arts. Transactions of The Society instituted for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; with the Premiums offered for the several years. Volumes LIV. LV. 1843—1845. 8vo. *Lond.*

Transactions of The Society of Arts, for 1846-1849. A new series. Volume I. Parts i. ii. Small 4to. *Lond.*

Catalogues of the Specimens of recent British Manufactures and Decorative-Art, exhibited at the house of the Society in 1847, 1848, and 1850. Small 4to. *Lond.*

Bancroft (Edward, M.D.) Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent-colours, and the best means of producing them by Dyeing, Calico-printing, etc. Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794.

Beckmann (John) A History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins: Translated from the German by William Johnston. The Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged by William Francis, Phil. Dr. F.L.S. and J. W. Griffith, M.D., F.L.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. ix. xi.]

Becquerel (—) Éléments de l'Électro-chimie appliquée aux Sciences-naturelles et aux Arts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

Bischoff (James) A comprehensive History of the Woollen and Worsted Manufactures. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Brace (George) Observations on the extension of protection to the Copyright of Designs, with a view to the improvement of British taste; including the Act passed in 1842: to which are added legal and practical notes, with Instructions relative to the Registering of Designs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

Brongniart (Alexandre) Traité des Arts Céramiques, ou des Potéries. Octavo, Two Volumes; with an Atlas of Plates and Tables in Oblong-quarto. *Paris*, 1844.

Description méthodique du Musée-Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres. Par MM. Brongniart et D. Riocreux. 4to. 2 Vols. *Paris*, 1845.

Burridge (John) The Tanner's key to a new system of Tanning Sole-leather; or the right use of Oak-bark, etc. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824.

Carpmael (William) The Law of Patents for Inventions familiarly explained. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Law-Reports of Patent-Cases. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Child (Samuel) Every Man his own Brewer: a small treatise explaining the art and mystery of Brewing Porter, Ale, Two-penny and Table-beer. 8vo. [*Agricultural Tracts,* Art. 2.] *Lond.* 1797.

Coathupe (Charles Thornton) A descriptive account of some new Instruments, for correctly Graduating Glass-tubes for Eudiometrical and other purposes; and of some Eudiometric-apparatus recently invented. 4to. *Bristol,* 1840.

De Renzy (Capt. George Webb) *Enchiridion:* or a Hand for the One-handed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

Dominiceti (Bartholomew De, M.D.) The Plan and Specification of the œconomical, salutary, and Distillatory Machines, invented by B. De Dominiceti, M.D., of Chelsea, Patentee. 4to. *Lond.* 1780.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. II. Art. 1.]

A Plan for extending the use of Artificial Water-Baths, Pumps, Vapourous and dry Baths, Fumigations and frictions: by the mode invented by Dr. De Dominiceti. 4to. *Lond.* 1782.

[*Dissertationes Medicæ,* Vol. II. Art 3.]

Dufrenoy (—) On the use of Hot-air in the Iron-works of England and Scotland. Translated from a Report made to the Director-General of Mines in France in 1834. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.

Evans (W. J., M.D.) The Sugar-Planter's Manual: being a Treatise on the art of obtaining Sugar from the Cane. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Gas-Manufacture. Tracts and Papers relating to the supply of the Metropolis with Gas, and the formation of The Great Central Gas-Consumers' Company. Folio, Quarto, and Octavo. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.

Hall (Samuel) A description of S. Hall's Patent Condensers, and Testimonials respecting them: also a description of his Patent Smoke-consuming apparatus and Reefing-Paddle-wheels. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Hartmann (Dr. Carl) Handbuch der Thon und Glas-waaren Fabrikation: oder vollständige beschreibung der kunst Ziegel und Ziegelsteine; ordinäre Töpferwaare, ordinäres Steinzeug, Schmelztigel, Thönerne-pfeifen, weisses oder Englisches-steingut, echtes und fritte Porzellan, ferner Tafel-spiegel; hohl, krystall, und Flintglas, zu verfertigen. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1842.

Holtzapffel (Charles) A new system of Scales of equal parts, applicable to the various purposes of Engineering, Architectural, and general science. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

An Explanation of the Odontograph, an Instrument for Setting-out the Forms of Teeth; so that any two wheels of a set may work truly together. Invented by Professor the Rev. Robert Willis, and constructed by Holtzapffel and Co. A Folio page in the same volume.

Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846, 1847.

Inventions. A Chronological Chart, or synoptic-historic view of the origin of Inventions and Discoveries, from the earliest to the present period. By the author of a practical system of Mnemonics, entitled "Reminiscentia Numeralis." A sheet mounted on rollers. *Lond.* 1825.

KNAPP (Dr. F.) Lehrbuch der Chemischen-Technologie. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Braunschweig*, 1844, 1849.

Chemical Technology: or Chemistry applied to the Arts and Manufactures. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Drs. Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works*, Vols. III. IV.]

LAMPADIUS (G. A.) Manuel de Metallurgie générale: suivi d'additions extraites du Supplément de Lampadius. Traduit, revu, augmenté, et mis au niveau des connaissances actuelles, par G. A. Arrault. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris*, 1840.

MARRYAT (Joseph) Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain, in the 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries; with a description of the manufacture, a Glossary, and a list of Monograms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

MILL-WORK. Groot volkomen Moolenboek; of naauwkeurig ontwerp van allerhande tot nog toe bekende soorten van Moolens, mit haare gronden en opstallen en al het geene verder daar toe behoort. Door LEENDERT VAN NATRUS, JACOB POLLY, en CORNELIS VAN VUUREN: en zeer naauwkeurig in het kooper gebragt door Jan Punt. Folio. Three volumes in one. *Amsterdam*, 1734, 1736.

MITCHELL (John) A Manual of practical Assaying: with a copious table for the purpose of ascertaining in Assays of Gold and Silver the precise amount of noble metal contained in one ton of ore from a given quantity. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

OIL-CEMENT. An Appeal to the public on the right of using Oil-Cement or Composition for Stucco, etc. containing provisos in Letters-patent granted for Inventions, and the provisos in the Act of Parliament for extending the term of the Patent granted to John Liardet: with specifications to Patents granted before that of Liardet for Oily-composition or cement, and those of Liardet. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778.

Observations on two Trials at Law respecting Messieurs Adams' newly-invented Patent Stucco; with additional remarks. By a practical Plasterer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778.

A Reply to "Observations on two Trials at Law:" containing Mr. Wallace's Reply to Mr. Dunning; with the summary of the Evidence and Charge to the Jury, as taken down in Court. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778.

[*Three Pamphlets bound with Loriot "On Cement."*]

OVERMAN (Frederick) The Manufacture of Iron in all its various branches. To which is added an Essay on the Manufacture of Steel. 8vo. *Lond.* (*Philadelphia*) 1850.

PARNELL (Edward Andrew) Applied Chemistry in Manufactures, Arts, and Domestic-economy. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Volume I. Gas-illumination—Preservation of Wood—Dyeing and Calico-printing. *Volume* II. Manufacture of Glass—Starch—Tanning—Caoutchouc—Borax and the Boracic-acid Lagoons—Soap—Sulphur, and Sulphuric-acid—Soda-manufacture.

PATENTS. See also CARPMAEL—PRITCHARD. An Index of all the Patents granted in England from 1815 to 1845, inclusive: being an appendix to the General Index of The Repertory of Arts, etc. during those periods. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

PATENTS.

House of Representatives of the United-States: Annual Report of the Commissioners of Patents for the year 1847. 8vo. *Washington,* 1848.

PELLATT (Apsley) Curiosities of Glass-making: with details of the processes and productions of ancient and modern ornamental Glass-manufacture. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

PERSOZ (J.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'Impression des Tissus. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Paris,* 1846.

Atlas de XX Planches. 4to. *Paris,* 1846.

PRITCHARD (Andrew) English Patents: being a Register of all those granted for Inventions in the Arts, Manufactures, Chemistry, Agriculture, etc. in the year 1841, with a copious Index: to which is annexed an account of the Registration of Designs' New Act. 12mo. *Lond. (Islington)* 1842.

English Patents: being a Register of all those granted for Inventions in the Arts, etc. in the years 1843, 1844-1845; with a copious Index. 12mo. *Lond. (Islington)* 1844, 1846.

PHILLIPS (Sir Richard) A Million of Facts connected with the studies, pursuits, and interests of mankind. 12mo. *Lond.* 1832.

REID (David Boswell, M.D.) Illustrations of the theory and practice of Ventilation: with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the communication of Sound. 8vo. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1844.

REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS, and other discoveries and improvements in Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture, Volumes XVII. XVIII. 1842. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Repertory of Patent Inventions. Enlarged series. Volumes I.—XVI. 1843-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

A General Index to The Repertory of Patent Inventions, from 1815 to 1845, inclusive. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

THEOPHILUS. An Essay upon various Arts, in Three books, by Theophilus, called also Rutgerus, Priest and Monk; forming an Encyclopædia of Christian Art of the eleventh century. Translated, with notes, by Robert Hendrie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

URE (Andrew, M.D.) Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: being a Supplement to his Dictionary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

WEBSTER (Thomas, F.G.S.) An Encyclopædia of Domestic-Economy: comprising such subjects as are most immediately connected with housekeeping. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

YATES (James, F.R.S., F.G.S.) *Textrinum Antiquorum:* An account of the Art of Weaving among the Ancients. Part I. On the raw-materials used for Weaving, with an appendix on the period of the invention of linen-paper, on felting, on netting, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

ZIEGLER (J.) Études Céramiques: recherches des principes du beau dans l'Architecture, l'art Céramique, et la forme en général: théorie de la Coloration des Reliefs. 8vo. *Paris,* 1850.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS

AND DICTIONARIES OF GENERAL SUBJECTS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Page 178. Volume iii. Pages 162—168.)

Encyclopædia Britannica. The Encyclopædia Britannica, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. The Seventh edition: with preliminary Dissertations on the History of the Sciences, and other extensive improvements and additions; including the late Supplement, a general Index, and numerous Engravings. 4to. 21 Vols. *Edinburgh*, 1842.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana: or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an original plan, comprising the two-fold advantage of a Philosophical and an Alphabetical arrangement. Edited by the Rev. Edward Smedley, M.A., the Rev. Hugh James Rose, B.D., and the Rev. Henry John Rose, B.D. 4to. Completed in 69 Parts, forming 42 Volumes. *Lond.* 1829-1845.

Arrangement.

Volumes I. II. Pure Sciences: 2 Vols.

i. (1) 1829. Preface—General Introduction, a Preliminary Treatise on Method—Grammar—Logic—Rhetoric—Geometry—Arithmetic—Algebra—Geometrical-Analysis—Theory of Numbers—Trigonometry—Analytical-Geometry—Conic-Sections—Differential and Integral Calculus.

ii. (2) 1843. Integral-Calculus—Calculus of Variations—Calculus of Finite-Differences—Calculus of Functions—Theory of Probabilities—Definite-Integrals—Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy—Law—Theology.

Volumes III.—VIII. Mixed Sciences: 6 Vols.

i. (3) 1829. Mechanics—Hydrodynamics—Pneumatics—Optics—Astronomy—Nautical and Physical Astronomy—Magnetism.

ii. (4) 1830. Electro-Magnetism—Electricity—Galvanism—Heat—Light—Chemistry—Sound.

iii. (5) 1835. Meteorology—Figure of the Earth—Tides and Waves—Architecture—Sculpture—Painting—Heraldry—Numismatics—Poetry—Music—Engraving.

iv. (6) 1836. Agriculture—Horticulture—Commerce—Political-Economy—Carpentry—Fortification—Naval-Architecture—Crystallography—Mineralogy—Geology.

v. (7) 1844, 1845. Botany—Zoology—Anatomy—Materia-Medica—Medicine—Surgery—Veterinary-Art.

vi. (8) 1836. Introductory View of the Principles of Manufactures—The Manufactures and Machinery of Great Britain.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana.

Volumes IX.—XIII. History and Biography: 5 Vols.

i. (9) 1829. The Uses of History as a study—The Antediluvian period to the age of Alexander's successors.

ii. (10) 1830. From the Second century, B.C. to the Second century, A.D.

iii. (11) 1833. From the Second to the Thirteenth century, A.D.

iv. (12) 1839. From the Twelfth to the Seventeenth century, A.D.

v. (13) 1842. From the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth century, A.D.

Volumes XIV.—XXV. 1829–1844. Miscellaneous and Lexicographical: 12 Vols.

Volume XXVI. Index—List of Plates.

Volumes XXVII.—XXIX. The Plates and Maps in Three Volumes.

Penny Cyclopædia: The Penny Cyclopædia of The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. 27 Vols. *Lond.* 1833-1843.

A Supplement to The Penny Cyclopædia. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

Imperial Cyclopædia: The Imperial Cyclopædia, comprising a new Series of Cyclopædias founded on the original materials of "The Penny Cyclopædia," arranged in separate departments. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Gehler (Johann Samuel Traugott) Physikalisches Wörterbuch: neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin, Horner, Müncke, Pfaff: nebst einem verzeichniss Geographischer Ortsbestimmungen von C. L. Von Littrow. 8vo. 10 Volumes in 19. *Leipzig*, 1825-1844.

Hoffmann (Johannes Jacobus) Lexicon Universale. Editio absolutissima, praeter supplementa et additiones, antea seorsum editas, nunc suis locis ac ordini insertas. Folio. 4 Vols. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1698.

Ure (Andrew, M.D.) Recent Improvements in the Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: being a Supplement to his Dictionary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

RECREATIVE-ARTS.

Booth (John) Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings, by an Old Angler and Bibliopolist: to which is added a Catalogue of Angling-books. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

Chatto (William Andrew) Facts and speculations on the Origin and History of Playing-Cards. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Edie (George) The Art of English Shooting. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777.

Games. The Hand-book of Games: comprising new or carefully-revised Treatises on Whist, Picquet, Ecarté, Lansquenet, Boston, Quadrille, Cribbage, and other Card-games: Faro, Rouge-et-Noir, Hazard, Roulette, Backgammon, Draughts, Billiards, Bagatelle, American-Bowls, etc. written or compiled by professors and amateurs. Edited by H. G. Bohn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

STAUNTON (Howard) The Chess-player's Hand-book: a popular and scientific introduction to the Game of Chess, exemplified in games actually played by the greatest masters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

THEVENOT (Melchisedek) The Art of Swimming: illustrated by Forty copper-plate cuts which represent the different postures used in that art; with advice for Bathing. Done out of French. To which is prefixed a prefatory discourse concerning Artificial Swimming. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1764.

THORNTON (Col. Thomas) A Sporting Tour through various parts of France in the year 1802, including a concise description of the sporting-establishments, mode of hunting, and other field-amusements as practised in that country: to which is prefixed an account of French Wolf-hunting. 4to. Two Volumes in one. *Lond.* 1806.

GEOGRAPHY

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 181—183. Volume iii. Pages 169—173.)

The Geography of Great Britain; by George Long, M.A. and G. R. Porter: Part I. England and Wales: with a supplementary body of Statistics to the year 1850 by Hyde Clarke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Ansted (David Thomas, F.R.S., F.G.S.) An Elementary course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical-Geography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Anville (Jean Baptiste Bourignon D') Notices des Ouvrages de M. D'Anville, Premier Géographe du Roi: précédée de son Éloge fait par M. Dacier. 8vo. *Paris, An X.* (1802.)

Index ad Specimen Geographicum (Græciæ Antiquæ, id est): Auctor D'Anville. 1762. (An Alphabetical Index to the Places contained in D'Anville's Map of Ancient Greece inserted in the "*Atlas Général,*" with their respective latitudes and longitudes. Compiled by Matthew Raper, and privately printed about 1824.) 4to. *Lond.*

Dunn (Samuel) A new Atlas of the Mundane-system, or of Geography and Cosmography: describing the Heavens and the Earth; the distances, motions, and magnitudes of the celestial-bodies; and the various empires, kingdoms, states and republics, and islands, of the known world. With a general Introduction to Geography and Cosmography. The Second edition, with additions, corrections, and very great improvements. Folio. *Lond.* 1788.

Geographical Society. A General Index to the first Ten Volumes of The London Geographical Journal. Compiled by J. R. Jackson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

The Journal of The Geographical Society of London. Volumes XI.—XIX. 1841-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Guyot (Arnold) The Earth and Man: Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography, in relation to the history of Mankind. Translated from the French by C. C. Felton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Imperial Cyclopædia of Geography. I. The Geography of the British Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Insulin (Stephan) Verlds-beskrifningens Tredje Del: om Folkslagens seder och lynne. 8vo. *Strengnäs,* 1772.

JOHNSTON (Alexander Keith) The Physical Atlas: a series of Maps and Notes illustrating the Geographical distribution of natural phenomena; based on the "*Physikalischen Atlas*" of Professor H. Berghaus, with the co-operation in their several departments of Sir David Brewster, Professors J. D. and E. Forbes, and J. P. Nichol, Dr. Ami Boué, G. R. Waterhouse, J. Scott Russell, and Dr. Gustav Kombst. Folio. *Edinb.* 1848.

A Dictionary of Geography, descriptive, physical, statistical, and historical: forming a complete general Gazetteer of the World. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850.

LITTROW (C. L. Von) Verzeichniss Geographischer Ortsbestimmungen. 8vo. [*Gehler's Physikalisches Wörterbuch,* xter Band.] *Leipzig,* 1844.

MAC CULLOCH (J. R.) A Dictionary Geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects of the world. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1841, 1842.

MARTIN (Benjamin) Physico-Geology: or a new system of Philosophical Geography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769.

MEYEN (Dr. F. J. F.) Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Translated by Margaret Johnson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Publications of the Ray Society,* No. VII.]

PILLANS (James) Outlines of Geography, principally Ancient: with introductory observations on the system of the world and on the best manner of teaching Geography. 18mo. *Edinburgh,* 1847.

SMALLFIELD (George) *Potamology:* a tabular description of the principal Rivers throughout the world. *A sheet mounted on rollers.* *Lond.* 1829.

SOMERVILLE (Mary) Physical Geography. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

CHARTS, MAPS, AND PLANS.

ARROWSMITH (John, F.R.S.) THE LONDON ATLAS of Universal Geography: exhibiting the physical and political divisions of the various Countries of the World. Comprising Fifty Maps and Charts as originally published, with Seventeen Additional from recent surveys of new tracts and settlements. Folio. *Lond.* 1842-1850.

MAPS OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1829-1844.

Volume I. The World—Europe—Asia.
Volume II. Africa—America—Plans of Cities—Maps of the Stars—Index of Places.

THE TERRESTRIAL GLOBE in Six Maps, laid down according to the Gnomonic projection; published under the superintendence of the Society. Bound in Volume I. of the preceding collection. Fol. *Lond.* 1832.

An Index to the principal Places of the World, with reference to the Maps of The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. By the Rev. James Mickleburgh. Folio and Octavo. *Lond.* 1844.

EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

The General Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain, Executed by the Surveyors of Her Majesty's Ordnance, on a scale of Six Inches to the Statute-mile. Engraved under the direction of Captain Yolland, R.E. at the Ordnance-office, Southampton, Lieutenant-Colonel Hall, R.E. Superintendent. Lancashire: Plates 6, 10, 14, 18—78, 83—87, 90—94, 96—98, 100—105, 107—112, 114—116, 118. Yorkshire: Sheets 130, 147, 164, 189, 190, 204, 205, 219, 220. Folio. 1850.

The Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland, on the Six Inch scale: Part of the County of Wigtown: Plates 1—18, 20—23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36. Folio. 1850.

Maps of the Ordnance-Survey Geologically Surveyed and Coloured, by the Geological-Survey of Great Britain, by the authority of Her Majesty's Government, under the superintendence of Sir Henry De la Beche. Thirty-one Plates, comprising the South-western Counties of England and South Wales: with Index-tables of Signs and Colours. Square and Oblong Folio. *Lond.*

Sections illustrative of the Maps of the Geological-Survey of Great Britain, drawn on a scale of six inches to a mile, and engraved by J. W. Lowry. Folio. Horizontal Sections, Nos. 1—17. Vertical Sections, Nos. 1—15. *Lond.*

Geological Survey of Ireland. Index to the Townland-Survey of the County of Wicklow, Geologically Coloured. Folio. *Dublin*, 1848.

Plan and Sections of the Ovoca-Mines, County Wicklow, comprising the Copper and Iron-pyrites Mines of Ballymurtagh, Ballygahan, Tigroney, Cronebane, and Connary. By Warrington Smyth, M.A., Mining-Geologist of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. Folio.

Horizontal-Sections to the Geological-Survey of Ireland. Engraved by J. W. Lowry. Sheets 1—4. Folio.

A Geological Map of the British Isles and part of France: showing also the Inland-Navigation by means of Rivers and Canals, Railways and principal roads; and Sites of the Minerals. By J. A. Knipe. Four Sheets, coloured. *Lond.* 1845.

A Map of the District of the Lakes. By Jonathan Otley, Engraved by J. and G. Menzies, Edinburgh. A half-sheet engraving. *Keswick*, 1818: *Second edition*, 1823.

A new and exact Map of the beautiful Vale of Keswick in Cumberland. By T. Martin, Engraved by J. Delegal, London. A whole sheet engraving. 1784.

LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

The ancient Cities of London and Westminster in the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. A Plan executed in Lithography on Three Sheets. *Lond.* 1849.

A Plan of London and its Environs, with Levels taken by order of the Commissioners of Sewers, given in feet above the approximate mean-water at Liverpool; being 12½ feet below Trinity high-water. Executed in Lithography, on Four Sheets. *Lond.* 1849.

A Plan of the Parish of Mary-le-bone, in the County of Middlesex: Surveyed by George Oakley Lucas, 1849. Executed in Lithography, on Two Sheets. *Lond.*

A Plan of the Parish of Paddington, in the County of Middlesex: Surveyed by George Oakley Lucas, 1849. Executed in Lithography, on Two Sheets. *Lond.*

THE SHETLAND ISLES AND ICELAND.

The description of a new improved Chart of the Isles of Shetland: to which are annexed Three copper-plates, with the appearances of the land, and a special Chart of Valley-Sound, a harbour on that coast. Published from the Royal Danish Marine-archives for Draughts and Charts, by P. De Löewenörn. 4to. *Copenhagen,* 1787.

[*Bound with "Beskrivelse til Kaarterne over de Norske-kÿster."*]

Beretning om Kaartet oder en deel af Ost-kysten af Island, fra Westre-Horn og til Borgerfiorden, aflag i Aaret 1776 af Hr. Kommandeur-Kapitan Wleugel, og üdgivet fra det Kongelige Söekaarte-archiv, i Marts 1785. (By P. De Löewenörn.) 4to.

Beretning om Kaartet over en deel af den Iislandske Westliche-kyst: og alle Havne fra Fugle-Skiærene og til Stikkelsholm i Brede-Bugten, med forklaring over deres indseiling. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn,* 1788.

Beskrivelse til Kaarterne over de Norske-kÿster üdgivet fra det Kongelige Söekaarte-archiv 1 April, 1791. Tredie, omarbeide og forogede oplag, üdgivet 1 August, 1798. In Six parts. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn.*

[*Three Tracts bound in the same volume.*]

SPAIN.

Mapa de las Abrededores de Cádiz: compuesto por A. H. Dufour, Géografo. Plano de Cádiz. A whole sheet Engraving. *En Cádiz, Paris, Madrid,* 1840.

THE MEDITERRANEAN-SEA.

A general Chart of the Mediterranean-Sea, including the Gulf of Venice, Archipelago, and part of the Black-Sea: reduced from the large Chart in four sheets by J. F. Dessiou, Master in the Royal Navy. Published by James Wyld. A whole sheet Engraving. *Lond.* 1838.

ASIA.

Afghaunistan. A Map of Afghaunistan, Caubul, the Punjaub, Rajpootana, and the River Indus. Published by James Wyld. A whole-sheet Engraving. *Lond.* 1842.

A Map of the Routes through the Punjaub and the adjoining States. Published by James Wyld. A whole-sheet, mounted and folded. *Lond.* 1846.

China. A Chart of the East Coast of China: constructed and published by James Horsburgh, Hydrographer to the Hon. East India Company. Engraved by J. and C. Walker. A whole-sheet Engraving. *London, February* 12*th*, 1835.

A sketch of the Operations against Canton, January to June, 1841. Published by James Wyld. Half-sheet Engraving. *Lond.*

ATLANTIC-OCEAN.

A Chart of the coast of Barbaria; with the Western, Canaria, and Cape de Verde Islands. Whole sheet.

A Topographical Map of the Island of Barbados: based upon Mayo's original survey in 1721, and corrected to the year 1846. By Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. Two Sheets. *Lond.* 1847.

NORTH-AMERICA.

A Map of the Gold-regions of California: compiled from original surveys, by James Wyld. Whole sheet. *Lond.* 1849.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 191—241. Volume iii. Pages 174—185.)

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD AND GENERAL TRAVELS.

Astrolabe Voyage. Voyage de la Corvette L'Astrolabe, exécutée par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1826 à 1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont D'Urville. Première Division: Histoire du Voyage. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Paris,* 1830-1833.

Atlas: Cartes et Planches. Fol. 3 Vols. *Paris,* 1833.

Belcher (Captain Sir Edward) The narrative of a Voyage round the World, performed in H.M. Ship "Sulphur," during the years 1836 to 1842: including details of the naval operations in China, from December 1840 to November 1841. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

[To this work belong the following separate Charts: 1. A Chart showing the Tracks of H.M. Ship "Sulphur" from 1837 to 1842. 2. Method of showing the Tracks of ground searched by "The Sulphur." 3. A Chart of the Canton-River, reduced from the survey.]

The Zoology of H.M. Ship "Sulphur." See the Class of Zoology: *Hinds.*

Bennett (Frederick Dobell) The narrative of a Whaling-Voyage round the Globe, from 1833 to 1836; comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc. with an account of Southern Whales, the Sperm-whale Fishery, and the Natural-history of the climates visited. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1840.

Evliya Effendi. A Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the seventeenth century. Translated from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph Von Hammer. Volume II. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* No. lxxviii.]

Hakluyt Society: *Established December* 1846.

Publications of The Hakluyt Society, for the printing of the most rare and valuable Voyages, Travels, and Geographical records; from an early period of exploratory enterprise to the circumnavigation of Dampier. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight, in his Voyage into the South-sea, in the year 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by Captain C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 1847.

II. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages to the New-world. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1847.

III. The Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful Empire of Guiana; with a relation of the great and golden City of Manoa, which the Spaniards call "El Dorado:" performed in the year 1595 by Sir Walter Raleigh. Edited by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. 1848.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY.

IV. SIR FRANCIS DRAKE his Voyage, 1595; by Thomas Maynarde: together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto-Rico, in Spanish and English. Edited by W. D. Cooley. 1849.

V. Narratives of Voyages towards the North-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496 and 1631: with Selections from the early Records of the Hon. East India Company, and from manuscripts in the British Museum. 1849.

VI. The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; by WILLIAM STRACHEY: now first edited from the original manuscript in the British Museum, by R. H. Major. 1849.

VII. Memorials of the Empire of Japon, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth centuries. Edited, with notes, by Thomas Rundall. 1850.

RUSSEGER (Joseph) Reisen in Europa, Asien, und Afrika; mit besonderer rücksicht auf die Naturwissenschaftlichen verhältnisse der betreffen länder, unternommen in den jahren 1835 bis 1841. Bände I.—IV. Abtheilung 1—15. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1841-1849.

Atlas, enhaltend Geographische und Geognostische Karten, Gebirgsprofile, Landschaften, Abbildungen aus dem gebiete der Flora und Fauna. Lieferungen 1—6. Folio. *Stuttgart*, 1841-1849.

SIMPSON (Sir George) The narrative of a Journey round the World during the years 1841 and 1842. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

WILKES (Commander Charles) A narrative of The United States Exploring-Expedition, during the years 1838 to 1842. 8vo. Six Volumes inclusive of an Atlas. *London (Philadelphia)* 1845.

Geology of the United States Exploring-Expedition. By J. D. DANA. Quarto, with a Folio Atlas of Twenty-one Illustrations. *New-York.*

The Races of Men, and their Geographical distribution. By CHARLES PICKERING, M.D. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

VOYAGES TO POLYNESIA, AUSTRALIA, NEW-ZEALAND, AND THE SOUTH-SEAS.

ANGAS (George French) Savage-life and scenes in Australia and New-Zealand. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

CROZET (——) Nouveau Voyage à la Mer-du-sud, commencé sous les ordres de M. Marion, Capitaine du Brulôt, et achévé, après la mort de cet officier, sous ceux de M. Duclesmeur: relation rédigée d'après les plans et journaux de M. Crozet. Ou à joint à ce voyage un extrait de celui de M. Surville dans les mêmes parages. 8vo. *A Paris*, 1784.

DIEFFENBACH (Ernest, M.D.) Travels in New-Zealand; with contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural-history of that country. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

EARL (George Windsor) Enterprise in Tropical-Australia. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

EYRE (Edward John) Journals of Expeditions of discovery into Central-Australia, and overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in the years 1840, 1841, sent by the Colonists of South-Australia with the sanction and support of the Government. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

[In the First Volume of this work are Two separate Maps by J. Arrowsmith, of Australia, and the Routes followed by the Author.]

FLEURIEU (Charles Pierre Claret D'Eveux De) Découvertes de François en 1768 et 1769 dans le Sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée ; et reconnaissances postérieures des mêmes terres par des Navigateurs Anglois : précédées de l'abrégé des navigations et des découvertes des Espagnols dans les mêmes parages. 4to. *A Paris*, 1790.

HAWKINS (Sir Richard) The observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight, in his Voiage into the South-sea, Anno Domini 1593. Reprinted from the edition of 1622. Edited by Captain C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. 8vo. [*Hakluyt Society Publications*, Vol. I.] *Lond.* 1847.

LEICHHARDT (Dr. Ludwig) A Journal of an Overland-expedition in Australia, from Moreton-Bay to Port-Essington, a distance of upwards of 3000 miles ; during the years 1844 and 1845. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[In this work is included a separate Map, by J. Arrowsmith, of the Route of the Author, "laid down from his original map; adjusted and drawn to the maritime-surveys of Captains Flinders, King, Wickham, Stokes, Blackwood, etc."]

MARTIN (John, M.D.) An account of the Natives of the Tonga-Islands in the South Pacific Ocean, with an original Grammar and vocabulary of their language : compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of WILLIAM MARINER. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1818.

STOKES (Capt. J. Lort) Discoveries in Australia : with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of H.M. Ship "Beagle," in the years 1837 to 1843. Also a narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's visits to the Islands in the Arafura-Sea. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

[In this work are the following separate Charts : *Volume* I. 1. Australia, by J. Arrowsmith. 2. A Chart of Bass's Strait, surveyed by Capt. Stokes and the officers of H.M. Ship "Beagle," 1843. *Volume* II. 1. The Victoria River, surveyed by Commander Stokes, 1839. An Admiralty Chart, by J. and C. Walker. 2. Southern part of the Gulf of Carpentaria, by J. Arrowsmith : surveyed 1841. 3. The Albert River, surveyed 1841. An Admiralty Chart, by J. and C. Walker. 4. Port Adelaide and Holdfast-Bay, surveyed 1841. An Admiralty Chart by J. and C. Walker.]

The Zoology of H.M. Ship "Beagle." See the Class of ZOOLOGY : *Darwin*.

STURT (Captain Charles, F.L.S., F.R.G.S.) The narrative of an Expedition into Central-Australia, performed under the authority of Her Majesty's Government during the years 1844, 1845, and 1846 : together with a notice of the Province of South-Australia in 1847. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849 (1848).

VOYAGES TO THE ARCTIC-REGIONS, AND FOR THE DISCOVERY OF A NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.

BARROW (Sir John, Bart., F.R.S.) Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic-regions, from the year 1818, under the command of several Naval-officers employed by sea and land in search of a North-

Barrow (Sir John, Bart., F.R.S.)

west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific: with two attempts to reach the North-pole. Abridged and arranged from the official narratives. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Beechey (Capt. F. W., F.R.S.) A Voyage of Discovery towards the North-pole, performed in H.M. Ships "Dorothea" and "Trent," under the command of Captain David Buchan, R.N. 1818: to which is added a summary of all the early attempts to reach the Pacific by way of the Pole. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

[To this work belongs a separate "Chart showing the Track of the Expedition under Captain Buchan, R.N., and the position of the packed-ice in June and September 1818."]

Fisher (Alexander) A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic-regions, in H.M. Ships "Hecla" and "Griper," in the years 1819 and 1820. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

Goodsir (Robert Anstruther) An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's-Bay and Lancaster-Sound, in search of Sir John Franklin. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

Rae (John) A narrative of an Expedition to the shores of the Arctic-Sea in 1846 and 1847. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Ross (Capt. Sir James Clark, F.R.S.) A Voyage of Discovery and research into the Southern and Antarctic regions, during the years 1839 to 1843. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M. Ships "Erebus" and "Terror," under the command of Capt. Sir J. C. Ross. Edited by J. Richardson, M.D. and J. E. Gray, F.R.S., with a Summary of the Voyage by Joseph Dalton Hooker, M.D., F.L.S. Fifteen Parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1844-1846.

Sabine (Capt. Edward) The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle: a weekly Newspaper established on board the Ships "Hecla" and "Griper," employed in the Discovery of a North-west passage under the orders of W. E. Parry, R.N. Nos. I.—XXI. November 1st, 1819, to March 20th, 1820. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

Scoresby (Rev. William, D.D., F.R.S.) The Franklin Expedition: or considerations on measures for the discovery and relief of our absent adventurers in the Arctic-regions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Shillinglaw (John J.) A narrative of Arctic-Discovery from the earliest period to the present time: with the details of the measures adopted by Her Majesty's Government for the relief of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

[Two separate Charts of "the North-Polar Sea," and of "the Arctic-shores of the American continent from Baffin's-Bay to Behren's Straits;" belong to this volume.]

Simpson (Thomas) The Life and Travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic Discoverer. By his Brother, Alexander Simpson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Weld (Charles Richard) Arctic Expeditions: a Lecture delivered at The London Institution, February 6th, 1850. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 207—222. Volume iii. Pages 177—180.)

NORTHERN EUROPE.

NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK: RUSSIA AND HUNGARY: PRUSSIA, AUSTRIA, AND GERMANY.

Baltic-Sea: Letters from the shores of the Baltic. The Second edition. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Blasius (J. H.) Reise im Europäischen Russland, in dem jahren 1840 und 1841. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Braunschweig,* 1844.

Catlin (George) Notes of Eight years' Travels and residence in Europe, with his North-American Indian Collection. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Erman (Adolphe) Travels in Siberia: including Excursions northwards down the Obi to the Polar-circle; and southwards to the Chinese frontier. Translated from the German by W. D. Cooley. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Germany. A Hand-book for Travellers to Southern-Germany: being a guide to Bavaria, Austria, the Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, etc. the Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube, from Ulm to the Black-sea. The Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

A Hand-book for Travellers on the Continent: being a guide through Holland, Belgium, Prussia, and Northern Germany; and along the Rhine from Holland to Switzerland: with directions for Travellers and hints for tours. The Fifth edition, corrected and augmented. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

Granville (Augustus Bozzi, M.D., F.R.S.) The Spas revisited. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Hamel (Dr. J.) Tradescant der Aeltere 1618 in Russland; der handelsverkehr zwischen England und Russland in seiner entstehung: rückblick auf einige der älteren Reisen im Norden. 4to. *St. Petersburg,* 1847.

Koch (Karl, M.D.) Reise durch Russland nach dem Kaukasischen Isthmus, in den jahren 1836, 1837, und 1838. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Stuttgart und Tübingen,* 1842, 1843.

Northern Europe. A Hand-book for Northern Europe; including Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Russia. A new edition, partly re-written and corrected throughout. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Wilkinson (Sir John Gardner, F.R.S.) Dalmatia and Montenegro: with a Journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and remarks on the Sclavonic-nations; the history of Dalmatia and Ragusa, the Uscoes, etc. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Botfield (Beriah) A Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. 12mo. *Norton Hall (Edinb.)* 1830.

Carus (Dr. C. G.) The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland in the year 1844. Translated by S. C. Davison. 8vo. [*The Foreign Library,* Nos. xxxvi. xxxvii.] *Lond.* 1846.

Taylor (W. Cooke, LL.D.) Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing-districts of Lancashire: in a series of Letters to the Archbishop of Dublin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Wilson (James) A Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1842.

CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN EUROPE.

BELGIUM AND FRANCE: SPAIN: ITALY AND SWITZERLAND: GREECE.

Adalbert (Prince W.) Travels of His Royal Highness Prince Adalbert of Prussia in the South of Europe. Translated by Sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Borrow (George) The Bible in Spain: or the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. The Second edition. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Buckingham (James Silk) Belgium, the Rhine, Switzerland, and Holland: an autumnal tour. 8vo. 2 Vols. (*Lond.* 1848.)

France, Piedmont, Italy, Lombardy, the Tyrol, and Bavaria: an autumnal tour. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Du Paty (Abbé Charles Marguérite Jean-Baptiste Mercier) Travels through Italy, in a series of Letters written in the year 1785. Translated from the French. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.

Forbes (James, F.R.S., F.G.S.) Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine-chain. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

Ford (Richard) A Hand-book for Travellers in Spain and readers at home. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

France. A Hand-book for Travellers in France: being a guide to Normandy, Brittany, the rivers Loire, Seine, Rhone, and Garonne; the French Alps; Dauphiné, Provence, and the Pyrenees. The Third edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

Galignani's New Paris Guide: to which is added a description of the environs. 12mo. *Paris,* 1847.

Greece. A Hand-book for Travellers in the Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia-Minor, and Constantinople: including a description of Malta. A new edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

Head (Sir George) Rome: a Tour of many days. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

ITALY. A scamper through Italy and the Tyrol: showing the minimum of expense and time necessary for a visit to the principal Italian cities. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

A Hand-book for Travellers in Central Italy, including the Papal-states, Rome, and the Cities of Etruria. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

A Hand-book for Travellers in Northern Italy: comprising the States of Sardinia, Lombardy, and Venice, Parma and Piacenza, Modena, Lucca, Massa-Carrara, and Tuscany as far as the Val d'Arno. The Third edition, corrected to the present time. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

LAING (Samuel) Notes of a Traveller on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe, during the present century. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

MURE (William) The Journal of a Tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands; with remarks on the recent history, present state, and classical antiquities, of those countries. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1842.

SWITZERLAND. A Hand-book for Travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. The Third edition, corrected and augmented. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

TALFOURD (Thomas Noon, D.C.L.) Vacation rambles and thoughts: comprising the recollections of three Continental-tours in the vacations of 1841, 1842, and 1843. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

THORNTON (Colonel Thomas) A Sporting-tour through various parts of France, in the year 1802. 4to. Two Volumes in one. *Lond.* 1806.

URQUHART (David) The Pillars of Hercules: or a narrative of Travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

WIDDRINGTON (Capt. S. E., F.R.S.) Spain and the Spaniards in 1843. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN ASIA.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 222—232. VOLUME III. PAGES 180—183.)

THE COASTS AND ISLANDS OF THE MEDITERRANEAN-SEA: THE LEVANT AND ASIA-MINOR: AND PALESTINE.

A HAND-BOOK FOR TRAVELLERS IN THE IONIAN ISLANDS, Greece, Turkey, Asia-Minor, and Constantinople: being a guide to the principal routes in those countries, including a description of Malta: with maxims and hints for Travellers in the East. A new edition, revised and augmented. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

AINSWORTH (William Francis, F.G.S., F.R.G.S.) Travels and researches in Asia-Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Travels in the Track of the Ten thousand Greeks. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Chesney (Lieut. Colonel, F.R.) The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, carried on by order of the British Government in the years 1835, 1836, and 1837: preceded by geographical and historical notices of the regions situated between the Rivers Nile and Indus. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

[In the First Volume of this work is a separate "Map of the Countries situated between the Rivers Nile and Indus; serving as an Index to the work on the Expedition for the Survey of the Euphrates and the Tigris: drawn from materials furnished by Lieut. Col. Chesney, by J. and C. Walker."]

An Atlas of Thirteen Charts, illustrative of Colonel Chesney's Expedition to the Euphrates and the Tigris: Engraved by J. and C. Walker. Folio. Folded in a Case. *Lond.* 1849.

i. The River Euphrates, with the Cilician Taurus and Northern Syria.

ii. The River Euphrates from Sumeïsát to Kal'at en Nejm.

iii. The River Euphrates from Kal'at en Nejm to Abú Saïde.

iv. The River Euphrates from Abú Saïde to Werdí.

v. The River Euphrates from Werdí to Hít

vi. The River Tigris from Nineveh to Kal'ah Sherkát and thence to Sámmarrá.

vii. The River Euphrates from Hít to the Kuthah River: and the River Tigris from Sámmarrá to the Abú Hitti Canal; from Sámmarrá to Dokhala; and from Dokhala to the Abú Hitti Canal.

viii. The River Euphrates from the Kuthah River to El Wujá Island and village; also the River Tigris from the Abú Hitti Canal to Judifáh Island.

ix. The River Euphrates from El Wujá Island to Ummu-l-Huntah; and the River Tigris from Judifáh Island to Serút Castle.

x. The River Euphrates from Ummu-l-Huntah to Kúrnah; with the River Tigris from Serút Castle to Kúrnah; and the Shatt el 'Aráb from Kúrnah Basrah.

xi. The River Kárún from Shuster to Salmánah Island, from Shuster to Band-i-Kír, and from Band-i-Kír to Salmánah Island; and the Dorák Canal.

xii. The Shatt el 'Aráb from Basrah to the bar of the River Euphrates: and the River Kárún from Salmánah Isle to Mohommerah with the Bah-a-Mishír.

(xiii. Not Numbered.) A Map of Arabia and Syria, laid down chiefly from original surveys under Lieut. Col. Chesney, and drawn by W. H. Plate, LL.D.

Curzon (Hon. Robert, Jun.) Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Hamilton (William J., Sec. G.S.) Researches in Asia-Minor, Pontus, and Armenia: with some account of their Antiquities and Geology. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Lynch (Lieut. W. J.) A narrative of the United-States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead-Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Madden (R. R.) Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1824, 1825, 1826, and 1827. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1829.

Montague (Edward P.) A narrative of the late (American) Expedition to the Dead-Sea, from a Diary by one of the party: with incidents and adventures from the time of the sailing of the Expedition in November 1847 till the return of the same in December 1848. 12mo. *Philadelphia,* 1849.

PALESTINE. Early Travels in Palestine: comprising the Narratives of Bishop ARCULF, A.D. 700: WILLIBALD, A.D. 721—727: BERNARD the Wise, A.D. 867: SÆWULF, A.D. 1102, 1103; SIGURD the Crusader, A.D. 1107—1111: Rabbi BENJAMIN OF TUDELA, A.D. 1160—1173: SIR JOHN MAUNDEVILLE, A.D. 1322—1356: BERTRANDON DE LA BROCQUIERE, A.D. 1432—1433: the Rev. HENRY MAUNDRELL, A.D. 1697. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.
[*Bohn's Antiquarian Library*, Vol. VII.]

RICHARDSON (Robert, M.D.) Travels along the Mediterranean and the parts adjacent, during the years 1816, 1817, and 1818; extending as far as the Second Cataract of the Nile, Jerusalem, Damascus, Baalbec, etc. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1822.

ROBINSON (William) Voyages up the Mediterranean and in the Indian-Seas: with Memoirs, compiled from the logs and letters of a Midshipman. 12mo. *Lond.* 1837.

SCHUBERT (Dr. Gotthilf Heinrich Von) Reise in das Morgenland in den jahren 1836 und 1837. Neue auflage. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Erlangen*, 1840.

SMITH (James, F.R.S.) The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

SPRATT (Lieut. T. A. B., F.G.S.) Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. By Lieutenant T. A. B. Spratt and Professor Edward Forbes, F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

STANHOPE (Lady Hester Lucy) The Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope; forming the completion of her Memoirs: narrated by her Physician, Dr. Miller. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

WILDE (W. R.) The narrative of a Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean; including a Visit to Algiers, Egypt, Palestine, Tyre, Rhodes, Telmessus, Cyprus, and Greece: with observations on the present state and prospects of Egypt and Palestine. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Dublin*, 1840.

ARABIA.

LABORDE (Léon De) A Journey through Arabia-Petrea to Mount Sinai and the Excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

ARMENIA, CIRCASSIA, PERSIA, AND TARTARY: CABUL, AFGHANISTAN, AND THE PUNJAB: INDIA OR HINDOOSTAN.

BODE (Baron Clement A. De) Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

BURNES (Lieut. Colonel Sir Alexander) Cabool: being a personal narrative of a Journey to and residence in that city in the years 1836, 1837, and 1838. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

FRASER (James Baillie) Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. including an account of parts of those countries hitherto unvisited by Europeans; with sketches of the character and manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1840.

HELL (Xavier Hommaire De) Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian-Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Hügel (Baron Charles) Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab; containing a particular account of the government and character of the Sikhs: from the German, with notes by Major T. Jervis, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* (1845) 1846.

Lloyd (George) A narrative of a Journey from Cawnpoor to the Boorendo-Pass in the Himalaya-mountains, *viâ* Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind; by Major Sir William Lloyd: and Captain Alexander Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara. With a Letter from the late J. G. Gerard, detailing a Visit to the Shatool and Boorendo Passes for determining the line of perpetual snow on the southern face of the Himalaya. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1840.

Masson (Charles) A narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Affghanistan, and the Punjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

A narrative of a Journey to Kâlat; including an account of the Insurrection at that place in 1840, and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Orlich (Captain Leopold Von) Travels in India, including Scinde and the Punjab. Translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Parrot (Dr. Friedrich) A Journey to Mount Ararat. Translated by W. D. Cooley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Rose (Gustav) Reise nach dem Ural, dem Altai, und dem Kaspischen-Meere, auf befehl S.M. des Kaisers von Russland, im jahre 1829, ausgeführt von A. Von Humboldt, G. Ehrenberg, und G. Rose. Mineralogisch-geognostischer Theil, und Historischer bericht der Reise von G. Rose. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Berlin,* 1837, 1842.

Vigne (G. T., F.G.S.) A personal narrative of a visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan; and of a residence at the court of Dost Mohammed: with notices of Runjit-Sing, Khiva, and the Russian-expedition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya north of the Punjab. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

[To the First Volume of this work belongs a separate "Map of Kashmir, with its Passes; Ladak and Little Tibet, the Mountain-course of the Indus, and Alpine-Punjab generally."]

Wolff (Rev. Joseph, D.D.) A narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843-1845, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

THE EASTERN SEAS AND ISLANDS.

Belcher (Capt. Sir Edward) A narrative of the Voyage of H.M. Ship "Samarang," during the years 1843-1846, employed in surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago: accompanied by a brief Vocabulary of the principal Languages, with notes on the Natural-history of the Islands by Arthur Adams. 8vo. 2 Vols.

[*Separate Charts in Volume I.* I. Chart shewing the Tracks of H.M. Ship "Samarang," during the years 1843-1846. II. Chart of Northern Borneo, from the Surveys of Capt. Sir E. Belcher

Belcher (Capt. Sir Edward)

and Lieut. D. Gordon: 1846. iii. Chart of the Northern Seas of China and Japan, including the discoveries of H.M. Ship "Samarang:" 1845.]

The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M. Ship "Samarang." See the Class of Zoology: *Adams.*

Campbell (Lieut. Colonel James) Excursions, adventures, and field-sports, in Ceylon; its commercial and military importance, and numerous advantages to the British Emigrant. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Davy (John, M.D., F.R.S.) An account of the Island of Ceylon and of its inhabitants: with Travels in that Island. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

Jukes (J. Beete, F.G.S.) A narrative of the Surveying-Voyage of H.M. Ship "Fly," commanded by Capt. F. P. Blackwood, R.N., in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the years 1842 to 1846: together with an Excursion into the interior of the Eastern part of Java. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Keppel (Capt. Hon. Henry) The Expedition to Borneo of H.M. Ship "Dido," for the suppression of Piracy: with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, Esq. of Sarawak. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

Mundy (Capt. Rodney) A Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of James Brooke, Esq. Rajah of Sarawak and Governor of Labuan: together with a narrative of the operations of H.M. Ship "Iris." 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN AFRICA.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 233—236. Volume iii. Pages 183, 184.)

Denham (Major Dixon) A narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822-1824, by Major Denham, Captain Clapperton, and the late Dr. Oudney; extending across the Great Desert to the 10th degree of northern latitude, and from Kouka in Bornou to Sakatoo, the capital of the Fellatah empire: with an appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1825.

Duncan (John) Travels in Western Africa in 1845 and 1846; comprising a Journey from Whydah through the kingdom of Dahomey to Adofoodia in the interior. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

Freeman (Rev. Thomas B.) A Journal of various visits to the kingdoms of Ashanti, Aku, and Dahomi, in Western Africa, to promote the objects of The Wesleyan Missionary Society; with appendices: together with an historical introduction by the Rev. John Beecham. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Harris (Major W. Cornwallis) The Highlands of Æthiopia described, during eighteen months' residence of a British Embassy at the Christian Court of Shoa. The Second edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Irby (Hon. Charles Leonard) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia-Minor; during the years 1817 and 1818. By the Hon. C. L. Irby and James Mangles, Commanders R.N. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

Isenberg (Rev. Charles William) Journals of the Rev. Messrs. Isenberg and Krapf, Missionaries of The Church Missionary Society; detailing their proceedings in the kingdom of Shoa, and journeys in other parts of Abyssinia, in the years 1839-1842; to which is prefixed a Geographical Memoir of Abyssinia and South-eastern Africa by James Mac Queen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Johnston (Charles) Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the country of Adal to the kingdom of Shoa. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Lefebvre (Lieut. Théophile) Voyage en Abyssinie, exécuté pendant les années 1839 à 1843, par une Commission-scientifique composée de MM. Lefebvre, Lieut. de Vaisseau, A. Pétit et Quartin-Dillon, Docteurs en Médecin, Naturalistes du Muséum, Vignaud, Dessinateur. Volumes I.—IV. 8vo. *Paris,* 1847

Atlas de Planches. Livraisons I.—XXIX. Folio. *Paris,* 1847-1850.

Meyer (W. Von) Reisen in Süd-Afrika wahrend der jahre 1840 und 1841: beschreibung des jetzigen zustandes der Colonie des vorgebirges der Guten-Hoffnung. 8vo. *Hamburg,* 1843.

Morell (——) Narrative of a Voyage to the South-west coast of Africa: containing the information whence originated the present trade in Guano. 12mo. *Lond. (Liverpool)* 1844.

Niger Expedition. A narrative of the Expedition sent by Her Majesty's Government to the River Niger in 1841, under the command of Captains H. D. Trotter, W. Allen, and T. R. H. Thomson, M.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Richardson (James) Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, in the years 1845 and 1846: containing a narrative of personal adventures during a tour of nine months through the desert, amongst the Touaricks and other tribes of Saharan people; including a description of the Oases and Cities of Ghat, Ghadames, and Mourzuk. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Rüppell (Dr. Edward) Reise in Abyssinien. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Frankfurt-am-Main,* 1838, 1840.

Abbildungen zur Reise in Abyssinien. Lieferungen I. II. Tafeln 1—10. Folio. *Frankfurt-am-Main,* 1838.

Yates (William Holt, M.D.) The Modern History and condition of Egypt, its climate, diseases, and capabilities; exhibited in a personal narrative of Travels in that country. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 237—240. Volume iii. Pages 184, 185.)

NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA.

Alexander (Sir James E.) *L'Acadie:* or seven years' explorations in British America. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Bigsby (John J., M.D.) The Shoe and Canoe: or Pictures of Travel in the Canadas. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Brooks (J. Tyrwhitt, M.D.) Four Months among the Gold-Finders in Alta-California: being the Diary of an Expedition from San Francisco to the Gold-districts. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Bryant (Edwin) "What I saw in California:" being the Journal of a Tour, by the emigrant-route and the south-pass of the rocky-mountains, across the continent of North-America, the Great Desert-basin, and through California, in the years 1846, 1847. The Second edition. 12mo. *New York,* 1848.

Dufflot De Mofras (——) Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon, des Californes, et de la Mer-Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840, 1841, et 1842. 8vo. Two Volumes, with an Atlas of Twenty-six Plates in Folio. *Paris,* 1844.

Fearon (Henry Bradshaw) Sketches of America; a narrative of a Journey of five thousand miles through the Eastern and Western States of America: contained in Eight Reports addressed to Thirty-nine English families, by whom the Author was deputed to ascertain whether any part of the United States would be suitable for their residence. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

Featherstonaugh (G. W., F.R.S., F.G.S.) An Excursion through the Slave-states, from Washington on the Potomac to the frontier of Mexico; with sketches of popular manners and geological notices. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

A Canoe-voyage up the Minnay-Sotor: with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin, of the gold-region in the Cherokee country, and sketches of popular manners. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

[Two separate Maps belong to the First Volume of this work:
1. A Map of the United-States and adjacent British provinces.
2. The Minnay-Sotor, or St. Peter's River, from a reconnaissance made in 1835 by the Author.]

Fremont (Capt. J. C.) A narrative of the Exploring-Expedition to the Rocky-Mountains, in the year 1842; and to Oregon and North-California in the years 1843 and 1844. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Jukes (J. B., F.G.S.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during the years 1839 and 1840. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1840.

LYELL (Sir Charles, F.R.S., Pres. G.S.) Travels in North-America; with Geological observations on the United-States, Canada, and Nova-Scotia. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

A Second Visit to the United-States of North-America. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

MACKAY (Alexander) The Western World, or Travels in the United-States in 1846, 1847; exhibiting them in their latest development, social, political, and industrial: including a chapter on California. The Second edition. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

NORMAN (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan: or notes of Travel through the Peninsula; including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. 8vo. *New York,* 1843.

OTTO (Edward) Reiserrinerungen an Cuba, Nord und Süd Amerika, 1838-1841. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1843.

STEPHENS (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (New York)* 1843.

STRACHEY (William) The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia: expressing the cosmographie and commodities of the country, together with the manners and customes of the people (1610—1612). Now first edited from the original manuscript in the British Museum by H. Major. 8vo. [*Hakluyt Society Publications,* No. VI.] *Lond.* 1849.

WISE (Lieut. ——) *Los Gringos:* or an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

YOUNG (Thomas) The narrative of a residence on the Mosquito-shore during the years 1839, 1840, and 1841; with an account of Truxillo and the adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

SOUTH-AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

ADALBERT (Prince W.) Travels of His Royal Highness Prince Adalbert of Prussia, in the south of Europe and in Brazil; with a Voyage up the Amazon and the Zingu. Translated by Sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

COLUMBUS (Christopher) Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Hakluyt Society Publications,* No. II.]

DARWIN (Charles) Geological Observations on South-America: being the Third part of the Geology of the Voyage of "The Beagle," under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R.N. during the years 1832 to 1836. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

DRAKE (Sir Francis) Sir Francis Drake his Voyage, 1595; by Thomas Maynarde: together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto-Rico, in Spanish and English. Edited from the original manuscripts by W. D. Cooley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Hakluyt Society Publications,* No. IV.]

GARDNER (George, F.L.S.) Travels in the interior of Brazil, principally through the northern provinces and the gold and diamond districts, during the years 1836 to 1841. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Graham (Maria) The Journal of a residence in Chili during the year 1822; and of a Voyage to Brazil in 1823. 4to. *Lond.* 1824.

Marquette (Joseph) Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique-Septentrionale, par le Père Marquette et Sieur Joliet. 12mo. *À Paris,* 1681 : *Réimprimé* 1845.

Raleigh (Sir Walter) The discovery of the large and beautiful Empire of Guiana; with a relation of the great and golden City of Manoa, which the Spaniards call "*El Dorado,*" performed in the year 1595, by Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight. Reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents relative to that country. Edited, with copious explanatory notes and a biographical memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Hakluyt Society Publications,* No. III.]

Robertson (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on South America: comprising Travels on the banks of the Paraná and Rio-de-la-Plata. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Tschudi (Dr. J. J. Von) Travels in Peru during the years 1836 to 1842, on the coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes into the primæval forests. Translated from the German by Thomasina Ross. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

HISTORY.

CHRONOLOGY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 242—244. Volume iii. Pages 186—188.)

Bedford (Rev. Arthur) The Scripture Chronology demonstrated by Astrononomical Calculations, and also by the Year of Jubilee and the Sabbatical-year among the Jews: or an account of Time from the Creation of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem. Fol. *Lond.* 1730.

Haydn (Joseph) A Dictionary of Dates and universal reference relating to all ages and nations. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

ALMANACKS AND CALENDARS.

British.

The British Almanack of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, for the Years 1839 to 1850. 12mo. *Lond.*

The Companion to the Almanack, or Year-book of general information connected with the Calendar, the celestial changes and natural phenomena of the year, subjects of chronology, geography, statistics, legislation, public improvements, and mechanical-inventions. From the commencement in the year 1827 to 1850. 12mo. *Lond.*

A complete Index to the Companion to the Almanack, from the commencement to 1843 inclusive. 12mo. *Lond.*

The Cambridge University Calendar for the years 1842-1850. 12mo. *Cambridge.*

The Oxford University Calendar for the years 1841-1843, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1850. 12mo. *Oxford.*

The Calendar of King's College, London, for 1847-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

The London University Calendar for 1844-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Art-Union of London Almanack for 1844-1850. 64to. and in sheets. *Lond.*

The Royal Kalendar and Court and City Register; for the years 1843-1846, 1848, 1850. 12mo. *Lond.*

Foreign.

THE AMERICAN ALMANACK and Repository of Useful Knowledge: for the years 1841, 1842, 1845. 8vo. *Boston.*

FRANCE. Almanach Royal et National; présenté à Sa Majesté, et aux Princes et Princesses de la Famille Royale: pour 1842, 1843, 1845, 1846, 1847. 8vo. *Paris.*

Almanach National; Annuaire de la République Française; pour 1848-1849-1850: présenté au Président de la République. 8vo. *Paris,* 1850.

THE GRENADA ALMANACK for the year 1850: calculated for the meridian of St. George to mean-time. A small Folio Broadside. *(Lond.* 1849.)

HEBREW ALMANACKS. Dutch, German, and English, Hebrew Almanacks, for the years 5592-5607, A.M. (A.D. 1831-1847.) 24to. 16mo. and 12mo. Twelve Articles. *Amsterdam, Roedelheim, and London.*

UNIVERSAL AND ANCIENT HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 244, 245. VOLUME III. PAGES 188—190.)

ANDERSON (Rev. James, D.D.) Royal Genealogies; or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam to these times: in Two parts. The Second edition, with new addenda and corrigenda after the preface. Folio. *Lond.* 1726.

CARLYLE (Thomas) Past and Present. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

EUTYCHIUS, Patriarch of Alexandria. Contextio Gemmarum: sive Annales. Arabicè et Latinè. Interprete Edwardo Pocockio. 4to. *Oxoniæ,* 1658.

HERODOTUS HALICARNASSEUS: A new and literal Translation from the text of Baehr, with a geographical and general Index. By Henry Cary, M.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

HOFFMANN (Johannes Jacobus) Lexicon Universale: Historiam sacram et profanum omnis ævi omniumque gentium; Chronologia ad hæc usque tempora; Geographiam et veteris et novi orbis; Principum per omnes terras familiarum, etc. etc. explanans. Editio absolutissima. Fol. 4 Vols. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1688.

KENNEDY (Lieut. Colonel Vans) Researches into the nature and affinity of Hindu Mythology. 4to. *Lond.* 1831.

KENRICK (John) An Essay on Primeval History. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

LAYARD (Austen Henry, D.C.L.) Nineveh and its Remains: with an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

LAYARD (Austen Henry, D.C.L.)

The Monuments of Nineveh, from Drawings made on the spot, illustrated in One Hundred Plates. Folio. *Lond.* 1849.

MÜLLER (Carl Ottfried) An Introduction to a scientific system of Mythology. Translated from the German by John Leitch. 8vo. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1844.

ROTTECK (Carl Von) The general History of the World from the earliest times until the year 1831. Translated from the German and continued to 1840. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

SMITH (William, LL.D.) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1844-1849.

TAYLOR (Thomas) A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. 8vo. *Amsterdam (London)* 1791.

VAUX (W. S. W.) Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia; with an account of the recent researches in those countries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

WILSON (Horace Hayman) A Manual of Universal History and Chronology. 12mo. *Lond.* 1835.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

GREECE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 249—256. Volume iii. Page 191.)

Ainsworth (William F., F.G.S.) Travels in the Track of the Ten Thousand Greeks: being a Geographical and descriptive account of the Expedition of Cyrus and of the Ten Thousand Greeks as related by Xenophon. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Becker (W. A.) *Charicles:* or illustrations of the Private-life of the Ancient Greeks; with notes and excursus. Translated by the Rev. Frederick Metcalfe. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

Boeckh (Augustus) The Public-economy of Athens: to which is added a Dissertation on the Silver-mines of Laurion. Translated by George Cornewall Lewis, A.M. The Second edition revised. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Finlay (George) Greece under the Romans: an historical view of the condition of the Greek nation from the time of its conquest by the Romans, until the extinction of the Roman empire in the East, b.c. 146 to a.d. 717. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844.

Grote (George) A History of Greece. Volumes I.—VIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-1850.

Lockhart (John Ingram, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Attica and Athens: an inquiry into the civil, moral, and religious institutions of the inhabitants; the rise and decline of the Athenian power; and the topography and chorography of ancient Attica and Athens. Translated from the German of K. O. Müller, Grotefend, and others. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Mure (William) A critical History of the Language and Literature of ancient Greece. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

St. John (John Augustus) The History of the Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Smith (William, LL.D.) A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Thucydides. The History of the Peloponnesian-War by Thucydides, illustrated by Maps taken entirely from actual surveys: with notes, chiefly historical and geographical, by Thomas Arnold, D.D. The Second edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Oxf.* 1840-1842.

The History of the Peloponnesian-War. A new and literal version from the text of Arnold: collated with Bekker, Göller, and Poppo, by the Rev. Henry Dale. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848, 1849.

Witzchel (Augustus) The Athenian Stage: a Hand-book for students. Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul, and edited by the Rev. T. K. Arnold. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

ROME.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 257—272. Volume iii. Pages 192, 193.)

Arnold (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) The History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the Second Punic-war to the death of Julius Cæsar and of the reign of Augustus: with a Life of Trajan. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Bähr (Dr. Johann Christian Felix) Geschichte der Römischen Literatur. Zweite, vielfach, vermehrte, und berichtigte ausgabe. 8vo. *Carlsruhe,* 1832.

Geschichte der Römischen Literatur: Supplement-band. Die Christliche Römischen Literatur. Two parts in one volume. 8vo. *Carlsruhe,* 1836, 1837.

Becker (W. A.) *Gallus;* or Roman scenes of the time of Augustus: with notes and excursus illustrative of the manners and customs of the Romans. Translated from the German by Frederick Metcalfe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Borghese (Bartolomeo) Nuovi Frammenti dei Fasti Consolari Capitolini illustrati. 4to. Two parts in one volume. *Milano,* 1818-1820.

Clinton (Henry Fynes) *Fasti Romani:* the Civil and literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Justin II. Volume I. Tables. 4to. *Oxford,* 1845.

Dempster (Thomas) De Etruriâ Regali, libri septem. Opus posthuma, in duas partes divisum, nunc primum editi curante Thoma Coke. Fol. 2 Vols. *Florentiæ,* 1723.

Dennis (George) The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Drumann (Wilhelm) Geschichte Roms, in seinem uebergange von der Republikanischen zur Monarchischen verfassung; oder Pompejus, Caesar, Cicero, und ihre zeitgenossen. Nach geschlectern und mit genealogischen tabellen. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Königsberg,* 1834.

Gray (Mrs. Hamilton) The History of Etruria: from the foundation of Tarquinia to the foundation of Rome; and thence to the general peace, *Anno Tarquiniensis* 839, b.c. 348. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1844.

Michelet (Jules) A History of the Roman Republic. Translated by William Hazlitt, Jun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Bogue's European Library,* No. xvi.]

MERIVALE (Rev. Charles) A History of the Romans under the Empire. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

MILEY (Rev. John, D.D.) Rome as it was under Paganism, and as it became under the Popes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

NIEBUHR (Berthold Georg) The History of Rome. Translated by William Smith, Phil. Dr., and Leonhard Schmitz, Phil. Dr. The Third Volume, containing the Index. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

MODERN HISTORY.

THE GENERAL HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Page 273. Volume iii. Pages 194—196.)

The Annual Register: or a view of the History and Politics of the Years 1840-1849. Volumes LXXXII.—XCI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841-1850.

Berington (Rev. Joseph) The Literary-History of the Middle-ages. 8vo. [*Bogue's European Library,* Vol. vii.] *Lond.* 1846.

Crusades. Chronicles of the Crusades: being contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur-de-Lion by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey De Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of St. Louis (IX.) by the Lord John De Joinville: with illustrative notes and an index. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. vi.] *Lond.* 1848.

Dumas (Alexandre) Celebrated Crimes. Containing the Borgias, the Countess of St. Geran, Jean of Naples, Nisida, the Marchioness of Brinvilliers, the Cenci, the Marchioness De Ganges, Karl Ludwig Sand, Vaninka, Urbain Grandier. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

[*The Foreign Library,* Parts v. vi.]

Encyclopædia Metropolitana. The Third Division: History and Biography.

Volume V. 1842. Edited by the Rev. Henry John Rose, B.D. France —Germany—Spain—the Ottoman Empire—Ecclesiastical History —Britain—Helvetia—the Netherlands—Portugal—Italy—America. *From the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Century.*

Guizot (François André) The History of Civilisation, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by W. Hazlitt, Jun. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Bogue's European Library,* Nos. viii. ix. x.]

Hallam (Henry) Supplemental Notes to the "View of the State of Europe during the Middle-ages." 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Heeren (Arnold Hermann Ludwig) Historische Werke. Volumes VI. —IX. 8vo. *Göttingen,* 1823, 1828, 1830.

Sechster Theil. Christian Gottlob Heyne, Biographisch dargestellt. Andenken an Deutsche Historiker aus den letzten fünfzig jahren.

Siebenter Theil. Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums; mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre verfassungen, ihren handel, und ihre colonien.

Achter Theil—Neunter Theil. Handbuch der Geschichte des Europäischen Staaten, systems und seiner Colonieën, von seiner bildung seit der entdeckung beider Indien,

HEEREN (Arnold Hermann Ludwig)

bis zu seiner wiederherstellung nach dem fall des Französischen Kaiserthrons, und der Freiwerdung von Amerika.

JOHNSTON (Alexander Keith, F.R.G.S.) An Atlas to "Alison's History of Europe," constructed and arranged under the direction of Mr. Alison: with a concise Vocabulary of Military and Marine terms. Oblong Octavo. *Edinb.* 1848.

LANDON (Rev. Edward H.) A Manual of Councils of the holy Catholic Church. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

A new general Ecclesiastical Dictionary. Volume I. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

MACKINNON (William Alexander, F.R.S.) The History of Civilisation. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

MALLET DU PAN (Jacques) Mercure Britannique: ou notices historiques et critiques sur les affaires du tems. Aôut 1798—Mars 1800. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Londres,* 1799, 1800.

MICHELS (Ovide Chrysanthe Des) A Manual of the History of the Middle-ages, from the invasion of the barbarians to the fall of Constantinople: with genealogical tables of the imperial houses of Germany, of the three French dynasties, and of the Norman-Angevin Kings of England. Translated from the French by T. G. Jones. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

MILLER (Rev. George, D.D.) History philosophically illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. The Third edition, revised by the Author. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1848, 1849.

PÜTZ (Wilhelm) A Hand-book of Modern Geography and History. Translated from the German by the Rev. R. B. Paul. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

SCHLEGEL (Frederick Von) The Philosophy of History: in a Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna in 1828. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by James Burton Robinson. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. IV.] *Lond.* 1847.

A Course of Lectures on Modern History: to which are added Historical Essays on the beginning of our History and on Cæsar and Alexander. Translated by Lyndsey Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. XLVI.] *Lond.* 1849.

SCHLOSSER (F. C.) A History of the Eighteenth Century and of the Nineteenth, till the overthrow of the French empire: with particular reference to mental cultivation and progress. Translated, with a preface and notes, by David Davidson, M.A. 8vo. 6 Vols. [*The Foreign Library,* Parts VIII. X. XIII. XVI. XVIII. XXII. XXIV. XXVI. XXVIII. XXIX. XXXII. XXXIV.] *Lond.* 1843-1845.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. SIMONDE DE) An Historical View of the Literature of Modern Europe. Translated from the original by Thomas Roscoe. The Second edition, including all the notes of the last Paris edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. V. VI.] *Lond.* 1846.

SMYTH (William) Lectures on Modern History, from the irruption of the Northern nations to the close of the American Revolution. The Third edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Chiswick)* 1841.

Lectures on History. The Second and concluding series: on the French Revolution. The Second edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond. (Chiswick)* 1842.

THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN.

(Catalogue Volume I. Pages 274—416. Volume III. Pages 197—268.)

GENERAL COLLECTIONS ILLUSTRATIVE OF BRITISH HISTORY.

Antiquarian Library. The Antiquarian Library. Published by Henry G. Bohn. Volumes I.—XII. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. Venerable Bede's Ecclesiastical History of England: also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 1847.

II. Northern Antiquities. Translated from the French of Paul Henri Mallet, by Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore. A new edition, revised throughout, and considerably enlarged. 1847.

III. William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. Edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 1847.

IV. Six Old English Chronicles; of which two are now first Translated from the Monkish Latin originals. i. The Chronicle of Fabius Ethelwerd. ii. Annals of the reign of King Alfred the Great, by Asser, Bishop of St. David's. iii. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. iv. The Works of Gildas, surnamed Sapiens, or the Wise. v. Nennius, his History of the Britons. vi. Richard of Cirencester, or the Ancient state of Britain. Edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 1848.

V. Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. By George Ellis. A new edition by J. O. Halliwell. 1848.

VI. Chronicles of the Crusades: being contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur-de-Lion by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey De Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of Saint Louis (IX.) by the Lord John De Joinville: with illustrative notes and an index. 1848.

VII. Early Travels in Palestine: comprising the Narratives of Bishop Arculf, Willibald, Bernard the Wise, Sæwulf, Sigurd the Crusader, Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, Bertrandon De la Brocquière, and the Rev. Henry Maundrell. 1848.

VIII. X. XII. Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain. By the Rev. John Brand, F.S.A. Arranged, revised, and greatly enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis, Sec. S.A. A new edition, with further additions. 3 Vols. 1849.

IX. XI. Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History, comprising the History of England from the Descent of the Saxons to a.d. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 2 Vols. 1849.

English Historical Society: *Established* 1837.

The Publications of The English Historical Society for Printing an accurate, uniform, and elegant Edition of the most valuable English Chronicles, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. Volumes I.—XXVII. 8vo. *Lond.*

A general Introduction, containing an account of the plan, formation, and proposed works of The English Historical Society. (*Prefixed to the Publication of the Society*, No. i.)

English Historical Society.

I. 1838. Venerabilis Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. 1838.

II. Gildas De Excidio Britanniæ. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. 1838.

III. Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis. De rebus gestis Ricardi Primi Regis Angliæ, Nunc primùm typis mandatum curante Josepho Stevenson. 1838.

IV. Nennii Historia Britonum. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stephenson. 1838.

V. VI. Codex Diplomaticus aevi Saxonici: opera Johannis M. Kemble. Volumes I. II. 1839, 1840.

VII. VIII. Willielmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi Gesta Regum Anglorum; atque Historia Novella. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Thomas Duffus Hardy, F.S.A. 2 Vols. 1840.

IX. Venerabilis Bedæ Opera Historica. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. 1841.

X. XI. XII. XIII. Rogeri De Wendover Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum: nunc primùm edidit Henricus O. Coxe, M.A. 4 Vols. 1841, 1842.

XIV. Appendix ad Rogeri De Wendover Flores Historiarum: in qua Lectionum varietas, Additionesque, quibus Chronicon istud ampliavit et instruxit Matthæus Parisiensis. 1844.

XV. Fratris Nicholai Triveti, de Ordine Fratrum Prædicatorum, Annales Sex Regum Angliæ qui à Comitibus Andegavensibus originem traxerunt (a.d. m.c.xxx.vi.—m.ccc.vii.) ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Thomas Hog. 1845.

XVI. XVII. Codex Diplomaticus aevi Saxonici. Volumes III. IV. 1845, 1846.

XVIII. Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normanorum: incerto Authore, sed contemporaneo, olim ex vetere codice manuscripto Episcopatus Laudunensis ab Andrea Duchesne edita; denuo recensuit notisque illustravit Ricardus Clarke Sewell, D.C.L. 1846.

XIX. Adami Murimuthensis Chronica sui temporis: nunc primùm per decem annos aucta m.ccc.iii.–m.ccc.xl.vi. cum eorundem Continuatione (ad m.ccc.lxxx.) à quodam Anonymo: ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum edidit et recensuit Thomas Hog. 1846.

XX. Chronicque de la Traïson et Mort de Richart Deux, Roy d'Engleterre: mis en lumière d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, autrefois conservé dans l'Abbaye de S. Victor; avec les Variantes fournies par Dix autres manuscrits, des éclaircissements, et un glossaire, par Benjamin Williams, F.S.A. 1846.

XXI. Codex Diplomaticus aevi Saxonici. Volume V. 1847.

XXII. Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam, usque ad annum m.c.x.vii. cui accesserunt Continuationes duæ; quarum una ad annum m.c.xl.i. altera, nunc primùm typis vulgata, ad Annum m.cc.x.v. perducta. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum edidit, brevisque adnotatione passim illustravit Benjamin Thorpe, S.A.S. Tomus I. 1848.

XXIII. Chronicon Domini Walteri De Hemingburgh, vulgo Hemingford nuncupati, Ordinis Sancti Augustini Canonici Regularis in Cænobio Beatæ Mariæ De Gisburn, De Gestis Regum Angliæ: ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Hans Claude Hamilton. Volumen I. 1848.

XXIV. Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici. Volume VI. with an Index. 1848.

XXV. Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis. Tomus II. (with an Index.) 1849.

XXVI. Chronicon Domini Walteri De Hemingburgh. Volumen II. (with an Index.) 1849.

XXVII. Henrici Quinti, Angliæ Regis, Gesta: cum Chronicâ Neustriæ, Gallicè, ab Anno m.cccc.xiv. ad m.cccc.xxii. ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit, Chronicam traduxit, notisque illustravit Benjamin Williams, S.A.S. 1850.

GRANGER (Rev. James) A Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. 4to. Two Volumes in Four. *Lond.* 1769.

A Supplement, consisting of corrections and large additions. 4to. *Lond.* 1774.

A Biographical History of England. The Fifth edition, with upwards of Four hundred additional Lives: containing W. Richardson's collection of English Portraits, engraved from rare prints or original pictures. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1824.

A Biographical History of England from the Revolution to the end of George the First's reign; being a continuation of the Rev. J. Granger's work, the materials being supplied by the manuscripts left by Mr. Granger, and the collections of the Editor, the Rev. Mark Noble, F.A.S. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1806.

GREEN (Mary Anne Everett) Lives of the Princesses of England from the Norman Conquest. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

MACRAY (William Dunn) A Manual of British Historians to A.D. 1600: containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkish writers, their printed works and unpublished manuscripts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

TRANSLATIONS OF THE MONKISH HISTORIANS OF GREAT BRITAIN, published under the superintendence of the Rev. J. A. Giles, LL.D. Volumes I.—VI. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. The Ecclesiastical History of the English nation, from the coming of Julius Cæsar into this island, in the sixtieth year before the Incarnation of Christ, till the year of our Lord 731, by VENERABLE BEDE. Carefully revised and corrected from the Translation of Mr. STEVENS, by the Rev. J. A. GILES, LL.D. To which are added a Life of the Author, a Map of the Anglo-Saxon Heptarchy, a Chart of the duration of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, Notes explanatory of the History, and an Index of proper names of persons and places. 1840.

II. The Works of GILDAS, surnamed the Wise. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. J. A. Giles, LL.D. The History of the Britons by NENNIUS. Revised and augmented from the Translation of the REV. W. GUNN, by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 1841.

III. The Chronicle of RICHARD OF DEVIZES concerning the deeds of Richard the First. RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER'S Description of Britain; with a Life of the Author: to which is added the original Latin text. Translated and Edited by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 1841.

IV. The British History of GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH, in twelve books. Translated from the Latin by AARON THOMPSON: a new edition revised and corrected by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 1841.

V. The Biographical Writings and Letters of VENERABLE BEDE. Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 1845.

VI. The Chronicles of the White Rose of York: a series of Historical Fragments, Proclamations, and other contemporary documents relating to the reign of King Edward the Fourth: with notes and illustrations, and a copious Index. 1845.

THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND: being a History of the People as well as a History of the Kingdom, to the close of the reign of George III. By George L. Craik and Charles Mac Farlane, etc. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.* 1838-1844.

STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman conquest to the death of Queen Anne. 8vo. 12 Vols. *Lond.* 1840-1848.

HISTORIES AND MEMOIRS OF PARTICULAR PERIODS AND SOVEREIGNS.

THE BRITISH PERIOD: A.D. 449 TO A.D. 584.

Geoffrey of Monmouth: The British History in Twelve books. Translated from the Latin by Aaron Thompson: a new edition, revised and corrected by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.
[*Translations of the Monkish Historians,* No. I.]

Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. Another edition of the same text. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. IV.] *Lond.* 1848.

Gildas Badonicus, Cognomine *Sapiens.* De Excidio Britanniæ: ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. 8vo. [*English Historical Society Publications,* No. IV.] *Lond.* 1838.

The Works of Gildas, surnamed "the Wise." Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. [*Translations of the Monkish Historians,* No. II.] *Lond.* 1841.

The Works of Gildas. Another edition of the same text. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. IV.] *Lond.* 1848.

Giles (Rev. J. A., D.C.L.) A History of the Ancient Britons, from the earliest period to the Invasion of the Saxons. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Oxf.)* 1848.

Nennius, Abbot of Bangor. Historia Britonum: ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stevenson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.
[*English Historical Society Publications,* No. IV.]

The History of the Britons by Nennius. Revised and augmented from the Translation of the Rev. William Gunn, by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. [*Translations of the Monkish Historians,* No. II.] *Lond.* 1841.

Nennius's History of the Britons. Another edition of the same text. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. IV.] *Lond.* 1848.

THE ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD: A.D. 455 TO A.D. 1066.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle: Translated into English. Edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.
[*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. I.]

Asser (John, Bishop of St. David's) Annals of the reign of King Alfred the Great. Translated into English and edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* No. IV.] *Lond.* 1848.

Bede (Venerable) Opera Historica. See the Division Ecclesiastical History of England.

Ethelwerd (Fabius) A Chronicle to the Year of our Lord 975, in Four books. Translated into English and edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. IV.] *Lond.* 1848.

Kemble (John Mitchell) The Saxons in England: a History of the Anglo-Saxon Commonwealth till the period of the Norman conquest. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Lappenberg (Dr. J. M.) A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated from the German by Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A., with additions and corrections by the Author and the Translator. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Richard of Cirencester on the Ancient state of Britain. Translated into English, and edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. iv.]

Steinitz (Francis) The Moderate Monarchy, or principles of the British Constitution: described in a narrative of the Life and maxims of Alfred the Great and his Counsellors; from the German of Albert Von Haller. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Vergil (Polydore) Polydore Vergil's English History, from an early Translation preserved among the manuscripts of the Old Royal Library in The British Museum. Volume I. containing the first Eight books, comprising the period prior to the Norman conquest: Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, Sec. S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1846. [*Camden Society Publications,* No. xxxvi.]

Wright (Thomas) *Biographia Britannica Literaria:* or Biography of Literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order. The Anglo-Saxon period. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

THE ANGLO-NORMAN PERIOD, TO THE CLOSE OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY.

Burke (John Bernard) The Roll of Battle-Abbey Annotated. Square 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Florence of Worcester. Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam, usque ad annum 1117: cui accesserunt Continuationes duæ, quarum una ad annum 1141; altera, nunc primùm typis vulgata, ad annum 1295, per ducta. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum edidit, brevique adnotatione passim illustravit Benjamin Thorpe, S.A.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*English Historical Society Publications,* Nos. xxii. xxv.] *Lond.* 1848, 1849.

Geoffrey De Vinsauf. The Itinerary of Richard, King of the English, with others to the Holy-land. Translated by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. vi.] *Lond.* 1848.

James (G. P. R.) A History of the Life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion, King of England. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1842, 1843, 1849.

Peterborough Chronicle. Chronicon Petroburgenese (ab a.d. 1122 ad a.d. 1294): nunc primùm typis mandatum curante Thomâ Stapleton. Small 4to. [*Camden Society Publications,* Vol. xlvii.] *Lond.* 1849.

Richard of Devizes. Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de rebus gestis Ricardi I. Regis Angliæ: nunc primùm typis mandatum curante Josepho Stevenson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838. [*English Historical Society Publications,* No. iii.]

The Chronicle of Richard of Devizes concerning the deeds of Richard the First, King of England. Translated and edited by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. [*Translations of the Monkish Historians,* No. iii.] *Lond.* 1841.

The Chronicle of Richard of Devizes. Another edition of the same text. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. vi.] *Lond.* 1848.

ROGER OF WENDOVER. Rogeri De Wendover Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum : nunc primùm edidit Henricus O. Coxe. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1841, 1842.

[*English Historical Society Publications,* Nos. x. xi. xii. xiii.]

Appendix ad Rogeri De Wendover Flores Historiarum ; in qua Lectionum varietas, Additionesque, quibus Chronicon istud ampliavit et instruxit Matthæus Parisiensis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*English Historical Society Publications,* No. xiv.]

Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History ; comprising the History of England from the descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Volumes ix. x.]

STEPHEN, KING OF ENGLAND. Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, incerto Authore sed contemporaneo : olim ex vetero codice manuscripto Episcopatus Laudunensis ab Andrea Duchesne edita ; denuo recensuit, notisque illustravit Ricardus Clarke Sewell, D.C.L. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*English Historical Society Publications,* No. xviii.]

THIERRY (Augustin) A History of the Conquest of England by the Normans : its causes and its consequences in England, Scotland, Ireland, and on the Continent. Translated from the Seventh Paris edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Bogue's European Library,* Nos. xviii. xix.]

TRIVET (Nicholas) Frater Nicholai Triveti de Ordine Fratrum Prædicatorum, Annales Sex Regum Angliæ qui à Comitibus Andegavensibus originem traxerunt (A.D. 1131-1307) : ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Thomas Hog. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*English Historical Society Publications,* No. xv.]

WALTER OF HEMINGBURGH. Chronicon Domini Walteri De Hemingburgh, vulgo *Hemingford* nuncupati, Ordinis Sancti Augustini Canonici Regularis in Cœnobio Beatæ Mariæ de Gisburn ;—De gestis Regum Angliæ : ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Hans Claude Hamilton. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848, 1849.

[*English Historical Society Publications,* Nos. xxiii. xxvi.]

WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY. Willielmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi—Gesta Regum Anglorum ; atque Historia Novella : ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Thomas Duffus Hardy. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1840.

[*English Historical Society Publications,* Nos. vii. viii.]

William of Malmesbury's Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. Translated into English by the Rev. John Sharpe, edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. iii.] *Lond.* 1847.

WRIGHT (Thomas, F.R.A.) *Biographia Britannica Literaria :* a Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order. The Anglo-Norman period. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES, TO THE END OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII.

CALAIS. The Chronicle of Calais in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to the year 1540: attributed to Richard Turpin, a Burgess of Calais. Edited from manuscripts in The British Museum by J. G. Nichols, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. XXXV.]

HALLIWELL (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Observations on the History of certain Events in England during the reign of King Edward IV. From the *Archaeologia*. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.

HENRY V. KING OF ENGLAND. Henrici Quinti Angliæ Regis gesta; cum CHRONICÂ NEUSTRIÆ, Gallicè, ab anno 1414 ad 1422; ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit, Chronicon traduxit, notisque illustravit, Benjamin Williams, S.A.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

HENRY VII. KING OF ENGLAND. The Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York in 1415. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Camden Miscellany: Camden Society Publications*, No. XXXIX.]

LINCOLNSHIRE INSURRECTION. A Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire in 1470, under Sir Robert Wells. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Camden Miscellany: Camden Society Publications*, No. XXXIX.]

MURIMUTH (Adam De) Adami Murimuthensis Chronica sui temporis: nunc primùm per decem annos aucta, 1303-1346, cum eorundem Continuatione (ad 1380) à quodam Anonymo; ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum edidit et recensuit Thomas Hog. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*English Historical Society Publications*, No. XIX.]

RICHARD II. KING OF ENGLAND. Chronicque de la Traïson et Mort de Richart Deux, Roy d'Engleterre: mis en lumière d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, autrefois conservé dans l'Abbaye de S. Victor: avec les variantes fournies par dix autres manuscrits, des éclaircissements, et un glossaire, par Benjamin Williams, F.S.A. 8vo. *A Londres*, 1846.

[*English Historical Society Publications*, No. XX.]

VERGIL (Polydore) Three books of Polydore Vergil's English History: comprising the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. from an early Translation preserved among the manuscripts of the Old Royal Library in the British Museum. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, F.R.S., F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. XXIX.]

YORK ROYAL HOUSE. The Chronicles of the White Rose of York: a series of Historical fragments, Proclamations, Letters, and other contemporary documents, relating to the reign of King Edward IV., with notes and illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Translations of the Monkish Historians*, No. VI.]

THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

The Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of two years of Queen Mary; and especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyat. Written by a Resident in the Tower of London: edited, with illustrative documents and notes, by J. G. Nichols, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. xlviii.]

Coningsby (Sir Thomas) A Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1591, under the Earl of Essex. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Camden Miscellany: Camden Society Publications*, No. xxxix.]

THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

Amos (Andrew) The Great Oyer of Poisoning: the Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury in the Tower of London, and various matters connected therewith; from contemporary manuscripts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Carrel (Armand) The History of the Counter-Revolution for the re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II. 8vo. [*Bogue's European Library*, No. xiii.] *Lond.* 1846.

Carlyle (Thomas) Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with elucidations. A Supplement to the First edition of Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

The Squire Papers; List of the Long Parliament, and Lists of the Eastern Association Committees: as adjoined to Volume II. Third edition of Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Charles I. King of England. The Court and Times of Charles the First, illustrated by authentic and confidential Letters: including Memoirs of the Mission in England of the Capuchin-Friars in the service of Queen Henrietta Maria; by Father Cyprien De Gamache. With an Introduction and notes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Charles II. King of England. See also Walker. A Summary of occurrences relating to the miraculous preservation of our late Sovereign King Charles II., after the defeat of his army at Worcester in the year 1651; faithfully taken from the express personal testimony of Thomas Whitgrave, Esq., and Mr. John Hudleston, the eminent instruments, under God, of the same preservation. 1688. 8vo. [*The English Catholic Library*, Vol. ii.] *Lond.* 1844.

The Copies of Two Papers written by the late King Charles II., found in his closet after his decease. A brief account of particulars occurring at the happy death of our late Sovereign King Charles II. in regard to Religion. Faithfully related by his then assistant, Mr. J. Hudleston. 1688. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

[*The English Catholic Library*, Vol. ii.]

Forster (W. E.) William Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay: being brief observations on the charges made in Mr. Macaulay's History of England against the character of William Penn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Fox (Right Hon. Charles James) A History of the early part of the reign of James II., with an Introductory chapter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Bogue's European Library*, No. XIII.]

Guizot (François) A History of the English Revolution of 1640; from the accession of Charles I. to his death. Translated by William Hazlitt, Jun. 8vo. [*Bogue's European Library*, No. II.] *Lond.* 1846.

Lake (Rev. Edward, D.D.) The Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, Archdeacon and Prebendary of Exeter, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of James, Duke of York: 1677—1678. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Camden Miscellany: Camden Society Publications*, No. XXXIX.]

Latham House, Lancashire. An account of the Siege of Latham House, defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax in 1643. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. XIII.] 1846.

Macaulay (Thomas Babington) See also Forster. The History of England from the accession of James II. Volumes I. II. From 1685 to the Proclamation of William and Mary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849 (1848).

An Index to the First, Second, and Third editions of Volumes I. and II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Sidney (Henry, Earl of Romney) A Diary of the Times of Charles II., including a Correspondence with the Countess of Sunderland, and other distinguished persons of the English Court: to which are added Letters illustrative of the Times of James II. and William III. Edited with notes, etc. by R. W. Blencowe. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Walker (Sir Edward, Garter King of Arms) The manner of the most happy Returne into England of our gratious Sovereign Lord King Charles II. and his Proceeding through London, upon Tuesday, the 29th of May, 1660. Printed from an original manuscript. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

Warburton (Eliot) Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers, including their private Correspondence; now first published from the original manuscripts. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES.

Adolphus (John) The History of England, from the accession to the decease of King George the Third. 8vo. 7 Volumes. *Lond.* 1805-1845.

Britton (John, F.S.A.) The Authorship of "The Letters of Junius" elucidated; including a Biographical Memoir of Lieutenant-Colonel Isaac Barré. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Brougham (Henry, Lord) Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III., to which are added Remarks on the French Revolution. The Third Series. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the time of George III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Hervey (John, Lord) Memoirs of the Reign of George II. from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline. Edited from the original manuscript at Ickworth, by the Right Hon. J. W. Croker, F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

JACQUES (John) The History of Junius and his works, and a review of the Controversy respecting the Identity of Junius: with an appendix, containing portraits and sketches by Junius. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

JESSE (John Heneage) Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

JUNIUS. See also BRITTON—JACQUES. Junius, including Letters by the same Writer under other signatures: to which are added his confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his Private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. A new and enlarged edition, with new evidence as to the Authorship; and an analysis by the late Sir Harris Nicolas. Edited by John Wade. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. XLVIII. L.]

KLOSE (Charles Lewis) Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called "the Young Pretender;" with notices of the Rebellion in 1745. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

MAHON (Hon. Philip Henry Stanhope, Viscount) The History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht. Volume Fourth, from the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle to the Peace of Paris, 1749—1762. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

MARTINEAU (Harriot) The History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace, from 1816 to 1846. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.

SOPHIA-DOROTHEA, Princess of Brunswick-Zelle. Memoirs of Sophia-Dorothea, Consort of King George I., chiefly from the secret archives of Hanover, Brunswick, Berlin, and Vienna: including a Diary of the conversations of illustrious personages of those courts illustrative of her history, with letters and other documents now first published from the originals. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

THOMSON (Mrs. A. T.) Memoirs of Viscountess Sundon, Mistress of the Robes to Queen Caroline, Consort of George II., including Letters from some of the most celebrated persons of her time. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

WALPOLE (Horatio, Fourth Earl of Orford) Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third. Now first published from the original manuscript; edited, with notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

WRIGHT (Thomas, F.S.A.) England under the House of Hanover: its history and condition during the Reigns of the Three Georges, illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the day. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

THE HISTORICAL REGISTER: with the sanction and assistance of the various Government-departments. A Newspaper and Register of family events, national and private biography, life and health. From the commencement, Saturday, January 4th, to the termination, March 8th, 1845. Ten Numbers. Small Fol. *Lond.*

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF BRITAIN.

RECORDS,

STATE-PAPERS, AND ORIGINAL LETTERS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 298—304. Volume iii. Pages 203—229.)

Kelham (Robert) Domesday-Book illustrated: containing an account of that antient record; as also of the Tenants-in-capite or serjanty therein mentioned: and a translation of the difficult passages with occasional notes; an explanation of the Terms, abbreviations, and names of foreign abbies; and an alphabetical table of the tenants-in-capite or serjanty in the several counties contained in the Survey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788.

Codex Diplomaticus aevi Saxonici. Opera Johannis M. Kemble. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1839-1848.
[*English Historical Society Publications,* Nos. v. vi. xvi. xvii. xxi. xxiv.]

REPORTS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

A Return of the Names and Titles of Works left unfinished by the late Record Commissioners:—A Catalogue of Manuscripts and Copies of Records made at the public expense:—also the number of Printed-books collected by the late Commissioners. Dated June 30th, 1842. *Sessional Volume* xxxiv. (Parl. No. 401.)

The Third Report of (Sir Francis Palgrave) the Deputy-Keeper of the Public-Records. Dated February 28th, 1842. *Sess. Vol.* xxxiv. (No. 406.)

Fourth Report: dated February 28th, 1843. *Sess. Vol.* xlvii. (No. 474.)

Fifth Report, with Appendices: dated March 25th, 1844. *Sess. Vol.* xli. (No. 553.)

Sixth Report, with an Index to the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Reports: dated March 20th, 1845. *Sess. Vol.* xlviii. (No. 625.)

Seventh Report: dated March 30th, 1846. *Sess. Vol.* xliii. (No. 703.)

Eighth Report: dated May 12th, 1847. *Sess. Vol.* lxii. (No. 814.)

Ninth Report, with an Index to the Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Reports: dated February 23rd, 1848. *Sess. Vol.* xxxviii. 1847, 1848.

Tenth Report: dated March 24th, 1849. *Sess. Vol.* xxviii. (No. 1046.)

Eleventh Report: dated April 3rd, 1850. (No. 1221.)

TRACTS RELATING TO THE RECORD COMMISSION.

Cooper (Charles Purton) Memoria da Commissão dos Arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirigida aos Cartarios, Bibliothecarios, e Antiquarios de Portugal: pelo que respeita aos Trabalhos e exames da mesma Commissão. 1834. 8vo. *Lisboa,* 1835.

Papers and Documents relating to the Evidence of certain Witnesses examined before the Select Committee of The House of Commons, appointed "to inquire into the management and affairs of The Record Commission;" comprising the remarks, and questions and answers, referred to in the observations upon the Report of the said Committee. With an Appendix of illustrative Documents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

A Third Leaf omitted out of the Record Report, upon the Evidence given by the principal Witnesses adverse to the Record Commission: contained in a Third Letter addressed to a Member of Parliament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

Rules for the guidance of Members of Parliament in the Management of Select Committees and the preparation of Reports. Not Published. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

Nicolas (Nicholas Harris) Observations on the state of Historical Literature, and on the Society of Antiquaries and other institutions for its advancement in England: with remarks on Record-offices and on the proceedings of the Record-Commission. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

A Catalogue of Record Works, printed under the direction of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

ORIGINAL LETTERS:

WITH MINISTERIAL AND DIPLOMATIC

MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Bedford Correspondence. Correspondence of John Russell, Fourth Duke of Bedford, from 1742 to 1770. Selected from the originals at Woburn Abbey; with an Introduction by Lord John Russell. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1842-1846.

Belsham (William) An Appendix to the "History of Great Britain, from the Revolution, 1688, to the Peace of Amiens, 1802," consisting of State-Papers, accompanied by notes and illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

Bowes (Robert) The Correspondence of Robert Bowes of Aske, the Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth to the Court of Scotland. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
[*Surtees Society Publications,* No. xiv.]

Burke (Right Hon. Edmund) The Correspondence of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, between the year 1714 and the period of his decease 1797. Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Lieutenant General Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Castlereagh (Robert Stewart, Viscount) Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, Second Marquess of Londonderry. Edited by his Brother, Charles Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1848, 1850.

Cromwell (Oliver) Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches; with elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. A Supplement to the First edition of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

The Squire Papers; List of the Long Parliament, and Lists of the Eastern-Association Committees: as adjoined to Volume Second. Third edition of Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Dudley (Robert, Earl of Leicester) The Correspondence of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, during his government of the Low-Countries in the years 1585 and 1586. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. Small 4to. [*Camden Society Publications*, No. xxvii.] *Lond.* 1844.

Elizabeth, Queen of England. Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland: some of them printed from the originals in the possession of the Rev. Edward Ryder, and others from a manuscript which formerly belonged to Sir Peter Thompson. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. xlvi.]

Ellis (Sir Henry, F.R.S., Sec. S.A.) Original Letters of eminent Literary Men of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries; with notes and illustrations. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. xxiii.]

Original Letters illustrative of English History, including numerous Royal Letters; from Autographs in The British Museum, The State-Paper Office, and one or two other collections; with notes and illustrations. The Third series. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

Ewes (Sir Simonds D') The Autobiography and Correspondence of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, Bart. in the reign of James I. and Charles I. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Fairfax Correspondence. The Fairfax Correspondence: Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I. Edited by George W. Johnson. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Memorials of the Civil-War; comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax Family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest: now first published from the original manuscripts, forming the concluding volumes of "The Fairfax Correspondence." Edited by Robert Bell. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Halliwell (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Letters of the Kings of England: now first collected from the originals in Royal archives, and from other authentic sources, private as well as public; with an historical introduction and notes. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

Hill Correspondence. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the Right Hon. Richard Hill, LL.D., F.R.S., etc. Envoy-Extraordinary from the Court of St. James to the Duke of Savoy, in the reign of Queen Anne; from July 1703 to May 1706. Edited by the Rev. W. Blackley. Parts I. II. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Hutton Correspondence. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York; with a selection from the Letters, etc. of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knight, his son, and of Matthew Hutton, his grandson. 8vo. [*Surtees Society Publications*, No. xvii.] *Lond.* 1843.

Lyttleton Correspondence. Memoirs and Correspondence of George, First Lord Lyttleton, from 1734 to 1743. Compiled and edited by Robert Phillimore. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Malmesbury Correspondence. The Diaries and Correspondence of James Harris, First Earl of Malmesbury: containing an account of his missions to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine II., and the Hague; also his special missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic. Edited by his Grandson (James Howard Harris), the Third Earl. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland. Lettres, Instructions, et Mémoires, de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Écosse, (1542—1587): publiés sur les originaux, et les manuscrits du State-Paper Office de Londres, et les principales archives et bibliothèques de l'Europe: et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique, par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. 8vo. 7 Vols. *Londres (Paris)* 1844.

Mitchell (Sir Andrew) Memoirs and Papers of Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.B., Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary from the Court of Great Britain to the Court of Prussia from 1756 to 1771, By Andrew Bisset. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Rutland Papers: Original Documents illustrative of the Courts and Times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., selected from the private archives of the Duke of Rutland, by William Jerdan, F.S.A. Small 4to. [*Camden Society Publications*, No. xxi.] *Lond.* 1842.

Sidney Correspondence. The Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet: now first collected and Translated from the Latin, with notes and a Memoir of Sydney by Steuart A. Pears. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Sydney Papers, consisting of a Journal of Robert Sydney, Second Earl of Leicester, and original Letters of Algernon Sydney. Edited with notes, etc. by R. W. Blencowe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

A Diary of the Times of Charles II. by the Hon. Henry Sidney, afterwards Earl of Romney; including his Correspondence with the Countess of Sunderland, and other distinguished persons of the English Court: to which are added Letters illustrative of the Times of James II. and William III. Edited, with notes, by R. W. Blencowe. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Smith (Charles John, F.S.A., and William James) Autographs of Royal, noble, learned, and remarkable Personages, conspicuous in English History, from the reign of Richard II. to that of Charles II. with some illustrious Foreigners; containing many passages from important Letters. Accompanied by concise Biographical Memoirs and interesting extracts from the original documents, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1829.

Stuart Correspondence. The Stuart Papers: printed from the originals in the possession of Her Majesty. Correspondence Volume I. Letters

STUART CORRESPONDENCE.

of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, to the Chevalier De St. George, and some of the adherents of the House of Stuart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

WILLIAM III. KING OF ENGLAND. Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. and of their Ministers, illustrative of the domestic and foreign politics of Europe, from the Peace of Ryswick to the accession of Philip V. of Spain: 1697—1700. Edited by Paul Grimblot. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

WOOD (Mary Ann Everett) Letters of Royal and illustrious Ladies of Great Britain, from the commencement of the Twelfth Century to the close of the reign of Queen Mary: edited chiefly from the originals in the State-paper Office, the Tower of London, the British Museum, and other State-archives. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

POLITICAL, PARLIAMENTARY, AND LEGAL, HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 304—316. VOLUME III. PAGES 299—232.)

ADMINISTRATIONS: A Synopsis of the various Administrations for the Government of England, from the year 1756 to 1842. Folio. 1842. [*Bound with Bell's "View of Universal History."*]

BROUGHAM (Henry, Lord) Historical sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. Third series. To which are added Remarks on the French Revolution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

CAMPBELL (John, Lord) The Lives of the Lords Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV. 8vo. 7 Vols. *Lond.* 1845-1847.

The Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman conquest to the death of Lord Mansfield. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

CAVENDISH (Sir Henry) Debates in the House of Commons during the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain, from 1768 to 1774, commonly called "The Unreported Parliament." Now first published by J. Wright. Volumes I. II. Parts 1—7: 1768-1771. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-1843.

CURRAN (Right Hon. John Philpot) The Speeches of the Right Hon. J. P. Curran; a complete and correct edition, edited, with a Memoir and historical notes, by Thomas Davis. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1845.

DOD (Charles R.) The Parliamentary Companion for 1847, 1850. 32mo. *Lond.*

DODDRIDGE (Sir John) The Opinions of sundry learned Antiquaries—viz. Mr. Justice Doddridge, Mr. Agar, Francis Tate, William Camden,

Doddridge (Sir John)

and Joseph Holland:—touching the antiquity, power, order, state, manner, persons, and proceedings, of the High Court of Parliament in England. 24to. *Lond.* 1658.

Foe (Daniel De) Some account of the Two Nights' Court at Greenwich: wherein may be seen the reason, rise, and progress of the late unnatural rebellion against His Majesty King George and his government. (A narrative of the intrigues of the Whig party previously to the landing of George I. at Greenwich.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1716.

[" *History of Rebellions,*" Art. 2.]

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates: Third series. Volumes LX. to CXII. Comprising the period from the 3rd day of February, 1842, to the 18th day of July, 1850. 8vo. 47 Vols. *Lond.*

Hansard's Analytical Parliamentary Digest; or copious reference to all the recorded Proceedings and Debates in both Houses. Part II., but the first published, being an Index to the Sixty-six volumes of "Hansard's Parliamentary Debates," from 1803 to 1830. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

A General Index to the First and Second series of Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, forming a digest of the recorded Proceedings of Parliament, from 1803 to 1830. Edited by Sir John Philippart. 8vo. *Lond.*

Horner (Francis, M.P.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P. with a selection from his Speeches in Parliament. Edited by his Brother, Leonard Horner, F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Junius; including Letters by the same Writer under other signatures: to which are added his confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes and his private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. A new and enlarged edition, with new evidence as to the Authorship and an analysis of the Letters by the late Sir N. H. Nicolas. Edited by John Wade. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. xlviii. l.] *Lond.* 1850.

King (Peter, Seventh Baron) A selection from the Speeches and Writings of the late Lord King: with a short introductory Memoir by Hugh, Earl Fortescue. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Londonderry (Charles Vane, Third Marquess of) Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, Second Marquess of Londonderry. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1848-1850.

Parliamentary Reform: Tracts relating to the Parliamentary Reform of 1830, 1831. 8vo. 6 Vols.

Volume I.

1. Friendly Advice, most respectfully submitted to the Lords on the Reform-Bill. The Second edition. *Lond.* 1831.
2. The Question of Reform considered: with hints for a plan. The Second edition. *Lond.* 1831.
3. An Appeal from Clamour to Common-Sense: or some enquiry into the details and operation of the Reform proposed for England and Wales. *Lond.* 1831.
4. Pro's and Con's of Lord John Russell's Bill. By No-Party-Man. *Lond.* 1831.

PARLIAMENTARY REFORM TRACTS.

Volume II.

1. The Speech of the Rev. THOMAS GISBORNE, Prebendary of Durham, on proposing Mr. Littleton as Member for Staffordshire. *Lond.* 1831.
2. Mr. DYSON's Speech to the Freeholders on Reform. The Thirty-fifth edition. *Lond.* 1831.
3. A few Words to the Electors of Guildford upon Reform. By CHARLES BARING WALL, M.P. *Lond.* 1831.
4. Thoughts on Reform: by a Commoner. *Lond. (Chelsea)* 1831.
5. The Speech of Mr. SYDNEY SMITH at Taunton Reform-meeting. *Lond.*
6. Plain Reading for Plain People: being an account of the English Constitution and the King's Reform-bill. *Lond.* 1831.
7. To the Anti-Reformers. *Lond.* 1831.
8. On the Right of Suffrage or title to Vote in the constituting of Poltical Representatives. *Glasgow*, 1831.
9. A cursory view of Errors on the subject of Representation; and of the principles and means by which a just and safe representation of the people can be effected. By a Member of Lincoln's Inn. *Lond.* 1831.
10. Thoughts on Parliamentary-Reform; with a plan for the Restoration of the Constitution. *Lond. (Chelsea)* 1830.
11. Observations on Parliamentary-Reform. By JAMES LOSH. To which is added the Petition of The Society of the Friends of the People, presented to Parliament by Charles Grey, Esq. in the year 1793. *Lond. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne)* 1831.
12. A Letter to the People of Lancashire, concerning the future Representation of the Commercial interest by the return of Members for its new Boroughs in the Reformed Parliament. *Lond. (Liverpool)* 1831.
13. Brief Remarks upon the working of the Reform-Bill, as it affects one of the Royal Prerogatives—(the right of appointing the Ministers of the Crown.) *Lond.* 1831.

Volume III.

1. The Official edition of Lord John Russell's "Bill to Reform the Representation of the People in England and Wales:" with the amended Schedules, as intended to be proposed in the Committee. *Lond.* 1831.
2. A Bill for Parliamentary Reform, as proposed by the Marquess of Blandford in the House of Commons, February 18th, 1830: with the Declaration of the Birmingham Political-council thereupon. *Lond.* 1831.
3. The Reform-Bill considered. *Lond.* 1831.
4. Reformers versus Borough-mongers and Constitution-mongers. *Lond.* 1831.
5. Thoughts on the causes and cure of the present Distresses; with a plan of Parliamentary-Reform. By J. T. BARBER BEAUMONT, F.A.S. The Second edition. *Lond.* 1831.

Volume IV.

1. Letter I. to Lord Viscount Althorp on the ruinous consequence of an Oligarchal system of Government. By J. V. *Lond.* 1831.
2. The Patriot-King to his People: addressed to every Elector of Great Britain. *Lond.* 1831.
3. How the Reform-Bill would benefit the People. By the Editor of "The Extraordinary Black-Book." Small Folio Broadside. *Lond.* 1831.
4. A statement of the Arguments against Reform brought forward in the late Debates; with the Answers that were given to them by the speakers themselves, by the speakers on the other side, or by other spcakers on the same side. Two parts. *Lond.* 1831.
5. Observations on the Ministerial-plan of Reform. By SIR JOHN WALSH, Bart. M.P. *Lond.* 1831.

PARLIAMENTARY REFORM TRACTS.

6. Popular opinions on Parliamentary-Reform considered. By SIR JOHN WALSH, Bart. M.P. The Sixth edition with additions, and a Postscript to the Ballot. *Lond.* 1831.

Volume V.

1. The Constitutional principles of Parliamentary-Reform. By a Freeholder and Landholder of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1831.
2. The History of Parliament with a view to Constitutional Reform. *Edinb.* 1831.
3. Thoughts on Parliamentary-Reform: with tables exhibiting the original amount and progressive increase of the number of National Representatives; together with some observations on the present state of the Representation of Scotland and the improvements of which it is susceptible. By the Right Honourable SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, Bart. *Edinb.* 1831.
4. A Letter to Henry Brougham, Esq., M.P., now Lord Brougham and Vaux, Lord High Chancellor, etc. on the subject of Reform in the Representation of the People in Parliament. By WILLIAM ROSCOE. *Lond. (Liverpool)* 1831.
5. A Letter to the High-Bailiff of Birmingham on the Representation of that Town and on Parliamentary-Reform; from CHARLES TENNYSON, M.P. The Second edition. *Lond.* 1830.
6. Political Letters by Lucius Verus. *Lond. (Glasgow)* 1831.
7. A Letter to the Right Honourable Francis Jeffrey, Lord-Advocate of Scotland. By Lucius Verus. *Glasgow*, 1831.
8. A Letter to Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of Wellington, upon the Ministerial-plan of Reform. By a Barrister of the Middle Temple. *Lond.* 1831.
9. A Letter from a Freeholder of Middlesex to his Brother Freeholders. (Supposed to be by one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County.) *Lond. (Chelsea)* 1831.
10. A Letter to the Right Honourable Earl Grey, First Lord of the Treasury, etc. By a Country Magistrate. *Lond.* 1831.

Volume VI.

1. Measures for the Session of 1831, including a plan of Parliamentary Reform, in a Letter to Earl Grey. *Lond. (Chelsea)* 1831.
2. An Address to the Members of the Legislature on Reform. *Lond. (Chelsea)* 1831.
3. Thoughts on Moderate Reform in the House of Commons. *Lond. (Chelsea)* 1831.
4. A Speech delivered in the House of Commons, in the Debates of Tuesday, April 19th, 1831, previous to the House resolving itself into a Committee on Lord John Russell's Bill "for Amending the Representation of the People of England and Wales." By JOHN HEYWOOD HAWKINS, M.P. *Lond.* 1831.
5. A corrected Report of the Speech of LORD JOHN RUSSELL in the House of Commons, on Tuesday, the 1st of March, 1831, on introducing a Bill for Reform in the Commons House of Parliament. *Lond.* 1831.
6. The Speech of LORD DURHAM, in the House of Lords, on Monday, March 28th, 1831, on the Reform Bill. *Lond.* 1831.
7. A corrected Report of the Speech of the Right Hon. FRANCIS JEFFREY, the Lord-Advocate of Scotland, upon the Motion of Lord John Russell, in the House of Commons, on the 1st of March, 1831, for Reform of Parliament. *Lond. (Chelsea)* 1831.
8. A Speech delivered in the House of Commons in the Debate of Wednesday, March 2nd, 1831, on Lord John Russell's Motion for leave to bring in a Bill to amend the Representation of the People of England and Wales. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY, M.P. *Lond.* 1831.

PELLEW (Hon. and Very Rev. George, D.D., Dean of Norwich) The Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

PRIDHAM (Charles) England's Colonial Empire: an historical, political, and statistical account of the Empire, its Colonies, and dependencies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

RUSH (Richard) A residence at the Court of London; comprising incidents, official and personal, from 1819 to 1825. The Second series. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

STEINITZ (Francis) The Moderate Monarchy, or principles of the British Constitution, described in a narrative of the Life and maxims of Alfred the Great and his Counsellors: from the German of Albert Von Haller. To which are added notes and commentaries on the present state of the British Constitution. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

STEPHEN (Henry John) New Commentaries on the Laws of England: partly founded on Blackstone. The Second edition; prepared for the press by James Stephen. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

TOWNSHEND (William Charles) A History of the House of Commons, from the Convention-Parliament of 1688—1689 to the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. Volumes I. II. extending to 1771. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843, 1844.

The Lives of Twelve eminent Judges of the last and of the present century. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

Modern State Trials, revised and illustrated by W. C. Townshend. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

TWYSDEN (Sir Roger) Certaine Considerations upon the Government of England: Edited from the unpublished manuscript by John Mitchell Kemble, M.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1849.
[*Camden Society Publications*, No. XLV.]

VERNEY (Sir Ralph) Verney Papers: Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, *temp.* Charles I. printed from original pencil-memoranda taken in the House by Sir R. Verney, Member for the Borough of Aylesbury, and now in the possession of Sir H. Verney, Bart. Edited by J. Bruce, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1845.
[*Camden Society Publications*, No. XXXI.]

WARD (Robert Plumer) Memoirs of the Political and Literary Life of Robert Plumer Ward, Esq. with selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, and unpublished literary Remains. By the Hon. Edmund Phipps. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

WELLINGTON (Arthur Wellesley, Duke of) Maxims and Opinions of Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of Wellington, selected from his writings and speeches during a public life of more than half a century: with a biographical Memoir by George Henry Francis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

WELSBY (W. N.) Lives of eminent English Judges of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth centuries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

WILLIAM I. KING OF ENGLAND. *Argumentum Anti-Normannicum:* a reasonable Treatise wherein is proved—"That King William, commonly called the Conqueror, did not get the imperial Crown of England by the sword, but by the election and consent of the people." (Attributed to William Atwood, and to —— Cooke, of the Inner Temple.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1689.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 316—320. Volume iii. Pages 232—237.)

Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: Aldhelmus, Beda, Bonifacius, Lanfrancus, Petrus Blesensis, Thomas Cantuariensis, et reliqui: ope codicum manuscriptorum editionumque optimarum edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. 35 Vols. *Oxonii, Londini, et Parisiis,* 1843-1848.

I. S. Aldhelmi—ex Abbate Malmesburiensi Episcopi Schireburnensis, Opera quæ extant, omnia, è codicibus manuscriptis emendavit: nonnulla nunc primùm edidit. *Oxon.* 1844.

II. Venerabilis Bedæ Opera quæ supersunt omnia, nunc primùm in Anglîâ ope codicum manuscriptorum editionumque optimarum. The Miscellaneous Works of Venerable Bede, in the original Latin, collated with the manuscripts and various printed editions: accompanied by a new English Translation of the Historical Works, and a Life of the Author, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 12 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1844.

1. Vita, Poemata, Epistolæ, etc. 2, 3. Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; Epitome totius operis; Notitia de se Ipso; Chronologia, etc. with Translations. 4. Opuscula Historica, with Translations. 5. Homiliarum Evangelii libri ii. 6. Opuscula Scientifica. 7–12. Commentaria in Scripturas Sacras.

III. S. Bonifacii, Archicpiscopi et Martyris, Opera quæ extant omnia. 2 Vols. *Oxon.* 1844.

IV. Beati Lanfranci, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Opera quæ supersunt omnia. 2 Vols. *Parisiis,* 1844.

V. Petri Blesensis Bathoniensis Archidiaconi, Opera omnia. 4 Vols. *Oxon.* 1846, 1847.

VI. S. Thomæ Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et Martyris, Vita, Epistolæ et reliquiæ. 8 Vols. *Oxon.* 1845, 1846.

Volumes 1, 2.

Vita S. Thomæ ab Auctoribus contemporaneis: videlicet—Edwardo Grim, Rogerio de Pontiniaco, Willielmo Filio Stephani, Johanne Salesberiensi, Alano De Tewkesberia, Willielmo Cantuariensi, Elia De Evesham, Henrico ac Rogerio De Croylandia, Benedicto Petriburgensi, aliisque scripta. 3, 4. Epistolæ S. Thomæ. 5, 6. Epistolæ Gilberti Foliot. 7, 8. Herberti De Boseham, S. Thomæ Cantuariensis Clerici à Secretis, Opera quæ extant omnia.

VII. Johannis Saresberiensis, postea Episcopi Carnotensis, Opera omnia, nunc primùm in unum collegit et cum codicibus manuscriptis cantulit. 5 Vols. *Oxon.* 1848.

VIII. Arnulfi Lexoviensis, Episcopi, Epistolæ ad Henricum II. Regem Angliæ, S. Thomam Archiep. Cant. et alios: è codice manuscripto qui in Collegio S. Johannis Baptistæ Oxon. servatur. *Oxon.* 1844.

Anderson (Rev. James Stuart Murray) The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign dependencies of the British Empire. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1848.

BEDE (Venerable) The History of the Primitive Church of England, from its origin to the year 731. Translated by the Rev. William Hurst, 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

Venerabilis Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum. Opera Historica minora. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum recensuit Josephus Stephenson. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Londini,* 1838, 1841. [*Publications of The English Historical Society,* Nos. I. IX.]

The Biographical Writings and Letters of Venerable Bede. Translated by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. [*Monkish Historians of Great Britain,* No. V.]

The Venerable Bede's Ecclesiastical History of England. Edited by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. I.] *Lond.* 1847.

BECKET (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) The Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, from the series of Lives and Legends now proved to have been composed by Robert of Gloucester. Edited by W. H. Black. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. [*Percy Society Publications,* Art. LIX. Vol. 19.]

The Life and Letters of Thomas à Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury; now first gathered from the contemporary Historians, by the Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

BURN (John Southerden) The History of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other Foreign Protestant Refugees, settled in England from the reign of Henry VIII. to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

DISSENTERS. See also HUNTER. Parliamentary Debates on the Dissenters' Chapel-Bill, 7 & 8 Victoria, c. 45, A.D. 1844. 8vo. *Lond.*

FOX (Samuel) Monks and Monasteries: being an account of English Monachism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

GODWIN (Francis, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph) A Catalogue of the Bishops of England since the first planting of the Christian Religion in this Island: together with a brief history of their lives and memorable actions. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1601.

HACKET (John, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry) *Scrinia reserata:* A Memorial offered to the great deservings of John Williams, D.D., who some time held the places of Lord-keeper of the Great Seal of England, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, and Lord Archbishop of York. Folio. *Lond.* 1693.

HANBURY (Benjamin) Historical Memorials relating to the Independents or Congregationalists. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1839-1844.

HUNTER (Rev. Joseph, F.S.A.) The rise of the old Dissent, exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, one of the Founders of the Presbyterian Congregations in the County of York: 1630-1702. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

JACKSON (Rev. Thomas) The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley,—comprising sketches of the rise and progress of Methodism. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1841.

LINGARD (Rev. John, D.D.) The History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

MAITLAND (Rev. S. R., D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.) Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. Reprinted, with additions, from "The British Magazine." 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

MONASTERIES. See also FOX. Three Chapters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries: Edited from the originals in the British Museum by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1843.
[*Camden Society Publications*, No. XXVI.]

OLIVER (Rev. George, D.D.) Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the English, Scotch, and Irish Members of the Society of Jesus. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1838.

ROBINSON (David) Remarks on the Ecclesiastical condition of the United Kingdom. 12mo. *London (Bury St. Edmund's)* 1837.

SOAMES (Rev. Henry) The Latin Church during Anglo-Saxon times. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

ZURICH LETTERS. The Zurich Letters, comprising the Correspondence of several English Bishops and others with some of the Helvetian Reformers, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs preserved in the Archives of Zurich, and Edited by the Rev. HASTINGS ROBINSON, D.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Cambr.* 1842-1845.
[*Parker Society Publications*, Nos. VII. XVIII.]

Original Letters relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary; chiefly from the Archives of Zurich. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs, and Edited by the Rev. H. Robinson, D.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Cambr.* 1846, 1847.
[*Parker Society Publications*, Nos. XXII. XXVII.]

TOPOGRAPHY:

HISTORICAL DESCRIPTIONS AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

ENGLAND AND WALES.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES.

(Catalogue Volume I. Pages 320—325. Volume III. Pages 238—245.)

Akerman (John Yonge) An Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity, of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-British periods. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Antiquaries' Society: *Established* 1718. *Incorporated* 1751.

Vetusta Testamenta quæ ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. Volume VI. Plates xxvi.—xxxix. Folio. *Lond.* 1842.

Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Volumes XXX.—XXXIII. 4to. *Lond.* 1843-1850.

An Index to Archaeologia, from Volume XVI. to Volume XXX. inclusive. (Prepared by Nicholas Carlisle, Secretary.) 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

Antiquities. Miscellaneous Antiquities: or a collection of various Papers, either re-published from scarce Tracts, or now first printed from original manuscripts. Numbers I. II. (By the Hon. Horatio Walpole.) 4to. *Strawberry-Hill,* 1772.

Archaeological Institute: *Constituted* 1845.

The Archaeological Journal, commenced March 1844, under the direction of The British Archaeological Association; continued under the direction of The Archaeological Institute of Great Britain. Volumes I.—VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845-1849.

Proceedings at the Annual-meetings of The Archaeological Institute, held at Winchester in 1845, and at York in 1846. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Oxford)* 1846, 1848.

Archaeologist. The Archaeologist and Journal of Antiquarian science. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Aubrey (John) Miscellanies on several curious subjects, now first published from their respective originals. (The Second edition.) *Lond.* 1714.

Aubrey's Miscellanies upon various subjects. A new edition, with considerable improvements; to which is prefixed some account of his Life. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784.

Boutell (Rev. Charles) Monumental Brasses and Slabs: an historical and descriptive notice of the Incised Monumental Memorials of the Middle Ages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

The Monumental Brasses of England: a series of Engravings upon wood from every variety of those interesting and valuable memorials, accompanied by brief descriptive notices. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Brand (Rev. John) Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain: chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar provincial customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. Arranged, revised, and greatly enlarged, by Sir Henry Ellis, Sec. S. A. A new edition, with farther additions. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vols. viii. x. xii.]

British Archæological Association: *Established* 1843.

The Archæological Journal. Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

The Journal of The British Archæological Association. Volumes I. to IV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-1849.

Britton (John, F.S.A.) Biographical, Archæological, and Critical Essays: forming an Appendix to the Auto-Biography of the Author. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

Camden Society: *Established* 1838.

The Publications of the Camden Society of London, for the Printing of Historical and Literary Remains. Small 4to. *Lond.*

XVIII. Three early English Metrical Romances: 1. The Aunturs of Arthur Tarnewathelan. 2. Sir Amadace. 3. The Avowynge of King Arthur, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye, and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan. With an introduction and a glossary. Edited, from a manuscript in the possession of J. J. Blackburne, Esq. M.P., by John Robson. 1842.

XIX. The Private Diary of Dr. John Dee, and the Catalogue of his Library of Manuscripts: from the original manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library at Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S. 1842.

XX. An Apology for Lollard Doctrines; attributed to Wickliffe: now first printed from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin; with an introduction and notes by James Henthorn Todd, D.D. 1842.

XXI. Rutland Papers: Original Documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., selected from the private archives of His Grace the Duke of Rutland, by William Jerdan, F.S.A. 1842.

XXII. The Diary of Dr. Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester; commencing at the time of his elevation to that see, August M.DC.LXXX.VI., and terminating with the visitation of St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford, October M.DC.LXXXVII. now first printed from the original manuscript in the possession of the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. 1843.

XXIII. Original Letters of eminent Literary men of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries: with notes and illustrations by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., F.R.S., Sec. S.A. 1843.

XXIV. A contemporary Narrative of the Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard De Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory. Edited by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. 1843.

Camden Society.

XXV. Promptorium Parvulorum, sive Clericorum: Lexicon Anglo-Latinum Princeps, Auctore Fratre Galfrido, Grammatico dicto, è Prædicatoribus Lenne Episcopi, Northfolciensi, A.D. circa M.CCCC.XL. olim è prelis Pynsonianis editum, nunc ab integro, commentariolis subjectis ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way. Tomus I. A—L. 1843.

XXVI. Three Chapters of Letters on the Suppression of Monasteries, edited from the originals in the British Museum by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. 1843.

XXVII. The Correspondence of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leycester, during his government of the Low-countries in the years 1585 and 1586. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. 1844.

XXVIII. Chroniques de London, depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu' à l'an 17 Edw. III. Edited from a manuscript in the Cottonian Library by George James Aungier. 1844.

XXIX. Three Books of Polydore Vergil's English History: comprising the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., from an early Translation preserved among the manuscripts of the old Royal Library in the British Museum. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. (See also No. XXXVI.) 1844.

XXX. The Thornton Romances: The early English Metrical Romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant, selected from manuscripts (of Robert Thornton) at Lincoln and Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S. 1844.

XXXI. Verney Papers: Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, *temp.* Charles I. printed from original pencil-memoranda taken in the House by Sir Ralph Verney, Knight, Member for the Borough of Aylesbury, and now in the possession of Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. 1845.

XXXII. The Autobiography of Sir John Bramston, K.B., of Screens, in the Hundred of Chelmsford: now first printed from the original manuscript in the possession of his lineal descendant, Thomas William Bramston, Esq., one of the Knights of the shire for South Essex. Edited by the Right Hon. Lord Braybrooke, President of the Camden Society, F.S.A. 1845.

XXXIII. Letters of James, Earl of Perth, Lord-Chancellor of Scotland, etc. to his sister, the Countess of Errol, and other members of his family. Edited by W. Jerdan, F.S.A. 1845.

XXXIV. *De Antiquis Legibus liber.* Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum, et quedam que contingebant temporibus illis, ab anno M.C.LXX.VIII. ad annum M.CC.LXX.IV. cum appendice: nunc primùm typis mandata, curante Thoma Stapleton. 1846.

XXXV. The Chronicle of Calais, in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to the year 1540. Attributed to Richard Turpyn, a Burgess of Calais. Edited from manuscripts in the British Museum, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 1846.

XXXVI. Polydore Vergil's English History, from an early Translation preserved among the manuscripts of the Old Royal Library in the British Museum. Volume I. containing the first Eight books, comprising the period prior to the Norman conquest. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. (See also No. XXIX.) 1846.

XXXVII. A Relation, or rather a true account of the Island of England: with sundry particulars of the customs of these people, and of the royal revenues under King Henry VII. about the year 1500. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. 1847.

XXXVIII. Documents relating to the Foundation and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Middleham, in the County of York; with an historical introduction and incidental notices of the castle, town, and neighbourhood, by the Rev. William Atthill. 1847.

XXXIX. The Camden Miscellany. Volume I. containing—The Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway. A Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire in 1470. The Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York, in 1485. A Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1591; by Sir Thomas Coningsby. A Letter of George Fleetwood, describing the Battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus, in 1632. The Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, Archdeacon and Prebendary of Exeter, Chaplain and Tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of James, Duke of York: 1677-1678. 1847.

CAMDEN SOCIETY.

XL. A Commentary on the Services and Charges of William, Lord Grey, of Wilton, K.G. by his son, Arthur, Lord Grey, of Wilton: with a Memoir and illustrative documents. Edited by Sir Philip De Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart. M.P., F.R.S. 1847.

XLI. The Diary of Walter Yonge, Esq., Justice of the Peace and M.P. for Honiton, written at Colyton and Axminster, in the County of Devon, from 1604 to 1628. Edited by George Roberts. 1848.

XLII. The Diary of Henry Machyn, Citizen and Merchant-Taylor of London, from A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1563. Edited by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 1848.

XLIII. The Visitation of the County of Huntingdon, under the authority of William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his Deputy Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. M.DC.XIII. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1849.

XLIV. The Obituary of Richard Smyth, Secondary of the Poultry-Compter, London: being a Catalogue of all such Persons as he knew in their life: extending from A.D. 1627 to A.D. 1674. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1849.

XLV. Certaine Considerations upon the Government of England. By Sir Roger Twysden, Knight and Bart. Edited from the *original* unpublished manuscript by John Mitchell Kemble, M.A. 1849.

XLVI. Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland: some of them printed from originals in the possession of the Rev. Edward Ryder, and others from a manuscript which formerly belonged to Sir Peter Thompson, Knight. Edited by John Bruce, Treas. S.A. 1849.

XLVII. Chronicon Petroburgense. Nunc primùm typis mandatum, curante Thoma Stapleton. (A.D. M.C.XX.II.—M.CC.XC.IV.) 1849.

XLVIII. The Chronicle of Queen Jane and of two years of Queen Mary; and especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyat. Written by a Resident in the Tower of London. Edited, with illustrative documents and notes, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 1850.

XLIX. Wills and Inventories from the Registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's, and the Archdeacon of Sudbury: from A.D. 1370 to A.D. 1650. Edited by Samuel Tymms. 1850.

CAMDEN SOCIETY OF CAMBRIDGE. *Established* 1838.

The Publications and Reports of The Cambridge Camden Society instituted for the study and preservation of Ecclesiastical Antiquities. *Cambr.*

Reports of The Cambridge Camden Society, with the Addresses of the President for the Years 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844. 8vo.

The History of Pews: a Paper read before The Cambridge Camden Society, Nov. 22nd, 1841; with an appendix containing a Report presented to the Society on the Statistics of Pews, Dec. 6th, 1841. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. 1842.

Transactions of The Cambridge Camden Society, Part II. a selection from the Papers read at the ordinary meetings in 1841-1842. 4to. 1842.

The Ecclesiologist: published by The Cambridge Camden Society. 8vo. Three Volumes in One. 1842-1844.

Report of THE ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, late the Cambridge Camden Society: 1847-1848-1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

CUTTS (Rev. Edward L.) A Manual for the study of Sepulchral Crosses and Slabs of the Middle-ages. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1849.

DEE (John, LL.D.) The Private Diary of Dr. Dee, and the Catalogue of his Library of Manuscripts: from the original manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library at Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

[*Camden Society Publications,* No. XIX.]

DENHAM (M. Aislabie) A Collection of Proverbs and popular Sayings relating to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits; gathered chiefly from oral tradition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
[*Percy Society Publications*, No. LXVI. Vol. 20.]

DUTENS (Louis) L'Ami des Étrangers qui voyagent en Angleterre. 12mo. *Lond.* 1789.

ENGLAND. A new Description of all the Counties in England and Wales. The Fifth edition, carefully corrected. 12mo. *Lond.* 1741.

A Relation, or rather a true account of the Island of England: with sundry particulars of the customs of those people, and of the Royal revenues under King Henry VII. about the year 1500. Translated from the Italian, with notes, by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. Small 4to. [*Camden Society Publications*, No. XXXVII.] *Lond.* 1847.

FAIRHOLT (F. W., F.S.A.) Costume in England: a History of Dress, from the earliest period till the close of the Eighteenth century: to which is appended an Illustrated Glossary of Terms for all articles of use or ornament worn about the person. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

FOX (Samuel) Monks and Monasteries: being an account of English Monachism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

FRANKS (A. W.) On Palimpsest Sepulchral Brasses; and more especially on an instance in Burwell Church, Cambridgeshire. 4to. *Cambr.* 1847.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications*, No. XIV.]

HENSLOWE (Philip) The Diary of Philip Henslowe from 1591 to 1609; printed from the original preserved at Dulwich College. Edited by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
[*Shakespeare Society Publications*, No. XXVII.]

HOWARD (Luke, F.R.S.) A Cycle of Eighteen Years in the Seasons of Britain, deduced from Meteorological-observations made at Ackworth in Yorkshire, from 1824 to 1841; compared with others made for a like period, ending with 1823 in the vicinity of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Barometrographia: Twenty years' Variation of the Barometer in the Climate of Britain, from 1815 to 1834. Five Parts. Folio. *Lond.* 1847-1849.

KOHL (J. G.) England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
[*The Foreign Library*, No. XIX.]

LAKES OF ENGLAND. See also OTLEY. A complete Guide to the Lakes: containing minute directions for the Tourist, with Mr. Wordsworth's description of the scenery of the country, etc., and Three Letters upon the Geology of the Lake-district by the Rev. Professor Sedgwick. 8vo. *Kendal*, 1842.

Black's Picturesque Guide to the English Lakes, including the Geology of the district by John Phillips, F.R.S., F.G.S. The Second edition. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844.

LONG (George) The Geography of Great Britain. By George Long, M.A. and G. R. Porter. Part I. England and Wales: with a supplementary body of statistics to the year 1850, by Hyde Clarke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

LOWER (Mark Antony) English Surnames: Essays on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous; with chapters on rebuses and canting-arms, the Roll of Battel-Abbey, a list of Latinised surnames, etc. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

MALCOLM (James Peller, F.S.A.) Miscellaneous Anecdotes illustrative of the Manners and History of Europe, during the reigns of Charles II., James II., William III. and Queen Anne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

MANNING (C. R.) A List of Monumental Brasses remaining in England: with a chronological Index as far as the Fourteenth century. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

MOGG (Edward) Paterson's Roads: being an entirely original and accurate description of all the direct and principal cross Roads in England and Wales, with part of the Roads of Scotland. The Sixteenth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

MONUMENTAL BRASSES. See also BOUTELL—MANNING—WALLER. A Manual for the Study of Monumental Brasses; with a descriptive Catalogue of "450 Rubbings," in the possession of The Oxford Architectural Society, topographical and heraldical indices, etc. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1848.

NOTES AND QUERIES: a Medium of Intercommunication for Literary-men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. From the commencement, November 3rd, 1849. Volumes I. II. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.

OTLEY (Jonathan) A Descriptive Guide to the English Lakes and the adjacent Mountains. The Seventh edition, to which is added an Excursion through Lonsdale to "the Caves." 12mo. *Keswick,* 1843.

PATERSON (Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel) See also MOGG. A new and accurate description of the direct and principal cross Roads in England and Wales, and part of the Roads of Scotland. The Fourteenth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

PEGGE (Rev. Samuel, LL.D., F.S.A.) A Dissertation on the "*Coritani.*" Read to The Society of Antiquaries April 5th and 12th, 1764. Printed with the Author's "Essay on the Coins of Cunobeline." 4to. *Lond.* 1766.

RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER. Ricardi Monachi Cicestrensis, Commentarioli Geographici De Situ Britanniæ, et Stationum quas Romani ipsi in ea Insula ædificaverunt. Richard of Cirencester's Description of Britain, with a Life of the Author: Translated and edited by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

[*Translations of the Monkish Historians,* No. III.]

Richard of Cirencester on the Ancient State of Britain. Another edition of the same text. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. IV.]

SAULL (William Devonshire, F.S.A.) *Notitia Britanniæ:* or an Enquiry concerning the localities, habits, condition, and progressive civilisation of the Aborigines of Britain; to which is appended a brief retrospect of the result of their intercourse with the Romans. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Observations on the Aboriginal Tribes of Britain: Read before The Ethnological Society of London, March 15th, 1848. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

SMITH (Charles Roach, F.S.A.) *Collectanea Antiqua:* Etchings of Ancient Remains illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843-1850.

SPELMAN (Sir Henry) *Villare Anglicum:* or a View of the Townes of England. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1656.

STRUTT (Jacob George) *Deliciae Sylvarum:* or grand and romantic Forest-scenery in England and Scotland. Drawn from Nature. Folio. *Lond.* 1828.

SURTEES SOCIETY OF DURHAM. *Established* 1834.

The Antiquarian Publications of The Surtees Society of Durham. 8vo.

XII. The Correspondence, Inventories, Account-rolls, and Law-proceedings, of the Priory of Coldingham. Edited by the Rev. James Raine. *Newcastle*, 1841.

XIII. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; nec non Obituaria Duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. *Lond.* 1841.

XIV. The Correspondence of Robert Bowes, of Aske, Esquire, the Ambassador of Queen Elizabeth in the Court of Scotland. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. *Lond.* 1842.

XV. A description or brief declaration of all the Ancient Monuments, Rites, and Customes belonging or being within the Monastical Church of Durham before the suppression: written in 1593. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. *Lond.* 1842.

XVI. An Anglo-Saxon and early English Psalter: now first printed from manuscripts in the British Museum. Volume I. Edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson. *Lond.* 1843.

XVII. The Correspondence of Dr. Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York: with a selection from the Letters, etc. of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knight, his son, and Matthew Hutton, Esq. his grandson. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. *Lond* 1843.

XVIII. The Durham Household Book: or the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534. Edited by the Rev. J. Raine. *Lond.* 1844.

XIX. An Anglo-Saxon and an early English Psalter. Volume II. *Lond.* 1844.

XX. Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale. Auctore Reginaldo Monacho Dunelmensi. Adjicitur appendix Miraculorum. *Lond.* 1845.

XXI. Depositions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings of the Cour s of Durham. extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. *Lond.* 1845.

TOMLINS (Thomas Edlyne) Monastic and social life in the Twelfth century, as exemplified in the Chronicles of Joceline De Brakelond, Monk of St. Edmundsbury, from A.D. 1173 to A.D. 1202: Translated, with notes, introduction, etc. from the original Latin published by The Camden Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

TOPOGRAPHER AND GENEALOGIST. Edited by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. From the commencement, March 1843. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-1849.

WALLER (J. G. and L. A. B.) A series of Monumental Brasses, from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth century. Nos. I.—XVI. Folio. *Lond.* 1840-1846.

WINKLES (H. and B.) Architectural and picturesque illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; with historical and descriptive accounts. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1838-1842.

WRIGHT (Thomas, F.S.A.) Essays on subjects connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History, of England in the Middle-ages. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

The Archæological Album, or Museum of National Antiquities. Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. The Illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

REPRINTED COLLECTIONS

OF

TRACTS;

HISTORICAL, BIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Reprints of rare Tracts and Imprints of antient Manuscripts, etc. chiefly illustrative of the History of the Northern Counties: Printed at the press of M. A. Richardson. Edited, with notes and introductions, by M. A. Richardson, G. B. Richardson, Sir Cuthbert Sharp, etc. Small 4to. 7 Vols. *Newcastle,* 1843-1849.

Volume I.—HISTORICAL.

1. A Letre from an Alderman of Newcastle, shewing in part the grievances there: Sept. 8th, 1640. Now first printed from the Harleian Manuscripts. 1844.
2. Our Demands of the English Lords manifested, being at Rippon, Oct. 8th, 1640: with Answers to the complaints and grievances said to be committed by our Army. 1846.
3. Doleful Newes from Edinborough in Scotland: also sad Newes from New-Castle: with lamentable and mournful Newes from Ireland. 1641. 1846.
4. The coppy of a Letter sent from John, Lord Finch, late Lord-keeper, to his friend Dr. Cozens: unto which is annexed a good Admonition to Protestants. 1641. 1846.
5. A great discovery of the Queen's preparation in Holland to assist the King in England. 1642. 1843.
6. A Declaration of the Parliament, that no Vessels shall from henceforward make any Voyage to New-Castle for the fetching of Coales, or any other commodity, untill that Towne shall be reduced into such hands as shall declare themselves for King and Parliament. 1642. 1843.
7. The humble Petition of John Salvin, in the County of Durham, Gent. to the Commons House of Parliament. (1642.) 1844.
8. An Ordinance of severall Propositions of the Parliament, for the speedy Raising of Forces, by sea and land, to reduce the Town of Newcastle. 1643. 1843.
9. A true Relation of the late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, sent from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, the 8th of Febr. 1643 (1644). Together with a Letter from the Committee of both Kingdomes to the Town of Newcastle, and their Answer. 1846.
10. The Copies of Letters from Colonel Francis Anderson, and from the Marquess of Argyle and Sir William Armyne, to Sir Thomas Glemham, Jan. 20th, 1643 (1644), touching the Invasion of Scotland: with the copy of Sir Thomas Glemham's Answer. 1846.
11. Christ ruling in the midst of his enemies; or some first-fruits of the Church's deliverance budding forth out of the crosse and suffcrings, and some remarkable deliverances of a twentie yeeres' sufferer and now a souldier of Jesus Christ. By Lieut. Collonel John Fenwicke. 1643. 1846.
12. A Declaration made by the Earle of New-Castle, Governour of the Towne and County of New-Castle, and Generall of all His Majestie's Forces raised in the Northern parts of this kingdome for the defence of the same, for his resolution of marching into Yorkshire. 1643. 1843.

RICHARDSON (M. A.) Historical Tracts. Volume II.

Volume II.—HISTORICAL.

1. An exact Relation of the last Newes from the quarters of His Excellency the Lord Generall of the Scottish Army, dated from Sunderland, March 12th, 1643 (1644). 1847.
2. A Letter from Newcastle, containing a Relation of the Taking of the Town of Newcastle by storm, dated the 19th of October, 1644. 1845.
3. A true Relation of the Scots Taking of Cocket Island. By Colonel Curfet, Commander in the Scots Armie (Feb. 12th, 1644 (1645). 1845.
4. A faithfull Relation of the late occurrences and proceedings of the Scottish Army, dated from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters before Newcastle, 21st February, 1644 (1645). Together with a List of the noblemen, commanders, and other officers of the Army. 1845.
5. The late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, certifying their passing over Tyne, with the particulars: together with their possession of Sunderland, and their advance after the enemy who is fled to Durham (March 12th, 1644 (1645). 1845.
6. The Scots Army advanced into England, certified in a Letter dated from the Lord Generall Lesley's quarters: with the Summoning of the County of Northumberland, expressed in a Letter to Sir Thomas Glemham, Governor of Newcastle; and his Answer thereunto (Jan. 24th, 1644 (1645). 1845.
7. A Letter from Wetherby, dated April 20th, 1644, containing a Relation of the Taking of the Fort at South-Shields. 1846.
8. Two Ordinances of the Parliament for the Maintenance of some Preaching-Ministers in the Cities of Yorke, Durham, and Carlisle; and in the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Town of Barwick-upon-Tweed, and in other towns and places;—out of the respective Possessions of the Deanes and Chapters of Yorke, Durham, and Carlisle. Dec. 26th, 1645. 1845.
9. A Paper of Advices to the King, which were lately to be presented to him at Newcastle by the malignant faction; wherein the King is advised what to stand upon in the Propositions of Peace to be sent to His Majesty. 1646. 1843.
10. A Declaration from Scotland concerning the advance of the Scots Army, who are come into England: and a list of the severall summes of money gathered for their advance; with the Declaration of the Parliament upon their marching into this kingdome. July 1648. 1845.
11. England at her easement, evacuating those clods at Westminster who depressed her stomach more than the night-mare, and had almost strangled her. 1648. 1844.
12. A Letter from Major John Sanderson, of "Carlisle besieged by Major-Generall Lambert; with the particulars of the great fight in the North, and a list of the prisoners taken on the borders of Lincolnshire." June 1648. 1843.
13. Two Petitions presented to the Lord Fairfax: the one by the Officers and soldiers of the garrisons of Newcastle, Tinemouth, Hartlepool, and Holy-Isle; the other by the Officers and soldiers commanded by Colonel Hewson. November 1648. 1843.
14. The Declaration of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, Knight, Colonel-Generall, and of the Gentlemen and other loyall subjects now in action for His Majestie's service in the northern parts. 1648. 1844.

Volume III.—HISTORICAL.

1. Extracts from the Municipal Accounts of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, made by Alderman Hugh Hornby, and extending from the year 1561 to 1686: copiously illustrated with notes. 1849.
2. The Conservatorship of the River of Tyne: the Plea and Defence of the Magistrates of Newcastle against the Allegations of Ralph Gardiner, as exhibited by him before Parliament in 1653. From the Hornby Manuscripts. 1848.
3. A Narrative concerninge the Salt-workers of South and North Shields, Sunderland, Blyth, Hartley, Gerra, Walls-end, and other places within the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

RICHARDSON (M. A.) Historical Tracts. Volume III.

4. The Origin of the Newcastle Burr. The Second edition, with alterations and additions. A Satirical Poem by Richard Dawes. 1767. 1844.

5. Most fearfull and strange Newes from the Bishoppricke of Durham: being a true Relation of one Margret Hooper, of Edenbyres neere the River Darwent in the said Bishoppricke. 1641. 1843.

Volume IV.—HISTORICAL.

1, 2. Informacions geven by Sir Robert Bowes, Knight, unto the Right Hon. Henrie, Marquess Dorset, Lord-Warden Generall of all the Three Marches of England foranenst Scotland; as well concerninge the present stait of the same Marches, the Towne of Barwick, and the County of Northumberland; as concerninge the cyvile order within themselves, and the Lawes and Customs of the Marches. Printed from a Manuscript Survey made in the reign of Henry VIII. in the Library of Sir Cuthbert Sharp, collated with a copy in The British Museum. 1847.

3. A Booke of the Losses in the Middle Marches of England by the Scotts thefes. Presented at Alnwick the xvjth of Aprill, Mdlxxxvj. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

4. A Letter from a Royalist of Newcastle concerning the proceedings of the Scots Army: May 16th, 1639. Printed from a manuscript in the Lansdowne collection. 1847.

5. A true Relation of the Taking of Newcastle by storm, on the 19th of October 1644. Together with a true Relation of the state of Tinmouth Castle. 1848.

6. The Case of Sir Henry Brabant, Knight, Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, presented to King James II. October 1685. Printed from a transcript in the British Museum. 1848.

7. Depositions relating to the Destruction of the Equestrian Statue of King James II. erected on the Sandhill, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, November 1688. Printed from the originals in the State-Paper Office. 1847.

Volume V.—BIOGRAPHICAL: Volume I.

1. A litle Treaties of the Discent of the Lords Percies: Made and compiled briefely by mee William Peeris, clerke and priest. A Poem in ballad-royal measure, printed from the Dodsworth Manuscripts in The Bodleian Library. 1845.

2. A Biography of William and Elizabeth Elstob, the learned Saxonists: compiled from numerous original sources. 1847.

3. Accounts of the Funeral Expenses of certain members of the Family of Blackett, of Newcastle and Wallington: from the originals in the possession of Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart. 1846.

4. The Diary of Mark Browell, of Newcastle, Gent. for the year 1688. 1847.

5. A Biographical notice of Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, in the County of Durham, Esq. F.S.A. the Historian of the County. By W. E. Surtees, D.C.L. 1844.

6. *Scholae Novocastrensis Alumni:* brief notices of eminent Men educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: collected by Edward Hussey Adamson, M.A. 1846.

Volume VI.—BIOGRAPHICAL: Volume II.

1. An account of the Genealogy and other Memoirs concerning the Family of Lorraine, of Kirkharle-Tower in the County of Northumberland: with remarks upon some others *(obiter)* Anno Dom. 1738. *Newcastle*, 1740. 1848.

2. Passages from the Letter-book of William Scott, the Father of Lords Stowell and Eldon, natives of Newcastle: printed from the original, with copious illustrative notes. 1848.

3. The Oppressed Man's Out-cry: or an Epistle writ by John Headworth of Harraton, in the County of Durham, Esq. unto the Hon. Sir Henry Vane, the Elder, and others Members of the Committee of Militia in the County of Durham, by authority of Parliament. 1651. 1847.

4. Certain Monitions and Injunctions given by Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham, to the Clergy and Churchwardens within the Diocese; at a synod holden October 1st, 1577: now first printed from the Randall Manuscripts. 1847.

RICHARDSON (M. A.) Historical Tracts. Volume VII.

5. The wayfarings of Ralph Thoresby, in the North of England: being such portions of the Diary and Correspondence of the Historian of Leeds as relate to the North of England; with copious local annotations. 1848.
6. The humble Petition and Appeal of Thomas Cliffe, a poor Shipwright, inhabiting at North Shields in the County of Northumberland. 1845.
7. An Answere to the Proclamation of the Rebels of the North: a Ballad. 1569. Imprinted at London. 1843.

Volume VII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Certaine verie rare observations of Cumberland, Northumberland, etc. with divers Epitaphes, coat-armours, and other monuments, very orderlie and laboriouslie gathered together, by Sampson Erdswicke: 1574. From the original preserved with the Harleian Manuscripts. 1848.
2. A Relation of a short survey of the Cities, castles, and chiefe scytuations in the Northerne Counties of England; by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient: all three of the Military Company of Norwich: begun at the City of Norwich, on Monday, August 11th, 1634. From the original, preserved with the Lansdowne Manuscripts. 1847.
3. Notes of a Journey through Durham and Northumberland, in the year 1635, by Sir William Brereton, of Handford, in the County of Chester, Bart. 1844.
4. Journeyings through Northumberland and Durham in the year 1677, by Thomas Kirk, of Cookridge, in the County of York, Esq. From the original preserved with the Thoresby Manuscripts. 1845.
5. Travels through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham; extracted from "A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain," attributed to Daniel De Foe, and published in 1727. 1845.
6. The compleat Collier: or the whole art of Sinking, getting, and working Coal-Mines, etc. as is now used in the northern parts, especially about Sunderland and New-Castle. *Lond.* 1708. 1845.
7. The Answers of Henry Mytforde and Henry Chapman, Aldermen and Coal-owners in the Town of Newcastle, to the Information exhibited to the Lords of Her Majestie's Privy Council, by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, concerning the excessive prices of Coals inhanced at Newcastle aforesaid, and other abuses in the said Colliery practised. From the Harleian Manuscripts. 1846.
8. A pleasant discovery of the Coosenage of Colliers. By Robert Greene. Printed in 1591. 1845.
9. An Ordinance of the Parliament, that no Wharfinger, Woodmonger, or other seller of New-Castle Coales, within the Cities of London and Westminster or the suburbs thereof, shall, after the making hereof, sell any New-Castle Coales above the rate of 23*s.* the chaldron; and after the 1st of Aprill next above 20*s.* at the most. Fcbr. 21st, 1642 (1643). 1846.
10. Sea-Coale, Char-Coale, and Small-Coale: or a Discourse betweene a New-Castle Collier, a Small-coale-man, and a Collier of Croydon, concerning the prohibition of trade with New-Castle. Jan. 27th, 1643 (1644). 1843.

SMEETON (George) HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL TRACTS. Reprinted from rare and curious originals, published during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth centuries. Small 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1817-1820.

Volume I.

1. England's Remembrancer: containing a true and full Narrative of that never-to-be-forgotten deliverance the Spanish Invasion in 1588. By the Rev. Samuel Clarke. 1657. 1819.
2. The Fatal Vespers: a true and full narrative of that signal judgement of God upon the Papists by the Fall of the House in Black-friers, London, upon their 5th of November, 1623. By the Rev. S. Clarke. *Printed* 1657. *Reprinted* 1817.
3. The History of the Gunpowder-Treason; collected out of approved authors, as well popish as protestant. 1679. 1819.

SMEETON (George) Historical Tracts. Volume I.

4. The King's Majestie's Declaration to his subjects concerning Lawful Sports to be used. Dated at Greenwich, May 24th, 1618. 1817.
5. The Court and Character of King James, written and taken by Sir ANTHONY WELDON, being an eye and eare-witnesse. 1650. 1817.
6. A choice narrative of Count Gondamor's Transactions during his Embassy in England. By that renowned Antiquary, SIR ROBERT COTTON, Knight and Baronet, exposed to public light for the benefit of the whole nation, by a person of honour (John Rowland). 1659. 1820.
7. Historical and Biographical Memoirs of George Villiers, First Duke of Buckingham. 1819.
8. The Life and Death of Henrietta Maria De Bourbon, Queen to that blessed King and Martyr Charles I., Mother to His late glorious Majesty of happy memory King Charles II. and to our present most gracious Sovereign James II. King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, etc. 1685. 1820.
9. A Letter to a Friend containing Remarks on the Life and Death of the famed Mr. Blood. Published for public information. 1680. 1817.

Volume II.

1. An historical account of the heroick Life and magnanimous actions of the most illustrious protestant Prince James, Duke of Monmouth. 1683. 1820.
2. England's Worthies: under whom all the civill and bloudy warres since anno 1642 to anno 1647 are related; wherein are described the severall battails, encounters, and assaults, of cities, townes, and castles, at severall times and places; so that the reader may behold the time, yeare, and event, of every battle, skirmish, and assault: wherein the London-apprentices had not the least share: also severall victories by sea, by the noble Admiral Robert, Earl of Warwick. 1647. By JOHN VICARS. 1819.
3. An historical and critical account of Hugh Peters; after the manner of Mr. Bayle. *London (Printed* 1751. *Reprinted* 1818).
4. A short view of the long Life and Reign of Henry the Third: presented to King James I. By SIR ROBERT COTTON. *Printed* 1627. *Reprinted* 1820.
5. The Dumb Philosopher, or Great Britain's Wonder: containing a faithful and very surprising account of Dickory Cronke, a tinner's son in the County of Cornwall, who was born dumb and continued so for fifty-eight years; and how some days before he died he came to his speech: with memoirs of his life and the manner of his death. 1719. 1818.
6. No jest like a true jest: being a compendious record of the merry Life and mad exploits of Captain James Hind, the great Robber of England: together with the close of all at Worcester, where he was drawn, hanged, and quartered, for high treason against the Commonwealth, September 24th, 1652. *London, printed* 1674. *Reprinted* 1817.
7. The Second Captain Hind: or the notorious Life and actions of that infamous Highwayman and housebreaker Captain John Simpson, alias Holiday; who was executed at Tiburn on Saturday, the 20th of July (1700). 1817.

TOPOGRAPHY OF THE COUNTIES OF GREAT BRITAIN,

INCLUDING TOPOGRAPHICAL PRINTS:

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 327–373. Volume iii. Pages 245–260.)

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Dryden (Sir Henry) Roman, and Roman-British Remains, at and near Shefford in the County of Bedford; and a Catalogue of Coins found in the same place, by C. W. King. 1845.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications*, Vol. i. No. x.]

Henslow (Rev. J. S.) On the Materials of Two Sepulchral Vessels found at Warden, in the County of Bedford. 1846.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications*, Vol. i. No. xii.]

Martin (John) A History and description of Woburn and its Abbey: a new edition. 12mo. *Woburn*, 1845.

BERKSHIRE.

Hewett (William, Jun.) The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Compton, Berks; being a description of the Parishes of Aldworth, Compton, East and West Ilsley, Chilton, Catmere, and Farnborough: to which are added Dissertations on the Roman station *Calleva Attrebatum*, and the Battle of Ashdown; with an account of Cuckhamsley, Lowborough, and other antiquities in the neighbourhood. 8vo. *Reading (London)* 1844.

Stoughton (John) Notices of Windsor in the olden time. 12mo. *Windsor*, 1844.

BUCKINGHAMPSHIRE.

Forster (Henry Rumsey) The Stowe Sale Catalogue, Priced and Annotated: preceded by an account of the Family of Buckingham and Chandos, and an illustrated historical notice of the Mansion and Gardens at Stowe. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.

Lipscombe (George, M.D.) The History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham. Eight Parts in Four Volumes. 4to. *Lond.* 1831-1847.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Established* 1840.

Publications of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, for the encouragement of the study of the History and Antiquities of the University, County, and Town of Cambridge. 4to. *Cambridge.*

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Volume I.

I. A Catalogue of the Books which were given to the Library and Chapel of St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, by Dr. Robert Woodlark, the Founder of the College, M.CCCC.LXX.V. By G. E. CORRIE, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of St. Catharine's Hall, and Norisian Professor of Divinity. 1840.

II. Abbreviata Cronica ab anno 1377 usque ad annum 1469. By the Rev. J. J. SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonvile and Caius College. 1840.

III. An account of the Ceremonies which took place at the Consecration of Archbishop Parker, with an introductory preface and notes. By the Rev. JAMES GOODWIN, B.D., Fellow of Corpus-Christi College. 1841.

IV. V. An application of Heraldry to the illustration of various University and Collegiate Antiquities. Parts I. II. By HENRY ANNESLEY WOODHAM. 1841, 1842.

VI. VIII. A descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Books in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge. By the Rev. MORGAN COWIE. Parts I. II. 1842, 1843.

VII. A description of the Sextry-Barn at Ely, lately demolished. By the Rev. ROBERT WILLIS, F.R.S. 1843.

IX. Architectural Nomenclature of the Middle-ages. By the Rev. ROBERT WILLIS, F.R.S. 1844.

X. Roman, and Roman-British Remains, at and near Shefford, in the County of Bedford. By Sir HENRY DRYDEN, Bart.; and a Catalogue of Coins from the same place, by C. W. KING. 1845.

XI. Specimens of College-Plate. By the Rev. J. J. SMITH. 1845.

XII. Roman-British Remains: On the Materials of Two Sepulchral Vessels, found at Warden, in the County of Bedford. By the Rev. J. S. HENSLOW. 1846.

Volume II.

XIII. *Evangelia Augustini Gregoriana*: an historical and illustrative description of the Manuscripts No. CCLXXXVI. and CXCVII. in the Parker Library of Corpus-Christi College, Cambridge. By the Rev. JAMES GOODWIN. 1847.

XIV. Miscellaneous Communications made to The Cambridge Antiquarian Society: *Part I.* I. On Palimpsest Sepulchral Brasses: by A. W. FRANKS. II. On Two British Shields, found in the Isle of Ely: by C. W. GOODWIN. III. A Catalogue of the Books given to Corpus-Christi College, A.D. 1439, by Thomas Markaunt, with their prices: by J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., F.S.A. IV. The Genealogical History of the Freville Family; with some account of their Monuments in Little Shelford Church, Cambridgeshire: by A. W. FRANKS. 1847 (1848).

XV. An historical Inquiry touching Saint Catherine of Alexandria: to which is added a Semi-Saxon Legend. By the Rev. CHARLES HARDWICK. 1849.

Reports presented to The Cambridge Antiquarian Society at the General Meetings, from May 1841, to May 1843. 8vo. *Cambridge.*

CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY. The Churches of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. Published by The Cambridge Camden Society. Nos. I. to VI. Containing the Churches of Cherry-Hinton, Trumpington, Histon, and Harlton. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1843, 1844.

GOODWIN (C. W.) On Two British Shields, recently found in the Isle of Ely. 4to. *Cambr.* 1847.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications*, Vol. II. No. XIV.]

HARTSHORNE (Rev. Charles Henry) The Book-Rarities of the University of Cambridge, illustrated by original letters, and notes biographical, literary, and antiquarian. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

LE KEUX (John) Memorials of Cambridge: a series of Views of the Colleges, Halls, and public buildings; with descriptive notices by Thomas Wright, F.S.A., and the Rev. H. Longueville Jones, F.S.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1841, 1842.

SHERMAN (Rev. John) Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis. Edidit et notis instruxit J. O. Halliwell. 8vo. *Lond. (Cantabrigiæ)* 1841.

CHESTER COUNTY.

THE CHESTER PLAYS: a collection of Mysteries founded upon Scriptural subjects, and formerly represented by the Trades of Chester at Whitsuntide. Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1847. [*Shakespeare Society Publications*, Nos. XVII. XXXV.]

DERBYSHIRE.

BATEMAN (Thomas) Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire, and of the Sepulchral-usages of its inhabitants. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

DEVONSHIRE.

JONES (Rev. J. P.) *Flora Devoniensis:* or a descriptive Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the County of Devon. By the Rev. J. P. Jones and J. F. Kingston. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

OLIVER (Rev. George, D.D.) *Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis:* being a collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the ancient Conventual, collegiate, and eleemosynary Foundations in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon; with historical notices and a supplement. Folio. *Exeter*, 1846.

DURHAM COUNTY.

BILLINGS (Robert William) Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham: Ecclesiastical, castellated, and domestic. 4to. *Durham*, 1846.

DURHAM PRIORY AND CATHEDRAL. Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis: nec non Obituaria duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [*Surtees Society Publications*, No. XIII.]

A description or briefe declaration of all the ancient Monuments, Rites, and Customes belonginge or beinge within the Monastical Church of Durham before the suppression. Written in 1593. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842. [*Surtees Society Publications*, No. XV.]

The Durham Household-Book: or the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534. 8vo. [*Surtees Society Publications*, No. XVIII.] *Lond.* 1844.

Depositions and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings in the Courts of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. 8vo. [*Surtees Society Publications*, No. XXI.] *Lond.* 1845.

ESSEX.

SUCKLING (Rev. Alfred) Memorials of the Antiquities and Architecture, Family-history and Heraldry of the County of Essex. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

BUCKMAN (James, F.L.S., F.G.S.) Illustrations of Roman Art in Cirencester, the site of the ancient Corinium. By Professor Buckman, and E. H. Newmarch. 4to. *Lond. (Cirencester)* 1850.

MURCHISON (Sir Roderick Impey, F.R.S., V.P.G.S.) An outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. A new edition, augmented and revised by James Buckman, F.G.S. and H. E. Strickland, F.G.S. 8vo. *London (Cheltenham)* 1845.

HAMPSHIRE.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings at the Annual-meeting of The Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Winchester, September 1845; containing Communications illustrative of the Cathedral, Churches, and public-buildings of the City, and other places and Antiquities of the County. 8vo. *Lond. (Oxford)* 1846.

COOKE (William) A new Picture of the Isle of Wight, illustrated with Thirty-six Plates of the most beautiful and interesting Views throughout the Island, in imitation of the original sketches. To which is prefixed an introductory account of the Island and a Voyage round its coast. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

JEFFERSON (John) An Account of a Mosaic-Pavement discovered at Badley-Pound Farm, near Crondal, in Hampshire, on the 26th of May, 1817. The Second edition, corrected. A Tract. 8vo. *Basingstoke,* 1817.

MANTELL (G. A., LL.D., F.R.S.) Geological Excursions in the Isle of Wight and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire; illustrative of the most interesting Geological phenomena and Organic-remains. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

MOODY (Henry) Antiquarian and Topographical sketches of Hampshire. 12mo. *Winchester,* 1846.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

BERRY (William) Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1843.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON, under the authority of William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his Deputy Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D.M.DC.XIII. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1849.
[*Camden Society Publications,* No. XLIII.]

KENT.

CRUDEN (Robert Pierce) The History of the Town of Gravesend in the County of Kent, and of the Port of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

DUNKIN (John) The History and Antiquities of Dartford; with an appendix containing topographical notices of the neighbourhood. 8vo. *London (Dartford)* 1844.

An Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Parish of Dartford, Kent, 1843-1844: published by James Snowden and James Sharp, Churchwardens. Inserted at the end of the preceding History. 8vo. *Dartford,* 1844.

HOLLOWAY (William) The History of Romney-Marsh; with a glance at its adjacencies, and some remarks on the situation of the ancient "*Anderida.*" 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

RICHARDSON (Henry S.) Greenwich: its History, Antiquities, improvements, and public-buildings. 12mo. *Greenwich,* 1834.

SANDYS (Charles) A critical Dissertation on Professor Willis's "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral." 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

SMITH (Charles Roach, F.S.A.) The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

WILLIS (Rev. Robert, F.R.S.) See also SANDYS. The Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. 8vo. *London (Oxford)* 1845.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

BAINES (Edward) A History of the County-Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster: the Biographical department by W. R. Whatton, F.S.A. 4to. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1836.

BECK (Thomas Alcock) *Annales Furnesienses.* The History and Antiquities of the Abbey of St. Mary Furness, in the County-Palatine of Lancaster. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

CHEETHAM HOSPITAL. Some account of the Blue-coat Hospital and Public Library in the College at Manchester, founded by Humphrey Cheetham, Esq. in the year 1651. A Tract. 12mo. *Manchester,* 1833.

LIVERPOOL MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. A View of the Liverpool Mechanics' Institution, Established June 8th, 1825. Lithographed in colours by Maclure, Macdonald, and Macgregor. A Quarter-sheet. 1843.

PRESTON TOWN. The History of Preston in Lancashire: together with the Guild-Merchant, and some account of the Duchy and County-Palatine of Lancaster. 4to. *Lond.* 1822.

TAYLOR (W. Cooke, LL.D.) Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing-districts of Lancashire: in a series of Letters to His Grace the Archbishop of Dublin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

CURTIS (Rev. J.) A Topographical History of the County of Leicester: the ancient part compiled from Parliamentary and other documents, and the modern from actual survey. 8vo. *Ashby-de-la-Zouch,* 1831.

POTTER (T. R.) The History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest: with an appendix on the Geology by J. B. Jukes, F.G.S., the Botany by the Rev. Andrew Bloxam and Churchill Babington, and the Ornithology of the district by C. Babington. 4to. *Lond. (Nottingham)* 1842.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

OLIVER (Rev. George, D.D.) An account of the Religious-Houses formerly situated on the Eastern side of the River Witham: being the substance of certain Papers read before "The Lincoln Topographical Society" in 1842, with numerous illustrative notes. 12mo. *Lond. (Uppingham)* 1846.

MIDDLESEX.

BANCROFT (Francis) The Will of Mr. Francis Bancroft, deceased, late Citizen and Draper, of London; with an account of the salaries, duties, and emoluments of the officers and servants of his School at Mile-end. Privately Printed for The Drapers' Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

CANNONS MANSION. A View of the East Front of Cannons in Middlesex, the seat of James, Duke of Chandos, built in 1720: drawn by John Price, Architect, H. Hulsbergh, sculpsit. A whole-sheet print, reprinted from the original plate by Richard Clark. *Lond.* 1836.

DOBIE (Rowland) The History of the United-Parishes of St. Giles-in-the-Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

FAULKNER (Thomas) The History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick. 8vo. *Lond. (Chelsea)* 1845.

FIELD (Henry) Memoirs historical and illustrative of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea, belonging to The Society of Apothecaries of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

GIBSON (William Sidney, F.S.A., F.G.S.) The Prize-Essay on the History and Antiquities of Highgate. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

LEWIS (Samuel, Jun.) The History and Topography of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington, in the County of Middlesex. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

PASCAL (James) Parish of Clerkenwell: Statements on behalf of the poor, with particulars of the various Charitable-bequests, gifts, estates, rent-charges, annuities, etc. now or heretofore belonging to this parish. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

ROBINSON (Rev. William, LL.D.) The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hackney, in the County of Middlesex. 8vo. Two Volumes in one. *Lond.* 1842, 1843.

STRAWBERRY-HILL Mansion. A Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry-Hill, collected by the Hon. Horace Walpole: preceded by an illustrated account of the Mansion. By George Robins. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

TOMLINS (Thomas Edlyne) *Yseldon:* a Perambulation of Islington and its environs. Part I. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

THE CITIES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER.

A VIEW OF LONDON, WESTMINSTER, AND SOUTHWARK, as they appeared A.D. 1543: from a Drawing by Anthony Van Den Wyngaerde, in the Sutherland Collection in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Copied from the original and engraved by N. Whittock. A Copper-plate Etching on Two sheets. *Lond.* 1849.

THE ANCIENT CITIES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER in the early part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. A Plan executed in Lithography on Three sheets. *Lond.* 1849.

ADDISON (Charles G.) The Temple Church. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

AKERMANN (John Yonge, Sec. S.A.) Tradesmen's Tokens, current in London and its vicinity, described from the originals in The British Museum and in several private collections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

BAILEY (Rev. Nathan) The Antiquities of London and Westminster: being an account of whatsoever is ancient, curious, or remarkable, as to palaces, towers, castles, walls, gates, bridges, monasteries, priories, sanctuaries, nunneries, religious-houses, cathedral, churches, chapels, colleges, inns of court, hospitals, schools, and other magnificent buildings. 12mo. *Lond.* 1722.

BRANDON (Woodthorpe) The Customary-Law of the City of London. Part I. the Distribution of the Personal-estates of Freemen dying Intestate, etc. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

BRAYLEY (Edward Wedlake, F.S.A.) Historical and descriptive accounts of the Theatres of London: illustrated with a View of each Theatre, drawn and engraved by the late Daniel Havell. 4to. *Lond.* 1826.

CARLOS (Edward John) Historical and antiquarian notices of Crosby-Hall. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

CARPENTERS' COMPANY. See JUPP.

CLOTHWORKERS' COMPANY. The Record of a Visit of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. and Her Majesty's Ministers to the Clothworkers' Company, on the 8th of August, 1844. A Tract, Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

COOPERS' COMPANY. See FIRTH.

CRUDEN (Robert Pierce) A History of the Town of Gravesend, and of the Port of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

CUNNINGHAM (Peter) A Handbook for London, past and present. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

DIXON (Hepworth) The London Prisons; with an account of the more distinguished persons who have been confined in them: to which is added a description of the chief Provincial Prisons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

DRAPERS' COMPANY. Reports of Deputations who visited the Estates of the Company in the County of Londonderry in Ireland, in the years 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1827, 1832, and 1839; in pursuance of Resolutions of the Court of Assistants of the Company of Drapers. Ordered to be printed for the use of the Members. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

A Copy of the Will of Mr. Francis Bancroft, deceased, late Citizen and Draper of London. Printed for the Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

ELMES (James) A Guide to the Port of London: including the Bye-laws, Rules, Orders, and Regulations, for the mooring, unmooring, and removing of ships and other vessels on the River Thames, and the good government of the harbour-service of that port: ordained by the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London: with divers notes, explanations, and directions for the observance of the same; and illustrative charts of all the appointed bearings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

FAIRHOLT (Frederick William, F.S.A.) Lords Mayors' Pageants: being collections towards a history of those annual celebrations, with specimens of the descriptive Pamphlets published by the City-Poets; illustrated by introductions and notes. In Two parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843, 1844. [*Percy Society Publications*, Nos. XXXVIII. XLIII. Vol. 10.]

The Civic Garland: a collection of Songs from the London Pageants, with an introduction and notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. [*Percy Society Publications*, No. XLI. Vol. 19.]

FIRTH (James Francis) Coopers' Company, London. Historical Memoranda, Charters, Documents, and Extracts, from the Records of the Corporation and the Books of the Company, 1396-1848. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

FISHMONGERS' COMPANY. The Fishmongers' Pageant on Lord Mayor's Day, 1616. *Chrysanaleia*, the Golden Fishing: devised by Anthony Munday, Citizen and Draper, represented in Twelve Plates by Henry Shaw, F.S.A. from contemporary Drawings in possession of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers: accompanied with various illustrative documents and an historical Introduction by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. Privately printed for the Company. Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

FITZ-STEPHEN (William) See also STOW. Fitz-Stephen's Description of the City of London. Translated from the Latin, with a Commentary. A Dissertation on the Author is prefixed, and to the whole is subjoined a correct edition of the original, with the various readings and some annotations. By an Antiquary (the Rev. Samuel Pegge, LL.D.) 4to. *Lond.* 1772.

FRANCIS (John) A History of the Bank of England. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

GILBART (James William, F.R.S.) A Record of the Proceedings of the London and Westminster Bank, during the first thirteen years of its existence. Privately printed. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

HEATH (John Benjamin) Some account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the City of London. Large Paper. Not Published. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

HERBERT (William) London before the Great Fire: or a series of Engravings with historical and topographical accounts illustrative of the early state, buildings, monuments, and antiquities of the Metropolis. Numbers I. II. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.

HEWITT (John) The Tower; its history, armouries, and antiquities, before and since the Fire: the descriptions accompanied by an Essay on English Armour, a sketch of the history of gun-founding, and an account of the improvements of hand fire-arms; with an historical description of the Crown-Jewels. Now first compiled from official documents in the Tower. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

HOWARD (Luke, F.R.S.) The Climate of London, deduced from Meteorological observations made in the Metropolis and at various places around it. A second, much enlarged and improved, edition; in which the observations are continued to the year M.DCCC.XXX. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1833.

HUBBARD (J. J.) A brief historical account of the Parish of Allhallows-the-Great, in the Ward of Dowgate, in the City of London; with notices of the several Charitable-gifts therein. 8vo. *London, printed for private circulation,* 1843.

INTERMENTS-ACT. The Metropolitan Interments-Act: with explanatory notes, an appendix, and index, by George Henry Hewitt Oliphant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

IRONMONGERS' COMPANY. See SMITH.

JUPP (Edward Basil) An Historical account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London, compiled chiefly from Records in their possession. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

LABELYE (Charles) The Plan of a Work intended to be published by the Author (but not by subscription) as soon as finished: a description of Westminster-Bridge; to which are added historical accounts relating to the building and expence thereof. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751.

[*Tracts on Westminster Bridge,* Art. 3.]

LONDON CITY AND CORPORATION.

CHRONIQUES DE LONDON, depuis l'an 44 Hen. III. jusqu' à l'an 17 Edw. III. A.D. 1259—1343. Edited, from a manuscript in the Cottonian Library, by George James Aungier. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Camden Society Publications,* No. XXVIII.]

DE ANTIQUIS LEGIBUS liber. Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum, et quedam que contingebant temporibus illis, ab anno M.C.LXX.VIII. ad annum M.CC.LXX.IV. cum appendice. Nunc primùm typis mandata curante Thoma Stapleton. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Camden Society Publications,* No. XXXIV.]

PAPERS AND DOCUMENTS PRINTED FOR THE USE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION OF LONDON. ACTS AND REPORTS OF THE COURT OF COMMON-COUNCIL, from the year 1606 to the year 1849. Small Folio. 5 Vols. *Lond.*

Volume I. ACTS OF COMMON COUNCIL: 1606–1845.

1. An Act against Non-Freemen, Strangers, and Foreigners, keeping Shops or Trading in the City: *April* 15*th*, 1606. *Reprint.*
2. An Act against the Obstructions of Drays or Brewers' Carts, in the streets, lanes, etc. of the City: *Oct.* 10*th*, 1663. *Reprint.*
3. An Act for the Nomination of Aldermen, and Election of Common-Councilmen, in the respective Wards of the City: *Oct.* 26*th*, 1692. *Reprint.*
4. An Act Altering certain clauses in an Act made in the 7th year of Charles I., July 20th, relating to the Election of Sheriff of the City of London, and other Acts concerning Elections appointed to take place on Midsummer-day, when it shall fall on the Lord's-day: *June* 15*th*, 1694.
5. An Act for settling the methods of Calling, Adjourning, and Dissolving, Common-halls, upon the Elections of the Mayor, Sheriffs, and other officers, usually there chosen: *June* 21*st*, 1694. *Reprinted* 1799.
6. An Act for Regulating the Company of Plaisterers: *Oct.* 19*th*, 1694.
7. An Act for Licensing Carts to be used by the Freemen-Woodmongers, or Traders in Fuel, that inhabit within this City and Liberties: *Oct.* 26*th*, 1694. *Reprinted* 1727.
8. An Act for Regulating the Night-Watches within the City of London, and the Liberties thereof: *June* 16*th*, 1705. *Reprinted* 1728.
9. An Act concerning the Election and discharge of Aldermen of this City; and to prevent expences at such Elections: *Aug.* 9*th*, 1710. *Reprint.*
10. An Act to Regulate the Elections of Aldermen: *Sept.* 20*th*, 1711.
11. An Act concerning Foreigners: *July* 4*th*, 1712.
12. An Act for securing Payment to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, of the sum of £3214 4*s.* 9*d.*, and costs of suit, decreed in the Court of Chancery to be paid to the said Hospital by the Mayor, etc. of London; and of the yearly sum of £100 to the said Hospital for ever: *Nov.* 12*th*, 1712.
13. An Act for farther Regulating the Nominations and Elections of Aldermen and Common-council-men; for Regulating the Elections in Common-halls; and for obliging the Aldermen to appoint Common-councilmen to be their Deputies: *Dec.* 6*th*, 1712.
14. An Act for Reviving the Ancient Manner of Electing Aldermen: *April* 15*th*, 1714.
15. An Act to explain and amend the Act of Sept. 20th, 1711 (*See No.* 10.) "to Regulate the Elections of Aldermen;" so far as relates to the Election of an Alderman of the Ward of Bridge-Without; to oblige the Senior Aldermen, who by that Act have power to remove to the said Ward, to make their Election within a limited time to be fixed for that purpose: *May* 12*th*, 1725.
16. An Act to ascertain the Times of Holding the Quarterly Courts of Common-Council: *Nov.* 20*th*, 1729.
17. An Act for settling the Right of Election and manner of Presenting Clerks to the Churches of St. Margaret-Pattens, and St. Peter-upon-Cornhill, in the City of London: *Nov.* 27*th*, 1729. *Reprinted* 1790.
18. An Act for Raising and Collecting the sum of £2000 for One Year, upon the personal estates of the several Inhabitants of this City and Liberties, payable to the Orphans, and other creditors thereof: *July* 31*st*, 1730.
19. Report from the Committee for Letting the City-Lands, on the proposals made to them touching the Lighting of the publick Streets of the City: with a copy of the Lease of the Convex-Lights to Sir Samuel Garrard and Sir Fisher Tench, granted Nov. 20th, 1716; and of the Act for Lighting the Streets, etc. of the City of London, made Dec. 18th, 1716: *Sept.* 26*th*, 1735.

London City and Corporation Acts, Volume I.

20. An Act to Alter and amend an Act made July 20th, 1631, relating to the Election of Sheriffs for the City of London and County of Middlesex: *Feb. 3rd*, 1737.

21. An Act to Alter and amend Two several Acts of Common-Council: one passed April 15th, 1606 (*See No.* 1), and the other July 4th, 1712 (*See No.* 11), concerning Foreigners: *Nov. 22nd*, 1750. *Reprinted* 1842.

22. Report of the Committee appointed to carry into execution the Acts of Parliament for Building and compleating the Bridge at Blackfriars, on the Petition of Robert and James Adam, and others, for Embanking part of the River Thames: *March 1st*, 1770.

23. Report of the Committee appointed to take a view of the Encroachments upon the River Thames at Durham-yard; with Minutes of Evidence: *Oct. 19th*, 1770.

24. A Resolution of the Court of Common-Council, to Nominate and Appoint Forty-eight Members thereof to be Governors of the Royal Hospitals; being Twelve for St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Twelve for the United Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlehem, Twelve for Christ's Hospital, and Twelve for St. Thomas's Hospital: *Feb. 20th*, 1783.

25. The Report of the Committee appointed to consider of the proper means to bring about a commodious Entrance into the City at Temple-Bar; and also, if any and what Improvement can be made in the Passage on Snow-Hill: *Dec. 20th*, 1793. (Imperfect.)

26. The Report of the Committee appointed to Enquire into the present State of the Finances of this City: *Dec. 11th*, 1794.

27. An Act for the better Government of the Tackle-house and Ticket-Porters of the City of London: *March 27th*, 1798.

28. An Act for compelling Persons Elected into the Office of Lord-Mayor of this City, to signify their Consent to take upon themselves the said Office, within a Time limited: *Sept. 25th*, 1800.

29. An Act to explain and amend so much of an Act of Common-Council of March 27th, 1798, as relates to the work and labour of the Tackle-house Porters and Ticket-Porters respectively: *June 11th*, 1801.

30. Report of the Committee for General-purposes, on the result of the Cause, with the Expence attending it, between the Corporation of London and the Corporation of Liverpool: *June 30th*, 1801.

31. An Act for Regulating the Prices of the work or labour of Fillage, to be done by the Deputy Corn-Meters of the City of London: *June 30th*, 1801.

32. An Act for Regulating the Prices of certain work to be done by the Billingsgate-Porters: *June 30th*, 1801.

33. An Act for Raising the sum of £1221 15*s.* for a Supply, towards the farther Employing the Poor of the City of London and Liberties: *April 20th*, 1804.

34. An Act for Regulating the Prices of the work or labour of Fillage, to be done by the Deputy Corn-Meters of the City: *May 3rd*, 1810.

35. An Act for Regulating the Prices of certain Work to be done by the Billingsgate Porters of the City: *May 3rd*, 1810.

36. An Act for Repealing an Act of Common-Council made August 9th, 1710 (*See No.* 9) "concerning the Election and discharge of Aldermen of this City, and to prevent expences at such Elections:" *April 17th*, 1812.

37. Acts of Common-Council, Minutes of Evidence, Documents, etc. (1607, 1617, 1646, 1712, 1748, 1801) on the Petition of the Inn-holders, complaining of interruptions by the Ticket-Porters. *Oct. 19th*, 1819.

38. An Act for explaining and amending an Act made Oct. 26th, 1763, for Regulating the Company of Poulters: *Sept. 22nd*, 1820.

39. An Act to Prevent vexatious Actions in the Court called "The Lord Mayor's Court," for Recovery of Penalties provided by an Act made April 15th, 1606 (*See No.* 1), "Against Forreyners retayling Merchandises, etc. within this Citye and liberties;" against persons keeping shops, etc. not having obtained the Freedom of the same City; and for better regulating the Proceedings in all Actions to be hereafter prosecuted in the said Court: *May 10th*, 1821.

London City and Corporation Acts, Volume I.

40. An Act for Repealing sundry Clauses in certain Acts of Common-Council, touching the Regulation of the Fellowship of Free-Porters of the City of London, commonly called Billingsgate-Porters: *Jan.* 24*th*, 1822.

41. An Act for rendering more effectual, the powers granted by several Acts of Common-Council, touching the Government of the Society of Tackle-house and Ticket Porters in the City of London: *Sept.* 25*th*, 1823.

42. An Act to render more effectual an Act made May 10th, 1821 *(See No.* 39.*)* "to Prevent vexatious Actions in the Court commonly called The Lord Mayor's Court." *Oct.* 27*th*, 1825.

43. An Act for Repealing such parts of the several Acts of Common-Council, Orders and Ordinances, as relate to the Establishment of Rules for the Labour of the Free-Porters of the City, called "Billingsgate-Porters," and for consolidating such Rates into one Table; and also for altering the hours of work of the Deputy Corn-meters and Porters: *Oct.* 25*th*, 1827.

44. An Act to Repeal such parts of an Act of Common-Council made in the year 1681 "for the Government of Carrs, Carts, etc. and for the prevention of fraud in the buying and selling of Coals,"—as impose the penalties of 13*s.* 4*d.* upon certain persons and in certain cases,—and to increase the same to £5: *May* 11*th*, 1829.

45. An Act for Enabling all Persons Born within this Kingdom, and all Natural-born subjects whatsoever, not professing the Christian Religion, but in other respects duly qualified, to be admitted to the Freedom of the City of London, upon Taking the Freeman's Oath according to the Forms of their own Religion: *Dec.* 10*th*, 1830.

46. An Act for Repealing an Act of Common-Council made April 17th, 1812 *(See No.* 36) "for Repealing an Act made August 9th, 1710, concerning the Election and discharge of Aldermen of this City," etc.—so far as relates to the Time for Election of an Alderman, and for Enlarging the Time for such Elections: *Jan.* 25*th*, 1831.

47. An Act for Repealing divers clauses in certain Acts of Common-Council and Orders of the Court of Aldermen, relating to the Time of Continuance in office of the Secondary of Giltspur-street Compter; and to the Security required to be given by such Secondary; and for making the said office Annual: *Feb.* 26*th*, 1831.

48. An Act for the Regulation of persons admissible to practise as Attorneys and Solicitors in The Sheriffs' Court of the City of London: *Dec.* 6*th*, 1832.

49. An Act for Regulating the Swearing into office of the Lord Mayor of this City, and the Sheriffs of this City and Sheriff of the County of Middlesex, to be made in certain cases on other days than those on which the same have been heretofore made: *Sept.* 18*th*, 1834.

50. An Act for Repealing such part of an Act of Common-Council made Oct. 25th, 1827 (See No. 43), as relates to the Establishment of Rates for the Labour of the Free-Porters of the City of London, as regards the Rates for the delivery of Salt and Potatoes: *Oct.* 9*th*, 1834.

51. An Act in relation to the Admission of Members into the Society or Fellowship of Corn and Salt Porters, and of Tackle-house and Ticket-Porters: *Oct.* 8*th*, 1835.

52. An Act for more effectually Regulating a Society or Fellowship called the Fellowship of Carmen of the City of London: *Oct.* 29*th*, 1835.

53. An Act for facilitating the Binding of Apprentices to such Freemen of the City of London as may not be Free of any Company of the City: *March* 9*th*, 1836.

54. An Act to alter and amend an Act of Common-Council made April 15th, 1606 *(See No.* 1), in relation to Foreigners carrying on Trades within this City: *Sept.* 23*rd*, 1836.

55. An Act for the cheaper and more convenient Licensing of Carts, etc. within the City; and for Regulating the Fellowship of Carmen: *May* 11*th*, 1838.

56. An Act for Repealing an Act of Common-Council passed December 15th, 1756, "for Regulating the Company of Cutlers of London:" *Dec.* 12*th*, 1839.

57. An Act for Amending the Representation of the Citizens of London in Common-Council: *May* 8*th*, 1840.

58. An Act to provide for the due Entering on the Journals all Acts and Proceedings of Common-Council and Common-Hall: *June* 29*th*, 1843.

London City and Corporation Reports, Volume I.

59. Acts for the Nomination and Election of Sheriffs of the City of London and County of Middlesex: and for regulating and enforcing such Nominations and Elections for the future; 1748, 1799, 1843: *Aug.* 1*st*, 1843.

60. An Act for Reducing the Number of Persons heretofore Nominated by the Lord Mayor to serve the offices of Sheriffs of London and Sheriff of Middlesex; and to limit the period during which persons nominated should be eligible to serve the same: *Aug.* 1*st*, 1843.

61. An Act for Amending the Regulations for Returning Jurors to serve in The Mayor's Courts and Sheriffs' Courts of the City of London: *Oct.* 26*th*, 1843.

62. An Act for regulating the Appropriation of the Rents and Profits of the Finsbury Estate: *May* 29*th*, 1845.

63. Rules and Bye-Laws for the Regulation of the Watermen and Lightermen on the River Thames, made and set down in writing by the Court of Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London: *Sept.* 29*th*, 1845. Octavo.

64. The Judgment of the House of Lords, delivered by Lord Lyndhurst, Lord High Chancellor, and Lord Campbell, on Aug. 8th, 1845, in the Case of The Skinners' Company, Appellants, and the Hon. The Irish Society and others, Respondents. Octavo.

Volume II. Reports of Committees: 1824–1844.

1. Report from the Committee for Letting the Bridge-House Estates "on the inadequate Supply of Water at recent Fires:" *Dec.* 16*th*, 1824.

2. Report from the Committee for General-purposes "in relation to the appointment of Twelve Citizens to assist the Lord Mayor at the solemnity of the Coronations of the Kings of England:" *Aug.* 18*th*. 1831.

3. Report from the Reform-Entertainment Committee of their proceedings in relation thereto: *Oct.* 12*th*, 1832.

4. Report from "the Committee appointed relative to the Disease called *Cholera-Morbus*:" *Oct.* 26*th*, 1832.

5. Report of the Special Committee appointed in relation to Blackfriars Bridge, *April* 25*th*, 1833: with the Report of Messrs. Walker and Burges on the state and condition thereof; and their Estimate for the Repairs of the same: *March* 2*nd*, 1833.

6. Report from the Committee "appointed to consider the expediency and practicability of Taking down several Churches within this City, and of Consolidating small Benefices and Parishes:" *Feb.* 13*th*, 1834.

7. Reports from the Committee for General-purposes "on the Petition of the Inhabitants of Southwark on the Election of an Alderman of the Ward of Bridge-Without;" and "in relation to the Admission to the Freedom of London of the Inhabitants of Southwark, under the Resolutions of the Court of Common Council of the 17th and 19th days of March last:" *May* 20*th*, 1836.

8. Report from "the Committee of the whole Court, in relation to the Police of this City, respecting the arrangements on the occasion of Her Majesty honouring this City with her presence at dinner in the Guildhall, on Lord Mayor's day last:" *Nov.* 28*th*, 1837.

9. Report from the Royal Entertainment Committee, recommending that they should be empowered to provide a Medal commemorative of the event: *Nov.* 30*th*, 1837. (*See also No.* 10, *page* 49.)

10. Report from the Royal Entertainment Committee of their proceedings in detail, with the particulars of the Expenses, etc.: *Dec.* 14*th*, 1837.

11. Report from the City-of-London-School Committee in relation to the Gresham Lectures: *March* 15*th*, 1838.

12. Report from the Committee for conducting the Entertainments to the distinguished Foreigners representing their Sovereigns at Her Majesty's Coronation: *Sept.* 27*th*, 1838.

13. Report in relation to the Sheriffs of London and the Sheriff of Middlesex, presented to the Court of Common-Council, Jan. 30th, 1840: with the Petition of that Court to the House of Commons, for the immediate Discharge of the Sheriffs from the custody of the Serjeant-at-Arms.

London City and Corporation Reports, Volume II.

14. Report from the Blackfriars Bridge Committee, detailing their procedings in carrying into execution the Act of Parliament for the Repair of the said Bridge: *May* 21*st*, 1840.

15. Report from the Committee in relation to Blackfriars-Bridge, on the reference respecting accommodation to the public for Landing and Embarking at Blackfriars Bridge, and for the construction of a Pier at Chatham-place: *Dec.* 16*th*, 1841.

16. Report from the Committee for Improving the Navigation of the River Thames, and for preventing Encroachments on the River, on a Survey of the River Thames having been taken for the purposes of the Conservancy of the River: *Jan.* 20*th*, 1842.

17. Report from the Blackfriars-Bridge Committee, relative to the Settlement of the Accounts of the Contractor for the performance of Works at the Bridge: *Sept.* 22*nd*, 1842.

18. Final Report from the Blackfriars-Bridge Committee of their proceedings: *Jan.* 19*th*, 1843.

19. Report from the London-Bridge-Approaches Committee, on the Reference to consider what Improvements it is expedient to make in the public streets and avenues within this City: *May* 18*th*, 1843.

20. Report from the London-Bridge-Approaches Committee, on the state of the Funds connected with the Approaches; and for authorising the Raising of the sum of £50,000 for completing the same; and for the completion of the Improvement by the removal of the West block of Bank-Buildings in the vicinity of the Royal Exchange: *Jan.* 18*th*, 1844.

Volume III. Reports and Papers. The New Royal Exchange. 1839–1847.

1. Extracts from the Records of the City of London, and from the Books of the Joint-Committee of the City of London and Mercers' Company upon Gresham-affairs, with other Documents, respecting the Royal Exchange and the Gresham-Trusts; 1564–1825. (1839.)

2. Extracts from the Journals of Parliament respecting the Royal Exchange and the Gresham-Trusts; 1580–1768. (1839.)

3, 4. Reports from the Royal Exchange and Gresham-Trusts Committee, of their proceedings under the Act of Parliament "for Improving the Site of the Royal Exchange, in the City of London, and of the Avenues thereto:" *Jan.* 17*th*, and 31*st*, 1839.

5. Report from the same Committee, with the particulars of Claims, etc. in respect of Houses required for the purposes of the Act of Parliament for Improving the Site of the Royal Exchange: *Jan.* 23*rd*, 1839.

6. Report from the same Committee, of the proceedings of the Joint-Committee on Gresham-affairs for obtaining a suitable Plan and Design for the Erection of a New Royal Exchange; and on having ultimately selected the Plan and Design of William Tite, Esq. as the most fit, in the opinion of the Joint-Committee, to be carried into execution, *May* 21*st*, 1840.

7. Report from the same Committee, for Sealing the Contract for making the Foundations of the New Exchange, and annexing Copies of the Joint Gresham Committee proceedings: *Oct.* 22*nd*, 1840.

8. Report from the same Committee, of their farther proceedings in relation to the Rebuilding of the Royal Exchange; and recommending the Building of a College for the Gresham Lectures: *July* 21*st*, 1841.

9. Report from the same Committee, of their farther proceedings for Sealing the Contract and Deeds of Trusts for Building the New Exchange; and for the Committee being empowered to raise Monies for the City's moiety of the Expense of Erecting the same: *Sept.* 21*st*, 1841.

10. Contract and Specification for the Completion of the Building of the New Royal Exchange: *Sept.* 1841.

11. Report from the Royal Exchange and Gresham-Trusts Committee, on the proceedings in relation to the Laying of the First Stone of the New Royal Exchange by H.R.H. Prince Albert: *Dec.* 2*nd*, 1841.

London City and Corporation Reports, Volume III.

12. Report from the same Committee, on the proceedings of the Joint-Committee upon Gresham-affairs, connected with the Building of the New Royal Exchange and Gresham College, during the last year: *Jan.* 19*th*, 1843.

13. Report from the same Committee, on the proceedings connected with the same Buildings during the last year: *Febr.* 1*st*, 1844.

A Lecture on Astronomy, read before the Lord Mayor and the Joint Gresham Committee, on the Opening of Gresham College, Nov. 2nd, 1843, by Joseph Pullen, B.D., Gresham Lecturer on Astronomy: *Pages* 45—58.

14. Report from the Committee in relation to the Reception of Her Majesty at the Opening of The New Royal Exchange: *Nov.* 7*th*, 1844.

15. Report from the Royal Exchange and Gresham-Trusts Committee, on the proceedings of the Joint-Committee connected with the Building of The New Royal Exchange and the Gresham College during the last year: *Jan.* 23*rd*, 1845: comprising a detail of the Ceremony of Opening The New Royal Exchange, *Oct.* 28*th*, 1844.

16. Report from the City-Lands Committee in relation to the Crypt under the Guildhall: *April* 24*th*, 1845.

17. Report from the Royal Exchange and Gresham-Trusts Committee, on the proceedings connected with the Building of the New Royal Exchange and the Gresham-College during the last year: *Jan.* 22*nd*, 1846.

18. Final Report from the same Committee, on the proceedings connected with the same buildings during the last year; of the general proceedings of the Committee from Feb. 27th, 1838; and for transferring the outstanding matters in reference to them, to the Gresham Committee for the City-side for the present year: *Jan.* 21*st*, 1847.

Volume IV. Reports and Papers: 1847, 1848.

1. Final Report from the London-Bridge-Approaches Committee: *Jan.* 21*st*, 1847.
2. The London (City) Small-Debts Act: *July* 2*nd*, 1847.
3. The London (City) Improvement Act: *July* 22*nd*, 1847.
4. Report from the Improvement-Committee, relative to the Sanatory-condition of the City: *Sept.* 28*th*, 1847.
5. Report from the Guildhall-Library Committee, on the state and progress of the Library: *Oct.* 7*th*, 1847.
6. Report from the Coal and Corn Finance Committee, on the most advisable plan for raising the Funds for completing the Improvements under the London (City) Improvement Act: *Oct.* 21*st*, 1847.
7. An Act for charging the sum of £300,000 upon certain of the Estates and Revenues of the Mayor, etc. of the City of London: *Nov.* 18*th*, 1847.
8. Report from the Royal Hospitals Committee, on the Report of the Charity-Commissioners, and the Privileges of the Corporation respecting the Royal Hospitals, etc.: *Dec.* 2*nd*, 1847.

9, 10. Orders and Regulations concerning the Stands or Plying-places of Metropolitan Stage-Carriages in Gracechurch-street, and the Time of their Standing thereon: *Feb.* 3*rd*, *March* 21*st*, 1848.

11. Report from the Commissioners of Sewers in reference to the Bill for the Sanitary-improvement of the City of London, and the proceedings had therein: *March* 9*th*, 1848.
12. Provisions of the Law and the Powers and Duties of Persons in regard of Unlawful and Riotous Meetings: *March* 13*th*, 1848.
13. Report from the Lord Mayor of his arrangements for the Preservation of the Peace in this City on the 10th of April instant: *April* 11*th*, 1848.
14. Copy of a Letter from the Right Hon. Sir George Grey to the Lord Mayor, of Her Majesty's warm approval of the conduct of the Inhabitants of the City of London and of the whole Metropolis, on the occasion of the recent apprehension of a disturbance of the public peace: *April* 12*th*, 1848.

London City and Corporation Reports, Volume IV.

15. Resolutions of a Court of Common-Council in relation to the same occasion: *April* 13*th*, 1848.
16. Report from the Coal and Corn Finance Committee, on Regulations for the management of the London Alms-houses, the appointment of the Alms-people, and additions to the present buildings: *April* 13*th*, 1848.
17. An Order concerning Metropolitan Stage-carriages on the Stand in Bishopsgate street: *May* 2*nd*, 1848.
18. Report from the Committee for General-purposes, on the communications respecting the West-London-Union and the Report of the Commissioner of Police thereon: *May* 2*nd*, 1848.
19. Report of the Inspectors of Weights and Measures for the year 1847: *June* 10*th*, 1848.
20. An Order concerning Metropolitan Stage-carriages on the Stands in Gracechurch-street and Bishopsgate-street: *June* 24*th*, 1848.
21. The Opinion of Charles Pearson, Esq., City-Solicitor, with reference to a Prison for Female Vagrants: presented to the Gaol-Committee of the Court of Aldermen, *Nov.* 4*th*, 1848.
22. Report from the Police-Committee, on the Reference with respect to the Poor-Laws: *Dec.* 7*th*, 1848.

Volume V. Reports and Papers, 1849.

1. Annual Report of the Commissioner of the City-Police for the year 1848: *Jan.* 18*th*, 1849.
2. Report from the Improvement Committee, of their proceedings during the last year: *Jan.* 18*th*, 1849.
3. Report from the General-purposes Committee, on the Reference relative to the Establishment of a School for the Orphans of Freemen: *Jan.* 18*th*, 1849.
4. Report from the Gresham Committee (City side) of their proceedings in connection with the Completion of The Royal Exchange, and on the state of the Gresham-Fund: *Jan.* 18*th*, 1849.
5. Report from the Thames-Navigation and Port-of-London Committee, relative to arranging with the Board of Customs for the Collection of the Tonnage-rates: *Feb.* 18*th*, 1849.
6. Report from the Freedom-Committee, for authority to extend the provisions of the Bill for Amending the Election-Act to Elections in Common-Hall: *April* 5*th*, 1849.
7. Report from the Coal and Corn Finance Committee, on the Reference upon the Expense of establishing a School for the maintenance and education of Orphans of Freemen of London, and the means of defraying the same: *May* 3*rd*, 1849.
8. Letter from the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland to the Lord Mayor, on the Investment of Capital in Ireland by the Corporation of London; dated June 26th, 1849: *July* 9*th*, 1849.
9. Report from the Improvement-Committee, on the several References respecting Holborn-Hill: *Oct.* 16*th*, 1849.
10. Report from the Consolidated Committee, on the Reference upon the Act to Amend the Act of 11 George I. c. 18, relating to Elections within this City: *Oct.* 16*th*, 1849.
11. Abstract of Returns of the Number of Householders in the several Wards, distinguishing the Number of Freemen and Non-Freemen: *Nov.* 22*nd*, 1849.
12. Report from the Committee in relation to Officers and Clerks on the reference respecting the Fees received in the Sheriffs' Court (Small-debts): *Dec.* 14*th*, 1849.
13. Report from the Committee on Health, of their final proceedings; recommending payment of the Medical-Officers of the three Unions of the City, and the dissolution of the Committee: *Dec.* 14*th*, 1849.

Miscellaneous Reports, Acts, Ordinances, and other Official-papers of the Corporation of London; both Printed and in Manuscript. Small Folio and Broadside Sheets.

LONDON CITY AND CORPORATION: REPORTS AND PAPERS.

1. Report of the Committee appointed to consider of the causes of the High-price of Provisions: *Nov.* 16*th*, 1786. Small Folio.

2. Official Papers sent to the Alderman of Cornhill Ward, for holding his Wardmote on St. Thomas's Day.

   Precept for holding the Wardmote: *Nov.* 19*th*, 1771. Broadside-sheet.

   Precept for Returning the Names of Persons qualified to serve on the Grand-Jury. Broadside-sheet. *Manuscript.*

   Articles of Directions to be observed in the Wardmote. Broadside. Three sheets.

   Articles of the Charge of the Wardmote-Inquest. Broadside-sheet.

3. An Act for the better Regulation of the Nightly-Watch and Beadles: *Oct.* 10*th*, 1771. Small Folio.

4. An Act of Parliament for the better Regulating the Nightly-Watch and Bedels within the City of London and Liberties; and for making more effectual the Laws now in being for Paving and Cleansing the Strects and Sewers in and about the said City: 10 *George II.* 1737. Small Folio.

5. An Act of Parliament for Regulating Elections within the City of London: 11 *George I.* 1725. Small Folio.

6. An Order of the Common-Council against extravagant Expenses in Entertainment at Wardmote-Inquests: *Dec.* 9*th*, 1694. Broadside-sheet. *Reprinted* 1744.

7. An Act for the Election of Beadles: *Oct.* 10*th*, 1663. Broadside-sheet. *Reprinted* 1757.

8. Objections or Disqualifications of Voters for Aldermen or Common-Councilmen. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

9. An Act to Prevent the Sales and Alienations of several Places or Offices, by the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs, and to allow an Annual Sum in lieu thereof: *Sept.* 22*nd*, 1749. Small Folio.

10. Bills of Fare at various Official Entertainments.

    Bills for Dinners at Merchant-Taylors' Hall, *Sept.* 28*th*, 1765, Mr. Alderman Nash and Mr. Alderman Cartwright, Sheriffs: Broadside-sheet. *Manuscript.*

    Bills for the Dinners given by the same at Fishmongers' Hall, *Sept.* 30*th*, 1761 (*endorsed* 1765): Broadside-sheet. *Manuscript.*

    Bills for Dinners at Merchant-Taylors' Hall, *April* 3*rd*, 1762, Sir Nathaniel Nash, Sheriff: Broadside-sheet. *Manuscript.*

    Bills for Dinners at Fishmongers' Hall, *April* 14*th*, 1762, Sir John Cartwright, Sheriff: Broadside-sheet. *Manuscript.*

    Bills for Dinners at Fishmongers' Hall, *June* 13*th*, 1762, to the Judges; Sir J. Cartwright, Sheriff: Broadside-sheet. *Manuscript.*

    Bills for Dinners (to the Judges), *Feb.* 14*th*, 1766: Broadside-sheet. *Manuscript.*

    Bills of Fare of "a Dinner after the plan of Mr. Alderman Nash's and Beckford's on Easter Monday, for Three Tables, in the Egyptian Hall, at the Mansion-house:" Two Pages Folio. *Manuscript.*

    Bills of Fare for Easter Monday, 1780. Two Pages Folio. *Manuscript.*

    Bill of Fare not dated. Small Folio. Two Sheets. *Manuscript.*

11. Extracts from the City-Records relating to the Choice and Election of the Recorder, Under-Sheriffs, and Common-Serjeant, *Oct.* 9*th*, 1554: and to the Stipend of £40 annually to be paid to John Croke, Recorder, *July* 21*st*, 1601. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

12. The Petition of the several Officers of the Lord Mayor's Household, to the Court of Common-Council, presented Oct. 28th (1785) with their Memorial to the Court of Aldermen, against the placing of the Deputy of the City-Attorneys at the Sword-bearer's Table. Small Folio.

13. An Order concerning the Dinner to be provided for the Courts of Conservancy: *Oct.* 4*th*, 1748. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

LONDON CITY AND CORPORATION: REPORTS AND PAPERS.

14. Report from the Committee appointed to take a View of the Manor of Brandsburton, in the County of York, as to what is fit to be done therein: *Sept. 28th*, 1773. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

15. Report from the Committee appointed to examine the Allegations of the Six Young Men in the Lord Mayor's Household, on the Reduction of their Fees of Office on issuing of Summons: *Dec. 7th*, 1773. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

16. An Order for the Payment of £4 each to Four "poor distressed Soldiers, out of the Fund arising from Sir John Langham's Legacy:" *Nov. 18th*, 1774. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

17. Proceedings and Documents relating to the Writ of Mandamus on the Disputed Election of John Hart and William Neate, Esquires, as Aldermen of the Ward of Bridge-Within: *November*, 1774. Four Articles. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

18. Opinions of the Judges delivered at a Court of St. Martin's Le Grand, held for the City of London, being a Court of Error from the Mayor's Court, to determine the Cause of Thomas Nugent, Esq. Common-Sergeant of the City of London, Plaintiff, against Samuel Plumbe, Esq. Defendant: *July 7th*, 1775. Small Folio.

19. A List of Officers belonging to the Lord Mayor's Household: *Nov. 8th*, 1779. Brackley Kennett, Mayor. An Account of the Officers' Right by purchase and election to the Table provided by the Lord Mayor for the time being, at the Mansion-house, according to their times in waiting. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

20. Returns of Rates allowed for Land-carriage, at the Quarter-Sessions for the Counties of Rutland, Holland in Lincolnshire, Portsmouth Borough, and Essex. 1780. Five Articles. Small Folio. *Printed and Manuscript.*

21. Preamble to the Rules and Orders of the Associated Livery of London (for securing the Freedom of Elections) 1775. Two editions. Small Folio.

22. The Case of the Solicitor to the City of London, submitted to the consideration of every candid and impartial Commissioner of Sewers and Pavements for the said City. 1779. Small Folio.

23. The State of Bromley College in Kent. 1738. Small Folio.

24. Papers of Regulations and Expenses of Sheriffs.

    Rules necessary to be observed by the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex. Some necessary Forms to be observed by the Lord Mayors of London. 1779. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

    Instructions for Sheriffs. 1751. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

    An account of the Form or Ceremony to be used on the day of the Sheriffs being Sworn in at Guildhall, *28th Sept.* 1787. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

25. Allowances to Sheriffs of London and Middlesex: 1656–1749. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

26. Report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the Ancient Custom observed in the Processions of the Lord Mayor, Judges, Aldermen, etc. to and from St. Paul's Cathedral: *April 8th*, 1788. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

27. Report relating to the Suburbs of the City, and how far they extend. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

28. Regulations for the Entertainment at Guildhall on Lord Mayor's Day. 12 Pages. Small Folio. *Manuscript.*

A Report of the Committee appointed by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, to investigate by what causes and under what circumstances some persons were killed or wounded by the Military, on Monday, the 9th of April, 1810. 4to. *Lond.*

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court of Common-Council, for the years 1845, 1846, 1848, 1849. Small Folio. *Lond.*

A Statement of the Produce and Expenditure of the City's Estate, for the years 1835-1849. Small Folio. *Lond.*

London City and Corporation.

A Statement of the Produce and Expenditure of the Bridge-House Estates, for the years 1835-1837, 1839-1849. Small Folio. *Lond.*

An Account of the Receipt and Expenditure of the Trophy-Tax for the City of London, from Christmas 1831 to the 14th of June, 1839, inclusive. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1846.

An Alphabetical Index to the Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of London; including the several Donations and Purchases up to the present time. (By William Turner Alchin, Librarian). 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities found in the Excavations at the New Royal Exchange, preserved in the Museum of the Corporation of London: preceded by an Introduction, containing an account of their discovery; with some particulars and suggestions relating to Roman London. By William Tite, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

An Account of the Monuments and Pictures in the Guildhall of the City of London. Prepared by direction of the Committee for Letting the City-lands, by Josiah Temple, Keeper of the Guildhall. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Low (Sampson, Jun.) The Charities of London: comprehending the benevolent Educational and Religious Institutions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Machyn (Henry) The Diary of Henry Machyn, Citizen and Merchant-Taylor of London, from a.d. 1550 to a.d. 1563. Edited by J. G. Nichols, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1848.
[*Camden Society Publications*, No. xlii.]

Martin (John) Outline of a comprehensive plan for diverting the Sewage of London and Westminster from the Thames, and applying it to Agricultural purposes; for improving the navigation of the river; and for establishing a supply of pure water to the Metropolis. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Murray (Rev. Thomas Boyles) A Notice of Ely Chapel, Holborn, with some account of Ely Palace: to which are added short biographical sketches of some of the Bishops of Ely. 4to. *Lond.* 1840.

Some account of the Church of St. Dunstan-in-the-East, in the City of London. A quarto-sheet. *Lond.* 1845.

Pulling (Alexander) A practical Treatise on the Laws, Customs, and Regulations of the City and Port of London: as settled by charter, usage, bye-law, or service. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Richardson (Edward) The Monumental-Effigies of the Temple-Church, with an account of their restoration in the year 1842. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

The ancient Stone and Leaden Coffins, Encaustic Tiles, etc. recently discovered in the Temple Church. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Rimbault (Edward F., LL.D., F.S.A.) Old Ballads illustrating the Great Frost of 1683-1684, and the Fair on the River Thames. 8vo.
[*Percy Society Publications*, No. xlii. Vol. 9.] *Lond.* 1844.

Saint Dunstan-in-the-West, Parish: The Parochial Expositor, or St. Dunstan's Gazette. Edited by Lionel Lynx. No. 1. A Tract. 8vo. (*Lond.* 1839.)

St. Michael Crooked Lane, Parish: The History and Antiquities of the Parish and Church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane: including an account

St. Michael, Crooked Lane.

of the Roman and other discoveries in making the Excavations for the New London Bridge approaches. (By William Herbert.) Parts I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Salters' Company. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Salters, its members and benefactors, from the earliest known period of its history until the Opening of the New Hall on the 23rd of May, 1827. Compiled from various sources by an old Salter (Thomas Gillespy). 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

A Narrative containing the observations and remarks of a Member of the Salters' Company (Francis Kemble), on a Tour through the Manor of Sal, and other parts of Londonderry in Ireland, in the month of August, 1830. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

The Narrative of a Tour made by Two Members of the Salters' Company (T. Gillespy and W. Hicks), in the month of July, 1838. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Short particulars of the Manor of Sal, being the proportion of the Worshipful Company of Salters, of the Irish Plantation of Ulster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

[To this volume are attached Five Maps and Plans—namely: Ireland, South and North; a Survey of the Salters' Buildings at Mahary-Felt, and Salters' Town; the Estates of the Company of Salters situate in the County of Londonderry, 1837; and a Plan of the Town of Magherafelt, situate on the Estate of the Company.]

The Narrative of a Visit of Two Members of the Court of the Salters' Company to the Manor of Sal in 1841. (By T. Gillespy and W. Hicks.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Some account of the Town of Magherafelt and the Manor of Sal in Ireland, belonging principally to the Worshipful Company of Salters. By the Father of that Company (T. Gillespy). 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Shepherd (T. H.) London Interiors, with their costumes and ceremonies: from Drawings made by permission of the public officers, proprietors, and trustees, of the Metropolitan Buildings. 4to. *Lond.* 1841-1843.

Smith (Leapidge) A glance at the Pictures in the Hall of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, in Fenchurch street, London. Privately printed. A Tract. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

Spilsbury (William Holden) Lincoln's Inn: its ancient and modern buildings; with an account of the Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Stow (John) A Survey of London, written in the year 1598. A new edition edited by William J. Thoms, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Wilson (Rev. Henry Bristow, D.D., F.S.A.) Brief notices of the Fabric and Glebe of St. Mary-Aldermary, in the City of London. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

The Case of the Rector of St. Thomas-the-Apostle, in the City of London, with his Parishioners. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Separate Prints relating to London.

Bank of England. A View of the Bank, the Royal Exchange, and the adjacent buildings, as they existed about the year 1790: Engraved by J. H. Kernot from a painting by Marlow. A whole sheet Line-engraving. *Lond.* 1844.

Fishmongers' Hall. River Front of the Old Fishmongers' Hall, Drawn by G. Bartlett, from the Works of the New London Bridge, Etched by W. B. Cooke, 1827. Quarter-sheet.

Guildhall. A View of the western end of the Interior of Guildhall, with the Merchants assembled there after the Destruction of the Royal Exchange by Fire, Jan. 10th, 1838. Drawn and Engraved by C. Matthews. Quarter-sheet.

London Institution. Front of the London Institution with the whole north side of Finsbury Circus. A Drawing. Engraved Views of the Exterior and Interior, with Plans, of the London Institution. Four Prints.

Royal Exchange. Ticket of Admission to the Ceremony of Laying the First Stone of The New Royal Exchange, January 17th, 1842; with Two Proofs of the Engraving.

Saint Paul's Cathedral. View and Ground Plan of St. Paul's Cathedral, showing the proposed Increase of Street-accommodation, January 1850. Two Lithographic Prints, whole sheets.

St. Peter's Church upon Cornhill. A Plan of the Church of St. Peter-upon-Cornhill; with Fourteen other Engravings of Tombs, Monuments, and Painted-glass contained therein. Not published. 4to. [*Inserted in "Londina Illustrata,"* Volume I.] *Lond.* 1821.

Saint Mary-Woolnoth Church, Lombard-street. Elevations, Interior, and Plan, engraved in Outline. Quarter-sheet.

A Chart of nearly 7000 Fares of Hackney Coaches, from all their different Stands, to the principal streets, squares, and places of public-entertainment, in London, Westminster, and Southwark. Published June 17th, 1782. Whole-sheet copper-plate.

Tracts relating to the various schemes for the Constant-supply of the Metropolis with Pure Water. See the Division Engineering.

Tracts and Papers relating to the Supply of the Metropolis with Gas. See the Class Arts and Manufactures.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Lee (John Edward) Delineations of Roman Antiquities found at Caerleon, the ancient "*Isca Silurum,*" and the neighbourhood. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

NORFOLK.

Bloom (Rev. John H.) Notices historical and antiquarian of the Castle and Priory at Castleacre in the County of Norfolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Turner (Dawson, F.R.S., F.S.A.) A sketch of the History of Caister Castle near Yarmouth; including biographical notices of Sir John Fastolfe, and of different individuals of the Paston Family. 8vo. *London (Great Yarmouth)* 1842.

Woodward (Samuel) The Norfolk Topographer's Manual: being a Catalogue of the Books and Engravings hitherto published in relation to the County. The whole revised and augmented by W. C. Ewing. To which are appended a Catalogue of the Drawings, Prints, and Deeds, collected for the illustration of the County-history by Dawson Turner: and also lists of the Norfolk Chartularies *now* known to be

WOODWARD (Samuel)

in existence; and of the Manuscripts and Drawings relating to Norfolk in the British Museum. 8vo. *London (Great Yarmouth)* 1842.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

BILLINGS (Robert William) Architectural Illustrations of Kettering Church, Northamptonshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

BOTFIELD (Beriah) A Catalogue of Pictures in the possession of B. Botfield, Esq. at Norton-Hall, near Daventry. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. Copies of the Polls taken at the several Elections for Members to represent the County of Northampton in Parliament, in the years 1702, 1705, 1730, 1745, and 1806, at Northampton. Reprinted from Poll-books in the possession of Mr. George Baker. 8vo. *Northampton,* 1832.

PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL. The West Front of Peterborough Cathedral. Drawn by O. W. Davys, Engraved by George Winter. A whole sheet Steel-plate Engraving. *Lond.* 1845.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

ALNWICK CASTLE. A description of Alnwick Castle in Northumberland. Extracted from Antiquities of England and Wales by Francis Grose. Volume III. 1776. 8vo. [*Octavo County Tracts,* Art. 6.]

BRUCE (Rev. John Collingwood) The Roman-Wall: an historical, topographical, and descriptive account of the Barrier of the Lower-Isthmus, extending from the Tyne to the Solway, deduced from numerous personal surveys. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1851.

GIBSON (William Sidney, F.S.A.) The History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth in the Diocese of Durham. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846, 1847.

NEWCASTLE TRACTS. Reprints of rare Tracts and Imprints of ancient Manuscripts, chiefly illustrative of the History of the Town of Newcastle and of the Northern Counties; Printed at the press of M. A. Richardson. Small 4to. 7 Vols. *Newcastle,* 1843-1849.

ROMAN-WALL. A History of the Picts or Romano-British Wall, and of the Roman Stations and Vallum: with an account of their present state, taken during a pilgrimage along that part of the Island in the month of June, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

OXFORDSHIRE.

ADDINGTON (Rev. Henry) Some account of the Abbey-Church of St. Peter and St. Paul at Dorchester, Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1845.

BEESLEY (Alfred) The History of Banbury: including copious historical and antiquarian notices of the neighbourhood. 8vo. *London (Banbury)* 1841.

DEANE (William) The Monument of William Deane, of Nethercott, in Lewknor Church, Oxfordshire, 1620. Drawn by J. Basire. Quarter-sheet Private Lithographic print. *Lond.*

HUSSEY (Rev. Robert) An account of the Roman-Road from Allchester to Dorchester, and other Roman-remains in the neighbourhood: being

HUSSEY (Rev. Robert)

the substance of a Paper read to The Ashmolean Society of Oxford, November 9th, 1840. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1841.
[*Ashmolean Society Papers*, Vol. II.]

ORMEROD (W. P.) On the Sanatory-condition of Oxford. 8vo.
[*Ashmolean Society Papers*, Vol. II.] *Oxf.* 1848.

SHROPSHIRE.

AUDELAY (John) The Poems of John Audelay, a specimen of the Shropshire dialect in the Fifteenth century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
[*Camden Society Publications*, No. XLVII. Vol. 14.]

SOMERSETSHIRE.

BRITTON (John, F.S.A.) On the Restoration of the Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol: an Appeal to the Vicar, Churchwardens, and Vestry; Reports by the Architects; remarks and suggestions. A Tract. 4to. *Bristol*, 1844.

BROADMEAD CHAPEL. The Records of a Church meeting in Broadmead, Bristol, 1640—1687: with an Historical Introduction. 8vo.
[*Hanserd-Knollys Society Publications*, No. II.] *Lond.* 1847.

COTTLE (Rev. James, LL.D.) Some account of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, and the Restoration thereof: with additional notices by George Cave; remarks on the Gothic-towers of Somerset, by B. Ferrey; the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, by Thomas Porch Porch; and the Furniture and Ornaments of Churches, by the Rev. Henry Christmas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

PHELPS (Rev. William) The History and Antiquities of Somersetshire. Volumes I. II. Parts 1—8. *Unfinished.* 4to. *Lond.* 1836-1839.

SIGMOND (George G., M.D.) Dissertatio de Aquis Thermalibus apud Bathonias. [*Sigmond's "Medical Dissertations."*] 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

GARNER (Robert, F.L.S.) The Natural-history of the County of Stafford: also its Antiquities, Topography, manufactures, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

JACKSON (John, Jun.) A History of the City and County of Lichfield, etc. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.

WARD (John) The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent, in the commencement of the reign of Queen Victoria; comprising its History, statistics, civil-polity, and traffic: also the Manorial-history of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and incidental notices of other neighbouring places and objects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

SUFFOLK.

CLARKE (G. R.) The History and description of the Town and Borough of Ipswich; including the villages and country-seats in its vicinity. 8vo. *Ipswich*, 1830.

HOLLINGWORTH (Rev. A. G. H.) The History of Stow-market, the ancient County-town of Suffolk; with some notices of the Hundred of Stow. Square octavo. *Ipswich*, 1844.

SUCKLING (Rev. Alfred) The History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk, with genealogical and architectural notices of its several towns and villages. Volume I. *Unfinished.* 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

SUFFOLK RECORDS. A Catalogue of Suffolk Manorial-registers; Royal grants and deeds; Court-baron, leet, and rent-rolls; surveys, letters, papers, seals, engravings, drawings, autographs, and other authentic documents, collected for the purpose of illustrating a History of the County by William Stephenson Fitch, of Ipswich. Compiled by J. H. Burn. Privately printed. Part I. 8vo. *Great Yarmouth*, 1843.

TOMLINS (Thomas Edlyne) Monastic and Social Life in the Twelfth century, as exemplified in the Chronicles of Joceline De Brakelond, Monk of St. Edmundsbury, from A.D. 1173 to A.D. 1202. Translated with notes, introduction, etc. from the original Latin published by The Camden Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

WILLS AND INVENTORIES from the Registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmund's, and the Archdeacon of Sudbury: from A.D. 1370 to A.D. 1650. Edited by Samuel Tymms. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. XLIX.]

YATES (Rev. Richard, D.D., F.R.S.) Additions, with Fourteen additional Plates, to "The History and Antiquities of St. Edmund's Bury," published in 1804: Edited by J. B. Nichols. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

SURREY.

BARTON (J.) A brief historical account of St. Saviour's Chapel, Southwark, with a particular description of the Lady-Chapel at the east end. Printed in aid of the subscription for Restoring the Lady-Chapel, on the day of the opening it. 12mo. *Lond.* 1834.

[*Tracts relating to Southwark*, Art. 4.]

BRAYLEY (Edward Wedlake, F.S.A.) The History of Surrey: by E. W. Brayley, F.S.A., assisted by John Britton, F.S.A. and E. W. Brayley, Jun., F.L.S., F.G.S. The Geological section by Gideon Mantell, LL.D., F.R.S., the illustrative department under the superintendence of Thomas Allom. 4to. 5 Volumes in 8 Parts. *Dorking*, 1841-1848.

CAMBERWELL PARISH. An account of the Estates, Trusts, and other property, belonging to the Parish of St. Giles, Camberwell, Surrey; or in which the parish-officers or trustees thereof, have an interest. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

CARLOS (Edward John) Some account of the Chapel of our Lady, in the Priory Church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

[*Tracts relating to Southwark*, Art. 2.]

GOULD (Nathaniel) An historical notice of the Commercial-Docks, in the Parish of Rotherhithe, in the County of Surrey. Privately printed. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

HOOKER (Sir William Jackson) Kew Gardens: or a popular Guide to the Royal Botanic-Gardens of Kew. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

KEMPE (Alfred John. F.S.A.) Proceedings at the Meeting on the Preservation and Restoration of the Lady-Chapel, at the East end of St. Saviour's, Southwark, held at the Freemasons' Tavern, January 28th, 1832: with an appendix of documents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

[*Tracts relating to Southwark*, Art. 3.]

MOSS (William George) The History and Antiquities of the Parochial-Church of St. Saviour, Southwark, illustrated by a series of Engravings: the historical, biographical, and descriptive delineations by the Rev. John Nightingale. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.

SUSSEX.

Dixon (Frederick, F.G.S.) The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of the County of Sussex. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

Hall (Spencer) A Genealogical account of the Family of Echyngham, of Echyngham, in the County of Sussex; with Topographical notices of Echyngham Church and lands. Privately printed. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Holloway (William) The History and Antiquities of the ancient Town and Port of Rye, in the County of Sussex; with incidental notices of the Cinque-Ports. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Mantell (Gideon Algernon, LL.D., F.R.S.) A Day's Ramble in and about the ancient Town of Lewes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Sussex Archaeological Society. *Established* 1846.

Sussex Archaeological Collections relating to the History and Antiquities of the County: published by The Sussex Archaeological Society. Volumes I. II. III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848-1850.

WILTSHIRE.

Britton (John, F.S.A.) Memoirs of the Life, writings, and character, of Henry Hatcher, author of The History of Salisbury, etc. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Carter (Owen B.) Some account of the Church of St. John the Baptist, at Bishopstone, in the County of Wilts, with illustrations of its architecture. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Hoare (Sir Richard Colt) The Modern History of South Wiltshire. Nine Parts in Five Volumes. Folio. *Lond.* 1822-1845.

Volume I. The Hundreds of Mere and Heytesbury: by Sir R. C. Hoare. 1822–1824.

II. The Hundred of Branch and Dole, by the Rev. John Offer and Sir R. C. Hoare: The Hundreds of Everley, Ambresbury, and Underditch, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 1825, 1826.

III. The Hundred of Westbury, by Richard Harris and Sir R. C. Hoare: the Hundred of Warminster, by Henry Wansey and Sir R. C. Hoare: the Hundred of South Damerham, by William Henry Black and Sir R. C. Hoare: the Hundred of Downton, by George Matcham, LL.D. and Sir R. C. Hoare; the Hundred of Cawden, by Sir R. C. Hoare. 1831–1835.

IV. The Hundred of Dunworth and the Vale of Noddre, by James Everard, Baron Arundell, and Sir R. C. Hoare: the Hundred of Chalk, by Charles Bowles and Sir R. C. Hoare. 1829, 1833.

V. The Hundred of Alderbury, by Sir R. C. Hoare and John Gough Nichols, F.S.A.; the Hundred of Frustfield, by G. Matcham, LL.D. and Sir R. C. Hoare. Addenda and General Index. 1845.

Old and New Sarum, or Salisbury; by Robert Benson, M.A. and Henry Hatcher. Folio. *Lond.* 1843.

Rutter (John) Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey. 4to. *Lond.* 1823.

Wiltshire Topographical Society. *Established* 1840.

Publications of The Wiltshire Topographical Society for collecting and printing descriptive accounts of places and subjects in the County of Wilts. 4to. *Lond.*

I. The History of the Parish of Grittleton, in the County of Wilts. By the Rev. J. E. Jackson: with an Introductory Essay on the attributes and interesting peculiarities of Topographical Literature; the sources, objects, and uses of national and local Records; also definitions and explanations of topographical words, etc. by John Britton, F.S.A. 1843.

WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

II. A Memoir of John Aubrey, F.R.S., embracing his Autobiographical sketches, a brief review of his personal and literary merits, and an account of his works: with extracts from his correspondence, anecdotes of some of his contemporaries and of the times in which he lived. By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A. 1845.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

MAY (George) A descriptive History of the Town of Evesham, from the foundation of its Saxon Monastery; with notes respecting the ancient Deanery of its Vale. 8vo. *Evesham,* 1845.

SEVERN RIVER. A Letter to a Freeholder of Worcestershire, on the proposed alterations of the Severn-navigation. 8vo. *Worcester,* 1785.

[*Agricultural Tracts,* Art. 5.]

YORKSHIRE.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the County and City of York, communicated to the Annual-meeting of The Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at York, July 1846. 8vo. *Lond. (Oxford)* 1848.

ATHILL (Rev. William) Documents relating to the Foundation and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Middleham, in the County of York; with an historical introduction, and incidental notices of the Castle, Town, and neighbourhood. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Camden Society Publications,* No. XXXVIII.]

DAVIES (George) The History and mystery of the Scarborough Lancasterian Schools, first established in 1810. 12mo. *Scarborough,* 1840.

DAVIES (Robert, F.S.A.) Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York, during the reigns of Edward IV., Edward V., and Richard III., with notes illustrative and explanatory: and an appendix containing an account of the Corpus-Christi Festival at York. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

POULSON (George) *Beverlac:* or the History and antiquities of Beverley in the County of York, and of the Provostry and collegiate establishment of St. John's; with a description of the present Minster and Church of St. Mary, and other ancient and modern edifices. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1829.

SCATCHERD (Norrison) The History of Morley, in the Parish of Batley and West Riding of Yorkshire, and especially of the old Chapel in that village:—with some account of other places in the vicinity; also of remarkable occurrences in those parts in the seventeenth century. 8vo. *Leeds,* 1830.

Memoirs of the celebrated Eugene Aram, who was executed for the murder of Daniel Clark, in 1759; with some account of his family, and other particulars. The Second edition, improved. 8vo. *Lond. (Leeds)* 1838.

Gleanings after Eugene Aram, at Knaresborough in Yorkshire, and Lynn, in Norfolk, unexpectedly gathered since the publication of his Memoirs. 8vo. *Lond. (Leeds)* 1836.

The Chapel of King Edward III. on Wakefield Bridge: or an improved Essay on this and other ancient Bridge-Chantries; including an account of the Battle of Wakefield. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond. (Leeds)* 1843.

WELLBELOVED (C.) *Eburacum:* or York under the Romans. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

YORK MINSTER. An account of the alarming and destructive Fire at York Minster, on February 2nd, 1829: with a sketch of the Life of Jonathan Martin. The Fifth edition. A Tract. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829.

TRAIN (Joseph) An historical and statistical account of the Isle of Man, from the earliest times to the present date: with a view of its ancient laws, peculiar customs, and popular superstitions. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Douglas, Isle of Man,* 1845.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

SCOTLAND:

GENERAL, CIVIL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 375—396. Volume iii. Pages 261—263.)

The New Statistical Account of Scotland: by the Ministers of the respective Parishes, under the superintendence of the Society for the benefit of the Sons and Daughters of the Clergy. Fifteen Volumes in Fifty-two Numbers. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1834-1845.

Antiquaries of Scotland. A Synopsis of the Museum of The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. A Tract. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1849.

Bass-Rock, Berwickshire. The Bass-Rock: its Civil and Ecclesiastical History, by the Rev. Thomas Macrie; Geology, by Hugh Miller; Martyrology, by the Rev. James Anderson; Zoology, by the Rev. John Fleming, DD.; and Botany, by John Hutton Balfour, M.D. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1848.

Blair (Rev. Robert) The Life of Mr. Robert Blair, Minister of St. Andrew's: containing his Autobiography from 1593 to 1636: with a supplement to his Life and Continuation of the History of his Times to 1680, by his Son-in-law, William Row, Minister of Ceres. Edited from the original manuscript by Thomas Macrie, D.D. 8vo. [*Wodrow Society Publications,* No. xxi.] *Edinb.* 1848.

Boëtius (Hector) The History and Chronicles of Scotland: written in Latin by Hector Boece, Canon of Aberdeen, and translated (into Scots) by John Bellenden, Archdeacon of Moray and Canon of Ross. 4to. 2 Vols. *Edinburgh, Reprinted* 1821.

Botfield (Beriah) A Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. Privately printed. 12mo. *Norton-Hall (Edinburgh)* 1830.

Browne (James, LL.D.) A History of the Highlands and of the Highland Clans; with an extensive selection from the hitherto-inedited Stuart Papers. A new edition. 8vo. 4 vols. *Edinb.* 1849, 1850.

Buchan (P.) Scottish traditional versions of Ancient Ballads, taken down from oral recitation by P. Buchan, of Peterhead. Edited by James Henry Dixon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845. [*Percy Society Publications,* No. lviii. Vol. 17.]

CALDERWOOD (Rev. David) The Historie of the Kirk of Scotland; beginning at Mr. Patrick Hamiltoun, and ending at the death of James VI. Edited from the original manuscript preserved in the British Museum. 8vo. 8 Vols. [*Wodrow Society Publications.*] *Edinb.* 1842-1849.

CHALMERS (George, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Caledonia: or an account historical and topographic of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times. Volume III. 4to. *Lond.* 1824.

CHALMERS (Patrick, F.S.A.). The Ancient Sculptured Monuments in the County of Angus: including one at Meigle, in Perthshire, and one at Fordun, in the Mearns. Privately printed. Fol. *Edinb.* 1848.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. See also CALDERWOOD—LAWSON—ROW. Acts of the General-Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1637 to 1842. Reprinted from the original edition, under the superintendence of the Church-Law Society. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

An apologetical Narration of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation. By WILLIAM SCOTT, Minister of Cupar. Certaine Records touching the estate of the Kirk in the years 1605 and 1606. By JOHN FORBES, Minister of Alford. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1846.
[*Wodrow Society Publications,* No. XVII.]

The Miscellany of the Wodrow Society: containing Tracts and original Letters, chiefly relating to the Ecclesiastical-affairs of Scotland during the 16th and 17th centuries: selected and edited by David Laing. Volume I. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844.
[*Wodrow Society Publications,* No. XII.]

CLANS OF SCOTLAND. See also BROWNE. The Costume of the Clans: with observations on the Literature, arts, manufactures, and commerce, of the Highlands and Western-Isles during the middle-ages. By John Sobieski Stolberg and Charles Edward Stuart. Fol. *Edinb.* 1848.

COLDINGHAM PRIORY, Berwickshire. The Correspondence, Inventories, Account-rolls and Law-proceedings of the Priory of Coldingham; a Cell of the Priory of Durham. Edited by the Rev. James Raine. 8vo. [*Surtees Society Publications,* No. XII.] *Newcastle,* 1841.

DUFF (Patrick) A Sketch of the Geology of Moray. 8vo. *Elgin,* 1842.

JAMES VI. KING OF SCOTLAND. Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI. of Scotland: some of them printed from originals in the possession of the Rev. Edward Ryder and others, from a manuscript which formerly belonged to Sir Peter Thompson. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1849.
[*Camden Society Publications,* No. XLVI.]

JESSE (John Heneage) Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

JOHNSTONE (Rev. James) Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridean Princes of the Somerled Family: now first published in the original Icelandic from the Flateyan and other manuscripts, with a literal version and notes. 8vo. *Copenhagen,* 1780.

The Norwegian account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, A.D. 1263: now first published in the original Icelandic, from the Flateyan and Frisian manuscripts, with a literal English version and notes. 8vo. *Copenhagen,* 1782.

Knox (John) The History of the Reformation in Scotland. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Wodrow Society Publications*, Nos. xviii. xx.] *Edinb.* 1846-1848.

Kohl (J. G.) Scotland, Glasgow, the Clyde, Edinburgh; the Forth. Stirling; Drummond Castle, Perth, and Taymouth-Castle; the Lakes, 8vo. [*The Foreign Library*, No. xvii.] *Lond.* 1844.

Laing (Henry) A descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish Seals; Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal: embracing a period from a.d. 1094 to the Commonwealth; taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. 4to. *Edinb.* 1850.

Lawson (Rev. John Parker) A History of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, from the Revolution to the present time. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1843.

Lindsay (John) A View of the Coinage of Scotland, with copious lists, tables, and Acts of Parliament; and an account of numerous hoards or parcels of Coins discovered in Scotland, and of Scottish Coins found in Ireland. 4to. *Cork*, 1845.

Lyon (Rev. C. J.) A History of St. Andrew's, Episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil: comprising the principal part of the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland from the earliest age to the present time. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1844.

Macrie (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) The Life of Andrew Melville; containing illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland during the latter part of the Sixteenth and beginning of the Seventeenth century: with an appendix of original papers. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1819.

Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland. Lettres, Instructions, et Mémoires, de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Écosse (1542-1587): publiés sur les originaux, et les manuscrits du State-Paper Office de Londres, et les principales archives et bibliothèques de l'Europe: et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. 8vo. 7 Vols. *Londres (Paris)* 1844.

Melvill (Rev. James) The Autobiography and Diary of Mr. James Melvill, Minister of Kilrenny, in Fife, from a.d. 1556 to a.d. 1601; with a Continuation extending from a.d. 1596 to a.d. 1610. Extracted from manuscripts in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates and University of Edinburgh, by Robert Pitcairn. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842. [*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. ii.]

Rebellion of 1715. A Collection of (Scottish) Original Letters and authentick Papers relating to the Rebellion, 1715. 8vo. *Edinburgh, printed for the Publisher, and sold by several Booksellers in town.* 1730.

Richardson (T.) A Guide to Loch-Lomond, etc. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1799.

Row (Rev. John) The History of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1558 to August 1637; with a Continuation to July 1639, by his Son. Edited by David Laing. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842. [*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. i.]

Sanitary-Enquiry. Reports on the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring Population of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Strickland (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal-Succession of Great Britain. Volume I. a.d. 1489 to a.d. 1542. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850.

STUART CORRESPONDENCE. See also BROWNE. The Stuart Papers: printed from the Originals in the possession of Her Majesty. Correspondence Volume I. Letters of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, to the Chevalier De St. George, and some of the Adherents of the House of Stuart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

STUART (Robert) *Caledonia Romana:* a descriptive account of the Roman Antiquities of Scotland; preceded by an introductory view of the aspect of the country and the state of the inhabitants in the first century of the Christian era, and by a summary of the historical transactions connected with the Roman occupation of North-Britain. 4to. *Edinb.* 1845.

TYTLER (Patrick Fraser) The History of Scotland: with a general Index. 8vo. 10 Vols. *Edinb.* 1828-1850.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

IRELAND:

GENERAL, CIVIL, AND ECCLESIASTICAL.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 397—415. Volume iii. Pages 264—268.)

Betham (Sir William) *Etruria Celtica;* Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated: or the Language of that ancient and illustrious people compared with the Iberno-Celtic, and shewn to be Phœnician. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Dublin,* 1842.

Castlereagh (Robert Stuart, Viscount) Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, Second Marquess of Londonderry: comprising the Irish Rebellion, the Union, Catholic emancipation and Emmett's insurrection. Edited by Charles Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1848, 1850.

Cloncurry (Valentine Browne Lawless, Second Baron) Personal Recollections of the Life and Times, with Extracts from the Correspondence, of Valentine, Lord Cloncurry. The Second edition. 12mo. *Dublin,* 1850.

Croker (Thomas Crofton, F.S.A.) The Keen of the South of Ireland, as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, manners, music, and superstitions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
[*Percy Society Publications,* No. xlvi. Vol. 13.]

Popular Songs illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland, with introductions and notes. *Part i.* Memoirs of the famous Captain Thurot. *Part ii.* The Capture of Carrickfergus by Thurot, in 1760. *Parts iii. iv.* The Bantry-Bay and Killala Invasions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845-1847.
[*Percy Society Publications,* Nos. liv. lxvii. lxx. Vol. 21.]

D'Alton (John) The History of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory Memoir on the Dublin and Drogheda Railway. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Dubl.* 1844.

The History of Ireland from the earliest period to the year 1245, when the "Annals of Boyle," which are adopted as the running-text, terminate: with a brief Essay on the native annalists and other sources for illustrating Ireland, and full notices of the Barony of Boyle. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Dubl.* 1845.

Encumbered-Estates. Letters on the Encumbered-Estates of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

Four Masters. See O'Donovan.

HALL (Samuel Carter and Anna Maria) Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1841-1843.

IRISH ARCHÆLOGICAL SOCIETY. *Established* 1840.

Historical Publications relating to Ireland, printed for The Irish Archæological Society. 4to. *Dublin.*

I. II. TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND. *Volume I.*

1. The Circuit of Ireland, by Muircheatach Mac Neill, Prince of Aileach; a Poem written in the year DCCCC.XL.II. by Cormacan Eiglas, Chief Poet of the North of Ireland: now for the first time printed, with a Translation and notes by John O'Donovan. 1841.
2. A briefe Description of Ireland, made in this yeare 1589 by Robert Payne, unto XXV. of his partners for whom he is undertaker there; truely published verbatim according to his letters by Nich. Gorsan, one of the said partners, for that he would his countrymen should be partakers of the many good notes therein contained: with divers notes taken out of others of the Authoure's letters written to his said partners sithenes the first impression, well worth the reading. Edited from the second edition printed in 1590, by Aquilla Smith, M.D., with a preface and notes. 1841.

III. *Jacobi Grace, Kilkenniensis, Annales Hiberniæ:* The Annals of Ireland by James Grace, of Kilkenny; now first printed from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a Translation and notes by the Rev. Richard Butler. 1841.

IV. *The Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Muighi Rath* (Moira); an ancient historical tale: now first published from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with a Translation and notes by John O'Donovan. 1842.

V. VI. VII. TRACTS RELATING TO IRELAND. *Volume II.*

1. A Treatice of Ireland by John Dymmok: now first published from a manuscript preserved in the British Museum, with notes by the Rev. Richard Butler. 1842.
2. *Annales de Monte Fernandi* (Annals of Multifernan). Edited by Aquilla Smith, M.D. 1842.
3. A Statute of the fortieth year of King Edward III. enacted in a Parliament held in Kilkenny, A.D. 1367, before Lionel, Duke of Clarence, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland: now first printed from a manuscript in the Library of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury at Lambeth; with a Translation and notes by James Hardiman. 1843.

VIII. The Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called "O'Kelly's Country:" now first published from "the book of Lecan," a manuscript in the Library of The Royal Irish Academy, with a Translation and notes, and a Map of Hy-Many, by John O'Donovan. 1843.

IX. The Genealogies, Tribes, and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called "O'Dowda's Country;" now first published from "the book of Lecan," in the Library of The Royal Irish Academy, and from the Genealogical manuscript of Duald Mac Firris, in the Library of Lord Roden; with a Translation and notes, and a Map of Hy-Fiachrach, by John O'Donovan. 1844.

X. The Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin. Edited from the original manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by John Clarke Crosthwaite, A.M., with an Introduction by the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D. 1844.

XI. *Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin.* Edited from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with additions from other sources, and notes, by the Rev. Richard Butler. 1845.

XII. A Chorographical description of West, or *H-Iar*, Connaught: written A.D. 1684, by Roderic O'Flaherty, Esq., Author of the "*Ogygia.*" Edited from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with notes and illustrations by James Hardiman, M.R.I.A. 1846.

XIII. The Miscellany of The Irish Archæological Society. Volume I. 1847.

Irish Archæological Society.

XIV. *Leabhar Breathnach Annso sis:* or the Irish version of the "Historia Britonum" of Nennius. Edited, with a Translation and notes, by the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., the Introduction and additional notes by the Hon. Algernon Herbert. 1848.

XV. The Annals of Ireland: by Friar John Clyn, of the Convent of the Friars-Minors, Kilkenny; and Thady Dowling, Chancellor of Leighlin: together with the Annals of Ross. Edited, from manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with introductory remarks by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, Dean of Clonmacnois. 1849.

XVI. *Macariæ Excidium;* or the Destruction of Cyprus: being a Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland, by Colonel Charles O'Kelly, of Skryne, or Aughrane, now Castle-Kelly, County Galway. Edited from Four English copies, and a Latin manuscript in The Royal Irish Academy; with notes, illustrations, and a Memoir of the Author and his descendants, by John Cornelius O'Callaghan. 1850.

XVII. Acts of Archbishop Colton in his Metropolitan Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, A.D. 1397, with a rental of the See-estates at that time. Edited from the original roll preserved in the Archiepiscopal Record-closet at Armagh, with an Introduction and notes, by the Rev. William Reeves, D.D. 1850.

Kane (Sir Robert, M.D.) The Internal-resources of Ireland. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1844.

The Industrial-resources of Ireland. The Second edition. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1845.

Knox (Alexander, M.D.) The Irish Watering-Places; their climate, scenery, and accommodations. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1845.

Kohl (J. G.) Dublin, the Shannon, Limerick; Cork and the Kilkenny-races; the Round Towers; the Lakes of Killarney; the County of Wicklow; O'Connell and the Repeal-association; Belfast and the Giant's-Causeway. 8vo. [*The Foreign Library,* Part xi.] *Lond.* 1843.

Maxwell (W. H.) A History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798; with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

O'Connell (Daniel) A Memoir of Ireland, native and Saxon. Volume I. extending from A.D. 1172 to A.D. 1660. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1843.

O'Donovan (John) *Annala Rioghachta Eireann:* Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, to the year 1616. Edited from the Autograph manuscript, with a Translation and notes. 4to. 3. Vols. *Dubl.* 1848.

O'Sullivan (Rev. Mortimer) The Case of the Protestants of Ireland stated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.

Petrie (George) The Ecclesiastical-Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion: comprising an Essay on the origin and uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. 4to. *Dubl.* 1845.

Portlock (Captain Joseph Ellison, F.R.S., F.G.S.) A Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. Examined and described under the authority of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1843.

Reeves (Rev. W., D.D.) Five Chromo-Lithographic Drawings representing an Irish Ecclesiastical Bell, which is supposed to have belonged to St. Patrick, and the several sides of the Jewelled-shrine in which it is preserved: accompanied by an historical and illustrative description. 4to. *Belfast,* 1850.

THOMPSON (William) The Natural-history of Ireland: Birds. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.

WAKEMAN (William F.) *Archæologia Hibernica:* a Handbook of Irish Antiquities, pagan and christian; especially of such as are easy of access from the Irish Metropolis. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1848.

WILKINSON (George) Practical Geology and Architecture of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

YOLLAND (Captain William) An account of the Measurement of the Lough-Foyle Base in Ireland; with its verification and extension by Triangulation; together with the various methods of Computation followed on the Ordnance-Survey, and the requisite tables. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

HERALDRY

AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY, CHIVALRY AND KNIGHTHOOD.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 416—421. Volume iii. Pages 269—271.)

Anderson (Rev. James, D.D.) Royal Genealogies: or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam to these times; in two parts. The Second edition, with new addenda and corrigenda after the preface. Folio. *Lond.* 1726.

Banks (Sir Thomas N.) *Baronia Anglica concentrata:* or a concentrated account of all the Baronies commonly called Baronies-in-Fee, deriving their origin from Writ-of-Summons, and not from any specific limited creation. 4to. 2 Vols. *Ripon,* 1844.

Baronets. The Baronetage Chart for 1821. *A sheet mounted on rollers. Lond.*

Bell (Henry Nugent) The Huntingdon Peerage: comprising a detailed account of the Evidence and Proceedings connected with the recent Restoration of the Earldom. To which is prefixed a genealogical and biographical history of the House of Hastings. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.

Berry (William) The Genealogy of the Royal Families of England; shewing the Succession to the Crown, with the collateral branches, from Egbert the Saxon to His late Majesty William IV. and the Princess Victoria, now Queen of England. Folio. *Lond.* (1832, 1837.)

County Genealogies: Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families. Transferred from the handwriting of the Author and printed in lithography. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1843.

Burke (John, and John Bernard) A general Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Heraldical Illustrations, comprising the Armorial-bearings of the principal Families of the Empire, with Pedigrees and annotations. Parts I. II. III. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1844-1846.

A Genealogical and Heraldical Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland, and Scotland; Extinct, Dormant, and in Abeyance. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

A Genealogical and Heraldical Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. The Ninth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

The Roll of Battle-Abbey annotated. Square 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

A Genealogical and Heraldical Dictionary of the Landed-Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland: with a Supplement, corrigenda, and general index. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1848, 1849.

Illuminated Heraldical Illustrations, with annotations. Parts I. II. III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Charles (Nicholas) The Visitation of the County of Huntingdon, under the authority of William Camden, Clarencieux King of Arms, by his deputy, Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.
[*Camden Society Publications*, No. XLIII.]

Clark (Hugh) An Introduction to Heraldry; containing the origin and use of Arms, Rules for Blazoning and marshalling of Coat-armours, the English and Scottish Regalia, a Dictionary of Heraldic-terms, Orders of Knighthood illustrated, etc. The Thirteenth edition, greatly improved. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

Crests. The Book of Family Crests: comprising nearly every Family-bearing properly blazoned and explained; with the Surnames of the bearers, a dictionary of Mottos, an Essay on the Origin of Arms, crests, etc. and a Glossary of terms. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1840.

Dodd (Charles R.) A Manual of Dignities, Privilege, and Precedence: including lists of the great public functionaries from the Revolution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland: including all the Titled-classes. The Fourth year, 1844. The Sixth year, 1846. The Ninth year, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Drummond (Henry) Histories of Noble British Families. Folio. Seven Parts in Two Volumes. *Lond.* 1842-1845.

[Part I. Families of *Ashburnham, Arden,* and *Compton.* II. Families of *Cecil* and *Harley.* III. IV. Family of *Bruce.* V. Family of *Perceval.* VI. Families of *Dunbar, Hume,* and *Dundas.* VII. Family of *Drummond.*]

Erdeswick (Sampson) Certaine very rare observations of Northumberland, Cumberland, etc. with divers Epitaphes, Coat-Armours, and other monuments, verie orderlie and labouriouslie gathered together: 1574. Printed from the original manuscript. Small 4to.
[*Richardson's Newcastle Tracts*, Vol. VII. Art. 1.] *Newcastle*, 1848.

Eschavannes (Jouffroy D') Armorial Universel: précédé d'un Traité complet de la science du Blason; et suivi d'un Supplément. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris*, 1844, 1848.

Franks (A. W.) The Genealogical History of the Freville Family, with some account of their Monuments in Little Shelford Church, Cambridgeshire. 4to. *Cambr.* 1844.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications*, No. XIV.]

Fürsten (Paulus) Das erneuerte und vermehrte Teutsche Wappenbuch: in welchem dess Heiligen-Römischen Reiches Hohe-potentaten, Fürsten, Grafen, Herren, etc. Wappen-schilde, helm, kleinodien, etc. ausgebildet zuersehen. Oblong 4to. 5 Vols. *Nürnberg*, 1657.

George III. King of England. An account of the Ceremonies observed at the Coronation of King George III. and Queen Charlotte, on Tuesday, the 22nd of September, 1761: to which is added the Form of the Ceremonies observed at the Coronations of other Kings and Queens of England; also a description of the Royal and sacred Ornaments. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1761.

George IV. King of England. The Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation of His Majesty King George IV. on Thursday, the 19th day of July, M.D.CCC.XXI. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1821.

HALL (Spencer) A Genealogical account of the Family of Echyngham, of Echyngham, in the County of Sussex. A Tract. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

HANSON (Sir Levett, K.J.) An accurate historical account of all the Orders of Knighthood at present Existing in Europe: with a critical Dissertation on the ancient and present state of those Equestrian institutions. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Hamburgh)* 1802.

HERALDRY. A Glossary of Terms used in British Heraldry: with a chronological table illustrative of its rise and progress. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1847.

LINDSAY (Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, Lord) Lives of the Lindsays: or a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

LORRAINE FAMILY. An Account of the Genealogy and other Memoirs concerning the family of Lorraine, of Kirkharle Tower, in the County of Northumberland: with remarks upon some others *(obiter)* Anno Dom. 1738. Small 4to. *Newcastle,* 1848.

[*Richardson's Newcastle Tracts,* Vol. VI. Art. 1.]

LOWER (Mark-Antony) English Surnames:—Essays on Family-Surnames, with chapters on Rebuses and Canting-arms; the Roll of Battle-Abbey, and a list of Latinised-Surnames. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

The Curiosities of Heraldry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

MOULE (Thomas) The Heraldry of Fish: notices of the principal Families bearing Fish in their Arms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

NICHOLS (John Gough, F.S.A.) The Topographer and Genealogist. From the commencement, March 1843. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846-1849.

NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris) A Roll of Arms of Peers and Knights in the Reign of Edward II. from a contemporary manuscript. 4to. *Lond.* 1828.

Rolls of Arms of Peers and Knights in the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward III. 4to. *Lond.* 1829.

A History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire: of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover; and of the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses, conferred for naval and military services. 4to. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Volume I. Introduction.—The Order of the Garter.

II. The Order of the Garter—Appendix and Index.

III. The Order of the Thistle—The Order of the Bath.

IV. The Order of St. Patrick—The Order of St. Michael and St. George—The History of Honorary Medals—Miscellaneous remarks—The Order of the Guelphs.

PEERAGE. The Peerage Chart for 1821. *A Sheet mounted on rollers. Lond.*

PERCY FAMILY. An Achievement containing 892 Quarterings of Alliance, pertaining to Hugh Percy, Duke of Northumberland. Compiled by Edmund Lodge, Norroy King of Arms, and Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, G.C.M.G. Drawn by Richard Thomson, and Engraved by J. Leslie. A whole-sheet Private Plate: with Two printed sheets of the Surnames of the Families whose Arms are comprised in the Escutcheon, with the Blazons of such Arms. *Lond.* 1830.

PERCY FAMILY.

The coppy of an ould parchment booke, divided into Seaven Lines and Seaven of the Pedegrees, lives, and deathes of the Percies; from Fower Descents afore the Conquest, to that Earle's sone that was killed by the commons at Thirsk, in Henry the vij. his tyme: made and compiled briefely by mee William Peeris, Clerke and Priest. A Poem, printed from the Dodsworth manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Small 4to. [*Richardson's Newcastle Tracts,* Vol. v. Art. 1.] *Newcastle,* 1845.

SAINTE-PALAYE (Jean-Baptiste De la Curne De) Mémoires sur l'Ancienne Chevalerie, considérée comme une établissement politique et militaire. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'un Volume. 12mo. 3 Vols. *A Paris,* 1781.

SANDFORD (Francis, Lancaster Herald) The History of the Coronation of James II. King of England, etc., and of his Royal Consort Queen Mary: solemnised in the Church of St. Peter, Westminster, on Thursday, the 23rd of April, 1685. Folio. *In the Savoy (London)* 1687.

SEGAR (Sir William, Garter King of Arms) An account of some Tournaments and other martial diversions. Of Jousts and Tournaments. A Triumph before King Edward III. 1343, etc. Of the like actions in armes since the reigne of Queen Elizabeth. The original occasions of the yeerly Triumphs in England. 4to. *Strawberry-Hill,* 1772. [*Walpole's Miscellaneous Antiquities,* No. 1.]

SIMS (R.) An Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical Manuscripts in The British Museum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

SPENERUS (Philippus Jacobus) Insignium Theoria: seu operis Heraldici pars generalis. Fol. *Francofurti-ad-Mœnam,* 1690.

TAUERSCHMIDT (Rev. Edward) Prince Albert's Ancestry: a brief Historical account of the Dukedom and Ducal-House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

WALKER (Sir Edward, Garter King of Arms) A circumstantial account of the preparations for the Coronation of King Charles II. on April 23rd, 1661; and a minute detail of that splendid ceremony, with all the particulars connected with it, including the Installation of Knights, creation of Peers, etc. From an original manuscript. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF

EUROPE.

NORTHERN EUROPE.

DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND NORWAY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 421—425. Volume iii. Page 272.)

Antiquaries of Copenhagen. A Guide to Northern Archæology, by The Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. Edited for the use of English readers by the Right Hon. the Earl of Ellesmere. 8vo. *Lond.* (*Copenhagen*) 1848.

Fleetwood (George.) A Letter describing the Battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus in 1632. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847. [*Camden Miscellany : Camden Society Publications,* No. xxxix.]

Geijer (Eric Gustave) The History of the Swedes. Translated from the Swedish, with an Introduction by J. H. Turner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Johnstone (Rev. James) Anecdotes of Olave the Black, King of Man, and the Hebridean Princes of the Somerled Family; to which are added xviii Eulogies on Haco, King of Norway, by Snorro Sturleson, Poet to that Monarch : now first published in the Icelandic from the Flateyan and other manuscripts, with a literal version and notes. 8vo. *Copenhagen,* 1780.

The Norwegian accounts of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, a.d. 1263 : now first published in the original Icelandic from the Flateyan and Frisian manuscripts, with a literal English version and notes. 8vo. *Copenhagen,* 1782.

Keith (Sir Robert Murray, K.B.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Sir Robert Murray Keith, K.B., Envoy-extraordinary and Minister-plenipotentiary at the Courts of Dresden, Copenhagen, and Vienna, from 1769 to 1792 : with a Memoir of Queen-Carolina-Matilda of Denmark, and an account of the Revolution there in 1772. Edited by Mrs. Gillespie Smyth. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Laing (Samuel) *The Heimskringla :* or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway : Translated from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson, with a preliminary dissertation. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Mallet (Paul Henri) Northern Antiquities. Translated from the French by Bishop Percy. A new edition revised throughout, and considerably enlarged; with a Translation of the Prose Edda from the original old Norse text, and notes critical and explanatory by J. A. Blackwell. To which is added an abstract of *The Eyrbyggja Saga,* by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. ii.] *Lond.* 1847.

WORSAE (J. J. A.) The Primeval Antiquities of Denmark. Translated by William J. Thoms, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

RUSSIA AND POLAND.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 425—427. VOLUME III. PAGES 272, 273.)

CATHCART (Col. Hon. George) Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany, in 1812 and 1813. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

KOHL (J. G.) Russia. St. Petersburg, Moscow, Kharkoff, Riga, Odessa, the German Provinces on the Baltic, the Steppes, the Crimea, and the Interior of the Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
[*The Foreign Library*, Parts I. II.]

RUSSIA: by a Manchester-Manufacturer. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1836.

PRUSSIA, HUNGARY, AUSTRIA, AND GERMANY.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 427—431. VOLUME III. PAGES 273—274.)

AUSTRIAN EMPIRE. Itinéraire Géographique et topographique de tous les États de la Maison d'Autriche; auquel on à joint la route de Petersbourg par la Pologne. 8vo. *A Vienne*, 1789.

COXE (Ven. William, Archdeacon of Wilts) A History of the House of Austria; from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II. A.D. 1218-1792. The Third edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.
[*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. XV. XVIII. XXII.]

GRANVILLE (Augustus Bozzi, M.D., F.R.S.) The Spas revisited: a Supplement to "The Spas of Germany," containing an account of the many improvements, alterations, and additions, that have been effected at almost all the Watering-places of Germany since the appearance of the Second edition of "The Spas." 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

HARCOURT (John) The History of the Imperial and Royal Families of Austria and Bourbon, traced down from their original to this present time: with a view of their several pretensions to the Crown of Spain. By an impartial hand. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708.

HOWITT (William) The Rural and Domestic Life of Germany: with characteristic sketches of its cities and scenery, collected in a general tour and during a residence in the country in the years 1840, 1841, and 1842. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

KLAPKA (General ——) Memoirs of the War of Independence in Hungary. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Kohl (J. G.) Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube: Galicia, Styria, Moravia, Bukovina, and the Military-frontier. 8vo. [*The Foreign Library*, Parts vii. ix.] *Lond.* 1843.

Kohlrausch (Frederick) A History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844, 1845. [*The Foreign Library*, Parts xv. xxvi.]

Laing (Samuel) Notes on the rise, progress, and prospects, of the Schism from the Church of Rome called "The German Catholic Church," instituted by Johannes Ronge and J. Czverzki in October 1844, on occasion of the Pilgrimage to "the Holy Coat" at Treves. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Lexington (Robert Sutton, Lord) The Lexington Papers: or some account of the Courts of London and Vienna at the conclusion of the seventeenth century, extracted from the official and private Correspondence of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington, British Minister at Vienna, 1694-1698, selected from the originals at Kelham, and edited with notes by the Hon. H. Manners Sutton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Menzel (Wolfgang) The History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Translated from the Fourth German edition by Mrs. George Horrocks. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1848. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. xxxviii. xli. xlv.]

Perry (Walter C., Phil. Dr.) German University Education: or the Professors and Students of Germany. 12mo. *Lond. (Bohn)* 1845.

Pistorius (Johannes) Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores, qui Historiam et res gestas Germanorum medii potissimam ævi, inde à Carolo Magno ad Carolum V. usque per Annales litteris consignarunt: primùm collectore J. Pistorio in lucem producti: nunc denuo recogniti editione Tertia, emendatiori et locupletiori reducti, curante Burcardo Gotthelff Struvio. Folio. 3 Vols. *Ratisbonæ*, 1726.

Raspe (Rudolph Eric) An account of some German Volcanoes and their productions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776.

Schiller (Frederick) The History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. x.] *Lond.* 1846.

Tauerschmidt (Rev. Edward) Prince Albert's Ancestry: a brief Historical account of the Dukedom and Ducal-House of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

Tolnerus (Carolus Ludovicus) Historia Palatina: seu primorum et antiquissimorum Comitum Palatinorum ad Rhenum res gestæ eorumque in Palatinatu Rhenano vera et indubitata, hactenus non satis cognita successio. Adjectus codex Diplomaticus Palatinus. Folio. *Francofurti-ad-Mænam*, 1700.

Wilkinson (Sir John Gardner, F.R.S.) Dalmatia and Montenegro: with a Journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and remarks on the Sclavonic nations; the History of Dalmatia and Ragusa, the Uscoes, etc. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN EUROPE.

HOLLAND AND THE NETHERLANDS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 431—433. Volume iii. Page 275.)

Burrish (Onslow) *Batavia Illustrata :* or a view of the policy and commerce of the United Provinces, particularly of Holland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702.

Dudley (Sir Robert, Earl of Leicester) Correspondence of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leycester, during his Government of the Low-Countries. Edited by James Bruce, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1844. [*Camden Society Publications,* No. xxvii.]

Schiller (Frederick) The History of the Revolt of the Netherlands, to the Confederation of the Gueux. The Trials of Count Egmont and Horn. The Siege of Antwerp by the Prince of Parma. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. x. xii.]

Van Bracht (T. J.) A Martyrology of the servants of Christ commonly called Baptists. Translated from the Dutch by the Rev. Benjamin Millard. Edited by Edward Bean Underhill. Volume I. 8vo. [*Hanserd-Knollys Society Publications,* No. vi.] *Lond.* 1850.

Witt (John De) The true Interest and Political Maxims of the Republic of Holland and West Friesland. Written by John De Witt and other great men in Holland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702.

FRANCE.

GENERAL, POLITICAL, AND LEGAL HISTORY:

ANTIQUITIES AND TOPOGRAPHY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 438—454. Volume iii. Pages 276—282.)

Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France. Recueil des Historiens des Croissades: publié par les soins de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres. Historiens Occidentaux. Tome I. Folio. Two Parts. *Paris,* 1844.

Recueil des Historiens des Croissades. Lois. Tomes I. II. Folio. *Paris,* 1841-1843.

Argou (Gabriel) Institution au Droit François. Neuvième édition revue, corrigée, et augmentée, conformément aux nouvelles ordonnances, par M. A. G. Boucher D'Argis, Avocat au Parlement. 12mo. 2 Vols. *À Paris, au Palais,* 1762.

Aubery (Sieur Antoine) Mémoires pour l'Histoire du Cardinal-Duc De Richelieu. Folio. 2 Vols. *À Paris,* 1660.

Bareuth Town. Papiers saisis à Bareuth et à Mende, Département de la Lozère. Publiés par ordre du Governement. *De l'Imprimerie de la République.* 8vo. *Ventose, An* x. (1802.)

Blanc (Louis) The History of Ten Years: 1830-1840. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*The Foreign Library.*] *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

Boucher De Perthes (J.) Chants Armoricains: ou souvenirs de Basse-Bretagne. Deuxième édition. 12mo. *Paris,* 1831.

Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes: Mémoire sur l'Industrie-primitive, et les Arts à leur origine. 8vo. *Paris,* 1847 (1849.)

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation d'Abbeville, 1844-1848. 8vo. *Abbeville,* 1849.

Bourges Cathedral. Monographie de la Cathédrale de Bourges: par les Pères Arthur Martin et Charles Cahier. Folio. *Paris,* 1841-1844.

Brougham (Henry, Baron) A Letter to the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G. on the late Revolution in France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Buonaparte (Napoleon) The Buonaparte Letters and Despatches, secret, confidential, and official; from the originals in his private cabinet. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

Calais City. The Chronicle of Calais, in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to the year 1540: attributed to Richard Turpyn, a Burgess of Calais. Edited from Manuscripts in the British Museum, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. xxxv.]

Cary (Félix) Dissertations sur la Fondation de la Ville de Marseille; sur l'Histoire des Rois du Bosphore-Cimmérien; et sur Lesbonax, Philosophe de Mytilène. 12mo. *À Paris*, 1744.

Channing (Rev. William Ellery, LL.D.) An Analysis of the Character of Napoleon Buonaparte; suggested by the publication of Scott's Life of Napoleon. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

Daru (Comte Pierre Antoine Noel Bruno) Histoire de Bretagne. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Paris*, 1826.

De Pradt (Abbé Domenique Dufour) De l'état de la Culture en France, et des améliorations dont elle est susceptible. 8vo. *À Paris An X.* (1804.)

Deverité (Louis Alexandre) Essai sur l'Histoire générale de Picardie; les mœurs, les usages, le commerce, et l'ésprit de ses habitans, jusqu' au régne de Louis XIV. 12mo. 2 Vols. *À Abbeville*, 1770.

Ermenonville Gardens. Promenade, ou Itinéraire des Jardins d'Ermenonville (Par Cécile Stanislas Xavier, Comte De Girardin, Vicomte D'Ermenonville.) 8vo. *À Paris*, 1788.

Fer de la Nouerre (Capitaine ——) Réflexions sur le projet d'Yvette (de la possibilité d'amener les Rivières d'Yvette et de Bièvre à l'Estrapade). 8vo. *À Paris*, 1786.

France. A Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French-Government, including a view of the Taxation of the French-Empire. By an American, recently returned from Europe. 8vo. *Philadelphia printed, London reprinted*, 1810.

Galignani's New Paris Guide: to which is added a description of the Environs. 12mo. *Paris*, 1847.

Hérissant (Louis Antoine Prosper) Bibliothèque de la Physique de France: ou Liste des Ouvrages, tant imprimés que manuscrits, qui traitent l'Histoire Naturelle de ce royaume: avec des notes critiques et historiques. 8vo. *À Paris*, 1771.

Holland (Henry Richard Vassal Fox, Third Baron) Foreign Reminiscences. Edited by his Son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

James (G. P. R.) The Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

Joinville (John, Lord De) Memoirs of Louis IX. King of France, commonly called St. Louis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Bohn's Antiquarian Library*, Vol. vi.]

Lamartine (Alphonse De) The History of the Girondists: or personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. Translated by H. T. Ryde. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. xxi. xxvi. xxxiii.]

A History of the French Revolution of 1848. Translated from the French. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. xlvii.] *Lond.* 1849.

LITERATURE. Histoire Littéraire de la France : ouvrage commencé par les Réligieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de St. Maur, et continué par des Membres de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et de Belles-lettres, ou Membres de l'Institut. Tomes XV.—XXI. Suites des 12ième et des 13ième siècles. 4to. *A Paris,* 1820-1847.

MAFFEO (Francesco Scipio) Galliæ Antiquitates quædam selectæ, atque in plures Epistolas distributæ; ad Parisinum exemplar iterum editæ. Accedunt Epistolæ duæ : altera Sorbonicorum Doctorum ad Auctorem ; altera Joanis Poleni "De Olympico Teatro." 4to. *Veronæ,* 1734.

MAURICE (Barthélemy) Histoire politique et anecdotique des Prisons de la Seine, contenant des renseignmens entièrement inédités sur la période révolutionnaire. 8vo. *Paris,* 1840.

MICHELET (Jules) The History of France. Translated by Walter K. Kelly. 8vo. [*The Foreign Library.*] *Lond.* 1845.

MIGNET (F. A.) The History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. 8vo. [*Bogue's European Library,* No. XII.] *Lond.* 1846.

MITCHELL (Lieut. Colonel J.) The Fall of Napoleon : an historical Memoir. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1845.

MONTHOLON-SEMONVILLE (General Count Charles Tristan De) A History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. Volumes III. IV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

NATIONAL-CONVENTION. A Collection of Addresses transmitted by certain English Clubs and Societies to the National-Convention of France : the Decree of the Executive-Council respecting the Scheldt ; certain Decrees of the National-Convention ; Le Brun's Report : the Speeches of MM. Cambon, Dupont, Kersaint, etc. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1793.

NORMANDY. Fragment relatif à la Normandie, extrait d'un manuscrit par George Chastelain, Chevalier, Archiviste de La Toison d'Or ; conservé dans la Bibliothèque publique de Rouen : avec les variantes fournies par deux autres manuscrits, des éclaircissements, une Traduction, et un glossaire. Par Benjamin Williams, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

[*English Historical Society Publications,* No, XXVII.]

PARDOE (Jane) The Court and Reign of Francis the First, King of France. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

PERROT (Auguste Pierre) Dictionnaire de Voierie : dont l'objet est d'indiquer les Loix de la matière, les officiers qui sont chargés d'en maintenir l'exécution, etc. et de faire connaitre les droits utiles de la Voierie. 4to. *A Paris,* 1782.

PIGANIOL DE LA FORCE (Jean Aymer De) Introduction à la "Description de la France," et au Droit-public de ce royaume. Troisième édition, corrigée et augmenté considérablement. 12mo. 2 Vols. *A Paris,* 1752.

ROUEN City. A Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1591. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Camden Miscellany : Camden Society Publications,* No. XXXIX.]

SAUVAGEAU (Michel) Coutumes de Bretagne, avec les Commentaires et observations pour l'intelligence : suivant les édits, déclarations, ordonnances, et arrêts de réglemens rendus depuis la dernière réformation de ces Coutumes, etc. Nouvelle édition augmentée d'un grand nombre d'Arrêts. 12mo. *A Rennes,* 1771.

Siborne (Captain William) A History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815; containing minute details of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 8vo. Two Volumes with Eleven Military Maps and Plans in Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

Sismondi (Jean Charles Léonard Simonde De) Histoire des Français. Tomes XXVII.—XXXI. Continuée depuis l'avénement de Louis XVI. jusqú à la Convocation des États-Généraux de 1789 par Amadée Réné. 8vo. *Paris,* 1842-1844.

Smyth (William) Lectures on History: Second and concluding series: The French Revolution. The Second edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *London (Chiswick)* 1842.

Talleyrand-Perigord (Prince Charles Maurice De) Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand. Edited from the papers of the late M. Colmache. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Thierry (Augustin) A History of the Conquest of England by the Normans. Translated from the Seventh Paris edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Bogue's European Library,* Nos. xviii. xix.] *Lond.* 1847.

Thiers (M. A.) A History of the Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon; forming a Sequel to "The History of the French Revolution." Translated by D. Forbes Campbell. Volumes I.—IX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845-1850.

Thornton (Colonel Thomas) A Sporting-Tour through various parts of France, in the year 1802: including a description of the sporting establishments, mode of hunting, and other field-amusements practised in that country; with general observations on the arts, sciences, agriculture, husbandry, and commerce; and strictures on the manners and customs of the French people. 4to. Two Volumes in One. *Lond.* 1806.

SWITZERLAND.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 454, 455. Volume iii. Page 282.)

Agassiz (Louis) Études sur les Glaciers; avec un Atlas de Planches dessinés d'après nature, et lithographiés par Joseph Bettanier. Octavo et Folio. *Neuchatel,* 1849.

Fellemberg (Émanuel) Vues relatives à l'Agriculture de la Suisse, et et aux moyens de la perfectionner. Traduit de l'Allemand, par Charles Pictet. 8vo. *À Genève,* 1808.

Ivernois (Francis D') A short account of the late Revolution in Geneva, and of the conduct of France towards that Republic, from October 1792 to October 1794. The Second edition with additions. Translated from "Tableau de la Révolution Française à Génève." 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

Neufchateau (Comte François) Rapport fait à la Société Royale et Centrale d'Agriculture, sur les services rendus à l'Agriculture, depuis plus de cinquante ans, par M. Jean Frédéric Oberlin, Pasteur de l'Église de Waldbach, dans le Canton du Ban de la Roche. Suivi de pièces justificatives. Séance publique du 29 Mars, 1818. 8vo. *Paris,* 1818.

ZURICH LETTERS. The Zurich Letters comprising the Correspondence of several English Bishops, and others, with the Helvetian Reformers. Translated from authenticated copies of the Autographs preserved in the Archives of Zurich, and Edited by the REV. HASTINGS ROBINSON, D.D. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Cambr.* 1842-1847.

[*Parker Society Publications,* Nos. VII. XVIII. XXIII. XXVII.]

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 455—461. VOLUME III. PAGES 283, 284.)

AHMED AL MAKKARÍ. The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain. Translated, and illustrated with critical notes on the history, geography, and antiquities of Spain, by Pascual De Gayangos. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1840-1843.

[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* Nos. LV. LXIII.]

BORROW (George) The Bible in Spain: or the Journeys, adventures, and imprisonments, of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. The Second edition. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

BOUTERWEK (Frederick) A History of Spanish Literature. Translated from the German by Thomasina Ross, with additional notes by the Translator. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Bogue's European Library,* No. XVII.]

FORD (Richard) A Hand-book for Travellers in Spain and readers at home: describing the country and cities, the natives and their manners, the antiquities, religion, legends, fine arts, literature, sports, and gastronomy; with notices on Spanish History. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

JONES (Major-General Sir John Thomas) Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, during the years 1811 to 1814. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

JONES (Owen) Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra; from drawings taken on the spot in 1834 and 1837, by M. Jules Goury and Owen Jones: with a complete Translation of the Arabic Inscriptions and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, from the conquest of that city to the expulsion of the Moors, by M. PASQUAL DE GAYANGOS. Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1836-1845.

LINDO (E. F.) The History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, from the earliest times to their final expulsion from those kingdoms and their subsequent dispersion: with complete Translations of all the Laws made respecting them during their long establishment in the Iberian peninsula. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

STIRLING (William) Annals of the Artists of Spain. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

TICKNOR (George) The History of Spanish Literature. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

VISCAYO PROVINCE. El fuero Privilegios, Franquezas, y Libertades de los Cavalleros hijos dalgo Señorio de Viscaya: confirmados por el Rey Don Felippe IIII. y por los Señores Reyes sus predecessores. Small Folio. *En Bilbao,* 1643.

KELAART (Edward Frederick, M.D., F.L.S) *Flora Calpensis:* Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar and its neighbourhood. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

ITALY AND SICILY.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 461—473. VOLUME III. PAGES 285—287.)

AMARI (Michele) A History of the War of the Sicilian-Vespers. Edited with an Introduction and notes by the Earl of Ellesmere. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

BABBAGE (Charles, F.R.S.) Observations on the Temple of Serapis, at Pozzuoli near Naples. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

BARUFFALDI (Dr. Girolamo) Dell' Istoria di Ferrara, libri nove, ne' quali diffusamente si narrano le cose avvenuto in essa, dall anno 1655 fino al 1700. 4to. *In Ferrara,* 1700.

BERNAUDO (Dr. Francesco) Historia della Famiglia Theodoro, cavata dall' Apologia della nobiltà fuor dé Seggi di Napoli. Small 4to. *In Napoli,* 1644.

BETHAM (Sir William) *Etruria-Celtica.* Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated: or the Language of that ancient and illustrious people compared and identified with the Iberno-Celtic, and both shewn to be Phenician. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Dublin,* 1842.

BETUSSI (Giuseppe) Ragionamento sopra il Palazzo del Cathaio, luogo dello illustre Signor Pio Enea Obizzi. 4to. *In Padova,* 1574.

BOLDETTI (Marc' Antonio) Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de' Santi Martiri ed antichi Cristiani di Roma. Fol. *In Roma,* 1720.

CELLINI (Benvenuto) Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine Artist, Written by Himself; containing a variety of information respecting the Arts of the 16th century. Translated by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. XIV.] *Lond.* 1847.

Daubeny (Charles Giles Bridle, M.D.) On the Site of the Ancient City of the Arunci, and on the Volcanic phenomena which it exhibits. 8vo. [*Papers of The Ashmolean Society*, Vol. ii.] *Oxf.* 1846.

Dennis (George) The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Dennistoun (James) Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino: illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy, from 1440 to 1630. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Desgodetz (Antoine) Les Édifices Antiques de Rome, dessinés et mésurés très exactement. Fol. *A Paris*, 1682.

Knight (Henry Gally) Saracenic and Norman Remains, to illustrate "The Normans in Sicily." Folio. *Lond.* 1840.

Kugler (Dr. Franz) The Schools of Painting in Italy. Translated from the German by a Lady: Edited, with notes, by Sir Charles L. Eastlake, P.R.A., F.R.S. The Second edition, thoroughly revised, with much additional matter. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Lanzi (Abate Luigi) The History of Painting in Italy, from the Revival of the Fine-Arts to the end of the 18th century. Translated from the Italian by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1828.

Another edition, revised. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. xvi. xix. xxiii.]

Lives of the Italian Painters: Michel Angelo, by Richard Duppa, LL.B. Raffaello, by M. Quatremère De Quincy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [*Bogue's European Library*, No. xiv.]

Machiavelli (Niccolo) The History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent: together with "The Prince," and various Historical Tracts. A new Translation. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. xxiv.] *Lond.* 1847.

Maitland (Charles, M.D.) The Church in the Catacombs: a description of the primitive Church at Rome illustrated by its Sepulchral remains. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Martinelli (Fioravante) Roma di nuovo esattamente ricercata nel suo sito con tutto ciò di curioso in esso si ritrova si antico come moderno. 24to. *In Roma*, 1703.

Micali (Giuseppe) Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Firenze*, 1832.

Monumenti per servire alla "Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani;" raccolti, esposti, e publicati da G. Micali: Atlante contenente 120 Tavole e una carte-geografica. Folio. *Firenze*, 1832.

Monumenti inediti a illustrazione della Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani. 8vo. Atlante, contenente 60 Tavole. Folio. *Firenze*, 1844.

Miley (Rev. John, D.D.) Rome, as it was under Paganism and as it became under the Popes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Napier (Captain Henry Edward, F.R S.) Florentine History: from the earliest authentic records to the accession of Ferdinand III. Grand Duke of Tuscany. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1846-1847.

Ormonde (John Butler, Marquess of) An Autumn in Sicily: being an account of the principal remains of Antiquity existing in that island, with short sketches of its ancient and modern history. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1850.

RANKE (Leopold) The History of the Popes, their Church and State; and especially of their conflicts with Protestantism in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated by E. Foster. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847, 1848.

[*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. XXVII. XXXII. XXXVI.]

RONDELET (Antoine) Essai historique sur le Pont de Rialto. 4to. *A Paris*, 1836.

ROSCOE (William) The Life of Lorenzo De' Medici, the Magnificent. The Eighth edition, revised by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. VII.]

The Life of Lorenzo De' Medici, called the Magnificent: with a Memoir of the Author. Edited by William Hazlitt, Jun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Bogue's European Library*, No. I.]

The Life and Pontificate of Leo X. The Fifth edition, revised by T. Roscoe. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. II. III.]

The Life and Pontificate of Leo X. Edited by W. Hazlitt, Jun. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Bogue's European Library*, Nos. IV. V.] *Lond.* 1846.

SHEEHY (William John) Reminiscences of Rome: or a religious, moral, and literary view of "the Eternal City," in a series of Letters addressed to a Friend in England, by a Member of the Arcadian Academy. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1838, 1840.

STERN (Giovanni) Piante, elevazioni, profili e spaccati degli Edificj della Villa-suburbana di Giulio III. fuori la Porta Flamina. Folio. *In Roma*, 1784.

VENICE REPUBLIC. Raccolta degli Scritti usciti fuori in istampa e scritti a mano, nella Causa del P. Paolo V. co' Signori Venetiani, secondo le stampe di Venetia, di Roma, e d'altri luoghi. 4to. *In Coira*, 1607.

WHITESIDE (James) Italy in the Nineteenth Century, contrasted with its past condition. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

The Vicissitudes of the Eternal City, or Ancient Rome: with notes, classical and historical. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

DAVY (John, M.D., F.R.S.) Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta: with some remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, and on the system of Quarantine as at present conducted. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 475, 476. Volume iii. Page 288.)

Recueil des Historiens des Croissades: publié par les soins de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres. *Historiens Occidentaux* Tome I. Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum, à tempore successorum Mahumeth, usque ad a.d. 1184; edita à venerabili Willermo Tyrensi Archiepiscopo. L'Histoire de Eracles Empereur, et la Conquête de la Terre d'outremer: c'est la Translation de l'Estoire de Guillaume Arcevesque de Sur. Folio. Two Parts. *Paris,* 1844.

Recueil des Historiens des Croissades: *Lois.* Tomes I. II. Assises de Jerusalem, ou receuil des ouvrages de Jurisprudence, composés pendant le xiii. siècle dans les royaumes de Jerusalem et de Chypre. Folio. *Paris,* 1841, 1843.

Chronicles of the Crusades: being Contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur-de-Lion by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey De Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of St. Louis (IX.) by the Lord John De Joinville: with illustrative notes and an index. 8vo. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. vi.] *Lond.* 1848.

Ahmed Al-Makkari. The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain. Translated and illustrated with notes by Pascual De Gayangos. 4to. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1840, 1843.
[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* Nos. lv. lxiii.]

Chamich (Father Michael) The History of Armenia, from b.c. 2247 to a.d. 1780, or 1229 of the Armenian. Translated from the original Armenian, by James Avdall: to which is appended a Continuation of the history by the Translator to the present date. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Calcutta,* 1827.

Irving (Washington) The Life of Mahomet. Lives of the Successors of Mahomet. 8vo. Two Volumes in One. *Lond.* 1850.

Layard (Henry Austen, D.C.L.) Nineveh and its Remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

The Monuments of Nineveh: from Drawings made on the spot by H. A. Layard, D.C.L. Illustrated in One Hundred Plates. Fol. *Lond.* 1849.

Ockley (Simon) The History of the Saracens, comprising the Lives of Mohammed and his Successors, to the death of Abdamelik, the eleventh Caliph; with an account of their most remarkable battles, etc. The Fourth edition, revised, improved, and enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

[*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. xvii.]

Prideaux (Rev. Humphrey, D.D.) The true nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of Mahomet. The Eighth edition, corrected 8vo. *Lond.* 1723.

Ranke (Leopold) A History of Servia and the Servian Revolution; from original manuscripts and documents. Translated from the German by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Vaux (W. S. W.) Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia, with an account of the recent researches in those countries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Williams (Rev. George) The Holy City: Historical, Topographical, and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem. The Second edition, with additions, including an Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by the Rev. Robert Willis, M.A, F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1849.

[To the First Volume of this work belongs a separate "Plan of the Town and Environs of Jerusalem: copied by permission from the original Drawing of the Survey made in March, 1841, under the orders of Lieut. Col. Alderson, Commander of the Royal Engineers in Syria."]

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF

ASIA.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 476—486. Volume iii. Pages 289—301.)

GENERAL HISTORY OF ASIA.

Asiatic Journal. *Commenced January* 1816.

The Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register of British India and its dependencies: from the commencement to the conclusion of the First series, in December 1829. 8vo. 28 Vols. *Lond.*

The Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register of British and Foreign India, China, and Australia. A new series: from January 1830 to the termination in April 1843. 8vo. 40 Volumes. *Lond.*

The Asiatic Journal and Monthly Miscellany. The Third series: from May 1843 to the termination, April 1845. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.*

Asiatic Society of Great Britain. *Established* 1823. *Incorporated* 1824.

Proceedings of the Twentieth and Twenty-first Meetings of The Royal Asiatic Society, 1843, 1844. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Journal of The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Volumes VII.—XII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843-1849.

The Journal of The Royal Asiatic Society. Volume X. Containing the Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun, Deciphered and Translated, with a Memoir, by Major H. C. Rawlinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846, 1847.

A Catalogue of the Chinese Library of The Royal Asiatic Society. By the Rev. Samuel Kidd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Collection Orientale: Manuscrits inédits de la Bibliothèque Royale, Traduits et publiés par ordre du Roi. Volumes I.—VI. Folio. *A Paris,* 1836-1847.

I. Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, écrite en Persan par Raschid-Eldin; publiée, traduite en Français, accompagnée de notes et d'un Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'Auteur, par M. Quatremère. Tome Premier. 1836.

II. Le Livre des Rois, par Abou'lkasim Firdousi; publié, traduit, et commenté par M. Jules Mohl. Tome Premier. 1838.

III. Le Bhágavata Purâna; ou Histoire Poétique de Krichna: traduit et publié par M. Eugène Burnouf. Tome Premier. 1840

IV. Le Livre des Rois. Tome II. 1842.

V. VI. Le Bhâgavata Purâna. Tomes II. III. 1844, 1847.

Oriental Translation Fund. *Established* 1828.

Publications issued by The Oriental Translation Fund of Great Britain and Ireland. Quarto and Octavo.

LVII. Translations of the Sanhitā of the Sáma Veda. By the Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.

LVIII. Specimens of the POPULAR POETRY OF PERSIA, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-minstrel of Northern Persia, and in the Songs of the people inhabiting the shores of the Caspian Sea: orally collected and Translated, with philological and historical notes by Alexander Chodzko. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

LIX. IBN KHALLIKAN'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY: Translated from the Arabic by Bn. Mac Guckin De Slane. Volume I. 4to. (See Nos. LXIV. LXIX.) *Paris*, 1842.

LX. THE HISTORY OF HYDUR NAIK, otherwise styled Shums-ul-Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung; Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut; written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani: Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Colonel William Miles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

LXI. LXII. Histoire des Sultans-Mamlouks de l'Égypte, écrite par Makrizi, Traduction de M. Quatremère. Tome I. 2ième partie. Tome II. 1ière partie. 4to. *Paris*, 1840–1842.

LXIII. The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain: by Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari. Translated, with notes, by Pascual De Gayangos. Volume II. in completion. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

LXIV. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary: Translated from the Arabic by Bn. Mac Guckin De Slane. Volume II. 4to. (See Nos. LIX. LXIX.) *Paris*, 1843.

LXV. THE DABISTAN, or School of Manners: Translated from the original Persian by David Shea and Anthony Troyer; edited, with a preliminary discourse, by the latter. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Paris*, 1843.

LXVI. Haji Khalfæ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum. Tomus III. Literas *Há* ad *Sín* complectens. 4to. (See Nos. XLIV. LXX.) *Lond. (Leipzig)* 1842.

LXVII. The History of the Reign of Tipú Sultan: being a Continuation of the "*Nishani Hyduri*," written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. (See No. LX.) Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Colonel W. Miles. *Lond.* 1844.

LXVIII. Histoire des Sultans-Mamlouks de l'Égypte, écrite par Makrizi. Tome II. 2ième partie. 4to. (See Nos. XLIX. LXI. LXII.) *Paris*, 1845.

LXIX. Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary. Volume III. Part 1. 4to. (See Nos. LIX. LXIV.) *Paris*, 1845.

LXX. Haji Khalfæ Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum. Tomus IV. Literas *Shín* ad *Cáf* complectens. 4to. (See Nos. XLIV. LXVI. LXXVI,) 1845.

LXXI. A Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th century, by Evliya Éfendi. Translated from the Turkish by the Ritter Joseph Van Hammer. Volume I. Part 2. 4to. (See also No. LXXVIII.) 1846.

LXXII. Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with critical and explanatory remarks: by the late Right Hon. SIR GORE OUSELEY, Bart., to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author by the Rev. James Reynolds. 8vo. 1846.

LXXIII. Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani. Par M. Garcin De Tassy. Tome II. Extraits et Analyses. 8vo. (See also No. LIII.) *Paris*, 1847.

LXXIV. THE KALPA SŪTRA and NAVA TATVA: Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Mágadhi: with an appendix containing remarks on the language of the original. By the REV J. STEVENSON, D.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

LXXV. The Apostolical Constitutions, or Canons of the Apostles, in Coptic, with an English Translation by H. Tattam, LL.D., D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Bedford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848, 1849.

LXXVI. LXXVII. Haji Khalfæ Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encylopædicum. Volume V. Parts 1, 2. Literas *Káf* ad *Mím* complectens. 4to. 1849, 1850.

LXXVIII. A Narrative of the Travels of Evliya Efendi. Volume II. 4to. 1850.

LXXIX. *Makamat:* or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Al Hariri of Basra: Translated from the Arabic, with annotations by the Rev. Theodore Preston. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1850.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL ASIA.

ARABIA AND PERSIA: BOKHARA, CABUL, AND AFGHANISTAN.

Burnes (Lieut. Col. Sir Alexander) Cabool: being a personal narrative of a journey to and residence in that city in the years 1836, 1837, and 1838. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Chodzko (Alexander) Specimens of the popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Improvisations and adventures of Kurroglou, the Bandit-minstrel of northern Persia, and in the Songs of the people inhabiting the shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated with philological and historical notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications*, No. lviii.]

Dennie (Colonel William H.) A personal narrative of the Campaigns in Affghanistan, Sinde, Beloochistan, etc., detailed in a series of Letters; with an appendix containing Colonel Dennie's Correspondence with Lord Keane, Sir Henry Fane, etc. Compiled and arranged by William E. Steele, M.D. The Second edition. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1843.

Eyre (Lieut. Vincent) The Military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British Army, January 1842: with a Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

A Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan, continued and concluded. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Forster (Rev. Charles) The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the patriarchal evidences of revealed religion: a memoir with illustrative maps, and an appendix containing Translations, with an alphabet and glossary of the Hamyuritic Inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramut. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

[To the First Volume of this work belongs a separate "Map to illustrate the Scriptural Geography of Arabia;" and to the Second Volume a separate "Map to illustrate the Classical Geography of Arabia."]

Harlan (General J.) A Memoir of India and Avghanistaun: with observations on the present exciting and critical state and future prospects of those countries. With an appendix on the fulfilment of a Text of Daniel in reference to the present prophetic condition of Mahomedan nations. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

Khanikoff (——) Bokhara, its Amir and its People. Translated from the Russian by the Baron Clement A. De Bode. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Ouseley (Right Hon. Sir Gore) Biographical notices of Persian Poets, with critical and explanatory remarks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications*, No. lxxii.]

Prinsep (Henry Thoby) Notes on the Historical results deducible from the recent Discoveries in Afghanistan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Sale (Lady Florentina) A Journal of Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-1842. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

INDIA OR HINDOOSTAN.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 478—484. Volume iii. Pages 295—298.)

Adam (William) The Law and Custom of Slavery in British India. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Transactions of The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Volume II. 8vo. *Calcutta and Serampore,* 1836.

Akber, Emperor of Persia. *Ayeen Akbery:* or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, Translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin. 4to. 3 Vols. *Calcutta,* 1783-1786.

Aylwin (D. C.) A Pamphlet on the Salt-trade of India. 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

Bengal Gazetteer. The Bengal and Agra Guide and Gazetteer. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Calcutta,* 1841.

Bengal Society: *Instituted* 1784.

The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Volumes IX.—XIX. 1841-1850. 8vo. *Calcutta.*

A Report of the Mineralogical-survey of the Himmalaya Mountains, lying between the Rivers Sutlej and Kalee: illustrated by a Geological Map. By Captain J. D. Herbert, Superintendent. Published as an extra Number and Supplement to No. ccxxvi. Volume XI. Part 1. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1842.

Biornstjerna (Count M.) The Theogony of the Hindoos, with their systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Chapman (John) The Cotton and Commerce of India, considered in relation to the interests of Great Britain; with remarks on Railway-communication in the Bombay-Presidency. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Cunningham (Lieut, Joseph Davey) A History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Gujarat Province. The political and statistical History of Gujarát. Translated from the Persian of Ali Mohammed Khán, the Revenue-minister of the Province; to which are added copious annotations and an historical introduction by James Bird. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* No. xlii.]

Harlan (General J.) A Memoir of India and Afghanistan. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1842.

Hydur Ali. The History of Hydur Naik, otherwise styled Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, Hydur Jung; Nawaub of the Karnatic-Balaghaut: written by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Colonel William Miles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* No. lx.]

Impey (Elijah Barwell) Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, first Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort-William, Bengal: with anecdotes of Warren Hastings, Sir P. Francis, N. B. Halhed, and other contemporaries. 8vo. *Lond. (Clapham)* 1846.

Indian Mail. *Commenced May 9th,* 1843.

Allen's Indian Mail; a Register of Intelligence for British and Foreign India, China, and all parts of the East: published on the arrival of each Overland Mail. From the commencement to 1850. 4to. 8 Vols. *Lond.*

Indian News. *Commenced June 11th,* 1840.

The Indian News and Chronicle of Eastern affairs: published on the arrival of each Overland Mail. From the commencement to 1850. 4to. 10 Vols. *Lond.*

Kennedy (Lieut. Colonel Vans) Researches into the nature and affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to. *Lond.* 1841.

Peggs (Rev. J.) The Suttees' Cry to Britain: shewing, from Essays published in India and official documents, that the custom of Burning Hindoo Widows is not an integral part of Hindooism, and may be abolished with ease and safety. The Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. *Loughborough,* 1828.

Robinson (William) A descriptive account of Assam; with a sketch of the local geography and a concise history of the Tea-plant of Assam: to which is added a short account of the neighbouring tribes, exhibiting their manners and customs. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1841.

Royle (J. F., M.D.) On the production of Isinglass along the coasts of India: with a notice of its Fisheries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Sikhs' War in India. The War in India with the Sikhs: Despatches of Lieut. General Viscount Hardinge, General Lord Gough, Major-General Sir Harry Smith, Bart., and other documents; comprising the engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sobraon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Starkius (Sebastianus Gottofredus) Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum veterum: id est liber Ethico-politicus pervetustus dictus Arabicè "*Kelihah Wadimmah,*" Græcè Σιφανίης καὶ Ιχνηλαίες; nunc primùm Græcè ex manuscriptis Holsteiniano prodit, cum versione nova Latina. 8vo. *Berolini,* 1697.

Steinbach (Lieut. Colonel ——) The Punjaub: being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs, its extent, history, commerce, etc. The Second edition, bringing down the history to the present time, and including a narrative of the recent Campaign of the Sutlej. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Stocqueler (J. H.) The Hand-book of India: a guide to the stranger and the traveller, and a companion to the resident. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Tassy (Garcin De) Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1839, 1847.

[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* Nos. liii. lxxiii.]

Taylor (W. Cooke, LL.D.) A popular History of British India, commercial intercourse with China, and the insular possessions of England in the Eastern-seas. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

THORN (Major William) A Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, etc. on the banks of the Hyphasis: with historical sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.

THORNTON (Edward) The History of the British Empire in India. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1841-1843.

TIPU SULTAN. The History of the Reign of Tipú Sultán: being a continuation of the "*Neshani Hyduri,*" written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani. Translated from an original Persian manuscript by Colonel W. Miles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* No. LXVII.]

USSIEUX (Louis D') Histoire abrégée de la Découvertes et de conquête des Indes par les Portugais. 12mo. *A Bouillon,* 1770.

WILSON (Horace Hayman, F.R.S.) The History of British India, from 1805 to 1835: being a Continuation (Volumes VII. VIII. IX.) of The History of British India by James Mill. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1845-1848.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

REPORT from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to enquire into the present state of the East India Company, and into the Trade between Great Britain, the East Indies, and China: with the Minutes of Evidence and an Appendix. (Printed by Order of the Court of Directors.) 4to. *Lond.* 1830.

Appendix to the Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords. 4to. *Lond.* 1830.

Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the present state of the Affairs of the East India Company: with the Minutes of Evidence, an Appendix of Documents, and an Index. 4to. *Lond.* 1830.

Third Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons: with Minutes of Evidence, Accounts and Papers laid before the Committee, and an Index. 4to. *Lond.* 1832.

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company, Febr. 14th to July 27th, 1832. *I. Public.* 4to. *Lond.* 1833.

Minutes of Evidence: February 9th to August 1st, 1832. *III. Revenue.* 4to. *Lond.* 1833.

Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee: Aug. 16th, 1832. *II. Finance and Accounts: Trade. Parts I. II. Commercial.* 4to. *Lond.* 1833.

Papers respecting the Negociation with His Majesty's Ministers, on the subject of the East India Company's Charter and the Government of His Majesty's Indian territories, for a farther term after the 22nd of April, 1834: together with a copy of the Bill, as passed by the House of Commons and the House of Lords, "for effecting an arrangement with The East India Company, and for the better Government of His Majesty's Indian-territories, till the 30th day of April, 1854:" also of the Bill "for Regulating the Trade to China and India" 4to. *Lond.* 1833.

Reports and Documents connected with the proceedings of The East India Company, in regard to the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton-Wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo, in India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.

CHINA.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 485, 486. Volume iii. Pages 299, 300.)

Ball (Samuel) An account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China: derived from personal observation during an official residence in that country from 1804 to 1826. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Bingham (Commander J. Elliot) A narrative of the Expedition to China, from the commencement of the war to the present period: with sketches of the manners and customs of that singular, and hitherto almost unknown country. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Forbes (Lieut. F. E.) Five Years in China, from 1842 to 1847: with an account of the occupation of the Islands of Labuan and Borneo by Her Majesty's forces. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Halde (Jean Baptiste Du) A description of the Empire of China and Chinese-Tartary; together with the Kingdoms of Korea and Tibet: containing the geography and history, natural as well as civil, of those countries. Translated from the French, with notes geographical, historical, and critical. Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1738-1741.

Julien (Stanislas) Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines, en Chinois et en Français; accompagnées de quatre cents Légendes, anecdotes, et histoires, qui font connâitre les doctrines, les croyances, et les mœurs, de la Secte de Tao-ssé. Traduit du Chinois. 8vo. *Paris,* 1835. [*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* No. xliii.]

Kidd (Rev. Samuel) A Catalogue of the Chinese Library of The Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Langdon (William B.) Ten Thousand Things relating to China and the Chinese: an epitome of the genius, government, history, literature, agriculture, arts, trade, manners, customs, and social life, of the people of the Celestial Empire; together with a synopsis of the Chinese Collection. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Lay (G. Tradescant) The Chinese as they are: their moral, social, and literary character; a new analysis of the language; with succinct views of their principal arts and sciences. 8vo. *Lond. (Aberdeen)* 1841.

Martin (Robert Montgomery) China, Political, commercial, and social: Treaties and intercourse with England, Russia, France, etc.: a description of the Consular ports of Canton, Amoy, Foo-Choo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; also of Hong-Kong, Chusan, Macao, and Kiachta. Reports on the Tea-trade, Opium-traffic, banking, etc. as furnished by Her Majesty's Government. 8vo. 2 Parts. *Lond.* 1847.

Thornton (Thomas) A History of China, from the earliest Records to the Treaty with Great-Britain in 1842. Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

THE EASTERN SEAS AND ISLANDS.

(Catalogue Volume iii. Page 301.)

Bennett (J. W., F.L.S.) Ceylon and its capabilities; an account of its natural-resources, indigenous-productions, and commercial facilities: to which are added details of its statistics, pilotage, and sailing-directions; and an appendix containing the Royal Charter of Justice, the Kandyan-Convention of 1815, etc. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Davy (John, M.D., F.R.S.) An account of the Island of Ceylon and of the inhabitants. 4to. *Lond.* 1821.

Horsfield (Thomas, M.D.) Plantæ Javanicæ rariores descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in Insulâ Java, annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield, M.D. Parts I. II. III. 4to. *Londini,* 1838-1844.

Low (Hugh) Sarawak; its inhabitants and productions: being notes during a residence in that country with the Rajah Brooke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Malayan Miscellanies. Volume II. *Printed and Published at the Sumatran Mission-Press, Bencoolen.* 8vo. 1822.

Moor (J. H.) Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent countries: being a collection of Papers relating to Borneo, Celebes, Bali, Java, Sumatra, Nias, the Philippine Islands, Sulus, Siam, Cochin-China, Malayan-peninsula, etc., accompanied by an index and six maps. 4to. *Singapore,* 1837.

Mundy (Captain Rodney) A Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the occupation of Labuan; from the Journals of James Brooke, Esq., Rajah of Sarawak and Governor of Labuan: together with a narrative of the operations of H.M.S. Iris. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Pridham (Charles, F.R.G.S.) The Mauritius and its dependencies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

An historical, political, and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Thorn (Major William) A Memoir of the Conquest of Java, with the subsequent operations of the British Forces in the Oriental Archipelago. To which is added a statistical and historical sketch of Java, with an account of its dependencies. 4to. *Lond.* 1815.

Titsingh (——) Illustrations of Japan: consisting of private memoirs and anecdotes of the reigning Dynasty of the *Djogours,* or Sovereigns of Japan; a description of the feasts and ceremonies observed throughout the year at their court, and of the ceremonies customary at marriages and funerals: to which are subjoined observations on the legal suicide of the Japanese, etc. Translated from the French by Frederick Shoberl. 4to. *Lond.* 1822.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF

AFRICA.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 486—489. Volume iii. Pages 302—307.)

Blofeld (J. H.) *Algeria,* past and present: containing a description of the country, the Moors, Kabyles, Arabs, Turks, Jews, Negroes, Cologlies, and other inhabitants; their habits, manners, customs, etc., together with notices of the animal and vegetable productions, minerals, climate, etc., with a view of its history. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Bunbury (Charles J. F., F.L.S.) The Journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope; with excursions into the interior and notes on the Natural-history and native tribes. 12mo. *Lond.* 1848.

Chase (John Centlivres) The Cape of Good Hope and Algoa-bay, etc., with statistics of the Colony. Edited by Joseph S. Christophers. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Christopher (J. S.) *Natal,* Cape of Good Hope: comprising descriptions of this well-endowed Colony from the year 1575 to the present time, by government-officials and travellers: with an appendix and a Vocabulary of the Natal or Zulu language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Cumming (Roualeyn Gordon) Five years of a Hunter's life in the far interior of South Africa: with notices of the native tribes, and anecdotes of the chase of the lion, elephant, hippopotamus, giraffe, rhinoceros, etc. The Second edition. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Hay (John H. Drummond) Western Barbary: its wild tribes and savage animals. Square 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Jackson (James Grey) An account of the Empire of Marocco, and the districts of Suse and Tafilelt. To which is added an account of shipwrecks on the west coast of Africa, and an interesting account of Timbuctoo, the great emporium of Central-Africa. The Second edition, corrected, newly arranged, and considerably enlarged. 4to. *Lond.* 1811.

Walcott (S.) Information for Emigrants to the Cape of Good Hope and Port Natal, in the shape of question and answer. A Tract issued by the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

EGYPT AND NUBIA.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 486—488. Volume iii. Pages 302—307.)

Athanasi (Giovanni D') A Catalogue of the residue of a most interesting Collection of Egyptian Antiquities: sold by auction by S. L. Sotheby and Co. July 27th, 1845. 8vo. [*Tracts by D'Athanasi.*] *Lond.*

Beke (Charles Tilston, Phil. Dr., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.) Tracts on the Geography, Languages, Religion, Antiquities, etc. of the countries of the Persian-Gulf, the Nile, and Abyssinia. 8vo.
London, Edinburgh, Leipzig, and Paris, 1835-1851.

1. On the Ancient and Modern formation of Delta in the Persian-Gulf by the Euphrates and Tigris, in Answer to Mr. Beke, by W. G. Carter. *From The Philosophical Magazine.* 1835.
2. On the Geological evidence of the Advance of the Land at the head of the Persian-Gulf, by C. T. Beke. *From The Philosophical Magazine.* 1835.
3. On the Complexion of the Ancient Egyptians. *From the Transactions of The Royal Society of Literature.* 1836.
4. On the former Extent of the Persian-Gulf, and on the Non-identity of Babylon and Babel: in Reply to Mr. Carter. *From The Philosophical Magazine.* 1836.
5. Vertheidigung gegen Herrn Dr. Paulus, in Betreff seiner Rccension über meine "*Origines Biblicae.*" *Leipzig,* 1836.
6. Additional Remarks on the former Extent of the Persian-Gulf. *From The Philosophical Magazine.* 1837.
7. On the Countries South of Abyssinia. 1843.
8. Abyssinia: a statement of Facts relative to Transactions between thc Writer and the late British political Mission to the Court of Shoa. 1845.
9. A Statement of Facts, etc. The Second edition. 1846.
10. Notice of the Presentation to Dr. Beke of the Gold Medal of The Geographical Societies of London and Paris in 1844 and 1845.
11. On the Languages and Dialects of Abyssinia and the Countries to the South. *From the Proceedings of The Philological Society.* 1845.
12. An Essay on the Nile and its Tributaries. 1847.
13. Mémoire-Justificatif en Réhabilitation des Pères Pierre Paez et Jérome Lobo, Missionaires en Abyssinie, en ce qui concerne leurs visites à la source de *l'Abaï* (Le Nil) et à la Cataractc d'Alata. *Extrait de Bulletin de la Société de Geographie. Paris* (1848.)
14. An Essay on the Sources of the Nile and the Mountains of the Moon. *Edinb.* 1848.
15. On the Sources of the Nile: being an attempt to assign the Limits of the Basin of that River. *Read before The Syro-Egyptian Society, Jan. 9th,* 1849.
16. On the *Korarima,* or Cardemom of Abessinia. *From The Pharmaceutical Journal.* 1847.
17. Christianity among the Gallas. *From The British Magazine.* 1847.
18. Remarks on the *Mats'háfa Tomár,* or "the Book of the Letter;" an Ethiopic Manuscript in the Library of The University of Tübingen, containing an account of a Letter, which is said to have descended from heaven to St. Athanasius. *Read before The Syro-Egyptian Society, Feb. 8th,* 1848.

Beke (Charles Tilston, Phil. Dr., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.)

19. On the Origin of the Gallas. *From The Report of The British Association for* 1847.
20. Observations sur la Communication supposée entre le Niger et le Nil. 1850.
21. A Letter to M. Daussy, President of the Central Committee of The Geographical Society of France. 1850.
22. An Enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, to discover the Source of the Nile. 1850.
23. Reasons for Returning the Gold Medal of The Geographical Society of France, and for withdrawing from its Membership: in a Letter to M. De la Roquette, Perpetual Secretary of the Central Committee. 1851.

A description of the Ruins of the Church of Mártula Máriam in Abessinia. Read before The Society of Antiquaries, May 7th and 14th, 1846. A Tract from the *Archaelogia*, Vol. xxxii. 4to. *Lond.* 1847. [*Antiquarian Tracts*, Art. 9.]

British Museum. Select Papyri in the Hieratic-character, from the collections of The British Museum: Part ii. Plates xxxv—xcviii. containing Anastasi Papyri, Numbers 1—4. Folio. *Lond.* 1842.

Tablets, and other Egyptian Monuments, from the collection of the Earl of Belmore, now deposited in The British Museum. Papyri in Hieroglyphic and Hieratic characters, from the collection of the Earl of Belmore. Folio. *Lond.* 1843.

A Gallery of Antiquities selected from The British Museum. By F. Arundale and J. Bonomi; with descriptions by S. Birch. Parts I. II. 4to. *Lond.* 1842, 1843.

Bunsen (Chevalier C. J.) Egypt's place in Universal History: an historical investigation in five books. Translated from the German by Charles H. Cottrell. Volume I. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Champollion-Figeac (Jean François, Jun.) Dictionnaire Égyptien en Écriture-Hiéroglyphique; publié d'après les Manuscrits-Autographes, dessiné et écrit par Jules Feuquières, achévé d'imprimer le 1ier Novembere, 1843. Four Livraisons. Small Folio. *Paris*, 1841-1844.

Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux, sous la direction de Champollion-le-Jeune, et les descriptions-autographes qu'il eu à rédigées. Planches. Folio. 4 Vols. *Paris*, 1835-1845.

Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie: Notices-descriptives conformes aux manuscrits-autographes, rédigées sur les lieux. Six Livraisons. Small Folio. *Paris*, 1844.

Gliddon (George R.) *Otia Ægyptiaca:* Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphical discoveries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Horeau (Hector) Panorama d'Égypte et de Nubie. Folio. *À Paris*, 1841.

Ideler (Julius Ludovicus) *Hermapion:* sive Rudimenta Hieroglyphicae veterum Ægyptiorum literaturæ. 4to. Two Parts. *Lipsiae*, 1841.

Kenrick (John) Ancient Egypt under the Pharoahs. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Leemans (Dr. Conradus) Monumens Égyptiens du Musée des Antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide. 10 Livraisons, 79 Planches. Folio. *À Leide*, 1839-1849.

Monumens Égyptiens: Explication des Planches. 3 Livraisons. 8vo. *À Leide*, 1839-1846.

Lesueur (J. B. C.) Chronologie des Rois d'Égypte: ouvrage couronnée par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres de l'Institut de France, au concours de l'année 1846. 4to. *Paris,* 1848.

Letronne (Antoine Jean) Recueil des Inscriptions Grecques et Latins de l'Égypte; étudiées dans leur rapport avec l'histoire-politique, l'administration de l'intérieure, les institutions civiles et réligieuses de ce pays, depuis la conquête d'Alexandre jusqu'à celle des Arabes. Tome I. Quarto, avec un Atlas en Folio. *Paris,* 1842.

Makrizi. Histoire des Sultans-Mamlouks de l'Égypte: Traduction de M. Quatremère. Tomes I. II. 4to. *Paris,* 1840-1842-1845. [*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* Nos. lxi. lxii. lxviii.]

Morton (Samuel George, M.D.) *Crania Ægyptiaca:* or observations on Egyptian Ethnography, from anatomy, history, and the monuments. 4to. *Philadelphia,* 1844.

Osburn (William, Jun., F.R.S.L.) An account of an Egyptian Mummy presented to the Museum of The Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society: with an Appendix containing the chemical and anatomical details of the Examination of the Body. 8vo. *Leeds,* 1828.

Ancient Egypt: her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible: being an Interpretation of the Inscriptions and pictures which remain upon her tombs and temples. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Prisse D'Avennes (E.) Monuments Égyptiens: Bas-reliefs, Peintures, Inscriptions, etc., d'après les dessins executés sur les lieux: pour faire suite aux "Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie," de Champollion-le-Jeune. Folio. *Paris,* 1847.

Rifaud (J. J.) Voyage en Égypte et en Nubie, et leurs circonvoisins, depuis 1805 jusqu' en 1828. *Planches.* Livraisons 27—36. Folio. *St. Petersburg,* 1843.

Recueil des Rapports et Analyses faites par les divers Académies et Sociétés-savantes, de France et Étrangères sur les Travaux-scientifiques fait par M. Rifaud sur l'Égypte, etc. A Tract. 8vo. *Munich,* 1843.

Rosellini (Dr. Ippolito) I Monumenti della Egitto e della Nubia. *Testo. Parte I.* Monumenti Storici, Tome IV. 1841. *Parte III.* Monumenti del Culto. 1844. 8vo. *Pisa.*

Tavole. Dispense XXXVII—XL. Folio. *Pisa,* 1841-1844.

Sharpe (Samuel) The Chronology and Geography of Ancient Egypt, illustrated by plates of the Kings' Names and Maps of the country. Published by Joseph Bonomi. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Vyse (Colonel Howard) An Appendix to Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837: containing a Survey by J. S. Perring of the Pyramids at Abou-Roash, and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum. Volume III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Wilkinson (Sir John Gardner, F.R.S.) Modern Egypt and Thebes: being a description of Egypt, including the information required for travelling in that country. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Yates (William Holt, M.D.) The Modern History and condition of Egypt, its climate, diseases, and capabilities: with an account of the proceedings of Mohammed Ali Pasha, from 1801 to 1843. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

AMERICA.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 489—497. Volume iii. Pages 308—314.)

NORTH AMERICA: BRITISH AMERICA.

Agassiz (Louis) Lake-Superior: its physical-character, vegetation, and animals, compared with those of other and similar regions: with a narrative of the Tour, by J. Elliot Cabot, and other contributions by scientific gentlemen. 8vo. *Boston*, 1850.

Blunt (Edmund M.) The Stranger's Guide to the City of New York: to which is prefixed an historical sketch, general description, plan, and extent of the city; with an appendix. 12mo. *New York*, 1817.

Bonnycastle (Lieut. Col. Sir Richard Henry) Newfoundland in 1842: a sequel to "The Canadas in 1841." 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

[In the first volume of this work is a separate lithographic Map of "Newfoundland in 1842, considered in its geological and statistical relations."]

Buckingham (James Silk) The Eastern and Western States of America. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

Canada, Nova-Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America: with a plan of National Colonisation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

California District. The Gold-regions of California: describing the geography, topography, history, and general features of that country, from the official-reports transmitted to the American Government by Col. Mason, Lieut. Col. Fremont, Brigadier-General Jones, Lieutenant Emory, and J. S. Folsom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Copway (Rev. George) The Traditional History and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway Nation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Denton (Daniel) A brief description of New York, formerly called New-Netherlands, with the places thereunto adjoining: likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. A new edition, with an introduction and copious historical notes, by Gabriel Furman. 4to. [*Gowan's Bibliotheca Americana*, No. i.] *New York*, 1845.

Falconer (Thomas) On the Discovery of the Mississppi, and on the south-western Oregon, and north-western boundary of the United States: with a Translation from the original manuscript relating to the Discovery of the Mississippi by Robert Cavelier De la Salle and the Chevalier Henri De Tonty. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

GALLATIN (Hon. Albert, LL.D.) A Memoir of the North-eastern Boundary, in connexion with Mr. John Jay's Map: together with a Speech on the same subject by the Hon. Daniel Webster, LL.D., delivered at a special-meeting of The New-York Historical Society, April 15th, 1843. 8vo. *New-York*, 1843.

HAKLUYT (Rev. Richard) Divers Voyages touching the Discoverie of America and the Islands adjacent vnto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen and afterwards by the Frenchmen and Bretons. With Two Mappes annexed hereunto for the plainer understanding of the whole matter. Collected and published in the year 1582: Edited, with notes and an introduction by John Winter Jones. 8vo. [*Hakluyt Society Publications*, No. VIII.] *Lond.* 1850.

MAC GREGOR (John) The Progress of America, from the Discovery by Columbus to the year 1846. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

MARTIN (Robert Montgomery) The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island: with an exposition of the chartered-rights, conduct, and policy, of The Hudson's Bay Corporation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849 (1848).

MEXICO. Life in Mexico, during a residence of two years in that country. By Madame C. De la B——: with a preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo. [*The Foreign Library*, Parts III. IV.] *Lond.* 1843.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. By E. G. Squier, A.M. and E. H. Davis, M.D. From the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Part 1. 4to. *New York*, 1848.

MORTON (Samuel George, M.D.) *Crania Americana:* or a comparative view of the Skulls of various aboriginal Nations of North and South America. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

PAXTON (John Adems) The Stranger's Guide: an Alphabetical List of all the Wards, streets, roads, lanes, alleys, avenues, courts, wharves, ship-yards, public-buildings, etc. in the City and suburbs of Philadelphia. 12mo. *(Philadelphia*, 1811.)

PHILADELPHIA in 1824: or a brief account of the various institutions and public objects in the metropolis: to which is prefixed an historical and statistical account of the city. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

RICH (O.) *Bibliotheca Americana Nova:* a Catalogue of Books relating to America, in various languages; printed since the year 1700. Volume II. 1801—1844. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

SANTAREM (Viscount —) Researches respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. Translated by E. V. Childe. 8vo. *Boston*, 1850.

SIMPSON (Thomas) A Narrative of the Discoveries on the North-coast of America, effected by the Officers of The Hudson's Bay Company during the years 1838 and 1839. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

STEELE (Oliver G.) The Western Guide-book and Emigrant's Directory: containing different routes through the States of New York, Ohio, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin-territory, etc. with descriptions of the climate, soil, productions, etc. The Eleventh edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 12mo. *Buffalo*, 1839.

SYDENHAM (Charles Edward Poulett Thomson, Baron) A Memoir of the Life of Charles, Lord Sydenham; with a narrative of his administration in Canada. Edited by his Brother, G. Poulett Scrope. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Torrey (John, M.D.) A Flora of North America; containing abridged descriptions of all the known plants growing North of Mexico. By John Torrey, M.D., F.L.S. and Asa Gray, M.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *New York*, 1838-1842.

Twiss (Travers, D.C.L., F.R.S.) The Oregon Question examined in respect of facts and the law of nations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Warburton (Eliot) The Conquest of Canada. By the Author of "Hochelaga." 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

COMMERCIAL TRACTS RELATING TO NORTH AMERICA.

Customs-Duties and Tariffs.

Duties payable on Goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States of America, from and after June 30th, 1816; with the Letter of Instructions from the Comptroller to the Collectors respecting the alterations and additions to the Tariff, agreeably to Acts of Congress of April 29th, 1818. The Second edition, improved and enlarged. 12mo. *New York*, 1819.

A List of Articles Free of Duty, and the Tariff, or Rates of Duties, from and after June 30th, 1824, on all Goods, wares, and merchandise imported into the United States of America, established by Acts of Congress. To which is added an appendix, containing several important revenue-laws, etc. Compiled by John Harbesson Barnes. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

Tariff, or Rates of Duties, from and after March 3rd, 1833, until Dec. 31st of the said year, inclusive; and from and after Dec. 31st, 1833, until June 30th, 1842. Compiled by J. H. Barnes and E. A. Carroll. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

Tariff, or Rates of Duties, from and after Aug. 30th, 1842, on all Goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States; with an appendix. Collated and compiled by Barnes and Carroll. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

Tariff, or Rates of Duties, from and after Dec. 1st, 1846. Collated and compiled by E. A. Carroll. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

Commercial Tracts. 8vo.

1. An Exposition of the unequal, unjust, and oppressive operation of the present Tariff-system, in relation to Iron, wool, hemp, paper, and the manufacturers thereof. Compiled in obedience to instructions from the Select-committee appointed by The Free Trade Convention to prepare a Memorial to Congress. *Philadelphia*, 1832.
2. Report of the Committee of Investigation appointed at the meeting of the Stockholders of the Bank of the United-States; held January 4th, 1841, made to an adjourned meeting held April 5th, 1841: also a Report of the Board of Directors. *Philadelphia*, 1841.
3. Communication from the Auditor-General in answer to a Resolution of the House of Representatives transmitting a Statement of Taxes levied and received from 1830 to 1843. *Harrisburg*, 1844.

Tracts on Canals and Railways. Octavo and Quarto.

1. The Report of the Directors of The Welland-Canal Company, Incorporated by Acts of the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada in the sessions of 1824 and 1825. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1828.
2. Report on the Survey of a Route for the Proposed Susquehanna and Delaware Railroad; with an Estimate of its cost. By Ephraim Beach. With preliminary observations, a map and profile of the line, Acts of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, and additional statements by the Pennsylvania Commissioners. 8vo. *New York*, 1832.
3. Act of Incorporation of The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company, approved April 4th, 1833: together with a Supplement thereto, passed on the 15th of June, 1336. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1836.
4. Report of the Board of Managers of The Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company to the Stockholders, Jan. 9th, 1837. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1837.

COMMERCIAL TRACTS.

5. Report of The Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company, with Documents, and the Report of a Committee of the Board to whom the same were referred. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

6. The Reading Railroad: its advantages for the cheap transportation of Coal, as compared with the Schuylkill-navigation and Lehigh-canal. Nos. I. to VIII. By X. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

7. An Exposure of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. By X. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

8. A Defence of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company from the assaults made upon its interests by X. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

9, 10. Reports of the President and Managers of The Schuylkill Navigation Company to the Stockholders, Jan. 4th, 1841, Jan. 1st, 1844. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*

PHILADELPHIA AND POTTSVILLE RAILWAY. Sketch of a Railway judiciously constructed between desirable points; exemplified by a map and an appendix of facts. 8vo. *New York*, 1841.

SOUTH AMERICA, SPANISH AMERICA,

AND THE

WEST-INDIA ISLANDS.

BREEN (Henry H.) St. Lucia: historical, statistical, and descriptive. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

CATHERWOOD (Frederick) Views of Ancient Monuments in Central-America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

COLUMBUS (Christopher) Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [*Hakluyt Society Publications*, No. II.]

CORTES (Hernando) See also PRESCOTT. The Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Now first Translated into English from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and notes by George Folsom. 8vo. *New York*, 1843.

DAVY (John, M.D., F.R.S.) On the present state of the West-Indies, and on the Agricultural Societies of Barbadoes. See the Class of CHEMISTRY.

GARAY (Don José De) A Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in the years 1842 and 1843; with the intent of establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

JUARROS (Domingo) A statistical and commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish-America: containing important particulars relative to its productions, manufactures, customs, etc., with an account of its conquest by the Spaniards, and of principal events down to the present time. Translated by Lieut. J. Bailey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

Martius (Dr. Carl Friedrich Philip) Genera et Species Palmarum, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-1820, collegit, descripsit, et iconibus illustravit. Folio. 3 Vols. *Monachii (et Lipsiae)* 1823-1850.

Pitman (Robert Birks) On the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship-Canal across the Isthmus of America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

Pointis (Sieur Louis De) An account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaneers in the year 1697: containing an exact relation of that Expedition, from their first setting out to their return to Brest. With a preface giving an account of the original of Carthagena, also an account of the climate and products. 8vo. *Lond.* 1740. [*Tracts relating to Carthagena, etc.* Art 2.]

Premium (Barton) Eight years in British Guiana: being the Journal of a residence in that province from 1840 to 1848, inclusive. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Prescott (William H.) A History of the Conquest of Mexico: with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilisation, and the Life of the conqueror Hernando Cortes. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

A History of the Conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilisation of the Incas. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

Raleigh (Sir Walter) The discoverie of the large, rich, and beautiful, Empire of Guiana; with a relation of the great and golden City of Manoa, which the Spaniards call "El Dorado:" and the provinces of Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia, and other countries, with their rivers, adjoyning: performed in the yeare 1595. Reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents relative to that country. Edited, with copious explanatory notes and a biographical memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848. [*Hakluyt Society Publications,* No. III.]

Robertson (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on South America: comprising travels on the banks of the Parana and Rio-de-la-Plata. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Schomburgk (Sir Robert H.) The History of Barbadoes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Torquemada (Fray Juan De) Veinte y un Rituales y Monarquia Indiana; con el origen y guerras de los Indias Ocidentales, de sus poblaçiones, descubrimento, conquista, conversion, y otras cosas maravillosas de la mesma tierra. Small Folio. 3 Vols. *Madrid,* 1723.

Young (Thomas) Narrative of a residence on the Mosquito-shore, during the years 1839, 1840, and 1841: with an account of Truxillo and the adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Madeira Island. A Treatise on the Climate and Meteorology of Madeira, by the late A. J. Mason, M.D. Edited by James Sheridan Knowles. To which are attached a review of the state of Agriculture and of the tenure of land; by the Rev. George Peacock, D.D., F.R.S., and an historical and descriptive account of the Island and guide to visitors, by John Driver. 8vo. *London (Liverpool)* 1850.

POLYNESIA: THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES: NEW-SOUTH WALES: AND VAN-DIEMEN'S ISLAND.

(Catalogue Volume iii. Pages 314, 315.)

Agricultural and Horticultural Society: *Established* 1831.

The Journal of The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western Australia for the year 1842. Edited by Richard West Nash, Hon. Secretary. 8vo. *Perth, Western Australia,* 1843.

Bidwell (John Carne) Rambles in New-Zealand. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841. [*Tracts relating to New-Zealand,* Art. 3.]

Braim (Thomas Henry) A History of New South Wales, from its settlement to the close of the year 1844. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

Canterbury Settlement. Canterbury Papers: Information concerning the principles, objects, plans, and proceedings of the Founders of the Settlement of Canterbury in New-Zealand. Numbers 1—8. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Chauncy (W. Snell) A Guide to South-Australia: being a descriptive account of the Colony, containing the latest authentic information. The Second edition. A Tract. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

Dutton (Francis) South-Australia and its Mines: with an historical sketch of the Colony under its several administrations to the period of Captain Grey's departure. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[To this work belongs a separate Map of "South-Australia, showing the division into Counties of the settled portions of the province from the surveys of Captain Frome in 1844."]

Earl (George Windsor) Enterprise in Tropical-Australia. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

Earp (G. B.) A Hand-book for intending Emigrants to the Southern-settlements of New-Zealand. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Fox (William) Colonisation and New-Zealand. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842. [*Tracts relating to New-Zealand,* Art. 5.]

Report on the Settlement of Nelson in New-Zealand, with statistical returns from 1843 to 1847. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Henderson (Lieut. John) Excursions and adventures in New South Wales; with pictures of squatting and of life in the bush, an account of the climate, productions, and natural-history of the colony, and of the manners and customs of the inhabitants; with advice to emigrants. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

HODGKINSON (Clement) Australia, from Port-Macquarie to Moreton-Bay: with descriptions of the natives, their manners and customs, the geology, natural-productions, fertility, and resources of that region; first explored and surveyed by order of the Colonial-government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

JARVES (James Jackson) A History of the Hawaiian, or Sandwich Island: embracing their antiquities, mythology, legends, discovery by Europeans in the sixteenth century, re-discovery by Cook, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

JUKES (J. Beete, F.G.S.) A sketch of the Physical-structure of Australia, so far as it is at present known. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

LANG (Rev. John Dunmore, D.D.) Cooksland, in North-eastern Australia, the future cotton-field of Great Britain; its characteristics and capabilities for European-colonisation; with a disquisition on the origin, manners, and customs of the Aborigines. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Phillipsland, or the country hitherto designated Port-Phillip, its present condition and prospects as an eligible field for emigration. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1847.

MACARTHUR (James) New South Wales, its present state and future prospects: being a statement, with documentary evidence, submitted in support of Petitions to His Majesty and Parliament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

MARTIN (John, M.D.) An account of the Natives of the Tonga-Islands in the South-Pacific Ocean, with an original Grammar and vocabulary of their language: compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr. William Mariner, several years resident in those Islands. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1818.

NEW-ZEALAND COMPANY. *Incorporated* 1841.

An account of the Settlement of The New-Zealand Company. By the HON. HENRY WILLIAM PETRE. The Fifth edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

[*Tracts relating to New-Zealand,* Art 4.]

A View of part of the Town of Wellington, New-Zealand, leading towards the south-east, comprising about one-third of the water-frontage. Drawn on stone by T. Allom, from a sketch made in September, 1841, by C. Heaphy. A whole-sheet print. *Lond.* 1842.

A View of Nelson-Haven, in Tasman's Gulf, New-Zealand, including a part of the site of the intended Town of Nelson. Drawn on stone by T. Allom, from a sketch by C. Heaphy, made in November, 1841. A whole-sheet print. (*Lond.* 1842.)

New-Zealand Colonisation: Details of the system of The New-Zealand Company, and of the proceedings of the local-government; with the objections stated, and remedies proposed in a plan for the next settlement. By JOHN JENNINGS. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Tracts relating to New-Zealand,* Art. 6.]

The Twelfth Report of the Directors of the New-Zealand Company, with documents appended thereto: April 26th, 1844. 8vo. *Lond.*

Notes on New-Zealand, Numbers I. II. Papers and Extracts from the Reports of The New-Zealand Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

New-Zealand Mission. Two Letters to the Earl of Chichester, President of the Church-Missionary Society, on some matters connected with the New-Zealand Mission. By a Clergyman. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

[*Tracts relating to New-Zealand,* Articles 1, 2.]

Strzelecki (P. E. De) A Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land; accompanied by a Geological-map, diagrams, and figures of the organic-remains. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Terry (Charles, F.R.S.) New-Zealand, its advantages and prospects as a British Colony, with a full account of the land-claims, sales of crown-lands, aborigines, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

[To this volume belongs a separate Chart of the Harbour and City of Auckland, the capital of New-Zealand, with the districts of the rivers Kai-para, Waitemata, etc. and a trigonometrical survey of the Harbour of Waitemata.]

Ward (John) Information relative to New-Zealand, for the use of Colonists. Supplementary information relative to New-Zealand. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

ANTIQUITIES.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 499—505. Volume iii. Pages 317—322.)

Akerman (John Yonge, Sec. S.A.) An Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity, of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-British periods. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Directions for the preservation of English Antiquities, especially those of the first three periods. A Tract. 16mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Antiquaries' Society: *Established* 1718. *Incorporated* 1751.

Vetusta Testamenta quæ ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptus suo edenda curavit. Volume VI. Plates xxvi.—xxxix. Folio. *Lond.* 1842.

Archæologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Volumes XXX.—XXXIII. 4to. *Lond.* 1843-1850.

An Index to Archæologia, from Volume XVI. to Volume XXX. inclusive. (Prepared by Nicholas Carlisle, Secretary.) 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

A Catalogue of the Antiquities, Coins, Pictures, and Miscellaneous Curiosities, in the possession of The Society of Antiquaries of London, 1847. Compiled from the Minutes of the Society's proceedings and other memorials by Albert Way, F.S.A. Printed by order of the President and Council. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.*

Antiquaries of Scotland. A Synopsis of the Museum of The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. A Tract. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1849.

Archaeological Institute. *Constituted* 1845.

The Archaeological Journal, commenced March 1844, under the direction of The British Archaeological Association; continued under the direction of The Archaeological Institute of Great Britain. Volumes I. to VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845-1849.

Archaeologist. The Archaeologist, and Journal of Antiquarian science. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Arts, Ancient and Medieval: A Catalogue of Works of Ancient and Medieval Art exhibited at the house of The Society for the Encouragement of Arts, 1850. Small 4to. *Chiswick,* 1850.

Betham (Sir William) *Etruria Celtica:* Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Dublin,* 1842.

Boldetti (Marc' Antonio) Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de' Santi Martiri ed Antichi Cristiani di Roma. Folio. *In Roma,* 1792.

Boucher De Perthes (J.) Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes: Mémoire sur l'Industrie-primitive et les Arts à leur origine. 8vo. *Paris,* 1847 (1840).

Boutell (Rev. Charles) Monumental Brasses and Slabs: an historical and descriptive notice of the Incised Monumental-memorials of the middle-ages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

The Monumental Brasses of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

British Archæological Association: *Established* 1843.
The Archæological Journal, Volume I. The Journal of The British Archæological Association, Volumes II. to VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845-1851.

Sixth Annual Meeting, Chester, 1849. A Catalogue of the Museum of Antiquities, exhibited in the King's School, Chester. Printed for the use of the visitors and members attending the Congress. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

British Museum. A description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum. Part IX. containing the miscellaneous articles brought from Greece by the Earl of Elgin. Part X. the Sculptures in the sixth room, forming part of the Townley Collection. Edited by Edward Hawkins, F.R.S., F.S.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1842, 1845.

The Gallery of Antiquities selected from The British Museum; by F. Arundale and J. Bonomi, with descriptions by S. Birch. Parts I. II. Egyptian Art. 4to. *Lond.* 1842, 1843.

A Synopsis of the Contents of The British Museum. The Forty-sixth edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

Brongniart (Alexandre) Description méthodique du Musée-Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres. Par MM. Brongniart et D. Riocreux. 4to. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1844.

Cabinet de l'Amateur et de l'Antiquaire: Antiquités et Numismatiques; Tableaux et Estampes anciennes; objets d'Art et de curiosité; Bulletin des Ventes-publiques. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1842, 1843.

Chatto (William Andrew) Facts and speculations on the Origin and History of Playing-Cards. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Cullimore (Annabella) Drawings in Lithography of Engraved Oriental Cylinders, taken from casts by T. Doubleday, and from the originals preserved in various collections. Numbers I.—IV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-1845.

Cutts (Rev. Edward L.) A Manual for the study of Sepulchral Crosses and Slabs of the Middle-ages. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1849.

Deane (Rev. John Bathurst) The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the world. The Second edition, considerably enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

Dennis (George) The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Dick (P.) A descriptive Catalogue of a Museum of Antiquities and Foreign Curiosities natural and artificial: including Models illustrative of Naval and Military affairs, armour and weapons, instruments of torture, polytheism, sepulchres, with the manner of treating the dead, the costume of different nations, manuscripts, natural-history, etc. 8vo. [*Bound with "A Companion to the Leverian Museum."*] *Lond.*

Ellesmere (Francis Egerton) A Guide to Northern Archæology, by The Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries: Edited for the use of English readers. 8vo. *Lond. (Copenhagen)* 1848.

Fairholt (Frederick William, F.S.A) Costume in England: a History of Dress from the earliest period till the close of the Eighteenth century. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Fellows (Sir Charles) The Xanthian Marbles: their acquisition and transmission to England. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

An account of the Ionic Trophy Monument Excavated at Xanthus. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Fergusson (James) The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored: an Essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Hall (J. Sparkes) The Book of the Feet, a History of Boots and Shoes: with illustrations of the fashions of the Egyptians, Hebrews, Persians, Greeks, and Romans; and the prevailing style throughout Europe, during the Middle-ages down to the present period. *Lond.* (1846.)

Hawkins (Walter, F.S.A.) Observations on the Use of the Sling as a warlike weapon among the Ancients: Read before The Society of Antiquaries. 4to. [*Antiquarian Tracts*, Art. 8.] *Lond.* 1847.

Knight (Henry Gally) Saracenic and Norman Architectural Remains in Sicily, represented in Thirty Lithographic Drawings. Folio. *Lond.* 1840.

Laing (Henry) A descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from ancient Scottish Seals; Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal: embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth; taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. 4to. *Edinb.* 1850.

Landseer (John) Sabæan Researches: in a series of Essays, including the substance of Lectures delivered at The Royal Institution, on the Engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt and Canaan. 4to. *Lond.* 1823.

Layard (Henry Austen, D.C.L.) Nineveh and its Remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

The Monuments of Nineveh, from Drawings made on the spot, illustrated in One Hundred Plates. Folio. *Lond.* 1849.

Letronne (Antoine Jean) Recueil des Inscriptions Grecques et Latins de l'Égypte. Tome I. avec un Atlas. Quarto and Folio. *Paris*, 1842.

Leverian Museum. A Companion to the Museum late Sir Ashton Lever's. In Two parts. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1790.

Mantell (Gideon Algernon, LL.D., F.R.S.) On the Remains of Man and Works of Art Imbedded in Rocks and Strata, as illustrative of the connexion between Archæology and Geology. A Tract. 8vo. *(Oxf.* 1850.)

Micali (Giuseppe) Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Firenze*, 1832.

Monumenti a illustrazione della Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani. Folio. Two Parts. *Firenze*, 1832, 1844.

Missionary-Museum. A Catalogue of the Missionary-Museum, Blomfield Street, Finsbury: including Specimens in Natural-history, various Idols of Heathen nations, dresses, manufactures, domestic utensils, instruments of war, etc. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

Musée Central des Arts. Notice des Statues, Bustes, et Bas-Reliefs, de la Galérie des Antiques du Musée Central des Arts. : ouverte pour la première fois le 18ième Brumaire, An 9 (November 9th, 1800). 12mo. *A Paris.*

Notes and Queries: a medium of Intercommunication for Literary-men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. From the commencement, November 3rd, 1849. Volumes I.—III. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1849-1851.

Pugin (Augustus Welby) A Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, compiled and illustrated from ancient authorities and examples: with Extracts from the works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, etc. faithfully Translated by the Rev. Bernard Smith. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

Raoul-Rochette (Desiré) Peintures Antiques inédites: précédées de recherches sur l'emploi de la Peinture dans la décoration des édifices sacrés et publics chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. 4to. *Paris,* 1836.

Rose (Rev. Hugh James) Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetustissimæ: collegit et observationes tum aliorum tum suas adjecit. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1825.

Smith (Charles Roach, F.S.A.) *Collectanea Antiqua:* Etchings of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843-1850.

Tite (William, F.R.S., F.S.A.) A descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities found in the Excavations at the New Royal Exchange, preserved in the Museum of the Corporation of London: preceded by an Introduction, containing an account of their discovery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Waller (J. G. and L. A. B.) A Series of Monumental Brasses, from the Thirteenth to the Sixteenth Century. Nos. I.—XVI. Folio. *Lond.* 1840-1846.

Windus (Thomas, F.S.A.) A new Elucidation of the Subjects on the celebrated Portland Vase, formerly called "the Barberini," and the Sarcophagus in which it was discovered. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

A Reprint of "A Description of the Portland Vase: the manner of its formation, and the various opinions hitherto advanced on the subject of its bas-reliefs;" by Josiah Wedgewood, F.R.S., F.S.A., with the addition of notes by T. Windus, in juxta-position to the most favoured theories. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Worsae (J. J. A.) The Primeval Antiquities of Denmark. Translated by W. J. Thoms, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Wright (Thomas, F.S.A.) The Archæological Album, or Museum of National Antiquities. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

COINS AND MEDALS.

Akerman (John Yonge, Sec. S. A.) The Forgeries of Public Money: being the substance of a Lecture delivered before The Numismatic Society, April 23rd, 1843. 8vo. [*Numismatic Tracts*, Art. 4.] *Lond.* 1843.

A description of some Merovingian and other Gold Coins, discovered in the Parish of Crondall in Hampshire, in the year 1828. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844. [*Numismatic Tracts*, Art. 5.]

The Coins of the Romans relating to Britain described and illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Historical Notes and Engravings of many Ancient Coins, illustrating the Narrative portion of The New Testament. No. 1. Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative portion of The New Testament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844, 1846.

Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes Geographically arranged and described. Six numbers. 8vo. *Lond* 1844-1846.

An Introduction to the study of Ancient and Modern Coins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Tradesmen's Tokens current in London and its vicinity; described from the originals in The British Museum and in several private collections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Eckfeldt (Jacob R.) A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, struck within the past century; showing their history and legal basis, and their actual weight, fineness, and value: with treatises on bullion and plate, counterfeit-coins, the specific-gravity of precious metals, etc., with recent statistics of the production and coinage of gold and silver all over the world. By Jacob R. Eckfeldt and William E. Dubois. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

Ede (James) A view of the Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, exhibited in above Four hundred copper-plate Engravings: to which are added the name, assay, weight, and value of each; also Sir Isaac Newton's Tables of Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, made in the year 1700. Square 12mo. *Lond.* 1808.

Haigh (D. H.) An Essay on the Numismatic-history of the ancient Kingdom of the East-Angles. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

King (C. W.) A Catalogue of Coins found at and near Shefford in the County of Bedford. 4to. *Cambr.* 1845. [*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications*, No. x.]

Lindsay (John) A view of the Coinage of the Heptarchy: to which is added a list of unpublished mints and moneyers of the chief or sole monarchs, from Egbert to Harold II.; also copious tables, lists, and descriptions; with an account of the principal hoards or parcels of Coins which have been discovered. 4to. *Cork*, 1842.

A view of the Coinage of Scotland, with copious tables, lists, descriptions, and extracts from Acts of Parliament; and an account of numerous hoards, or parcels of Coins discovered in Scotland; and of Scottish Coins found in Ireland. 4to. *Cork*, 1845.

Mionnet (Théodore Edmonde) Description de Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines, avec leur degré de rareté et leur estimation. *Texte.* 8vo. 9 Vols. *A Paris,* 1806-1813.

Description de Médailles Antiques : *Recueil des Planches,* avec une Supplément de *Texte et Planches.* 8vo. 10 Vols. *A Paris,* 1808, 1819-1837.

De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines : ou recueil contenant les Types rares et inédits des Médailles d'or, d'argent, et de bronze, frappées pendant la durée de la République et de l'Empire Romain. 8vo. 2 Vols. *A Paris,* 1827.

Numismatic Society : *Established* 1836.

The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of The Numismatic Society. Edited by J. Y. Akerman, Sec. S.A. From the commencement, July 1838. Volumes I.—XIII. 1838-1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Pegge (Rev. Samuel, LL.D.) An Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin : Read before The Society of Antiquaries. 4to. *Lond.* 1766.

Pettingall (Rev. John, D.D.) A Dissertation on the "*Tascia,*" or Legend on the British Coins of Cunobeline and others : Read before The Society of Antiquaries, March 10th, 1763. 4to. *Lond.*

Walsh (Rev. Robert, LL.D.) An Essay on some ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages, The Second edition, greatly enlarged. 12mo. *Lond.* 1828.

CATALOGUES OF SALES OF ANTIQUITIES, COINS AND MEDALS, CURIOSITIES, AND SPECIMENS OF NATURAL-HISTORY.

Anonymous Sales. Catalogue of a small but select collection of Medals and Coins, English and Foreign, in gold, silver, and bronze ; the former including very many of the Papal and Napoleon series, Coronation-Medals, and Proof-Coins, from the time of Charles I. to George IV. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, Dec. 3rd, 1842. 8vo.

[*Sale-Catalogues of Coins,* Vol. I. Art. 12.]

Catalogue of a very choice collection of British, Saxon, and English Coins and Medals, in gold, silver: and copper. Sold Sept. 22nd, 1845. 8vo. *Lond.*

Catalogue of The Numismatic Library of an eminent Collector. Sold Nov. 26th, 1846. 8vo.

Catalogue of a small collection of Greek and Roman Coins in silver and copper. Sold Dec. 19th, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Anstice (Robert, F.G.S.) Catalogue of a Collection of Antiquities, Shells, Minerals and Fossils, and objects of Art, formed by the late R. Anstice, F.G.S., of Bridgewater ; to which are added many miscellaneous articles of antiquarian interest. Sold March 23rd, 1846. 8vo. *Lond.*

Brockett (John Trotter, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the valuable collection of Coins and Medals of the late J. T. Brockett, F.S.A., etc. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, April 5th, 1843, and six following days. 8vo. *Lond.*

Catalogue of the Numismatological Library of the late J. T. Brockett, F.S.A., forming the Eighth day's sale of his Library. Sold June 24th, 1843. 8vo. *Lond.*

Nott (Rev. George Frederick, D.D.) Catalogue of the valuable Collection of Greek and Roman Gems, some beautiful antique Roman-pastes, and other classical Antiquities of the late Rev. G. F. Nott, D.D. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, June 4th, 1842, and four following days. 8vo. [*Sale-Catalogues of Coins,* Vol. I. Art. 10.]

Stowe Mansion, Buckinghampshire. The Stowe Sale-Catalogue, priced and annotated by Henry Rumsey Forster. Sold by Christie and Manson, Aug. 15th, 1848, and thirty-nine following days. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.

Strawberry-Hill Mansion, Middlesex. A Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry-Hill, collected by the Hon. Horace Walpole. Sold by George Robins, April 25th, 1842, and twenty-three following days. 4to. *Lond.*

Aedes Strawberianae: The Names of Purchasers and the Prices to the Sale-Catalogue of the choice Collections of Art and Virtù at Strawberry-Hill Villa. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Webster (Thomas, F.G.S.) Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of British and Foreign Geological and Mineralogical Specimens of T. Webster, F.G.S. etc., principally arranged in cabinets and named: also the valuable Library, combining the works of the most eminent writers on the above subjects, and many expensive works on Conchology and Natural History. Sold by Rushworth and Jarvis, Aug. 26th, 1846. 8vo. *Lond.*

Young (Matthew) Catalogue of the remaining portion of the Coins and Medals, and Coin-cabinets of the late M. Young: to which is added a small collection of Greek Coins and Medals collected in Persia, by James Robertson, C.E., also a miscellaneous collection of Greek, Roman, and English Coins and Medals. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, Nov. 30th, 1842, and two following days. 8vo. *Lond.*

[*Sale-Catalogues of Coins*, Vol. I. Art. 11.]

Airy (George Biddell, F.R.S.) Extracts of Papers, printed and manuscript, laid before the Commission appointed to consider the steps to be taken for Restoration of the Standards of Weight and Measure, and the subjects connected therewith. Printed by the order of the Lords-Commissioners of the Treasury. 4to. *Lond.* 1840.

BIOGRAPHY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 510—516. Volume iii. Pages 323—339.)

GENERAL BIOGRAPHY AND COLLECTIONS OF LIVES.

Biographie Universelle ancienne et moderne. Supplément, ou suite de l'histoire, par ordre alphabétique, de la vie publique et privée de tous les Hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs écrits, leurs actions, leurs talents, leurs vertus, ou leurs crimes. Volumes LXXI.—LXXXII. (Leake—Squarcialupi.) 8vo. *A Paris*, 1842-1849.

The Biographical Dictionary of The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Edited by George Long, M.A. Four Volumes in Seven parts, containing A. the whole extent of the publication. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842-1847.

A new General Biographical Dictionary: projected and partly arranged by the late Rev. Hugh James Rose. 8vo. 12 Vols. *Lond.* 1840-1847.

Bibliographie Biographique: ou Dictionnaire de 26,000 Ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la Vie publique et privée des Hommes célèbres, de tous les temps et de toutes les nations. Par Edouard Marie Oettinger. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1850 (1849.)

A Description of a Chart of Biography, with a catalogue of all the Names inserted in it and the Dates annexed to them. The Third edition, with improvements. By the Rev. Joseph Priestley, LL.D. 12mo. *Lond.* 1767.

Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, Translated from the Arabic by Bn. Mac Guckin De Slane. Volumes I.—III. 4to. *Paris*, 1842-1845.
[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications*, Nos. lix. lxiv. lxix.]

CLASSIFIED COLLECTIONS OF MEMOIRS.

ROYAL, NOBLE, AND ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY.

Bede (Venerable) The Biographical Writings and Letters of Venerable Bede. Translated by J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
[*Monkish Historians of Great Britain*, No. v.]

Godwin (Francis, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph) A Catalogue of the Bishops of England since the first planting of the Christian Religion in this island; together with a briefe history of their Lives and memorable actions. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1601.

Granger (Rev. James) A Biographical History of England from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. The Fifth edition, with upwards of Four hundred additional Lives; and containing W. Richardson's collection of English Portraits engraved from rare prints or original pictures. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1824.

Green (Mary Anne Everett) Lives of the Princesses of England from the Norman Conquest. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849, 1851.

Lodge (Edmund, F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, Engraved from authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility and the public collections of the country; with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and actions. 4to. 12 Vols. *Lond.* 1835.

Oliver (Rev. George, D.D.) Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the English, Scotch, and Irish Members of the Society of Jesus. 8vo. *Exeter,* 1838.

Stephen (Right Hon. Sir James) Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Strickland (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman conquest to the death of Queen Anne. 8vo. 12 Vols. *Lond.* 1840-1848.

Lives of the Queens of Scotland, English Princesses connected with the Regal-succession of Great Britain. Volume I. A.D. 1489 to A.D. 1542. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850.

LEGAL AND POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY.

Brougham (Henry, Lord) Historical sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. Third series. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Remarks on the French Revolution—Robespierre—Danton—Camille Desmoulins, St. Just—Siéyes—Fouché—John, Fourth Earl of Bedford—Earl Camden—John Wilkes—Lord Ellenborough—Lord Chief Justice Bushe—Thomas Jefferson—Marquess Wellesley—Lord Holland—John Allen. Appendix: Walpole—Bolingbroke.

Campbell (John, Lord) The Lives of the Lords Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of King George IV. 8vo. 7 Vols. *Lond.* 1845-1847.

The Lives of the Chief-Justices of England, from the Norman conquest to the death of Lord Mansfield. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Townsend (William C.) The Lives of Twelve eminent Judges of the last and of the present century. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

Welsby (W. N.) Lives of eminent English Judges of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth centuries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

BIOGRAPHY OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND THE FINE-ARTS.

Brougham (Henry, Lord) Lives of Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the time of George III. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

Volume I. Voltaire—Rousseau—Hume—Robertson—Black—Watt—Priestley—Cavendish—Davy—Simson.

Volume II. Johnson—Adam Smith—Lavoisier—Gibbon—Sir Joseph Banks—D'Alembert.

Collier (John Payne, F.S.A.) Memoirs of the principal Actors in the Plays of Shakespeare. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
[*Shakespeare Society Publications*, No. xxxi.]

Cottle (Joseph) Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. 8vo. *Lond. (Bristol)* 1847.

Dodd (Thomas) The Connoisseur's Repertory: or a Biographical history of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects; with an account of their works. Six Parts, comprising Vander Aa to Barraduccio: the whole extent of the publication. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

Italian Painters. Lives of the Italian Painters: Michel Angelo, by Richard Duppa, LL.B. Raffaello, by M. Quatremère De Quincy. 8vo. [*Bogue's European Library*, No. xiv.] *Lond.* 1846.

Ouseley (Right Hon. Sir Gore, Bart.) Notices of Persian Poets, with critical and explanatory remarks: to which is prefixed a Memoir of the late Right Hon. Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart., by the Rev. James Reynolds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications*, No. lxxii.]

Potter (Rev. John) Essays on the Lives of Cowper, Newton, and Heber: or an examination of the course of nature being interrupted by the Divine government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

Vasari (Giorgio) Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Translated from the Italian, with notes and illustrations chiefly selected from various commentators, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. Volume I. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. xlix.] *Lond.* 1850.

Wright (Thomas) *Biographia Britannica Literaria:* or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order. The Anglo-Saxon period and the Anglo-Norman period. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842, 1846.

NAVAL BIOGRAPHY.

Barrow (John, Jun.) Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign; with brief Biographical notices of the respective Commanders. Illustrated by numerous autograph letters, and other unpublished manuscript documents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

O'Byrne (William R.) A Naval Biographical Dictionary: comprising the Life and services of every Living Officer in Her Majesty's Navy, from the rank of Admiral of the Fleet to that of Lieutenant inclusive. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Dodd (Charles R.) The Annual Biography: being Lives of eminent or remarkable Persons who have died within the year m.dccc.xl.ii. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Smyth (Richard) A Catalogue of all such Persons deceased, whome I knew in their life-time: wherein are set down the several years of our Lord, and the dayes of the month, when every one of them dyed or were buried, from the year of our Lord m.dc.xx.viii. successively (to March 26th, m.dc.lxx.v.) Small 4to. *Lond.* 1849.
[*Camden Society Publications*, No. xliv.]

Tweedie (Rev. W. K.) Select Biographies. Edited for The Wodrow Society, chiefly from manuscripts in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1845, 1846.
[*Wodrow Society Publications*, Nos. xvi. xix.]

BIOGRAPHY OF PARTICULAR PERSONS,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 516—539. Volume iii. Pages 327—339.)

Addison (Joseph) The Life of Joseph Addison. By Lucy Aikin. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Allen (William) The Life of William Allen. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1846, 1847.

Alleyn (Edward) The Alleyn Papers: a collection of Documents illustrative of the Life and Times of Edward Alleyn: with an introduction by J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Shakespeare Society Publications,* No. xvii.]

Americus Vespucius. Researches respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. By Viscount Santarem, Translated by E. V. Childe. 8vo. *Boston,* 1850.

Aram (Eugene) Memoirs of the celebrated Eugene Aram, who was executed for the murder of Daniel Clark in 1759: with some account of his Family and other particulars. By Norrisson Scatcherd. The Second edition, improved by the Author. 8vo. *Lond. (Leeds)* 1838.

"Gleanings" after Eugene Aram, at Knaresborough, in Yorkshire, and Lynn, in Norfolk; unexpectedly gathered since the publication of his "Memoirs," by Norrisson Scatcherd. 12mo. *Lond. (Leeds)* 1836.

Arnold (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. The Sixth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Aubrey (John) A Memoir of John Aubrey, F.R.S. embracing his Autobiographical sketches, a brief review of his personal and literary merits, and an account of his works; with extracts from his correspondence. By John Britton, F.S.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Wiltshire Topographical Society Publications,* No. ii.]

Barrow (Sir John, Bart.) An Autobiographical Memoir of Sir John Barrow, Bart. late of the Admiralty; including reflections, observations, and reminiscences at home and abroad, from early life to advanced age. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Becket (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) S. Thomæ Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et Martyris, Vita ab Auctoribus contemporaneis, Epistolæ et reliquæ. Edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. 8vo. 8 Vols. [*Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.*] *Oxon.* 1845, 1846.

BECKET (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury)

The Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Becket, from the series of Lives and Legends now proved to have been composed by Robert of Gloucester. Edited by W. H. Black. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
[*Percy Society Publications*, No. LIX. Vol. 19.]

The Life and Letters of Thomas à Becket, now first gathered from the contemporary Historians by the REV. J. A. GILES, D.C.L. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

BEDDOES (Thomas, M.D.) Memoirs of the Life of Thomas Beddoes, M.D. with an analytical account of his writings. By JOHN EDMONDS STOCK, M.D. 4to. *Lond.* 1811.

BELL (Rev. Andrew, D.D.) The Life of the Rev. Andrew Bell, D.D., LL.D., etc. comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of Mutual-tuition. By ROBERT SOUTHEY, LL.D. and the REV. CHARLES CUTHBERT SOUTHEY. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

BLAIR (Rev. Robert) The Life of Mr. Robert Blair, Minister of St. Andrew's: containing his Autobiography from 1593 to 1636; with a supplement to his Life, and continuation of the history of his times to 1680, by his Son-in-law, Mr. William Row, Minister of Ceres. Edited from the original manuscript by Thomas Macrie, D.D. 8vo. [*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. XXI.] *Edinb.* 1848.

BOUVARD (Alexis) Discours de M. ARAGO, prononcé aux Funérailles de M. Bouvard, le 11ième Juin 1843. [*Notices Scientifiques: Annuaire*, 1844.]

BOWDITCH (Nathaniel, LL.D.) A Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D. By his Son, N. J. BOWDITCH. From the Fourth volume of the Translation of the "Mécanique Céleste." 4to. *Boston*, 1839.

BRAMSTON (Sir John) The Autobiography of Sir John Bramston, K.B. of Screens in the Hundred of Chelmsford: now first printed from the original manuscript. Edited by the Right Hon. Lord Braybrooke. 4to. [*Camden Society Publications*, No. XXXII.] *Lond.* 1845.

BRITTON (John) The Autobiography of John Britton, F.S.A. Part I. sect. 1. Part II. with a descriptive account of his Literary-works from 1800 to 1849, by J. E. Jones; and an appendix containing his Biographical, Archæological, and critical Essays. 4to. *Lond.* 1849-1850.

Tracts and Papers relating to the Life and Works of J. Britton, F.S.A. Quarto and Octavo. *Lond.* 1841-1846.

BROCKETT (John Trotter) A Biographical sketch of the late John Trotter Brockett, F.S.A., Member of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By J. F. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1843.
[*Bound with the Sale-Catalogues of his Coins and Books.*]

BUCKINGHAM (James Silk) Tracts and Papers relating to the Life and Works of J. S. Buckingham. Small Folio, Quarto and Octavo. 2 Vols. *Lond. etc.* 1823-1849.

BULL (George, D.D., Bishop of St. David's) The Life of Dr. George Bull, late Lord Bishop of St. David's, with the history of those controversies in which he was engaged. By ROBERT NELSON. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713.

Buxton (Sir Thomas Fowell) Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., with selections from his Correspondence. Edited by his Son, Charles Buxton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

Campbell (Thomas) The Life and Letters of Thomas Campbell. Edited by William Beattie, M.D., one of his Executors. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Cartwright (Rev. Edmund, D.D.) A Memoir of the Life, Writings, and Mechanical-inventions of Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., Inventor of the Power-loom, etc. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

Cary (Rev. Henry Francis) A Memoir of the Rev. H. F. Cary, M.A., with his Literary Journal and Letters. By his Son, the Rev. Henry Cary, M.A. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

Castlereagh (Robert Stewart, Viscount) Memoirs, Correspondence, Despatches, and other papers, of Viscount Castlereagh, Second Marquess of Londonderry: 1798-1813. Edited by his Brother, Charles William Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.* 1840-1851.

Cavendish (Hon. Henry) The Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, including abstracts of his more important scientific papers. By George Wilson, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.
[*Cavendish Society Publications,* No. vii.]

Caxton (William) The Life of Mayster Wyllyam Caxton, of the Weald of Kent, the First Printer in England. Collected by John Lewis, Minister of Mergate in Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737.

Cellini (Benvenuto) Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine Artist, Written by Himself, Translated by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. xiv.] *Lond.* 1847.

Chalmers (Rev. Thomas, D.D., LL.D.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Chalmers, D.D., LL.D. By his Son-in-law, the Rev. William Hanna, LL.D. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1849, 1850.

Chantrey (Sir Francis, R.A.) Sir Francis Chantrey, R.A. Recollections of his Life, practice, and opinions. By George Jones, R.A. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Collins (William, R.A.) Memoirs of the Life of William Collins, R.A., with selections from his Journals and Correspondence. By his Son, W. Wilkie Collins. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Constable (John, R.A.) Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R.A., composed chiefly of his Letters. By C. R. Leslie, R.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

Constantine the Great. The Life of the blessed Emperor Constantine, from a.d. 306 to a.d. 337. Written by Eusebius Pamphilus, Bishop of Cæsarea. Translated by the Rev. C. F. Cruso, D.D. 8vo. [*The Greek Ecclesiastical Historians,* Vol. i.] *Lond.* 1845.

Cooper (Sir Astley Paston) The Life of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., interspersed with sketches from his note-books of distinguished contemporary characters. By Bransby Blake Cooper, F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

Croke (John) A Memoir of John Croke, Esquire, by Sir Alexander Croke: with Documents relating to the Croke Family. 8vo. [*Percy Society Publications,* No. xl. Vol. 11.] *Lond.* 1844.

CURRAN (Right Hon. John Philpot) The Speeches of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran: a complete and correct edition, with a Memoir and historical notices by THOMAS DAVIES. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

DRAKE (Sir Francis) The Life, Voyages, and exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, Knight; with numerous original Letters from him and the Lord High-Admiral to the Queen, and the great officers of state: compiled from manuscripts never before published. By JOHN BARROW, Jun. F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

ELDON (Sir John Scott, First Earl of) The public and private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon; with selections from his Correspondence. By HORACE TWISS. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

ELSTOB (William and Elizabeth) Memoirs of William and Elizabeth Elstob, the learned Saxonists: compiled from numerous original sources. Small 4to. *Newcastle,* 1847.
[*Richardson's Newcastle Tracts,* Vol. v. Art. 2.]

EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, Bishop of Cæsarea: The Life of Eusebius Pamphilus: by Henricus Valesius (Henry De Valois), Translated by S. E. Parker, of Philadelphia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
[*In Cruse's Translation of Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History.*]

EWES (Sir Simonds D') The Autobiography and Correspondence of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, Bart. during the reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.S.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

EWING (Rev. Greville) A Memoir of the Rev. Greville Ewing, Minister of the Gospel, Glasgow. By his Daughter, Mrs. J. J. MATTHESON. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

FOE (Daniel De) The Life of Daniel De Foe, with a chronological catalogue of his works. By WILLIAM HAZLITT, Jun. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
[*Hazlitt's Works of De Foe,* Volume I.]

GILLESPIE (Sir Robert Rollo) A Memoir of Major-General Sir R. R. Gillespie, Knight-Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

GODRIC of Finchale: Libellus de Vita et Miraculis S. Godrici, Heremitæ de Finchale. Auctore REGINALDO Monacho Dunelmensi. Adjicitur appendix Miraculorum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.
[*Surtees Society Publications,* No. XX.]

GOETHE (Wolfgang Johann) The Autobiography of Goethe. Truth and Poetry from my own Life. Translated from the German by JOHN OXENFORD. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. XXXI.] *Lond.* 1848.

GRANT (Anne) Memoir and Correspondence of Mrs. Grant, of Laggan, Author of "Letters from the Mountains," etc. By her son, J. P. GRANT. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

GRATTAN (Right Hon. Henry) Memoirs of the Life and Times of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan. By his son, HENRY GRATTAN, M.P. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Lond.* 1839-1846.

GREY (William, Lord) A Commentary on the Services and charges of William, Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G. By his Son Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G. with a Memoir and illustrative documents. Edited by Sir Philip De Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1847.
[*Camden Society Publications,* No. XL.]

HALLEY (Edmund, LL.D.) A Defence of Halley against the charge of Religious Infidelity. By the Rev. S. J. RIGAUD. Read to The Ashmolean Society of Oxford, March 11th, 1844. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1844.

[*Papers of The Ashmolean Society.*]

HARRIS (George, Baron) The Life and services of General Lord Harris, G.C.B., during his campaigns in America, the West-Indies, and India. By the Right Hon. S. R. LUSHINGTON. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

HATCHER (Henry) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and character, of Henry Hatcher, Author of "The History of Salisbury." By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

HERBERT (Rev. George) The Life of Mr. George Herbert. By Izaak Walton. 8vo. [*Herbert's Remains.*] *Lond.* 1841.

HERSCHEL (Sir William, LL.D.) Analyse historique et critique de la Vie et des Travaux de Sir William Herschel. Par D. F. ARAGO. [*Notices Scientifiques: Annuaire,* 1842.]

HEWSON (William) An account of the Life and Writings of Hewson: with a history of the Coagulation of the Blood. By GEORGE GULLIVER, F.R.S. 8vo. [*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. x.] *Lond.* 1846.

HEYNE (Christian Gottlob) C. G. Heyne: Biographisch dargestellt, von ARNOLD HERRMANN LUDWIG HEEREN. 8vo. *Göttingen,* 1823.

[*Heeren's Historische Werke,* VI. Theil.]

HEYWOOD (Oliver) The Rise of the old Dissent, exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, one of the founders of the Presbyterian congregations in the County of York. 1630—1702. By the REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

HILL (General Sir Rowland, First Baron) The Life of Lord Hill, G.C.B. late Commander of the Forces. By the REV. EDWIN SIDNEY. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

HOPE (James, M.D.) A Memoir of the late James Hope, M.D. Physician to St. George's Hospital, etc. By Mrs. Anne Hope. To which are added Remarks on Classical Education, by Dr. Hope; and Letters from a Senior to a Junior Physician, by Dr. T. H. Burder: the whole edited by Klein Grant, M.D. The Third edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1844.

HORNER (Francis) Memoirs and Correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P. Edited by his Brother, LEONARD HORNER, F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

HUME (David) The Life and Correspondence of David Hume; from the papers bequeathed by his Nephew to The Royal Society of Edinburgh, and other sources. By JOHN HILL BURTON. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1846.

HUTCHINSON (Colonel John) Memoirs of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town, Representative of the County of Nottingham in the Long Parliament, Written by his Widow Lucy. From the original manuscript, by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson, to which is prefixed the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, Written by Herself. The Fifth edition. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. XIII.] *Lond.* 1846.

HUTTON (William) The Life of William Hutton, F.A.S.S., including a particular account of the Riots at Birmingham in 1791, and the history of his family. Written by Himself and published by his Daughter. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

IMPEY (Sir Elijah) Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, Knight, first Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bengal; with anecdotes of Warren Hastings, Sir Philip Francis, N. B. Halhed, and other contemporaries: compiled from authentic documents, in refutation of the calumnies of the Right Hon. T. B. Macaulay. By ELIJAH BARWELL IMPEY. 8vo. *Lond. (Clapham)* 1846.

JONES (Inigo) Inigo Jones: a Life of the Architect by Peter Cunningham; and Remarks on some of his Sketches by J. R. Planché. 8vo. [*Shakespeare Society Publications*, No. XLI.] *Lond.* 1849.

KEATS (John) The Life, Letters, and literary Remains of John Keats. Edited by RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

KEITH (Sir Robert Murray, K.B.) Memoirs and Correspondence, official and familiar, of Sir Robert Murray Keith, K.B., Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary at the Courts of Dresden, Copenhagen, and Vienna, from 1769 to 1792: with a Memoir of Queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark. Edited by Mrs. Gillespie Smyth. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

KEN (Thomas, D.D.) The Life of Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells. By J. L. ANDERDON. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

KEPPEL (Augustus, Viscount) The Life of Augustus, Viscount Keppel. Admiral of the White, and First Lord of the Admiralty in 1782-1783. By the Hon. and Rev. THOMAS KEPPEL. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

LAUD (William, D.D. Archbishop of Canterbury) *Cyprianus Anglicus:* or the history of the Life and Death of the most reverend and renowned Prelate, William, by Divine Providence Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. By PETER HEYLIN, D.D. Folio. *Dublin*, 1719.

LEO X. (Giovanni De' Medici, Pope) The Life and Pontificate of Leo X. By WILLIAM ROSCOE. The Fifth edition, revised by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. II. III.] *Lond.* 1846.

The Life and Pontificate of Leo X., by W. Roscoe. Edited by William Hazlitt, Jun. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846. [*Bogue's European Library*, Nos. IV. V.]

LINDSAY FAMILY. Lives of the Lindsays; or a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres. By Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, LORD LINDSAY. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

LUTHER (Martin) The Life of Luther, Written by Himself; collected and arranged by JULES MICHELET, Translated by W. Hazlitt, Jun. 8vo. [*Bogue's European Library*, No. VI.] *Lond.* 1846.

LYTTLETON (George, First Baron) Memoirs and Correspondence of George Lord Lyttleton, from 1734 to 1773: compiled and edited by ROBERT PHILIMORE. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

MALMESBURY (James Harris, First Earl of) The Diaries and Correspondence of James Harris, First Earl of Malmesbury. Edited by his Grandson (James Howard Harris), the Third Earl. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

MARLBOROUGH (John Churchill, First Duke of) Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence; collected from the Family-records at Blenheim, and other authentic sources. By WILLIAM COXE, Archdeacon of Wilts. A new edition, revised by John Wade. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847, 1848. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. XXVIII. XXX. XXXIV.]

MARLBOROUGH (John Churchill, First Duke of)

The Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. By ARCHIBALD ALISON, LL.D. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1848.

MEDICI (Lorenzo De', Grand Duke of Tuscany) The Life of Lorenzo De' Medici, the Magnificent. By WILLIAM ROSCOE. The Eighth edition, revised by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. VII.]

The Life of Lorenzo De' Medici, called the Magnificent; by W. Roscoe: with a Memoir of the Author. Edited by William Hazlitt, Jun. 8vo. [*Bogue's European Library*, No. I.] *Lond.* 1846.

MELVILL (Rev. James) The Autobiography and Diary of Mr. James Melvill, Minister of Kilrenny in Fife, and Professor of Theology in the University of St. Andrew's; with a continuation of the diary. Edited from manuscripts in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates and University of Edinburgh by Robert Pitcairn. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1842. [*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. II.]

MELVILLE (Andrew) The Life of Andrew Melville; with an appendix consisting of original papers. By the REV. THOMAS MACRIE, D.D. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1819.

MIRABEAU (Honoré Gabriel De Riquetti, Comte De) Mirabeau, a Life-history in Four books. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

MITCHELL (Sir Andrew) Memoirs and Papers of Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.B., Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary from the Court of Great Britain to the Court of Russia, from 1756 to 1771. By ANDREW BISSET. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

NELSON (Vice-Admiral Horatio, Viscount) Memoirs of the Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, K.B., Duke of Bronte, etc. By THOMAS JOSEPH PETTIGREW, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

OUSELEY (Sir Gore) A Memoir of the Right Hon. Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart. some time Ambassador-Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of Persia. By the REV. JAMES REYNOLDS. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846. [*Oriental Translation Fund Publications*, No. LXXII.]

PALLISER (Admiral Sir Hugh) The Life of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart., Admiral of the White and Governor of Greenwich Hospital. By ROBERT M. HUNT. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

PENN (Sir William) Memorials of the professional Life and Times of Sir William Penn, Knight, Admiral and General of the Fleet during the Interregnum, Admiral and Commissioner of the Admiralty and Navy after the Restoration from 1660 to 1670. By GRANVILLE PENN. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1833.

PENN (William) William Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay: being brief observations on the charges made in Mr. Macaulay's History of England against the character of William Penn. By W. E. FORSTER. 8vo. A Tract. *Lond.* 1849.

William Penn, an Historical Biography: with an extra chapter on "the Macaulay charges." By WILLIAM HEPWORTH DIXON. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

PUISSANT (Louis) Discours de M. ARAGO, prononcé aux Funérailles de M. Puissant le 12ième Janvier, 1843. [*Notices Scientifiques: Annuaire* 1844.]

RAIMBACH (Abraham) Memoirs and collections of the late Abraham Raimbach, Engraver; including a Memoir of Sir David Wilkie, R.A. Edited by Michael Thomson Scott Raimbach, M.A. Not published. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

RAY (Rev. John) Memorials of John Ray; consisting of his Life by Dr. Derham, Biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and MM. Cuvier and Dupetit-Thouars: with his Itineraries, etc. Edited by Edwin Lankester, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Ray Society Publications*, No. III.]

RICARDO (David) A notice of the Life and Writings of David Ricardo, M.P. By J. R. MAC CULLOCH. 8vo. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1846.

[*Works of D. Ricardo.*]

RICHELIEU (Armand Jean Du Plessis, Cardinal-Duc De) Mémoires pour l'Histoire du Cardinal-Duc De Richelieu. Par le Sieur ANTOINE AUBERY. Folio. 2 Vols. *A Paris*, 1660.

SCHILLER (Friedrich) The Life of Frederick Schiller, comprehending an examination of his works. By THOMAS CARLYLE. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

SCORESBY (William) Memorials of the Sea. My Father: being records of the adventurous Life of the late William Scoresby of Whitby. By his Son, the Rev. William Scoresby, D.D. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

SHAKESPEARE (William) New facts regarding the Life of Shakespeare. In a Letter to Thomas Amyot, Esq., F.R.S., from JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakespeare: collected in Warwickshire in the year M.DCCXC.III. now first published from the original manuscript. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Farther Particulars regarding Shakespeare and his Works. In a Letter to the Rev. J. Hunter, F.S.A. from J. PAYNE COLLIER, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

New illustrations of the Life, studies, and writings of Shakespeare. By the REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A. 8vo. Five parts in Two Volumes. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

William Shakspere: a Biography. By CHARLES KNIGHT. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

A Life of William Shakspeare; including many particulars of the Poet and his Family, never before published. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

SIDMOUTH (Henry Addington, First Viscount) The Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. Henry Addington, First Viscount Sidmouth. By the Hon. GEORGE PELLEW, D.D., Dean of Norwich. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

SIMEON (Rev. Charles) Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Charles Simeon, M.A., late Senior Fellow of King's College, and Minister of Trinity Church, Cambridge; with a selection from his Writings and Correspondence. Edited by the REV. WILLIAM CARUS. 8vo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1847.

SIMPSON (Thomas) The Life and Travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic Discoverer. By his Brother Alexander Simpson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

SMITH (Sir William Sidney) The Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, G.C.B. By JOHN BARROW, Jun. F.R.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

SMITH (William, LL.D.) Memoirs of William Smith, LL.D. Author of the "Map of the Strata of England and Wales." By his Nephew and pupil, JOHN PHILLIPS, F.R.S., F.G.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

SOUTHEY (Robert, LL.D.) The Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey. Edited by his Son, the REV. CHARLES CUTHBERT SOUTHEY, M.A. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.

STANHOPE (Lady Hester Lucy) Memoirs of Lady Hester Stanhope, as related by Herself in Conversations with her Physician, DR. MILLER. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope, forming the completion of her Memoirs; narrated by her Physician. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

SUNDON (Charlotte Clayton, Viscountess) Memoirs of Viscountess Sundon, Mistress of the Robes to Queen Caroline, Consort of King George II. By Mrs. A. T. THOMSON. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1847.

SURTEES (Robert) A Biographical notice of Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, in the County of Durham, F.S.A., the Historian of the County. By W. E. SURTEES, D.C.L. Small 4to. *Newcastle,* 1844.

[*Richardson's Newcastle Tracts,* Vol. v. Art. 5.]

SYDENHAM (Charles Edward Poulett Thomson, Baron) A Memoir of the Life of the Right Hon. Charles, Lord Sydenham, G.C.B., with a narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by his Brother, G. POULETT SCROPE, M.P. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

TAYLOR (William) A Memoir of the Life and Writings of the late William Taylor, of Norwich; containing his Correspondence of many years with the late Robert Southey, and original Letters from Sir Walter Scott, and other eminent literary men. Compiled and edited by J. W. ROBBERDS, F.G.S. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844 (1843).

TELFORD (Thomas) The Life of Thomas Telford, Civil-Engineer, written by Himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labours. Edited by JOHN RICKMAN, one of his Executors, with a Preface, supplement, etc. Quarto, with a Folio Atlas of Plates. *Lond.* 1838.

THUROT (Captain ——) Genuine Memoirs of the famous Captain Thurot, written by the Rev. JOHN FRANCIS DURAND, with some of M. Thurot's original Letters: to which is added a much more faithful and particular account than has hitherto been published, of his proceedings since his sailing from the coast of France, October 18th, 1759. *Lond.* 1760. 8vo. [*Percy Society Publications,* No. LIV. Vol. 21.] *Lond.* 1845.

VAN DYCK (Sir Anthony) Pictorial notices, consisting of a Memoir of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, with a descriptive Catalogue of the Etchings executed by him, collected from original documents, by WILLIAM HOOKHAM CARPENTER. 4to. *Lond. (Chiswick)* 1844.

WARWICK (Mary Rich, Countess of) The Autobiography of Mary (Boyle) Rich, Countess of Warwick. Edited with an introduction and notes by T. Crofton Croker, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Percy Society Publications,* No. LXXVI. Vol. 22.]

WILKIE (Sir David, R.A.) See also RAIMBACH. The Life of Sir David Wilkie; with his Journals, Tours, and Criticisms on Works of Art, and a selection from his Correspondence. By ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

WILLIAMS (John, D.D. Archbishop of York) *Scrinia reserata:* a Memorial offered to the great deservings of John Williams, D.D. who some time held the places of Lord-keeper of the Great Seal of England, Bishop of Lincoln, and Archbishop of York. Written by JOHN HACKET, late Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Folio. *Lond.* 1693.

WOLSEY (Cardinal Thomas, Archbishop of York) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, by JOHN GALT. The Third edition, with illustrations from Cavendish's Life of Wolsey and other sources. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

[*Bogue's European Library,* No. XI.]

WYAT (Sir Thomas) The Life of Sir Thomas Wyat, the Elder; printed from the Original in the Harleian Collection in The British Museum. 4to. [*Walpole's Miscellaneous Antiquities,* No. II.] *Strawberry-Hill,* 1772.

ZSCHOKKE (Heinrich) The Autobiography of Heinrich Zschokke. 8vo. [*The Foreign Library,* No. XXXIII.] *Lond.* 1845.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 540—551. Volume iii. Pages 340—361.)

GENERAL TREATISES ON BOOKS AND LIBRARIES, WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUES OF WORKS ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS.

Agassiz (Louis) *Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ:* a general Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Volumes on Zoology and Geology. Corrected, enlarged, and Edited by H. E. Strickland, F.G.S. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848, 1850.
[*Ray Society Publications*, Nos. xiii. xviii.]

Barbier (Antoine Alexandre) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, composés, traduits, ou publiés en Français et en Latin; avec les Noms des Auteurs, Traducteurs et Éditeurs: accompagné de notes historique et critique. Séconde édition, revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée. 8vo. 4 Vols. *À Paris*, 1822-1825.

Booth (Thomas) A Catalogue of Angling-Books. (Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings by an Old Angler and Bibliopolist.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

Botfield (Beriah) Notes on the Cathedral-Libraries of England. 8vo. *Lond. (Chiswick)* 1849.

Brunet (Jacques Charles) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Quatrième édition originale: entièrement revue par l'Auteur, qui y à refondu les nouvelles recherches deja publiées par lui en 1834, et un grand nombre d'autres recherches qu'il à faites depuis. 8vo. Five Volumes in Ten. *À Paris*, 1842-1844.

Clarke (John) *Bibliotheca Legum*: or a complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law-Books of the United-Kingdom, with an account of their dates and prices, arranged in a new manner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

De Morgan (Augustus) Arithmetical Books, from the Invention of Printing to the present time: being brief notices of a large number of works drawn up from actual inspection. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Douglas (James, M.D.) Bibliographiæ Anatomicæ Specimen: sive Catalogus omnium penè Auctorum, qui ab Hippocrate ad Harveum rem Anatomicam ex professo, vel obiter, scriptis illustrarunt; opera singulorum, et inventa juxta temporum seriem complectens. 8vo. *Londini*, 1715.

Duclos (Abbé Charles Pinot) Dictionnaire Bibliographique, historique, et critique des Livres rares, singuliers, curieux, estimés et recherches, qui n'ont aucun prix fixe, soit imprimés, et qui ont paru successivement de nos jours: avec leur valeur. 8vo. 4 Vols. *À Paris*, 1791, 1802.

EBERT (Frederick Adolphus) A general Bibliographical Dictionary. Translated from the German. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Oxford,* 1837.

GAMBA (Bartolommeo) Serie dei Testi di Lingua Italiana, e di altri esemplari del bene scrivere : opera nuovamente rifatta, e divisa in due parti. *Parte* 1. sono descritte le migliori edizioni di tutte le opere citati nel Vocabolario degli Accademici Della Crusca. *Parte* 2. sono registrate le migliori edizioni di altre opere, opportune allo studio della lingua. 4to. *Venezia,* 1828.

HAJI KHALFA. Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum à Mustafa Ben Abdallah, Katib-Jelebi dicto, et nomine Haji Khalfa celebrato compositum. Latinè vertit, et commentario indicibusque instruxit Gustavus Fleugel. Volumes I.—V. 4to. *Leipzig and Lond.* 1835-1850.

[*Oriental Translation Fund Publications,* Nos. XLIV. LXVI. LXX. LXXVI. LXXVII.]

HALLIWELL (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Descriptive notices of popular English Histories. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Percy Society Publications,* No. LXXIX. Vol. 23.]

Notices of Fugitive Tracts and Chap-books, printed at Aldermary Church-yard, Bow Church-yard, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

[*Percy Society Publications,* No. LXXXIII.]

HARTSHORNE (Rev. Charles Henry) The Book-rarities of the University of Cambridge : illustrated by original letters, and notes biographical, literary, and antiquarian. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

MAC CULLOCH (J. R.) The Literature of Political-Economy : a classified Catalogue of select publications in the several departments of that science ; with historical, critical and biographical notices. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

MICHEL (Francisque) Bibliothèque Anglo-Saxonne. 8vo. *Paris,* 1837.

OETTINGER (Edouard Marie) Bibliographie Biographique : ou Dictionnaire de 26,000 Ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la Vie publique et privée des Hommes célèbres de tous les temps et de toutes les nations. 8vo. *Leipzic,* 1850.

PEIGNOT (Gabriel) Essai de Curiosités Bibliographiques. 8vo. *À Paris, An XIII.* 1804.

PERCHERON (A.) Bibliographie Entomologique. Square 8vo. 2 Vols. *À Paris,* 1837.

QUÉRARD (J. M.) La Littérature Française Contemporaine : 1827—1844 : le tout accompagné de Biographies, et de notes historiques et littéraires, par MM. Charles Louandre et Félix Bourquelot. Tomes I. II. 8vo. *Paris,* 1840-1846.

Les Supercheries Littéraires Dévoilées : Galerie des Auteurs Apocryphes, supposés, déguisés, plagiaires, et des Éditeurs infidèles de la Littérature Française pendant les quatres derniers siècles : ensemble les industriels littéraires et les lettrés qui se sont anoblis à notre époque. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1847.

RICH (O.) *Bibliotheca Americana Nova :* a Catalogue of Books relating to America in various languages ; including Voyages to the Pacific and Round the World, and Collections of Voyages and Travels printed since the year 1700. Volume II. 1701-1844. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Rieffenberg (— Baron De) Annuaire de la Bibliothèque Belgique. Première, deuxième, et troisième Année. Square 12mo. 3 Vols. *Bruxelles et Leipzig,* 1840-1842.

Rimbault (Edward F., LL.D.) *Bibliotheca Madrigaliana :* a Bibliographical account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries, under the titles of Madrigals, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Spain. Boletin Bibliografico Español y Estrangero : comprende las obras folletos, y periodicos, que salen a luz en España, y las principales publicaciones del estrangero ; los Grabados, litografías y cartas-geográficas ; los libros antiguos y raros ; libros de lance ; anuncios diversos de imprenta y libreria. Por D. Dionysio Hidalgo. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Madrid,* 1840-1845.

Stationers' Company. Extracts from the Registers of The Stationers' Company of Works entered for Publication, between the years 1557 and 1570, and 1570 and 1587 ; with notes and illustrations by J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849. [*Shakespeare Society Publications,* Nos. xxxviii. xl.]

Whiting (John) A Catalogue of Friends' Books : written by many of the people called Quakers, from the beginning or first appearance of that people. Collected for a general service. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708.

Woodward (Samuel) The Norfolk Topographer's Manual : being a Catalogue of the Books and Engravings hitherto published in relation to the County. The whole revised and augmented by W. C. Ewing. 8vo. *Lond. (Great Yarmouth)* 1842.

CATALOGUES AND DESCRIPTIONS

OF

MANUSCRIPTS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Page 545. Volume iii. Pages 343, 344.)

British Museum. A Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in The British Museum. (By Sir Frederick Madden.) Printed by order of the Trustees. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Select Papyri in the Hieratic-character from the collections of The British Museum : Part II. Plates xxxv—xcviii. containing Anastasi Papyri, Numbers 1—4. Papyri in Hieroglyphic and Hieratic characters, from the collection of the Earl of Belmore. Folio. *Lond.* 1842, 1843.

Dee (Dr. John) Catalogus Librorum (Manuscriptorum) Bibliothecæ externæ Mortlacensis Doctoris Johannis Dee, anno 1583, 6to Septembris. From the original Manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1842. [*Camden Society Publications,* No. xix.]

Douce (Francis, F.R.S., F.S.A.) A Catalogue of the Printed-books and Manuscripts bequeathed by F. Douce, Esq. to The Bodleian Library. Folio. *Oxf.* 1840.

Goodwin (Rev. James) *Evangelia Augustini Gregoriana:* an historical and illustrative description of the Manuscripts Nos. cclxxxvi. and cxcvii. in the Parker Library of Corpus-Christi College, Cambridge. 4to. *Cambr.* 1847.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications,* No. xiii.]

Halliwell (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) A Catalogue of the "*Codex Holbrookianus.*" Not published. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.
[*Halliwell's Tracts,* Art. 2.]

Observations on the contents of the "*Speculum Christiani,*" and on its real Author. From the "*Archæologia,*" Volume xxix. 4to.
[*Antiquarian Tracts,* Art. 5.] *Lond.* 1842.

A Catalogue of the Books bequeathed to Corpus-Christi College, Cambridge, in a.d. 1439, by Thomas Markaunt, with their Prices; transcribed from a contemporary register on vellum in the Library of that College, with explanatory and historical observations. 4to.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications,* No. xiv.] *Cambr.* 1847.

Hunter (Rev. Joseph, F.S.A.) English Monastic Libraries. 1. A Catalogue of the Library of the Priory of Bretton. 2. Notices of Libraries belonging to other Religious-houses. A Tract. 4to. *Lond.* 1831.

Lambeth Archiepiscopal Library. A Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth Palace; with an account of the Archiepiscopal Registers and other records preserved there. By the Rev. Henry John Todd, Keeper. Privately printed. Folio. *Lond.* 1812.

An account of Greek Manuscripts, chiefly Biblical, which had been in the possession of the late Professor Carlyle; the greater part of which are now deposited in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace. By the Rev. H. J. Todd. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

Laurentian Library, Florence. Bibliothecæ Leopoldinæ: sive Supplementi ad Catalogum codicum Græcorum, Latinorum, Italicorum, etc. Bibliothecæ Laurentianæ. Angelus Maria Bandinius recensuit, illustravit, edidit. Folio. 3 Vols. *Florentiæ,* 1791-1793.

Lee (John, LL.D., F.R.S.) A descriptive Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts purchased in Turkey. A Tract. Privately printed. 4to. *Lond.* 1840.

Saint John's College Library, Cambridge. A descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and scarce Books, in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge. By the Rev. Morgan Cowie. 4to. *Cambr.* 1842, 1843.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications,* Nos. vi. viii.]

Saint Mark's Library, Venice. Græca D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum Manuscriptorum, per titulos digesta. Edidit Antonius Maria Zanetti, Bibliothecæ Custos, et Antonius Bongiovanni. Folio. *Venetiis,* 1740.

Latina et Italica D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum Manuscriptorum, per titulos digesta. Edidit A. M. Zanetti. Folio. *Venetiis,* 1741.

CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 546—550. Volume iii. Pages 344—347.)

Asiatic Society. A Catalogue of the Chinese Library of The Royal Asiatic Society. By the Rev. Samuel Kidd. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Astor Library, New York. An Alphabetical Index to the Astor Library, or Catalogue with Short Titles, of the Books now collected, and of the proposed Accessions as submitted to the Trustees of the Library for their approval, January 1851. 8vo. *New York*, 1851.

Athenæum Club. A Catalogue of the Library of The Athenæum. Printed for the Members. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

A Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of The Athenæum, printed in 1845; with a classified Index of Subjects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Bodleian Library, Oxford. Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academiâ Oxoniensi. Folio. 3 Vols. *Oxonii*, 1843.

Catalogus Impressorum Librorum quibus aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana, annis mdcccxxxv—mdcccxlvii. Folio. *Oxonii*, 1851.

A Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by Francis Douce, Esq. to The Bodleian Library. Folio. *Oxf.* 1840.

British Museum. See also Grenville Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books in The British Museum. Printed by order of the Trustees. Volume I. containing Rules for the Compilation of the Catalogue: A to Azzurinus. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1841.

Chemical Society. Regulations of the Library of The Chemical Society, with a Catalogue of the Books. A Tract. 8vo. (*Lond.* 1850.)

City of London Literary and Scientific Institution. A Catalogue of the Library of The City of London Literary and Scientific Institution, Aldersgate-street: September 1841. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.*

Cork Library. A Classified Catalogue of the Books in The Cork Library; with an Index of Authors' Names and the Rules of the Society. 8vo. A Tract. *Cork*, 1843.

East India Company. A Catalogue of the Library of The East India Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Geological Society. A Catalogue of the Books and Maps in the Library of The Geological Society of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

Grenville Library. *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana:* or bibliographical notices of rare and curious Books, forming part of the Library of the Right. Hon. Thomas Grenville. By John Thomas Payne and Henry Foss. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

GRENVILLE LIBRARY.

Bibliotheca Grenvilliana: Part II. completing the Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to The British Museum by the late Right Hon. T. Grenville. By J. T. Payne and H. Foss. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

ISLINGTON LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. A Catalogue of the Library of The Islington Literary and Scientific Society. The Third edition, July 1839. The Fourth edition, 1842. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.*

LAMBETH ARCHIEPISCOPAL LIBRARY. A List of some of the Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. By the REV. S. R. MAITLAND. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

An Index of such English Books printed before the year M.D.C. as are now in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. By the Rev. S. R. Maitland, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

LEEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. A Catalogue of the Library of The Leeds Mechanics' Institution and Literary Society: with a Supplement. 8vo. *Leeds,* 1847.

LONDON CORPORATION LIBRARY. An Alphabetical Index to the Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of London: including the several Donations and purchases up to the present time. By WILLIAM TURNER ALCHIN, Librarian. Printed for the use of the members of the Corporation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

LONDON LIBRARY. An Explanation of the Scheme of The London Library in a Letter to the Earl of Clarendon. By D. W. CHRISTIE. (A Tract, bound with the Catalogue.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

A Catalogue of The London Library, Established M.DCCC.XL.I. at No. 49, Pall-Mall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

A Catalogue of The London Library, at 12, St. James's Square. The Second edition, greatly enlarged. By JOHN GEORGE COCHRANE. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

LONDON MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. A Catalogue of Books in the Library of The London Mechanics' Institution, 29, Southampton-buildings, Chancery-lane. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY. A Catalogue of the Library of The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of New York. *Established* 1820.

A Catalogue of The Mercantile Library in New York. 8vo. *New York,* 1844.

MIDDLE TEMPLE INN. A Catalogue of the Library of The Middle Temple: in Two parts, arranged according to Classes, and Alphabetically. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH INSTITUTION. *Established* 1822.

A Second Catalogue of the Library of The Norfolk and Norwich Institution, arranged alphabetically. A Tract. 12mo. *Norwich,* 1825.

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF VIENNA. Katalog der Bibliothek des K. K. Polytechnischen Institutes in Wien. 8vo. *Wien,* 1850.

ROYAL SOCIETY. A Catalogue of the Miscellaneous Literature in the Library of The Royal Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Russell Institution. A Catalogue of the Library of The Russell Institution; classed and arranged by Edward Wedlake Brayley, F.S.A. with the Rules and Regulations for the government of the Institution. *One of Twelve copies printed in Quarto.* *Lond.* 1849.

United-Service Institution. A Catalogue of the Library of the United-Service Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Quarterly Reports of Donations to the Museum and Library of The United-Service Institution. Numbers i. to v. January 1843 to March 1844. 8vo. *Lond.*

Williams's Library, Red-Cross Street. *Established* 1716.

A Catalogue of the Library in Red-Cross Street, Cripplegate; founded pursuant to the Will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D., who died in the year 1716. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

CATALOGUES

OF BOOK-SALES AND BOOK-SELLERS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 546—551. Volume iii. Pages 348—352.)

SALE-CATALOGUES OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS.

Anonymous and Miscellaneous Sales. Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books in quires, etc. with Prints to "Forster's British Gallery," Humboldt's Works, presses, and other effects. Sold by L. A. Lewis, Oct. 13th—18th, 1842. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 5, *Art.* 4.

Catalogue of a very select and elegant Library, printed and manuscript, and of another collection. Sold by J. Fletcher, April 21st—25th, 1842. *Vol.* 5, *Art.* 7.

Catalogue of the Library of a Clergyman removed from Essex; the Oriental Library of a distinguished Nobleman; the Duplicates of an eminent Barrister, etc. Sold by G. Greenland, June 21st and 22nd, 1842. *Vol.* 5, *Art.* 8.

Catalogue of an extensive collection of standard and modern Books, the stock of a Bookseller. Sold Oct. 6th and 7th, 1842. *Vol.* 5, *Art.* 9.

Catalogue of a choice collection of Books, being a selection from the Town-library of a Nobleman. Sold by J. Fletcher, Nov. 21st and 22nd, 1842. *Vol.* 5, *Art.* 10.

Catalogue of a valuable consignment of Classical, historical, etymological, dramatical, botanical, physical, medical, chemical, and miscellaneous Books, in the Latin, French, English, and German Languages. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, Nov. 24th, 1842. *Vol.* 5, *Art.* 11.

A Catalogue of a Library, including valuable manuscript documents, and original Autograph-letters written by illustrious and learned personages of France, from an early period to the time of the Revolution. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, Nov. 25th—29th, 1842. *Vol.* 4, *Art.* 6.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books in Theology, History, Fine-Arts, and miscellaneous Literature; containing a collection from a Clergyman. Sold by G. Greenland, Dec. 6th and 7th, 1842. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 1.

Catalogue of rare and valuable Books imported from Italy; modern French Books, imported from Paris; and a few lots omitted in the sale of D. A. Talboys' stock. Sold by L. A. Lewis, Dec. 14th—17th, 1842. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 2.

ANONYMOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS SALES.

Catalogue of a valuable and extensive collection of Books, consisting of modern, ancient, rare, curious, and Black-letter works, English and Foreign. Sold by G. Greenland, Dec. 19th—22nd, 1842. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 3.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of splendid and rare books; including many interesting and choice volumes from the Library of a well-known Collector. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, Dec. 21st and 22nd, 1842. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 4.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, Missals, Manuscripts on vellum, etc. Arabic, Persian, and Turkish, Books and Manuscripts, and works in general literature. Sold by G. Greenland, Jan. 16th and 17th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 7, *Art.* 5.

Catalogue of a choice and valuable selection of Books together with the Medical and Surgical Library of the late R. B. WALKER. Sold by J. Fletcher, March 2nd and 3rd, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 6.

Catalogue of an important and interesting collection of Historical Documents and Autographs; including a set of the Pell-Records. Sold March 15th and 16th, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 7.

Catalogue of upwards of 3000 volumes of Books, including the stock of a Bookseller. Sold by G. Greenland, March 25th, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 8.

Catalogue of a collection of Books in all classes of literature. Sold April 12th, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 9.

Catalogue of a selection of choice, rare, and valuable Books, from the Library of an eminent Collector. Sold May 11th, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 10.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous part of the Library of a Barrister deceased, with a selection from the Library of an eminent Prelate: also a collection of Autograph-Letters, including Shakspeare's Autograph Signature to a Deed of sale of a house in Blackfriars in 1612. Sold by R. H. T. and C. Evans, May 13th—17th, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 11.

Catalogue of a collection of Books in History, Divinity, etc. Sold by G. Greenland, May 16th and 17th, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 12.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, consisting of nearly 7000 volumes. Sold June 27th—30th, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 14.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books. Sold Oct. 10th—12th, 1843. *Vol.* 7, *Art.* 16.

Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of Theological, Topographical, and miscellaneous Books. Sold by J. Fletcher, March 7th—14th, 1844. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 9, *Art.* 1.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books in the Fine-Arts, History, etc. Sold by G. Greenland, April 2nd and 3rd, 1844. *Vol.* 9, *Art.* 4.

Catalogue of a valuable portion of the Library of a Nobleman and Statesman deceased. Sold by J. Fletcher, May 3rd—7th, 1844. *Vol.* 9, *Art.* 5.

Catalogue of a collection of Books comprising the Library of M. Pepin, etc. Sold July 9th—11th, 1844. *Vol.* 9, *Art.* 8.

Catalogue of a Library removed from Herne in Kent. Sold Nov. 18th—21st, 1844. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 12, *Art.* 1.

Catalogue of a collection of Books including the Libraries of ARUNDEL WRIGHT, upwards of forty years Editor of "The Morning Post;" and of JOHN FAWCETT, formerly of the Theatre Royal, Covent-garden; with a collection of Law-books. Sold by J. Fletcher, Jan. 21st—25th, 1845. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 2.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable and curious Books, including the late DEPUTY WHITBY'S Library of Books relating to London, with curious notes, etc. DR. BATE'S Library of curious old Italian books, the Library of the Rev. J. HAMILTON, etc. Sold by G. Greenland, Febr. 6th—8th, 1845. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 3.

Catalogue of a selection from a Library. Sold by J. Fletcher, March 6th—9th, 1845, *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 4.

Catalogue of a collection of Books. Sold April 7th—11th, 1845. *Vol.* 11, *Art.* 1.

ANONYMOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS SALES.

Catalogue of a collection of Books. Sold April 23rd—26th, 1845. *Vol.* 11, *Art.* 2.

Catalogue of a collection of valuable Books, Engravings, Drawings, etc. containing the Library of JOHN ANDREWS, portions of three other Libraries, and part of a Bookseller's stock. Sold by G. Greenland, May 14th—16th, 1845. *Vol.* 11, *Art.* 3.

Catalogue of a collection of Books, including a Library removed from Kensington. Sold by J. Fletcher, July 10th—12th, 1845. *Vol.* 11, *Art.* 6.

Catalogue of the Library of a Nobleman, with another valuable collection. Sold by R. H. T. and C. Evans, July 21st—23rd, 1845. *Vol.* 11, *Art.* 7.

Catalogue of some valuable Books, and some important and valuable Manuscripts from the collection of the late Sir Peter Thompson. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co., July 21st—24th, 1845. *Vol.* 11, *Art.* 8.

Catalogue of a collection of Books in History and general literature. Sold by G. Greenland, Dec. 9th—11th, 1845. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 5.

Catalogue of some very choice and valuable Books, and some splendidly Illustrated works. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. March 27th, 28th, 1846. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 6.

Catalogue of a collection of Books, mostly in fine old condition, the property of a Clergyman leaving London. Sold April 28th—30th, 1846. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 7.

Catalogue of a Library comprising a good collection of Classical, Italian, French and English literature; with a selection of the best editions of the most popular German authors. Sold June 3rd—6th, 1846. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 8.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books. Sold June 12th and 13th, 1846. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 9.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare Books, Books of Prints, and Manuscripts. Sold Aug. 7th, 1846. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 10.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books, including valuable standard works in quires, some curious Manuscripts and Autograph-letters, Engravings, etc. Sold Aug. 25th—27th, 1846. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 11.

Catalogue of a valuable Botanical Library; also the Library of an eminent Surgeon-dentist, etc. Sold Dec. 4th—9th, 1846. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 12.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Theological, Classical, and Historical, Books. Sold Dec. 17th, 1846. *Vol.* 12, *Art.* 13.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books. Sold Febr. 11th and 12th, 1847.

Catalogue of a valuable Library comprising a selection of the best editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, Theological works, Oriental Grammars, Dictionaries, etc. Sold Febr. 26th—March 2nd, 1847.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Books. Sold March 29th—April 1st, 1847.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books. Sold April 15th—17th, 1847.

Catalogue of a very choice assemblage of fine Books and Books of Prints, including the very select Library of a Clergyman. Sold April 29th—May 1st, 1847.

Catalogue of some very choice Books from the valuable Library of an eminent Collector. Sold May 14th, 1847.

Catalogue of Theological, Historical, and miscellaneous Books. Sold May 28th—30th, 1847.

Catalogue of some exceedingly choice Books, together with a few splendid Manuscripts, the property of an eminent Collector, consigned from Paris, to which is added the reserved portion of the Library of the late PHILIP HURD. Sold May 24th, 1848.

Catalogue of some rare Liturgical-works, being the duplicate volumes of and in the Maskell-collection, now in The British Museum. Sold by order of the Trustees, by S. L. Sotheby and Co. Aug. 30th, 1848.

Catalogue of some valuable Books, Books of Prints, and rare Engravings intended for sale in Paris. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. Aug. 31st and Sept. 1st, 1848. *Paris.*

Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of Books, Books of Engravings, Engravings, interesting Manuscripts, etc. Sold Sept. 9th—13th, 1848.

ANONYMOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS SALES.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of Theological Books, English and Foreign. Sold Nov. 28th—Dec. 1st, 1848.

Catalogue of valuable Books from the Libraries of the late EDWARD ROGERS, of Liverpool, etc. Sold Dec. 12th—14th, 1848.

Catalogue of very fine, important, and valuable Books, selected from the Library of an eminent literary character, comprising specimens of Early Typography, Books Printed on Vellum, etc. Sold Febr. 19th—23rd, 1849.

Catalogue of valuable Books from several Libraries. Sold March 29th—31st, 1849.

Catalogue of a Library comprising some rare and curious Books of Emblems and works on Angling. Sold April 20th and 21st, 1849.

Catalogue of the Library of a Fellow of The Antiquarian Society recently deceased. Sold by L. A. Lewis, April 24th—26th, 1849.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous assemblage of valuable Books. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. May 14th—17th, 1849.

Catalogue of an exceedingly choice and valuable assemblage of fine Books, and Numismatic and Antiquarian works, the property of the late JAMES MILLINGEN, etc. Sold June 25th—29th, 1849.

Catalogue of some rare and choice Books, with a few Manuscripts; and some Books and Illumined Miniature-paintings, formerly in the collection of WILLIAM YOUNG OTTLEY: also specimens of Etruscan pottery and Egyptian Antiquities. Sold Aug. 10th, 1849.

Catalogue of a very interesting collection of Charters and Deeds relating to the History of Normandy, more particularly during the Anglo-Norman period, 1418—1449; and of interesting Documents relating to Italy and the Venetian States: with some interesting Letters from the correspondence of the late distinguished Dramatist RICHARD BRINSLEY PEAKE, and other manuscripts. Sold Aug. 11th, 1849.

Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous Books. Sold Oct. 17th, 1849.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Historical, Theological, and Classical Books. Sold Nov. 6th—10th, 1849.

Catalogue of some valuable Books and Illuminated-manuscripts consigned from abroad. Sold Dec. 13th, 1849.

Catalogue of three valuable miscellaneous Libraries. Sold Jan. 7th—9th, 1850.

Catalogue of a very choice selection of magnificent Books and Pictorial works from the Library of an eminent Collector. Sold Febr. 15th and 16th, 1850.

Catalogue of some valuable Theological and Historical Books. Sold Febr. 28th, 1850.

Catalogue of some valuable Books, fine Books of Prints, English Historical works, Foreign and English classics, and rare Oriental literature. Sold April 4th—6th, 1850.

Catalogue of the select Library of a distinguished literary character. Sold May 6th and 7th, 1850.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books; works relating to America, and early Voyages and Travels. Sold May 16th—18th, 1850.

Catalogue of choice and valuable Books, and fine Books of Engravings; with some Manuscripts. Sold July 6th, 1850.

Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of Books, including the Libraries of the late FRANCIS COX, of the late REV. E. NEALE, and of the late SIR J. STONHOUSE. Sold July 15th—20th, 1850.

Catalogue of a very select collection of English Historical and Topographical Books; with another collection. Sold Aug. 9th and 10th, 1850.

Catalogue of a rare, interesting, and valuable collection ofBooks, chiefly relating to the History of America. Sold Aug. 21st and 22nd, 1850.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books. Sold Nov. 18th—20th, 1850.

Catalogue des Livres d'Histoire-naturelle, de Physiologie, Médecine, etc. composant les Bibliothèques de feu Olivier et de feu Virey. Vendu Décembre 9ième—14ième 1850. *Paris.*

ANONYMOUS AND MISCELLANEOUS SALES.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books and Books of Prints, from the Library of a Collector. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, Jan. 9th—13th, 1851.

Catalogue of a select Library, including an extensive, rare, and interesting series of the early editions of Dante, and two early Manuscripts of the Divina Commedia. Sold Jan. 27th—31st, 1851.

Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Books. Sold Febr. 3rd and 4th, 1851.

Catalogue of a collection of Books. Sold March 3rd—8th, 1851.

Catalogue of some valuable Books, fine Illustrated-works, and publications connected with the Fine-Arts. Sold March 12th and 13th, 1851.

Catalogus Bibliothecarum Botanicarum virorum doctissimorum C. S. KUNTH et W. D. I. KOCH; quarum publica fiet auctio Berolini, in ædibus Commissarii Regii inde à die 1 Aprilis, 1851.

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting portion of a Library. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, April 8th and 9th, 1851.

Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of fine and very choice Books, pictorially Illustrated works, Illuminated-manuscripts, etc. Sold April 28th—30th, 1851.

Catalogue of a portion of the Libraries of the late LORD BOLTON, and of the late REV. N. J. HALPIN. Sold May 8th, 1851.

AUTOGRAPH SALES: See also MITCHELL—BENWELL—RODD—UPCOTT—WILKS.

Catalogue of a valuable and interesting assemblage of Autograph-Letters, Historical Documents and Records illustrative of English History, including the collection of the late EDWARD SKEGG. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, June 17th and 18th, 1842. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 5, *Art.* 3.

Catalogue of a collection of Autograph-Letters, including those of eminent political and literary characters, naval and military commanders, performers, musicians, etc. Sold by Sotheby and Co. Febr. 25th, 1850.

Catalogue of some interesting Autograph-Letters, comprising those of Charles I. Charles II. and others of the Royal-family of England, distinguished persons, artists and scientific-men, etc. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, March 1st, 1851.

ALLEN (John) Catalogue of some miscellaneous Books, including a portion of the Library of the late J. Allen; and a few Books and Manuscripts omitted in the collections of the late WILLIAM UPCOTT. Sold by S. Leigh Sotheby and Co. Aug. 12th—14th, 1846.

AMYOT (Thomas, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Catalogue of the valuable Antiquarian and Historical Library of the late T. Amyot. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and J. Wilkinson, Febr. 10th—13th, 1851.

ANDERDON (John Proctor) Catalogue of the Library of the late J. P. Anderdon, of Farley-Hall, Berkshire. Sold June 1st, 1847.

ANDREWS (——) Catalogue of the very important, choice, and valuable Library, of the late Mr. Andrews of Bristol. Sold March 24th—29th, 1851.

ANSTICE (Robert, F.G.S.) Catalogue of the miscellaneous Library of the late R. Anstice, of Bridgewater. Sold March 24th, 1846.

ASHBY (William Ashby) Catalogue of the valuable and very select Library of the late W. A. Ashby, of Quenby Hall, Leicestershire. Sold Jan. 31st—Febr. 2nd, 1850.

BAKER (George, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the valuable Library of G. Baker, F.S.A., the Historian of Northamptonshire: to which are added his very extensive collections of Prints and Drawings illustrative of the County; early English Seals and Deeds; very numerous and interesting collections of Antiquities, Coins, Minerals, Fossils, Shells, Insects, etc. Also the remaining Copies of Mr. Baker's History of the County, etc. Sold in the Assembly-room of The George-hotel, Northampton, by S. L. Sotheby, Oct. 24th—29th, 1842. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 5, *Art.* 6.

Barker (Samuel) Catalogue of the historical, classical, and Theological Libraries of the late S. Barker, of Lyndon Hall, Rutland: including the Libraries of the late eminent Rev. William Whiston and Thomas Barker. Sold by Sotheby and Co. July 15th—18th, 1846.

Bartlett (——) Catalogue of a considerable portion of the extensive Library of Mr. Bartlett, of Blandford, Dorsetshire; comprising valuable Theological works, including many of the best editions of the English Divines, versions of the Scriptures, editions of the Classics, etc. Sold Nov. 6th—14th, 1848.

Basevi (George) Catalogue of the Architectural and miscellaneous Library of the late G. Basevi: to which is added a portion of the Library of the late Samuel Lysons, and also some fine and valuable books, including many of the Galleries, and other Engraved works. Sold Febr. 14th—16th, 1849.

Bayley (Ven. Henry Vincent, D.D., Archdeacon of Stow) Catalogue of the residue of the Library of the late Venerable Archdeacon Bayley; comprising many of the best editions in English Theology, Greek and Latin Classics, History, etc. to which is added another valuable collection. Sold Febr. 5th—12th, 1845.

Benwell (P.S.) Catalogue of the selected Library of the late P. S. Benwell, of Henley-upon-Thames; together with his interesting collection of Autograph-Letters. Sold Dec. 16th, 1848.

Berwick (William, Noel-Hill, Third Baron) Catalogue of the very valuable Library, and important collection of Heraldic and Historical Manuscripts; the property of the late Right Hon. William Lord Berwick. Sold April 26th—May 12th, 1843. *Sale Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 8.

Blakiston (A. B.) Catalogue of the select and valuable Library of the late A. B. Blakiston, removed from "the Holme," in the Regent's Park: comprising Manning and Bray's History of Surrey, Illustrated with Portraits, views, and original drawings, collected regardless of expense and labour by the late Arthur Tyton. Sold by A. Rainy, July 17th, 1839.

Bohn (John) Catalogue of a portion of the extensive and valuable stock of Books of the late Mr. J. Bohn, of Henrietta-street, Covent-garden. Sold by E. Foster and Son, in conjunction with Messrs. Evans, July 16th—25th, 1846.

Bright (Benjamin Heywood) Catalogue of the curious and valuable collection of Manuscripts, formed by the late B. H. Bright. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. June 18th, 1844. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 9, *Art.* 7.

Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late B. H. Bright, containing a most extensive collection of rare and curious Books in all classes of literature. Sold March 3rd—15th, and March 31st—April 12th, 1845.

Catalogue of the concluding part of the Twenty-fourth day's sale of the Library of the late B. H. Bright; containing the Books on Natural-history, Geology, Mineralogy, Mining, etc. Sold April 12th, 1845.

Catalogue of the remaining portion of the valuable Library of the late B. H. Bright, including some curious and interesting Manuscripts and Autographs. Sold July 7th —12th, 1845.

Brockett (John Trotter, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the choice and valuable Library of the late J. T. Brockett, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Sold June 16th—24th, 1843. [*Bound with his Memoir and Sale-Catalogue of Coins.*]

Brogden (Rev. James) Catalogue of the valuable Theological and Classical Library of the Rev. J. Brogden. Sold Aug. 25th—30th, 1848.

Brown (James) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late J. Brown. Sold Dec. 20th, 1850.

Brumell (John) Catalogue of the miscellaneous and Numismatic Library of the late J. Brumell of Turnham Green: to which is added the remaining portion of the extensive stock of Books of the late Mr. Thomas Rodd, of Great Newport Street. Sold Dec. 14th, 1850.

Bullock (John) Catalogue of a collection of rare Books, Autograph Letters and interesting memoranda, more particularly those connected with London and Middlesex. Sold July 13th, 1848.

Carlos (Edward John, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the Historical, Architectural, and Antiquarian Library of the late E. J. Carlos, together with his collection of Engravings, and a few English and Roman Antiquities. Sold May 19th, 1851.

Chalmers (George, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Catalogue of the very curious, valuable, and extensive Library of the late G. Chalmers, Part III. Sold by R. H. T. and C. Evans, Nov. 10th—18th, 1842. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 4, *Art.* 5.

Chiswell (Richard Muilman Trench) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late R. M. T. Chiswell, removed from the country. Sold by Southgate and Son, May 19th—28th, 1836.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, including the remaining portion of the late R. M. T. Chiswell; also a Foreign and miscellaneous Library. Sold June 22nd —27th, 1836.

Catalogue comprising some very choice Books from the Library of an eminent Collector, also the reserved portion of the valuable Library of the late R. M. T. Chiswell. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. July 1st, 1847.

Clarke (Rev. Adam, LL.D.) Catalogue of a valuable and interesting collection of Historical, Theological, miscellaneous, and Heraldic Manuscripts, formerly in the possession of the late Dr. Adam Clarke. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, May 21st, 1838.

Clayton (Rev. Simeon) Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. S. Clayton, Rector of Boughton-Malherbe, Kent: with a small Medical Library. Sold by J. Fletcher, July 10th—14th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 7, *Art.* 15.

Clutterbuck (Thomas, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late T. Clutterbuck, of Bushy-House, Bushy. Sold by Leigh Sotheby, April 12th—14th, 1837.

Cotton (Rev. Horace Salusbury) Catalogue of the remaining portion of the singularly curious Library of the late Rev. H. S. Cotton, Ordinary of Newgate; including some from the Library of his Father, Robert Salusbury Cotton, of Reigate Heath, Surrey: comprising many works on Angling, Illustrated copies of Walton's Angler, etc. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. Sept. 7th and 8th, 1848.

Courtenay (Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine) Catalogue of the Diplomatical and Historical Library of the late Right Hon. T. P. Courtenay. Sold July 1st and 2nd, 1845. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 11, *Art.* 5.

Cramer (Rev. J. A., D.D.) Catalogue of the select Library of the late J. A. Cramer, D.D., Dean of Carlisle. Sold Dec. 14th and 15th, 1849.

Crosby Hall Institution. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable Library of Books of the Literary and Scientific Institution at Crosby-Hall, Bishopsgate-street Within, comprising about 7000 volumes. Sold by C. Davenport, July 17th and18th, 1849.

Catalogue of the exceedingly choice Library of Mons. B..... D..... consigned from Paris. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. July 21st—24th, 1848.

Dampier (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely) Catalogue of a collection of miscellaneous Books, being the interesting Library of Thomas Dampier, D.D., Bishop of Ely, with other Books. Sold by J. Fletcher, April 18th—20th, 1844.

Davies (George) Catalogue of the Library of the late G. Davies of Scarborough, to which is added a portion of the Library of the Rev. Dr. Neligan. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. Aug. 5th, 1850.

Day (William) Catalogue of the concluding part of the Ninth day's sale, of the Library of W. Day, of Swan-hill House, Shrewsbury; to which are added some valuable miscellaneous books. Sold June 11th, 1845. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 11, *Art.* 4.

Dedel (Baron ——) Catalogue of the Diplomatic and miscellaneous Library of His late Excellency Baron Dedel; also the Library of a General Officer of high rank deceased; with another valuable collection of Books. Sold Nov. 2nd—9th, 1846.

D'Israeli (Isaac) Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable Library of the late J. D'Israeli. Sold March 16th—20th, 1849.

Dukes (Thomas Farmer, F.S.A.) Catalogue of some miscellaneous Books and an interesting collection of Historical Manuscripts, ancient deeds, grants, etc. relating to the County of Salop, the property of T. F. Dukes, F.S.A. to which are added some ancient Seals, deeds, etc. Sold Dec. 16th, 1846.

Catalogue of Antiquarian, Topographical, and miscellaneous Books, forming the Library of the late T. F. Dukes, F.S.A. together with his extensive and valuable manuscript and printed collections in illustration of the County of Salop. Sold July 27th, 1850.

ELRINGTON (Rev. Charles Richard, D.D.) Catalogue of the rare, valuable, and extensive Library of the late Rev. Dr. Elrington, Regius-Professor of Divinity in Trinity College, Dublin. Sold by C. Sharpe, Anglesea-street, Dublin, April 3rd—10th, 1850.

EWBANK (Rev. Thomas) Catalogue of the miscellaneous Library of the late Rev. T. Ewbank. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, March 19th and 20th, 1851.

EYTON (J. Walter K., F.S.A.) Catalogue of the Library of J. W. K. Eyton, comprising an extraordinary collection of Privately-printed Books, Large-paper copies, works Printed upon Vellum, etc. Sold by Sotheby and Co. May 15th—23rd, 1848.

FIELD (Barron) Catalogue of the Classical, historical, poetical, botanical, and miscellaneous Library, of the late B. Field, late Chief-Justice of Gibraltar: to which are added some fine Books and Books of Prints. Sold July 20th—22nd, 1846.

FIELD (John) Catalogue of the miscellaneous Library of Mr. J. Field: to which is added a portion of the Library of DAVID GARRICK, comprising rare Italian Poetry. Sold July 25th—27th, 1848.

FLETCHER (Rev. Charles) Catalogue of the rare and interesting Biblical and Theological Library of the late Rev. C. Fletcher, of Southwell, Nottinghamshire, comprising a most extensive collection of single Sermons, preached on important occasions from the year 1600 to 1720. Sold July 22nd—26th, 1850.

FLETCHER (William) Catalogue of the Library of the late W. Fletcher, including the collection of W. Fletcher, late one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas of Ireland. Sold March 9th—18th, 1846.

FORSTER (Edward) Catalogue of the Botanical and miscellaneous Library of the late E. Forster, of Woodford, Essex, Vice-President of The Linnean Society. Sold May 21st—24th, 1849.

FRANCK (James, M.D.) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late J. Franck, M.D., F.R.S., also a few Prints and Drawings. Sold by R. H. T. and C. Evans, April 6th —8th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 6.

FULLARTON (John) Catalogue of the valuable Dramatic and miscellaneous Library of the late J. Fullarton, of Hyde-Park Street. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, Dec. 16th—18th, 1850.

GARNETT (Rev. Richard) Catalogue of the valuable Philological, Biblical and miscellaneous Library, of the Rev. R. Garnett, Assistant-Librarian in The British Museum, comprising Grammars, Lexicons, and works in the Dialects of nearly every European language. Sold Dec. 4th—7th, 1850.

GODDARD (Rev. Charles, D.D.) Catalogue of the Theological, Classical, and miscellaneous Library of the late Rev. Dr. Goddard, formerly Archdeacon of Lincoln. Sold May 30th and 31st, 1848.

GOODENOUGH (Rev. Edmund, D.D.) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late Rev. E. Goodenough, D.D., Dean of Wells. Sold June 29th—July 3rd, 1846.

GORDON (General ——) Catalogue of the Historical Library, and some valuable Manuscripts of the late General Gordon, of Cairness House, Aberdeenshire. Sold March 15th and 16th, 1850.

GUIZOT (François André) Catalogue of very choice Books from the Library of an eminent Collector, and magnificent publications from the Library of M. Guizot, late Prime-Minister of France. Sold May 24th and 25th, 1850.

HABELL (John Henry) Catalogue of the miscellaneous Library of the late Mr. J. H. Habell. Sold Aug. 15th—18th, 1849.

HALL (Rev. Peter) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late Rev. P. Hall. Sold May 27th—June 4th, 1850.

HARDING (Benjamin) Catalogue of the select Library of the late B. Harding: together with some rare and curious Books and Engravings. Sold Febr. 26th, 1850.

HAWKINS (Enoch) Catalogue of the extensive and valuable Musical Library and miscellaneous Books of the late E. Hawkins, of the Chapel-Royal, St. James's, and Vicar-Choral of Westminster Abbey. Sold June 14th and 15th, 1847.

HENDERSON (Alexander) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late A. Henderson. Sold June 21st—July 1st, 1848.

Hodgson (Rev. C.) Catalogue of the Classical, Historical, and Theological Library of the late Rev. C. Hodgson, Vicar of St. Tudy, Cornwall. Sold Nov. 26th—28th, 1846.

Hodgson (John) Catalogue of the valuable modern Law Library of J. Hodgson, Q.C., consisting of Reports and Appeal-cases, etc. Sold Dec. 12th, 1846.

Holgate (William) Catalogue of the valuable Library of W. Holgate, of The General Post-office, comprising an interesting and extensive series of rare old quarto Plays, and many rare volumes in early English Poetry. Sold June 8th—11th, 1846.

Hone (William) Catalogue of the valuable and interesting collection of Books, Tracts, Ballads, etc. of the late W. Hone, Author of "The Every-day Book," etc. Sold by H. Southgate and Co. Febr. 25th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 5.

Hurd (Philip) See also Anonymous Sales, *May 24th*, 1848. Catalogue of the choice and valuable Library of the late P. Hurd, Barrister-at-law. Sold by R. H. T. and C. Evans, July 30th—Aug. 1st, 1845. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 11, *Art.* 10.

Hutchison (Robert) Catalogue of the First part of the Library of R. Hutchison, of the Commercial-road. Sold by E. Hodgson, Oct. 29th—Nov. 10th, 1842. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 4, *Art.* 4.

Catalogue of a portion of the Library of the late R. Hutchison. Sold by R. H. T. and C. Evans, Dec. 20th—24th, 1842. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 2.

Jolley (Thomas, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the Theological portion of the very extensive, singularly curious, and valuable Library of T. Jolley. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, Febr. 20th—March 4th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 8, *Art.* 1.

Catalogue of the Second portion of the Library of T. Jolley, comprising the first division of an extensive assemblage of the works of the early English Poets and old English Dramatists; with other rare and curious Books. Sold June 9th—15th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 8, *Art.* 2.

Catalogue of the Fourth portion of the Library of T. Jolley, comprising the third division of the works of the early English Poets, etc. Sold June 10th—17th, 1844. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 10, *Art.* 2.

Kempe (Alfred John, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the Library of A. J. Kempe; Engravings and Drawings, collection of Roman Antiquities, etc. Sold by Southgate and Son, July 20th and 21st, 1837.

Knight (William) Catalogue of the exceedingly choice and valuable Library of the late William Knight, of Canonbury-Place, Islington, and of Oaklands, near St. Alban's. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. Aug. 2nd—7th, 1847.

Lascelles (B. F.) Catalogue of a valuable collection of Theological and miscellaneous Books in various languages, the Library of B. F. Lascelles, late of Bath; with a portion of a Library removed from Hampstead. Sold by J. Fletcher, May 29th—June 1st, 1844.

Lawford (George) Catalogue of the extensive and valuable Stock of Books of the late G. Lawford, of Saville-place, Bookseller. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. March 5th—14th, 1850.

Littledale (Sir Joseph) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Littledale, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, deceased. Sold Jan. 23rd—30th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 3.

Longman and Co. Catalogue of the valuable Stock of Second-hand Books, the property of Messrs. Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. Sold June 4th—15th, 1849.

Mac Donnell (James, M.D.) Catalogue of the extensive and valuable Library of the late J. Mac Donnell, M.D., of Belfast. Sold by G. C. Hyndman, at No. 15, Donegall-place, Belfast, Jan. 23rd, 1849, and following days. *Belfast.*

Miller (John C.) Catalogue of an exceedingly choice collection of Books, chiefly on large and fine paper, comprising the entire Library of J. C. Miller, of Lincoln's Inn, Q.C. Sold June 23rd and 24th, 1847.

Milles (Rev. Jeremiah, D.D.) Catalogue of the valuable Topographical, Theological, Classical, and Historical Library—with some highly interesting Manuscripts, collected by the Very Rev. Dr. J. Milles, Dean of Exeter, and President of The Antiquarian Society, deceased 1784. Sold April 10th—14th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 7.

Mitchell (William) Catalogue of an interesting collection of Autograph Letters. Sold by Puttick and Simpson, Dec. 17th, 1849.

Morice (John, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late J. Morice, by whom the more important Topographical and Historical works have been illustrated with several Thousand original Drawings, an extensive assemblage of Engravings, and richly emblazoned with Armorial-bearings. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Co. June 19th—July 5th, 1844.

Morton (Thomas) Catalogue of the Medical Books of the late eminent Surgeon T. Morton. Sold Dec. 24th, 1849.

Murphy (Rev. John, D.D.) Catalogue of the Theological portion of the extraordinarily extensive Library of the late Right Rev. Dr. J. Murphy, Roman-Catholic Bishop of Cork. Sold July 3rd—12th, 1848.

Catalogue of the Sixth and final portion of the extensive Library of the late Right Rev. Dr. J. Murphy, comprising valuable and rare Books illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Ireland; to which is added the remaining portion of the general Library. Sold Dec. 18th—20th, 1848.

Newland (Montagu) Catalogue of the Historical, Classical, and general Library of the late M. Newland, including some valuable Law-books, to which is added the well-selected Library of a Clergyman. Sold July 9th—11th, 1849.

Newling (Rev. John) Catalogue of another portion of the valuable Library of the late Rev. J. Newling, Canon-Residentiary of Lichfield. Sold by J. Fletcher Jan. 8th—10th, 1845.

Nichols (John Bowyer, (F.S.A.) Catalogue of a choice and valuable collection of Topographical, Antiquarian, and Historical Works, from the Libraries of J. B. Nichols, and a well-known Collector. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, Febr. 10th and 11th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 4.

Norris (John) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late J. Norris, of Hughenden, near High Wycombe. Sold July 7th—13th, 1846.

Ord (J. P.) Catalogue of the superb Library, valuable Collection of Pictures and Enamels, elegant plate, etc. late the property of J. P. Ord, Esq., Edge-hill, Duffield, Derbyshire. Sold by B. Payne, June 26th—28th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 7, *Art.* 13.

Parry (Edward) Catalogue of a valuable assemblage of very fine modern Books, and splendid Books of Engravings comprising the Library of E. Parry, deceased. Sold by Sotheby and Co. May 25th, 1848.

Parsons (Rev. James) Catalogue of the Classical and Theological Library of the late Rev. J. Parsons, Editor of the Oxford Septuagint; with the Library of a Clergyman, and the Library of a Physician, deceased. Sold June 16th—19th, 1847.

Payne and Foss. Catalogue of the First portion of the valuable and extensive Stock of Books of Messrs. Payne and Foss, retiring from business. Sold March 18th—28th, and April 8th—18th, 1850.

Catalogue of the Second portion of the Stock of Books of Messrs. Payne and Foss. Sold June 24th—July 3rd, 1850.

Phillips (Edward) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late E. Phillips; to which is added a selection from another Library. Sold by Sotheby and Co. Nov. 12th—14th, 1845. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 11, *Art.* 11.

Pigott (John Hugh Smyth) Catalogue of a portion of the valuable Library of J. H. S. Pigott, of Brockley-Hall, Somerset, comprising a choice and rare assemblage of the productions of the early English Poets. Sold May 3rd and 4th, 1847.

Pooler (Richard Turner) Catalogue of an extensive collection of valuable Books, comprising the Classical, Historical, Mechanical and Mathematical Library, etc. of R. T. Pooler: with a portion of the extensive Library of the late eminent Historian Sharon Turner; and some other valuable Books. Sold Aug. 18th—28th, 1847.

Pott (Ven. Joseph Holden, Archdeacon of London) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late Ven. Joseph Holden Pott, Archdeacon of London, Chancellor of Exeter, and Prebendary of St. Paul's. Sold May 15th—22nd, 1847.

Poynder (John) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late John Poynder, of South Lambeth. Sold Jan. 10th—12th, 1850.

Richardson (Robert) Catalogue of the Library of the late R. Richardson, of the Bengal Civil-service. Sold June 15th and 16th, 1848.

Richardson (Robert, M.D.) Catalogue of the valuable, Historical, Classical, and Theological Library of the late R. Richardson, M.D., Author of "Travels along the Mediterranean." Sold April 11th—16th, 1849.

Riego (Miguel Del) Catalogue of the miscellaneous Library of the late Don Miguel Del Riego, Canon de Oviedo. Sold June 2nd—5th, 1847.

Rodd (Thomas) See also Brumell. Catalogue of the First portion of the extensive and valuable Stock of Books of the late eminent Bookseller, T. Rodd, of Great Newport-street. Sold Nov. 19th—24th, 1849.

Catalogue of The Theological portion of the Stock of Books of T. Rodd. Sold Nov. 26th—Dec. 4th, 1849.

Catalogue of the Third portion:—comprising the early English Poets and Dramatists, Facetiæ, Romances and Novels. Sold Dec. 17th—22nd, 1849.

Catalogue of the Fourth portion: comprising curious Tracts on Languages, rare English Historical pieces, etc. Sold Jan. 21st—26th, 1850.

Catalogue of the extensive and valuable collection of Manuscripts in all languages formed by Mr. T. Rodd. Sold Febr. 4th—9th, 1850.

Catalogue of Autograph Letters the property of Mr. T. Rodd; to which are added the extensive Correspondence of the late William Upcott, comprising several thousand Letters, also other Autograph Letters. Sold Febr. 25th, 1850.

Catalogue of a very choice selection of fine and rare Books, and Books Printed on Vellum, the property of the late T. Rodd. Sold March 4th, 1850.

Catalogue of the miscellaneous portion of the valuable Stock of Books of the late T. Rodd. Sold Oct. 28th—Nov. 8th, 1850.

Catalogue of the last portion of the extensive and valuable stock of the late T. Rodd, containing Books illustrative of the Topography, Antiquities, Laws, history, language and literature of Ireland. Sold Nov. 9th, 1850.

Rokewode (John Gage, F.S.A.) Catalogue of a portion of the valuable Library of the late J. G. Rokewode, Director of The Society of Antiquaries. Sold Dec. 22nd and 23rd, 1848.

Royal Library. Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, comprising the Duplicate volumes of the Royal Library. Sold Aug. 24th—28th, 1843.

Sale (Richard Cowlishaw) Catalogue of the extensive Library, and of the collections of Pictures, Engravings, Coins and Medals, miscellaneous Curiosities, etc. of R. C. Sale. Sold Nov. 20th—28th, and Dec. 2nd and 3rd, 1845.

Scott (John, M.D.) Catalogue of the Philological, Philosophical, Historical, Classical, and general Library of the late J. Scott, M.D. of Bedford-square, particularly rich also in Oriental-literature. Sold June 5th—14th, 1850.

Catalogue of the very beautiful collection of Oriental Manuscripts of the late J. Scott, M.D. Sold June 15th, 1850.

Catalogue of the Philosophical, Mathematical, and Astronomical Instruments, of the late J. Scott, M.D. Sold June 20th, 1850.

Sidney (Richard Chase) Catalogue of a collection of Books comprising the Library of R. C. Sidney, late of Leicester-house, Jersey; and the Library of a British Admiral recently deceased. Sold by J. Fletcher, Aug. 9th, 1844, and four following days. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 9, *Art.* 9.

Southey (Robert, LL.D.) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late Robert Southey, LL.D., Poet-Laureate. Sold by Sotheby and Co. May 8th—25th, 1844. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 10, *Art.* 1.

Stowe Library. Catalogue of the Library removed from Stowe-House, Buckinghamshire. Sold Jan. 8th—20th, and Jan. 29th—Febr. 10th, 1849, by S. L. Sotheby and Co. *(Priced, with Names of the Buyers.)*

Catalogue of the Engraved Granger-Portraits. See the Class of Fine Arts: *Catalogues of Sales of Pictures, March 5th and 21st,* 1849.

STOWE LIBRARY.

Catalogue of the important collection of Manuscripts from Stowe. Appointed for sale June 11th—19th, 1849 (not publicly sold, but disposed of by private contract, and the Catalogue withdrawn).

Catalogue of the Illustrations to the Stowe copy of the Correspondence of Horace Walpole. See the Class of FINE ARTS: *Catalogues of Sales of Pictures, etc. Aug. 7th*, 1849.

Catalogue of the few remaining Books omitted in the sale of the Library from Stowe; including the remaining copies of the descriptive Catalogue of the Stowe Manuscripts by Dr. C. O'Connor: together with the extensive and very interesting Stowe collection of Ballads and Broadsides. Sold Aug. 9th, 1849.

STRAWBERRY-HILL LIBRARY. Catalogue of the valuable contents of Strawberry-hill, collected by Horace Walpole, comprising the Library of Books. Sold on the premises by G. Robins, April 25th—30th, 1842 *(the first six days of the sale, pages 1—67 of the general Catalogue)*. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

A revised edition of the Sale-Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts at Strawberry-hill. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Catalogue of the Seventh and Eighth days' Sale of the Books and Books of Prints, in the Round-Tower at Strawberry-hill. Sold May 2nd and 3rd, 1842 *(Pages 72—94 of the general Catalogue)*. 4to. *Lond.* 1842.

Catalogue of the collection of Engraved British Portraits. See the Class of FINE ARTS: *Catalogues of Sales of Pictures, etc. June 13th*, 1842.

SUSSEX LIBRARY. *Bibliotheca Sussexiana:* the extensive and valuable Library of His Royal Highness the late Duke of Sussex. Part I. Theology. Sold by R. H. T. and C. Evans, July 1st—27th, 1844.

Bibliotheca Sussexiana: Part II. Manuscripts. Sold July 31st—Aug. 3rd, 1844.

Bibliotheca Sussexiana: Part III. English, Scotch, and Irish History; English and Foreign Topography; Voyages and Travels. Sold Aug. 12th—17th, 1844.

Bibliotheca Sussexiana: Part IV. Greek Classics, Foreign History, Antiquities, Heraldry, Genealogical-history, Fine-Arts, etc. Sold Jan. 30th—Febr. 11th, 1845.

Bibliotheca Sussexiana: Part V. Poetry, the Drama, Polygraphy, Latin Classics, Belles-lettres, Biography, Law, and Bibliography. Sold April 22nd—May 5th, 1845.

Bibliotheca Sussexiana: Part VI. Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Foreign Law; Natural and Moral Philosophy; Natural-history; Medicine and Anatomy; Mathematics and Transactions of Scientific-Societies. Sold Aug. 11th—14th, 1845.

TALBOYS (D. A.) Catalogue of the Second portion of the very extensive retail Stock of D. A. Talboys of Oxford. Sold by L. A. Lewis, Oct. 24th—Nov. 5th, 1842. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 5, *Art.* 5.

THANE (Thomas) Catalogue of the valuable Books and Books of Prints collected by the late T. Thane; together with the remaining copies, copper-plates, and copyright of Thane's "Autography of the British Nation," and of other works. Sold by Sotheby and Co. April 2nd and 3rd, 1846.

THORPE (John) Catalogue of the extensive and valuable stock of Books of J. Thorpe, removed from Cambridge. Sold by E. Hodgson, Dec. 14th—23rd, 1842. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 1.

TODD (Ven. Henry John, Archdeacon of Cleveland) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late Venerable Archdeacon Todd. Sold by Sotheby and Co. May 16th—20th, 1846.

UPCOTT (William) See also ALLEN—RODD. Catalogue of the Library of the late W. Upcott, with a most extensive collection of Books, Manuscripts, Prints, and Drawings for the History of Northamptonshire and Oxfordshire. Sold by Sotheby and Co. June 15th—19th, 1846.

Catalogue of the collection of Manuscripts and Autograph-Letters of the late W. Upcott. Sold June 22nd—24th, 1846.

Catalogue of the collection of Prints, Pictures, and Curiosities of the late W. Upcott. Sold June 25th, 1846.

WALLER (Thomas) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late T. Waller. removed from Bromley, Kent. Sold May 1st—9th, 1846.

WATT (James) Catalogue of the principal portion of the choice and valuable Library of the late J. Watt, of Aston-hall, Warwickshire. Sold April 23rd—May 4th, 1849.

WEDGWOOD (Josiah) Catalogue of the miscellaneous Library of the late J. Wedgwood, removed from Maer Hall, Staffordshire; with two other collections. Sold Nov. 16th —21st, 1846.

WESSELY (Dr. M. A.) Verzeichniss der von Dr. M. A. Wessely hinterlassenen Bibliothek, welche zu Nordhausen Ritterstrasse 125, am 23 Sept. 1850, und folgenden tagen, durch den vercideten Auctionator J. J. Goldschmidt gegen gleich baare zahlung offentlich versteigert werden zoll. Mit ein vorworte von Prof. Dr. Phoebus zu Giessen. *Nordhausen*, 1850.

WHITE (W. A. A.) Catalogue of the Historical, Topographical, and Numismatological Library of W. A. A. White. Sold Dec. 8th, 1848.

WILKS (John) Catalogue of the valuable Library of an eminent Collector. Sold March 12th—24th, 1847.

Catalogue of the valuable Collection of Autograph-Letters, Historical-documents, etc. the property of an eminent Collector. Sold May 12th—17th, 1851.

WILLIAMS (Orlando Harris) Catalogue of an extensive assemblage of Books and Books of Prints, including the Historical Library of the late O. H. Williams, chiefly collected by William Williams of Ivy-Tower, Pembrokeshire, Author of "The Primitive History of the Creation." Sold July 16th—24th, 1849.

WILSON (Walter) Catalogue of the extensive and valuable Library of the late W. Wilson, of Bath. Sold July 5th—17th, 1847.

WINSTON (James) Catalogue of the extensive and highly valuable printed and manuscript Library of Mr. J. Winston, deceased; late proprietor of the Haymarket Theatre, and for many years Manager of Drury-lane Theatre. Sold by Puttick and Simpson, Dec. 13th—15th, 1849.

WOLLASTON (Rev. H. J.) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the Rev. H. J. Wollaston, F.L.S. Sold by J. W. Southgate, Jan. 20th, 1838.

WOOLLGAR (J. W.) Catalogue of the Scientific Library of J. W. Woollgar, F.R.A.S. of Lewes, Sussex, with some fine Mathematical and Philosophical Instruments. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, May 20th, 1851.

WORDSWORTH (Rev. Christopher, D.D.) Catalogue of a considerable portion of the Library of the late Rev. Dr. Wordsworth; to which is added another valuable collection of Books. Sold by Sotheby and Co. June 22nd—25th, 1846.

WRANGHAM (Ven. Francis, Archdeacon of Cleveland) Catalogue of the First portion of the extensive and valuable Library of the late Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, F.R.S. comprising the Books removed from Chester. Sold July 12th—22nd, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 8, *Art.* 3.

Catalogue of the Second portion of the Library of the late Archdeacon Wrangham, comprising the Books removed from Hunmanby. Sold Nov. 29th—Dec. 9th, 1843. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 8, *Art.* 4.

WYNN (Right Hon. C. W. Williams) Catalogue of an important portion of the valuable Library of the late Right Hon. C. W. W. Wynn. Sold Febr. 26th—28th, 1851.

YOUNG (Rev. George, D.D.) Catalogue of the Historical, Classical, Antiquarian, and Theological Library of the late Rev. G. Young, D.D. Sold Dec. 11th, 1848.

CATALOGUES OF SALES OF BOOKS, PRINTS, COINS, ANTIQUITIES, ETC. INCLUDING THE LIBRARIES OF REMARKABLE PERSONS SOLD BY BOOKSELLERS, BETWEEN THE YEARS 1727 AND 1802. Small 8vo. 9 Vols. *Lond.*

Volume I. 1727—1734.

1. RAWLINSON (Thomas, F.R.S.) *Bibliothecae Rawlinsonianae*, Pars altera: being a Catalogue of part of the valuable Library of T. Rawlinson, deceased. Sold by Thomas Ballard, at St. Paul's Coffee-house, Nov. 22nd, 1727, and twenty-one following evenings, at six of the clock.

MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES, Volume I.

2. *Bibliothecae Rawlinsonianae*, Pars altera. Sold Nov. 24th, 1729, and seventeen following evenings.

3. *Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Rawlinsonianae:* or a large and valuable collection of Manuscripts, with an appendix of Printed-Books digested and formerly made by T. Rawlinson. Sold March 4th, 1733–34, and fifteen following evenings.

4. *Bibliothecae Wincupiana et Martyniana:* or a Catalogue of the Libraries of the Rev. DR. WINCUP and of ROBERT MARTYN of the Inner Temple, Esq. For sale at T. Osborne's shop in Gray's Inn Lane, to begin Febr. 19th, 1733–34.

Volume II. 1728—1733.

1. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the learned Mr. HENRY DODWELL, and of ISAAC EWER of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. lately deceased. For sale by Fletcher Gyles, over against Gray's Inn, in Holborn, to begin Dec. 1st, 1730.

2. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the Rev. LEWIS ATTERBURY, LL.D. and of PETER WENTWORTH, Esq. both lately deceased. For sale at T. Osborne's shop in Gray's Inn-lane next the walks, to begin Jan. 25th, 1731–32.

3. A Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. and learned WILLIAM FOULKES, D.D. and M.D., and of an eminent Counsellor of the Inner-Temple, both very lately deceased. For sale at T. Osborne's shop, commencing Jan. 29th, 1732–33.

4. A Catalogue of the entire Library of THOMAS MADOX, Esq. His Majesty's late Historiographer. Sold by John Wilcox, Febr. 6th, 1727–28, and eight following evenings, at five of the clock.

5. A Catalogue of the Library, Antiquities, etc. of the late learned JOHN WOODWARD, M.D., F.RS., and Professor of Physick in Gresham College. Sold by Christopher Bateman and John Cooper, in the Great Piazza, Covent Garden, Nov. 11th, 1728, and thirty-two days following.

6. A Catalogue of the Library of the late JOHN FREIND, M.D., consisting of a curious collection of Books in all arts and scienees. Sold Jan. 2nd, (1732–33) and twelve days following.

7. A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the late THOMAS JETT, Esq., Auditor of the Exchequer. Sold by C. Bateman, May 11th, 1731.

8. A Catalogue of the Library of the late T. Jett. Sold Febr. 15th, 1731 (1730) and nineteen following evenings, at five a-clock.

9. A Catalogue of the Collection of Prints and Drawings of JOHN TALMAN, Esq. deceased. Sold April 19th—25th, 1729–30.

Volume III. 1730–35.

1. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the Right Hon. WILLIAM (Cheyne, Second), VISCOUNT OF NEW HAVEN and Lord Cheyne, and of the REV. JOHN ROGERS, D.D., Sub-Dean and Canon of Wells, and Vicar of St. Giles, Cripplegate, both lately deceased. On sale by Fletcher Gyles, over against Gray's Inn, in Holborn, to begin March 10th, 1729–30.

2. A Catalogue of the Library of the learned Don Emmanuel Martin, of Alicant, lately brought from Spain: with an appendix consisting of original Pictures and Books of Prints collected abroad by David Lyon, on sale at his shop in Russel-street, Covent-garden, commencing Febr. 3rd, 1729–30.

3. A Catalogue of the Collection of J. TALMAN, Esq. 1730. (*See Vol.* II. *Art.* 9.)

4. *Bibliotheca Groenewegeana:* being a Catalogue of the stoek of JOHN GROENEWEGEN, containing several scarce Books collected in France, Italy, Germany and Holland. Sold by T. Ballard, March 10th—19th, 1728–29, at six of the clock.

5. A Catalogue of the valuable Library of the Right Rev. ROBERT WILLIS, late Lord Bishop of Winchester. On sale at T. Osborne's shop, to begin Febr. 20th, 1734–35.

Volume IV. 1720—1738.

1. A Catalogue of the entire Library of BENJAMIN MIDDLETON, late of Norfolk-street, in the Strand. Sold by C. Bateman, Nov. 23rd, 1720, and nineteen following evenings.

MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES. Volume IV.

2. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Manuscripts and Books, being the Library of FRANCIS COLMAN, Esq., Envoy-Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Great Duke of Tuscany. On sale at T. Osborne's shop, to begin Febr. 20th, 1738 (O.S.)

3. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the Right Rev. Dr. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, late Lord Bishop of Ely, and the Rev. Archdeacon Fleetwood, deceased. On sale at T. Osborne's shop, to begin May 10th, 1738.

4. A Catalogue of several valuable Libraries of Books and Manuscripts; among which are the entire Libraries of a noble Lord, deceased, and of WILLIAM STUART: to which is prefixed a Genealogical Library, collected and augmented by Sir HENRY ST. GEORGE, Garter, Principal King of Arms, etc. On sale at T. Osborne's shop, to begin Nov. 27th, 1738.

5. Catalogue of the valuable Library of THOMAS RICHARDSON, Apothecary, deceased. On sale at T. Osborne's shop, to begin Nov. 11th, 1734.

Volume V. 1730—1737.

1. A Catalogue of the Library of THOMAS SCLATER BACON, deceased. Sold March 14th, 1736–37, and seventy-five following evenings, at five o'clock.

2. A Catalogue of above Two thousand miscellaneous Books. For sale at Thomas Corbett's shop, the Addison's Head, next door to the Rose Tavern, Temple-bar, to begin June 23rd, 1730.

3. A Catalogue of very valuable Italian Prints and Drawings by the most eminent masters, belonging to THOMAS SLATER, Esq. Counsellor, of Lincoln's Inn, deceased. Sold at Mr. Cock's new auction-room, at the Golden-head, in the Great Piazza, Covent-garden, Febr. 22nd—March 10th, 1731–32, at five o'clock.

4. A Catalogue of the collection of J. TALMAN. 1730. *(See Vol.* II. *Art.* 9.*)*

5. A Catalogue of the Library of the Right Rev. FRANCIS ATTERBURY, Lord Bishop of Rochester and Dean of Westminster, lately deceased. Sold by T. Ballard, at Paul's Coffee-house, March 5th, 1732–33, and eleven following evenings, at five o'clock.

6. A Catalogue of the Library of ROBERT DUNCKIN, Esq. late of the Inner-Temple: to which is added an appendix, being the Library of EDWARD SLATER, Esq. Counsellor, of Lincoln's Inn, deceased. Sold by C. Cock, Febr. 15th—March 24th, 1731–32, at five o'clock.

7. A Catalogue of part of the Library of the late Rev. Dr. SAMUEL CLARKE, Rector of St. James's, Westminster. Sold by T. Ballard, at Paul's Coffee-house, April 19th, 1732, and nine following evenings, at six a-clock, designing to sell by day-light.

Volume VI. 1732—1736.

1. A new Catalogue of a choice and as fine a collection of Books as have been sold these many years; being the Libraries of that learned Counsellor THOMAS LUTWYCHE, late one of His Majesty's counsel-at-law: and of that ingenious poet Mr. JOHN GAY: for sale at T. Osborne's, to begin May 13th, 1735.

2. Catalogue of the Libraries of JOSEPH HALL, late one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, and of BROOK TAYLOR, LL.D. and F.R.S., lately deceased: for sale by F. Gyles, to begin Febr. 22nd, 1731–32.

3. A Catalogue of the valuable Library of that great Antiquarian Mr. THOMAS HEARNE of Oxford; and of another gentleman of note, consisting of a very great variety of uncommon books and scarce ever to be met withal: for sale at T. Osborne's, to begin Febr. 16th, 1735–36.

4. A new Catalogue of a valuable and choice collection of Books, being the Libraries of an eminent Judge, the Rev. Mr. KENT, and GILBERT DAWSON, all deceased: for sale at T. Osborne's, to begin May 17th, 1736, and will continue selling all the month of May, and June.

5. *Bibliotheca splendidissima:* or a Catalogue of the valuable Library of JOHN OWEN, late Recorder of Windsor, of Mr. JOHN ECTON, late Receiver of the Tenths of the Clergy, and of that ingenious architect Capt. EDWARD STANTON: for sale at T. Osborne's, to begin Nov. 17th, 1735.

MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES, Volume VII.

Volume VII. 1728—1734.

1. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the Rev. DR. WINCUP and of ROBERT MARTYN. 1733–34. *(See Vol.* I. *Art.* 4.*)*

2. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the Rev. ROBERT KILBORN, LL.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's and Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary; and of the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL, LL.D., Rector of Finchley and Morning-Preacher at St. John's Chapel, near Bedford-row; and lastly of STEPHEN HALL, M.D., Physician to the Royal Hospital at Greenwich; all lately deceased: for sale at T. Osborne's, to begin April 18th, 1732.

3. A Catalogue of the valuable Library collected by that truly laborious antiquary PETER LE NEVE, Esq. Norroy King of Arms, lately deceased. Sold by John Wilcox, at the Bedford Coffee-house, Febr. 22nd, 1730–31, and eleven following evenings at five a-clock.

   A Catalogue of some Curiosities and Manuscripts omitted in the Catalogue of the Library of Peter Le Neve. Sold March 23rd, 1730–31.

4. A Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. NATHANIEL SPINCKES, and of part of the Library of the LORD CHIEF-BARON GILBERT, both deceased: for sale at T. Osborne's, to begin Febr. 29th, 1728.

5. A Catalogue of the celebrated Collection of JOHN TALMAN, deceased, Comptroller of the Works to His late Majesty King William; of several excellent Statues in ancient Greek marble and brass. Sold March 10th, 1729–30. *(See also Vol.* II. *Art.* 9.) An additional leaf in small folio, containing the Statues and Vases, is prefixed to this copy of the Catalogue.

6. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the REV. THOMAS CREECH, formerly Fellow of Wadham College in Oxford, and of JOHN EYRE, Esq. lately deceased: for sale by F. Gyles, to begin May 25th, 1731.

7. A compleat Catalogue of the Library of Mr. THOMAS GRANGER, deceased. Sold by T. Ballard, at Paul's Coffee-house, Jan. 25th, 1732–33, and nineteen following evenings.

8. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the Hon. and Rev. HENRY BRYDGES, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester, and of JOHN RAWLINSON of Hampshire, both lately deceased: for sale by F. Gyles, to begin Febr. 17th, 1728.

Volume VIII. 1780—1786.

1. A Catalogue of a large collection of Books in several languages and on various arts and sciences, being the Library of the late RICHARD HOUGHTON, which will begin to be sold at the prices marked, Aug. 21st, 1780. *Liverpool.*

2. A Catalogue of the Library of BENJAMIN CHARLESWORTH, M.D. of Lincoln, and of EDWARD PARKER, of Lincolnshire, both deceased; with the valuable Library of an eminent Divine, deceased. Sold by Leigh and Sotheby at their house in York-street, Covent-garden, March 13th—18th, 1782.

3. A Catalogue of the valuable Museum of MATTHEW DUANE, F.R. and A.S. Part I. containing Greek, Punic, Phœnician, Roman, and other Coins and Medals. Sold by Mr. Gerard at his house in Litchfield street, Soho, May 3rd—7th, 1785.

4. A Catalogue of the entire and valuable Library of GENERAL OGLETHORPE, lately deceased; to which is added the Library of another gentleman. Sold by Leigh and Sotheby, May 5th—15th, 1788.

5. Catalogue of Household-furniture, etc. at Kirkby-House, Ink-pen, Berkshire. Sold by James Christie, Aug. 13th and 14th, 1789.

6. Catalogue of the Household-furniture, etc. of William Le Mesurier, of 57, Greek-street, Soho. Sold by Mr. Greenwood, March 31st, April 1st, 1790.

7. Catalogue of the genuine Library of JAMES WALKER, F.S.A., late Marshal of the King's Bench. Sold by J. Egerton, April 13th—15th, 1791.

8. Catalogue of the genuine collection of Natural-history of ISAAC SWAINSON, of Frith Street, Soho, leaving off collecting. Sold by Mr. Gerard, May 9th—14th, 1791.

9. Catalogue of the Household-furniture, etc. of CUMBERLAND HOUSE, Pall Mall. Sold by J. Christie, Febr. 25th—March 6th, 1793.

MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES, Volume VIII.

10. Catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable and well-selected Library of scarce Books, late the property of M. DE CALONNE. Sold by Skinner and Dyke, May 23rd—25th, 1793.

11. Catalogue of the stock of Cutlery, etc. of the late Mr. Riccards. Sold by J. Christie, Febr. 26th and 27th, 1794.

12. Catalogue Part III. and last, of Duplicates of Ores, Petrifactions, Spars, Gems, Crystals, etc. selected from the extensive and valuable collection of the late Right Hon. JOHN, EARL OF BUTE. Sold by T. King, March 5th—8th, 1794.

13. Catalogue of the valuable and judiciously selected Library of the Rev. DR. COLEMAN, deceased, late Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. Sold by J. Christie, April 23rd and 24th, 1795.

14. Catalogue of the curious collection of Shells and other Natural Curiosities the property of the late Rev. RICHARD SOUTHGATE, one of the Librarians of The British Museum. Sold by Leigh and Sotheby, May 12th and 13th, 1795.

15. Catalogue of a valuable and select collection of Books of Antiquities, Architecture, etc. the property of Mr. WOOD, Architect, late of Bath. Sold by Mr. Christie, June 8th and 9th, 1795.

16. Catalogue of the Household-furniture, etc. late the property of Dr. Kennedy. Sold by J. Christie, July 21st, 1795.

17. Catalogue of the entire and valuable Library of the late Rev. DR. ANDREW KIPPIS, Editor of the new edition of the "Biographia Britannica," and several other works. Sold by Leigh and Sotheby, April 6th—12th, 1796.

18. Catalogue of the valuable Library of JOHN ALEXANDER STAINSBY, Barrister-at-law, lately deceased. Sold May 16th—20th, 1796.

19. Catalogue of the valuable stock of Materials for Experiments in Chemical-analysis of Dr. Bryan Higgins who is leaving England. Sold by Mr. Pettit, at 13, Greek street, Soho, July 28th—Aug. 1st, 1796.

20. Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late Right Hon. WILLIAM GERARD HAMILTON, formerly Secretary of State and Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland. Sold by Leigh and Sotheby, Dec. 12th—16th, 1796.

Volume IX. 1798—1802.

1. Catalogue of the Stock of Peter Wirgman, Jeweller and Goldsmith. Sold by Mr. Sharp, Dec. 5th—7th, 1798.

2. Catalogue of a select portion of elegant Books, the property of a Nobleman lately deceased. Sold by W. Stewart, June 6th—8th, 1799.

3. Catalogue of the Library of the late Rev. WILLIAM MORGAN, D.D. Rector of Ashton-Clinton; also the Medical Library of the late Mr. WALKER, Surgeon. Sold by Leigh and Sotheby, Febr. 13th—19th, 1800.

4. Catalogue of part of the Household-furniture, etc. of BEDFORD HOUSE, Bloomsbury-square. Sold by J. Christie, May 5th—10th, 1800.

5. Catalogue of the valuable Libraries of the late ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.D. and of the late JOHN FLOUD, of The Inner-Temple. Sold by Leigh and Sotheby, June 20th—27th, 1800.

6. Catalogue of a collection of Minerals, Spars, Shells, etc. Sold by T. King, Sept. 3rd—9th, 1800. *Imperfect.*

7. Catalogue of the Library of Dr. ROBERT GLYNN, late Fellow of The Royal College of Physicians. Sold Dec. 4th—9th, 1800.

8. Catalogue of the Household-furniture, etc. of William Oldham of Bury-Hall, Edmonton. Sold by Peter Coxe, Burrell, and Foster, Febr. 25th—27th, 1801.

9. Catalogue of the genuine collection of Books forming the entire Library of Hookham's Subscription Literary Assembly-room, Old Bond-street. Sold by E. Jeffery, Febr. 4th—6th, 1802.

10. Catalogue of the Household-furniture, etc. of James Hugh Smith Barry, deceased. Sold by Mr. Roper, March 1st—5th, 1802.

11. Catalogue of the very elegant classical and critical Library of the late GILBERT WAKEFIELD. Sold by Leigh, Sotheby, and Son, March 25th—April 1st, 1802.

MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUES, Volume IX.

12. Catalogue of the entire and very valuable Library of the Rev. Samuel Harpur, F.R.S. of The British Museum. Sold by Leigh, Sotheby, and Son, June 17th—25th, 1802.

CATALOGUES OF BOOKSELLERS.

BRITISH.

ATCHLEY AND CO. Catalogue of works on Architecture, Engineering, and the Fine-Arts. 1850.

AYLOTT AND JONES. Catalogues of Modern Books: 8, Paternoster-row. 1844.

BALDOCK (Robert) Catalogue of Miscellaneous Books, new and old, in various languages: 85, High Holborn. 1842.

BARNES (Orson) Catalogues of English and Foreign Second-hand Books: 23, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1846, 1847.

BAYNES (Richard) Catalogues of Sermons, Discourses, Lectures, and Expositions: 28, Paternoster-row. 1844, 1846.

Catalogues of cheap Books in Theology and all other branches of literature. 1844, 1845.

BAYNES (Thomas) List of One Thousand volumes of Sermons: 38, Bedford-street, Covent-garden. 1842.

BELLCHAMBERS (J.) Catalogue of a choice collection of Books: 424, Strand. 1847.

BENT (Thomas) The Monthly Literary Advertiser, Register of Books, Engravings, etc. 1835—1851. 4to.

BOHN (Henry G.) A new general Catalogue of Books: 4, York-street, Covent-garden. Volume I. 1847.

BOHN (John) A Catalogue of English Books in all classes of Literature: 17, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden. 1843.

BROWN (William) Catalogues of Books in English Theology, the Classics, etc.: 130, Old-street, St. Luke's. 1844—1849.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books: at 35, High Holborn. 1846.

CALKIN AND BUDD. Catalogues of miscellaneous collections of Music, Ancient and Modern; with Treatises on Music and on the History of Music: at 118, Pall-Mall. 1844, 1849.

CAWTHORN (M. H.) A List of Modern Publications withdrawn from "The British Library," 24, Cockspur-street, Pall Mall East. 1849.

COLE (Thomas) Catalogue of a strange Collection of Books from the Library of a curious Collector: at 15, Great Turnstile, Holborn, 1850.

CORNISH (William) A cheap List of English and Foreign Books: 7, Hanway-street, Oxford-street, and 37, New-street, Birmingham. 1846, 1847.

CROZIER (R.) Catalogue of Second-hand Books: at 29, Bow-street, Covent-garden. 1844.

DODSON (D.) Catalogue of miscellaneous Books of every description: at 137, Fleet-street. 1844.

DOLMAN (C.) The Advertising-Circular of Literature and the Fine-Arts: 61, Bond-Street. 1846, 1847,

ELKINS (W. H.) Catalogues of rare, curious, and valuable Books: at 47, Lombard-street. 1843—1845.

EVANS (A. E.) Catalogue of a collection of Books, comprising numerous works in the Fine-Arts, Architecture, Painting, Engraving, Sculpture, etc. at Great Queen-street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

FRY (E. H.) Catalogue of miscellaneous Books: at 23, Birchin-lane, Cornhill. 1848.

GOOCH (John) List of miscellaneous Books and Tracts: at 81, Great Russell-street. 1848.

HAMILTON AND BIRD. The Islington Old Book Circular: Catalogues of miscellaneous Books, curious and rare Tracts, etc. at 21, High-street, Islington. 1844, 1845.

Catalogues of selections of Books from the stock of Charles Hamilton, late Hamilton and Bird, 1846—1849.

Bibliotheca Islingtoniensis: a general Catalogue of Books, Tracts, etc. for sale by C. J. Hamilton, at 21, High-street, Islington, and 15, Mill-street, Hanover-square. 1846—1847.

A Catalogue of a collection of Portraits, Views, Cuttings from Newspapers, Autographs, etc. for sale by C. J. Hamilton. 1847. 4to.

HEARNE (John) Catalogues of Numismatic Books: at 81, Strand. 1843—1850.

HIGHLEY AND SON. A Catalogue of Medical and Scientific Books: to which is added a Classified Index of Subjects, including the Names of those Authors who have written on them: 32, Fleet-street. 1851.

HONNOR (George) Second-hand Book-Circular: 304, Strand. 1851.

HUETT (N.) Catalogue of Second-hand Books: 37, Prince's-street, Leicester-square.

IVES AND SWAN'S Theological and general Catalogue: 14, Paternoster-row. 1845, 1846.

Catalogue of Books in Theological and general Literature for 1848 and 1849, on sale by Samuel Ives.

Catalogue of Books, chiefly in Theology, offered at very reduced prices by S. Ives.

JONES (——) Catalogues of Miscellaneous Books: 1, King's-road, Gray's Inn Lane. 1845.

KERSLAKE (T.) Catalogues of Books selected from celebrated collections recently dispersed: at 3, Park-street, Bristol. 1847, 1849.

LILLY (Joseph) Catalogues of rare, curious, and valuable Books, on sale at 19, King-street, Covent-garden. 1843—1847.

LONDON CATALOGUE. The London Catalogue of Books, with their sizes, prices, and publishers; containing the Books published in London, and those altered in size or price since the year 1800 to March, 1827. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

A Supplement to "The London Catalogue of Books," edition 1839, containing the New Works and New Editions published in London, from 1839 to 1844. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

The London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain, from 1814 to 1846. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

BIBLIOTHECA LONDINENSIS: a Classified Index to the Literature of Great Britain during Thirty years, arranged from, and serving as a key to The London Catalogue of Books, 1814—1846. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

A Supplement to "The London Catalogue of Books" published in Great Britain, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names, from 1846 to 1849: including a Classified Index to the New Works published during 1846—1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

LONGMAN AND CO. Catalogues of New Works and New Editions. 1844. 8vo.

A Monthly List of New Works and New Editions, 1835—1351. Small Folio.

LYTE (John) Book-Catalogues: 294, Oxford-street, 498, New Oxford-street. 1847, 1851.

MILLER (J.) Catalogue of cheap Books: 404, Oxford-street. 1844.

MILLER (William) Catalogue of Books, new and second-hand: 3, Upper East Smithfield. 1844.

MURRAY (John) An Illustrated List of New Publications. 1848.

NATTALI (M. A.) Catalogues of miscellaneous English and Foreign Works: 23, Bedford-street, Covent-garden. 1846, 1848.

NEWMAN (James) A selection of valuable works on Topography, Antiquities, etc. 235, Holborn.

NICHOLS AND SON. Catalogues of Books on County-history, etc. 25, Parliament-street. 1843, 1847.

NIELD (William) Catalogue of valuable, rare, and useful Books: at 46, Burlington Arcade. 1850.

PAMPLIN (William) Catalogues of Books chiefly Medical: at 45, Frith-street, Soho-square. 1845—1848.

PARKER (John Henry) Catalogues of editions of the Classics, works on Architecture, etc. 1847, 1849.

PEDDER (W.) Catalogues of cheap Books, ancient and modern: 17, Holywell-street, Strand. 1849, 1851.

PETHERAM (John) Catalogues of Books old and new: at 71, Chancery-lane, 94, High-Holborn. 1843—1850.

PICKERING (William) List of Publications: 177, Piccadilly. 1844.

PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR. The Publishers' Circular and general record of British and Foreign Literature: to which is annually annexed a complete Alphabetical Catalogue of New Books and New Editions. Volumes VI.—XIV. 1843—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

ROBINSON (J.) Miscellaneous Catalogues of new and old Books, at 40, High Holborn.

RODD (Thomas) Catalogues of valuable, scarce and curious Books; with Manuscripts and Autograph Letters: at 9, Great Newport-street, Long-acre. 1843—1847.

Catalogue of a portion of the stock of ancient and modern Books on sale by Horatio Rodd, at 23, Little Newport-street, Leicester-square, 1850, 1851.

SAGE (James) A miscellaneous List of valuable and interesting Books, on sale at 4, Newman's-row, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1846.

SANDELL AND SMITH. Catalogues of Books forming portions of the stock of Robert Sandell and Henry James Smith, at 12, Peerless-place, City-road, 1847, 1851.

SANDERSON (Thomas) Catalogue of Second-hand modern Books. 1845.

SETCHEL (J. F.) Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books, on sale at 23, King-street, Covent-garden.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL AND CO. A Monthly List of New Works and New Editions. 1835—1851. 4to.

SLATTER (Henry) Catalogues of valuable Books, on sale at 2 and 3, High-street, Oxford. 1845—1848.

SMITH (John Russell) The Old Book Circular; The East-Anglian Circular; and Catalogues of choice, useful, and curious Books, on sale at 4, Compton-street, Soho. 1843—1851.

SMITH, ELDER, AND CO. A Literary Circular and Catalogue-raisonné of new Publications. 1849—1851. Small Folio.

SOTHERAN, SON AND DRAPER. The Book-Reporter, and miscellaneous Catalogue of New and Old Books, on sale at 10, Tower-street. 1850, 1851.

STEVENS AND NORTON. Catalogue of Modern Law-books: at 26 and 39, Bell-yard, Lincoln's Inn.

STEVENSON (Thomas) Catalogue of Books on sale at Cambridge. 1845.

STEWART (C. J.) A Catalogue of Bibles and Biblical-literature, on sale at 11, King William-street, West Strand. 1849.

STRONG (Frederick) Catalogue of an interesting selection from his extensive stock of Old Book and other Cuttings, on sale at 117, Long-acre. *Reading*, 1848.

THOMSON (T. D.) Catalogues of cheap Books, ancient and modern, on sale at 13, Upper King-street, Russell-square. 1844—1851.

TIDBURY AND CO. Catalogues of Engravings, Books of Prints. etc. 1849, 1850.

TOOVEY (James) A Catalogue of Books in various languages: at 192, Piccadilly. 1846.

WALLER AND SON. Catalogues of Books and Autographs, at 188, Fleet-street. 1849, 1851.

WHEATLEY (Benjamin R.) Catalogues of scarce and interesting second-hand Books, at 42, Maiden-lane, Covent-garden. 1845, 1846.

WHELDON (John) Catalogues of valuable collections of modern Books, at 4, Paternoster-row. 1847—1851.

WHITTAKER AND CO. A Monthly List of New Works and New Editions. 1835—1851. 4to.

WILLIAMS AND CO. Catalogue of works on Architecture, Engineering, etc. 141, Strand. 1848.

WILLIS (George) The Price-Current of Literature, and Catalogues. 1847, 1849.

CATALOGUES OF FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS.

Baillière (Hippolyte) Catalogue of English, French, German, and American works, in Anatomy, Medicine, Chemistry, Physiology, Physics, Natural-history, Botany, Mesmerism and Homœopathy; and in all departments of science: 219, Regent-street. 1849.

Bossange, Barthés, and Lowell. Catalogue des Livres François, Italiens, Espagnols, etc. 14, Great Marlborough-street. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

Brockhaus (F. A.) Verzeichniss werthvoller Werke aus allen Fächern der Literatur, welche von F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig zu bedeutend ermässigten preisen, durch alle Buchhandlungen des in-und-auslandes zu beziehen sind. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1849.

Cherbouliez (Joel) Catalogue de Livres anciens et modernes, vieux et neufs, qui se trouvent chez J. Cherbouliez, Libraire à Genève. No. 5. Sept. 1848. 8vo.

Dulau and Co. A Catalogue of Foreign Books, comprising popular and standard works in French and other Foreign languages; with a Supplement: 37, Soho-square. 8vo. *London and Paris*, 1845, 1847.

Hering and Remington. A Catalogue of German and other Foreign and English Works of Art: 137, Regent-street.

Hinrichs (J. C.) Vierteljahrs-Catalog aller neuen Erscheinungen im feld der Literatur in Deutschland: wissenschaftlich geordnet, mit Intelligenz-blatt, und alphabetischen jahrcs-registcr. 1846—1851. *Leipzig.*

Köhler (K. F.) No. 1. A Catalogue of a choice selection of Books on sale at reduced prices by K. F. Köhler and C. F. Armbruster, in Leipzig. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1850.

Lippert (J. F.) No. 1. Catalog meines Antiquarischen Bücher-lagers aus der gesammten Naturwissenschaft, ausgegeben von J. F. Lippert, in Halle. 8vo. 1849.

Nutt (David) Verzeichniss der Bücher, Landkarten, etc. welche vom Januar bis Juni 1845 neu crschicnen oder neu aufgelegt worden sind: zu finden in der buchhandlung von D. Nutt, in London, 158, Fleet-street. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1845.

Catalogues of Miscellaneous Foreign and Old Books: 270, Strand. 1842–1851.

Romberg (J. A.) Technologischer-Catalog aller im Jahre 1849, erschienenen Werke in den verschiedensten Fächern der Technologie; so wie verzeichniss der hauptsächlichsten artikel in den Technischen Forst-und-Landwirthschaftlichen Zeitschriften. Erstes quartal. *Leipzig.*

Ruprecht (Carl Johann Franz W.) *Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica Pharmaceutico-Chemica et Veterinaria:* oder geordnete uebersicht aller in Deutschland und im ausland neu erschienenen Medicinisch-Chirurgisch-Geburtshülflichen, Pharmaceutisch-Chemischen, und Veterinär-wissenschaftlichen Bücher: herausgegeben C. J. F. W. Ruprecht. Verlag von Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht in Göttingen. Juli—Dec. 1849.

Schweizerbart (E.) Verzeichniss neuer Naturwissenschaftlicher und Medicinischer werke, welche in der E. Schweizerbart'schen Verlagshandlung in Stuttgart erschienen sind.

Smurduna (Alexander) Rospēse Rossiëskemm knēgamm dly tcheeiy ezz Beblioteke A. Smurduna, sēstematetcheskem porydkomm raspodojēeeay. Vy Tchetirekhay Tchastykhay. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1828.

Perboe Prēyablicie ky "Rospēse Rossiëskemm knēgamm dly tcheeiy ezz Bēblioteke A. Smurduna." 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1829.

Thimm (Franz) Catalogue of Classical German works, 8, Marylebone-street, Regent's Quadrant. *Leipzig*, (1847).

Williams and Norgate. Catalogue of Foreign Books, the Greek and Latin Classics etc. on sale at 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden. 1845—1848.

LITERATURE.

LITERARY REVIEWS AND MAGAZINES, AND OTHER PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

(Catalogue Volume iii. Pages 362—372.)

BRITISH PUBLICATIONS.

Anti-Jacobin Review. The Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine, or monthly political and literary Censor. From the commencement in 1798 to the termination in 1821. 8vo. 61 Vols. *Lond.*

Art-Union Journal. The Art Journal. See the Class of Fine Arts.

Athenæum. The Athenæum Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine-Arts. 1843 to 1851. 4to. *Lond.*

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Volumes LI.—LXX. 1842—1851. 8vo. *Edinb.*

British and Foreign Review. The British and Foreign Review, or European Quarterly Journal. From the commencement, July 1835, to the termination October 1844. 8vo. 17 Vols. *Lond.*

British Critic. The British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review. From January 1827, to the termination April 1843. 8vo. 33 Vols. *Lond.*

British Magazine. The British Magazine. From the commencement, March 1832 to 1849. 8vo. 36 Vols. *Lond.*

Christian Observer. See the Class of Theology: *Miscellaneous Religious pieces.*

Classical Museum. The Classical Museum: a Journal of Philology and of Ancient History and Literature. From the commencement, June 1843, to the conclusion December 1849. 8vo. 7 Vols. *Lond.*

Colonial Magazine. See the Class of Commerce.

Congregational Magazine. See the Class of Theology: *Miscellaneous Religious pieces.*

Dublin Review. The Dublin Review. Volumes XXIII.—XXVI. 1847—1850. 8vo. *Lond. (Derby).*

Eclectic Review. The Eclectic Review. A new series. Volumes I.—XXX. 1837—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

EDINBURGH REVIEW. The Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal. Volumes LXXIV.—XCIV. 1842—1851. 8vo. *Edinb.*

A Third general Index to The Edinburgh Review, from the Fifty-first to the Eightieth volumes inclusive: April 1830 to October 1844. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850.

ETONIAN. The Etonian: in Ten Numbers. The Fourth edition. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1824.

EXAMINER. The Examiner: a Weekly Paper on Politics, Literature, and the Fine-Arts. From 1844 to 1851. Small Folio. *Lond.*

FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW. The Foreign Quarterly Review. Volumes XXVIII.—XXXVI. October 1842 to January 1846; after which it was united with THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW. 8vo. *Lond.*

FOREIGN REVIEW. The Foreign Review and Continental Miscellany. From the commencement, January 1828, to March 1830. 8vo. Five Volumes in Three. *Lond.*

FRASER'S MAGAZINE. Volumes XXV.—XLIV. 1842—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

GENERAL CHRONICLE. The General Chronicle and Literary Magazine. From the commencement, January 1811, to the termination, December 1812. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.*

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. The Gentleman's Magazine. A new series. Volumes XVII.—XXVI. 1842—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

LITERARY GAZETTE. The Literary Gazette and Journal of Belles-lettres, Arts, and Sciences. Volumes XX.—XXIX. 1842—1850. 4to. *Lond.*

The Literary Gazette: for 1851. The Thirty-fifth year, with a new arrangement of materials. 4to. *Lond.*

LONDON MAGAZINE. A general Index to the first Twenty-seven Volumes of The London Magazine, from 1732 to 1758. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760.

MERCHANT-TAYLORS' MAGAZINE. The Merchant Taylors' (School) Magazine. Commenced August 1849, terminated May 1850, in Ten Numbers. Small 8vo. Two Volumes in One. *Lond.*

METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE. The Metropolitan Magazine. Volumes XXXIII.—L. 1842—1847. 8vo. *Lond.*

MONTHLY MIRROR. The Monthly Mirror: reflecting men and manners, with strictures on their epitome, the stage. From the commencement, December 1795 to December 1806. 8vo. 22 Vols. *Lond.*

The Monthly Mirror. A new series. From January 1807 to the conclusion in February 1811, commencing Volume IX. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.*

NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE. The New Monthly Magazine and Humorist. Volumes LXIV.—LXXXI. 1842—1847. 8vo. *Lond.*

NORTH GEORGIA GAZETTE. The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle: a Weekly Newspaper established on board the Ships "Hecla" and "Griper," employed in the Discovery of a North-west-passage under the orders of W. E. Parry, R.N. Edited by Capt. EDWARD SABINE. Nos. I.—XXI. November 1st, 1819, to March 20th, 1820. 4to. *Reprinted, London* 1821.

NOTES AND QUERIES. See the Class of ANTIQUITIES.

ORTHODOX CHURCHMAN'S MAGAZINE. See the Class of THEOLOGY: *Miscellaneous Religious pieces.*

QUARTERLY REVIEW. The Quarterly Review. Volumes LXIX.—LXXXIX. December 1841 to September 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

A general Index to The Quarterly Review, Volumes LXI. to LXXIX. both inclusive, January 1838 to March 1847: forming Numbers 159, 160, Volume LXXX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

SPECTATOR. The Spectator, March 1st, 1710—1711 to December 20th, 1714: complete in One Volume, with Notes and a general Index. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

SPECTATOR NEWSPAPER. The Spectator: a Weekly Journal of Politics, Literature, and Science. Volumes XIII.—XXIV. 1840—1851. Small Folio. *Lond.*

WESTMINSTER REVIEW. The Westminster Review. Volumes XXXVII.—XLV. January 1842 to June 1846. 8vo. *Lond.*

THE WESTMINSTER AND FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW. Volumes XLVI.—LVI. October 1846 to December 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

THE NEWSPAPER-PRESS DIRECTORY: containing full particulars relative to each Journal published in the United-Kingdom and the British-Isles; together with a complete guide to the Newspaper-press of each County, etc. For the year 1847: the Second annual impression. By CHARLES MITCHELL. 8vo. *Lond.*

FOREIGN PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

AMERICA.

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, Volumes LIII.—LXXIII. 1841—1851. 8vo. *Boston.*

AN INDEX TO SUBJECTS TREATED IN THE REVIEWS and other Periodicals, to which no Indexes have been published: prepared for the Library of The Brothers in Unity, Yale College. By WILLIAM FREDERICK POOLE. A Tract. 8vo. *New York,* 1848.

FRANCE.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE FRANÇAISE: Rédigée par Charles Pougens. Cinquième Année, 1805. Livraisons I.—VIII. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Paris.*

JOURNAL DES SAVANTS: 1841—1851. 4to. *Paris.*

REVUE DES DEUX MONDES: Nouvelle série. Tomes V.—XXIV. 1844—1848. 8vo. *Paris.*

Revue des Deux Mondes: Travaux de la Revue depuis sa fondation. 1831—1850: xx ième année. Annuaire politique, littéraire, et statistique. 8vo. *Paris,* 1850.

Revue des Deux Mondes: Nouvelle période. Tomes I.—XII. 1849—1851. 8vo. *Paris.*

HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN, DISTRIBUTION, AND PROGRESS OF LANGUAGES.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 573—576. Volume iii. Page 372.)

Betham (Sir William) *Etruria Celtica.* Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated: or the Language of that ancient and illustrious people compared and identified with the Iberno-Celtic, and both shown to be Phenician. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Dublin,* 1842.

Bosworth (Rev. Joseph, D.D.) The Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian, Languages and nations. 8vo. *Lond. (Nottingham)* 1848.

Forster (Rev. Charles) The One Primeval Language, traced experimentally through Ancient Inscriptions, in Alphabetic characters of lost powers, from the four continents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Hill (Rev. Thomas) The Harmony of the Latin and Greek Languages. 12mo. *Lond.* 1842.

Kennedy (Lieut.-Colonel Vans) Researches into the Origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe. 4to. *Lond.* 1828.

Latham (Robert Gordon, M.D., F.R.S.) The Natural-history of the Varieties of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Mure (William) A critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES,

AND ELEMENTARY WORKS, OF VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 554—570. Volume iii. Pages 373—382.)

Bopp (F.) A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages. Translated from the German by Lieut. Erskine, and conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson. Parts I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845, 1846.

The Handbook of Travel-Talk: a collection of Dialogues and Vocabularies intended to serve as Interpreter to Travellers in Germany, France, and Italy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

WORKS ON PARTICULAR LANGUAGES.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

AFGHAN LANGUAGE.

Dorn (Dr. Bernhard) A Chrestomathy of the Pushti or Afghan language: to which is subjoined a Glossary in Afghan and English. 4to. *St. Petersburg,* 1847.

ANGLO-SAXON.

Vernon (Edward Johnston) A Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue. A Grammar after Erasmus Rask, and Extracts in prose and verse, with notes. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

ARABIC DIALECTS.

Richardson (James) A Vocabulary written by the Talib Ben Musa Bel Kasem, entitled "A Book of Familiar Conversation, in the Arabic, Ghadames, and Tuarick Languages." Printed in Fac-simile, under the sanction of Her Majesty's Government. Small Folio. *(Lond.* 1847.*)*

The Touarick Alphabet, with the corresponding Arabic and English Letters: printed partly in Fac-simile. Small Folio. *(Lond.* 1847.*)*

Two Vocabularies of the Ghadamsee and Touarghee languages: with the Third chapter of the Gospel of St. Matthew in the Ghadamsi-dialect, Familiar Conversations in Four languages, and Rudiments of Grammar of the Ghadamsee and Touarghee languages. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1847.

CEYLONESE LANGUAGE. See SINGHALESE.

CHINESE LANGUAGE.

Medhurst (W. H.) A Dictionary of the Hok-Këèn Dialect of the Chinese language, according to the reading and colloquial idioms: accompanied by a short historical account of Hok-Këèn, a treatise on the Orthography of the Dialect, etc. 4to. *Macao, China,* 1832.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE.

CHAMPOLLION-FIGÉAC (Jean François, Jun.) Dictionnaire Égyptien en Écriture-Hiéroglyphique; publié d'après les Manuscrits-Autographes, dessiné et écrit par Jules Feuquières, achévé d'imprimer le 1ier Novembre, 1843. Four Livraisons. Small Folio. *Paris*, 1841—1844.

IDELER (Julius Ludovicus) *Hermapion:* sive Rudimenta Hieroglyphicae veterum Ægyptiorum literaturae. 4to. Two parts. *Lipsiae*, 1842.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

BARTLETT (John Russell) A Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States. 8vo. *New York*, 1848, 1849.

GOUGH (James) A practical Grammar of the English tongue. The Sixth edition revised, digested, and enlarged by John Gough. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1792.

HALLIWELL (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete-phrases, Proverbs, and ancient customs, from the fourteenth century. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844—1847.

LATHAM (Robert Gordon, M.D., F.R.S.) The English Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

MURRAY (Lindley) An English Grammar: comprehending the principles and rules of the language, illustrated by Exercises and a Key to the Exercises. The Fourth edition improved. 8vo. 2 Vols. *York*, 1819.

SMART (B. H.) Walker remodelled. Smart's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English language, Epitomised on a plan which allows of full definitions to the leading words, and large additions to the terms of modern science: with a key to the pronunciation of Latin, Greek, and Scripture Names. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary of the English language, adapted to the present state of literature and science. The Second edition: to which are now added an enlarged Etymological-index, and a supplement including nearly three thousand words. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

FRENCH LANGUAGE.

DIDOT (Firmin) The Royal Dictionary: English and French, French and English: by Professors FLEMING and TIBBINS. Compiled from the Dictionaries of Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, and Crabb; the last edition of Chambaud, Garner, and Descarrières; the sixth edition of the Academy, the Complément to the Academy, the Grammatical Dictionary of Laveaux, the universal Lexicon of Boiste, etc. 4to. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1841, 1844.

LEQUIEN (E. A.) Traité de la Conjugaison des Verbes: ouvrage qui peut servir de supplément à la plupart des Grammaires élémentaires qui ont paru jusqu'à ce jour. Quatrième édition. 12mo. *A Paris*, 1815.

MEADOWS (F. C.) A new French Grammar, with Exercises adapted to the rules. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

GEORGES (Dr. Karl Ernst) Deutsch-Lateinisches Handwörterbuch. Zweite, vielfach verbesserte, und vermehrte auflage. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Leipzig*, 1839.

NEEBE (Rev. Dr. Frederick) A complete practical Grammar of the German Language, including Exercises. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

WEBER (F. A.) Kritisch-erklärendes Handwörterbuch der Deutschen sprache: mit hinzufügung der gewöhnlichsten in der Umgangsprache verkommenden Fremdwörter, und angabe der richtigen Betönung und ausprache: nebst einem verzeichnisse der Unregelmässigen-zeitwörter. Der Dritten, verbesserten, und vermehrten stereotypausgabe; zweiter abdruck. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1842.

GREEK LANGUAGE.

DONALDSON (Rev. John Williams, LL.D.) The New Cratylus: or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. The Second edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

DUNBAR (George) An English-Greek Lexicon: with a short system of Greek Prosody, and Two Dissertations: I. On the Versification of Homer. II. On Metrical-time in Iambic, Trochaic, and Anapæstic Verse. The Third edition, enlarged and improved. Square 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850.

LIDDELL (Henry George) A Greek-English Lexicon, based on the German work of Francis Passow. By H. G. LIDDELL and ROBERT SCOTT. The Third edition, corrected. 4to. *Oxford*, 1849.

GREEK LANGUAGE, MODERN. See ROMAIC.

HEBREW LANGUAGE.

GESENIUS (Wilhelm) Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar, from the Fourteenth German edition, enlarged and improved by E. Rödiger, D.D. Translated by Benjamin Davies; with a Hebrew Reading-book prepared by the Translator. 4to. *Lond.* 1846.

LINDO (Abigail) A Hebrew and English, and English and Hebrew Dictionary: with Roots and Abbreviatons. Not published. 8vo. *Lond.* 5606—1846.

MAC CAUL (Rev. Alexander, D.D.) A Hebrew Primer: intended as an introduction to the spelling and reading of Hebrew with the Points. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

ICELANDIC LANGUAGE.

RASK (Erasmus) A Grammar of the Icelandic, or Old Norse tongue. Translated from the Swedish by GEORGE WEBBE DASENT. 8vo. *London and Frankfort*, 1843.

IRISH LANGUAGE.

O'REILLY (Edward) *Sanas Gaoidhilge-sagsbhearia:* an Irish-English Dictionary, containing of 20,000 words that have never appeared in any former Irish Lexicon: to which is annexed a compendious Irish Grammar. 4to. *Dublin*, 1817.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

MEDHURST (W. H.) An English and Japanese, and a Japanese and English Vocabulary, compiled from native works. 8vo. *Batavia, Printed by Lithography*, 1830.

LATIN LANGUAGE.

KING EDWARD THE SIXTH'S LATIN GRAMMAR: *Latinæ Grammaticæ Rudimenta:* or an Introduction to the Latin tongue for the use of schools. The Fifth edition. 12mo. *Londini*, 1847.

Cooper (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Winchester) Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ: tam accurate congestus ut nihil penè in eo desiderari possit, quod vel Latinè complectatur amplissimus Stephani "Thesaurus," vel Anglicè toties aucta Eliotæ "Bibliotheca." Folio. *Londini*, 1584.

Donaldson (Rev. John William, LL.D.) *Varronianus:* a critical and historical introduction to the philological study of the Latin language. 8vo. *Cambridge (Lond.)* 1844.

The Controversy about the "*Varronianus*," between T. Hewitt Key and the Rev. J. W. Donaldson. Five Tracts, printed for private circulation. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.

Galfridus Grammaticus. Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum: Lexicon Anglo-Latinum Princeps, Auctore Fratro Galfrido, "Grammaticus" dicto, è Prædicatoribus Lenne Episcopi, Northfolciensi a.d. circa m.cccc.xl. olim è prelis Pynsonianis editum, nunc ab integro commentariolis subjectis ad fidem codicum recensuit Albertus Way. Tomus I. A—L. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1843.

[*Camden Society Publications*, No. xxv.]

Georges (Dr. Karl Ernst) Deutsch-Lateinisches Handwörterbuch; aus den quellen zusammengetragen, und mit besonderer bezügnahme auf Synonymik und Antiquitäten. Zweite, vielfach verbesserte, und vermehrte auflage. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Leipzig*, 1839.

Labbe (Philippus) Eruditæ Pronunciationis Catholici Indices: ab Edwardo Leedes olim recogniti et aucti, et nunc iterum summâ cum curâ recensiti. 12mo. *Londini*, 1812.

Zumpt (Dr. C. G.) A Grammar of the Latin language: Translated, with additions from the German, by the Rev. John Kenrick. The Fifth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

POLISH LANGUAGE.

A complete Dictionary, English and Polish, and Polish and English; compiled from the Dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Walker, Fleming and Tibbins, etc. from the Polish Lexicon of Linde, and the Polish-German Dictionary of Mrongovius: to which is prefixed a Grammar of the English language. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Berlin*, 1849, 1851.

ROMAIC OR MODERN GREEK LANGUAGE.

Corpe (Henry) An Introduction to the Neo-Hellenic, or Modern Greek; containining a guide to its pronunciation, and an epitome of its grammar. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Sophocles (E. A.) A Romaic Grammar, accompanied by a Chrestomathy, with a Vocabulary. 8vo. *Hartford (Massachusetts)* 1842.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.

Oldecop (A.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Français-Russe, et Russe-Français: précédé d'un Grammaire abrégée de chacune de ces deux langues; et suivi d'un table des Noms du Baptême, et des Noms historiques et mythologiques; d'un index Géographique; et d'un tableau-comparatif des Poids, Mésures, et Monnaies des deux nations. Square 8vo. 2 Vols. *St. Petersburg*, 1841.

SINGHALESE LANGUAGE.

CLOUGH (Rev. Benjamin) A Dictionary of the English and Singhalese, and Singhalese and English languages: under the patronage of the Government of Ceylon. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Colombo, printed for the Mission, at the Wesleyan-Mission Press.* 1821, 1830.

SWEDISH LANGUAGE.

MAY (Alfred) A practical Grammar of the Swedish language, with Reading and Writing Exercises. 8vo. *Stockholm,* 1849.

Exercises for Conversation in English and Swedish: together with examples on the use of the particles, forms for letters, etc. The Third edition. 8vo. *Stockholm,* 1849.

TAMIL LANGUAGE.

RHENIUS (Rev. C. T. E.) A Grammar of the Tamil language; with an appendix. 8vo. *Madras,* 1836.

THE HISTORY AND ART OF WRITING.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 570, 571. VOLUME III. PAGES 382, 383.)

ELLIS (Alexander John) A Plea for Phonotypy and Phonography; or Speech printing and Speech-writing. A Tract. 8vo. *Bath,* 1845.

FORSTER (Rev. Charles) The One Primeval Language traced experimentally through Ancient Inscriptions, in Alphabetical characters of lost powers from the four continents. Part I. The Voice of Israel from the Rocks of Sinai. Octavo. *Lond.* 1851.

[A separate Table, exhibiting "A Harmony of Primeval Alphabets," belongs to this work.]

HARDING (William) Taylor improved: Universal Stenography: or a new and practical system of Short-hand, formed upon rational principles. A new edition, revised and improved. 12mo. *Lond. (Nottingham,* 1831.)

MADDEN (Sir Frederick, F.R.S.) Universal Palæography, or Fac-similes of Writings of all nations and periods, copied from the most authentic Manuscripts in the Libraries and Archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England, by M. J. B. Silvestre: accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction by Champollion-Figéac, and Aimé Champollion, Fils. Translated from the French, and edited with corrections and notes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

PITMAN (Isaac) A Manual of Phonography, or Writing by Sound: a natural method of Writing by Signs that represent the Sounds of Language, and adapted to the English language as a complete method of Phonetic-Short-hand. The Eighth edition. A Tract. 12mo. *Lond. (Bath)* 1847.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Signatures of some eminent Fellows of The Royal Society, Lithographed from the Charter-Book. For private circulation by Charles Richard Weld. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

SHAW (Henry, F.S.A.) Illuminated Ornaments, selected from Manuscripts and early Printed-books, from the sixth to the seventeenth centuries: with descriptions by Sir Frederick Madden, F.R.S. 4to. *Lond.* 1833.

SHORT-HAND Gurney's popular System of Short-Hand simplified and improved. The Second edition. By a Stenographer. A Tract. 12mo. *Lond.*

SMITH (Charles John, F.S.A. and William James) Autographs of Royal, noble, learned, and remarkable Personages, conspicuous in English History, from the reign of Richard II. to that of Charles II. with some illustrious Foreigners: accompanied by concise Biographical Memoirs by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1829.

SOTHEBY (S. Leigh) Observations upon the Hand-writing of Philip Melancthon; illustrated with Fac-similes from his marginal annotations, his commonplace-book, and his epistolary-correspondence: also a few specimens of the Autograph of Martin Luther, with explanatory remarks. 4to. *Lond.* 1839.

THE HISTORY AND ART OF PRINTING.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 571—573. VOLUME III. PAGE 383.)

LABORDE (Léon De) Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Strasbourg: ou recherches sur les mystérieux de Gutenberg dans cette ville, et sur le procès qui lui fût inventé en 1439 à cette occasion. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Mayence et à Bamberg: ou description des Lettres de Indulgence du Pape Nicolas V. "*pro Regno Cypri,*" Imprimées en 1454. 4to. *Paris*, 1840.

LEWIS (Rev. John) The Lyfe of Mayster Wyllyam Caxton, of the Weald of Kent, the First Printer in England: in which is given an account of the rise and progress of the art of Pryntyng in England, during his time till 1493. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737.

PRINTING-TYPES. A Specimen of Printing-Types, by Fry, Steele, and Co. Letter-Founders to the Prince of Wales, Type-street. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808.

SINGER (Samuel Weller) Some account of the Book printed at Oxford in M.CCCC.LX.VIII. under the title of "Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum:" in which is examined its claim to be considered the First Book Printed in England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812.

SOTHEBY (Samuel) The Typography of the Fifteenth Century: being Specimens of the productions of the Early Continental Printers, exemplified in a collection of Fac-similes from One Hundred works, together with their Water-marks. Arranged and edited from the collections of the late S. Sotheby, by his Son, S. Leigh Sotheby. 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

VAN PRAET (Joseph) Catalogue des Livres Imprimés sur Vélin, qui se trouvent dans les Bibliothèques tant publiques que particul ères ; pour servir de suite au "Catalogue des Livres Imprimés sur Vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi." 8vo. 3 Vols. *A Paris*, 1824.

THE HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 576, 577. VOLUME III. PAGE 384.)

ÆLFRIC SOCIETY. *Established* 1842. *Discontinued* 1848.

Works printed by The Ælfric Society, for the Publication of Literary Remains illustrative of Anglo-Saxon and Early English History and Philology. 8vo. Fourteen Numbers in Three Volumes. *Lond.* 1843.

Volume I.

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6. The Homilies of Ælfric, with an English Translation by BENJAMIN THORPE, F.S.A. Volume I. 1843, 1844.

Volume II.

No. 5. The Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, with an English Translation by JOHN MITCHELL KEMBLE, M.A. Part I. The Legend of St. Andrew. 1844.

Nos. 8, 13, 14. The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with a Translation and an historical Introduction by J. M. KEMBLE. 1844—1848.

Volume III.

Nos. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12. The Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church: the First part containing the *Sermones Catholici*, or Homilies of Ælfric, in the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English Version, by B. THORPE, F.S.A. Volume II. 1846.

MAITLAND (Rev. S. R., D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.) The Dark Ages: a series of Essays intended to illustrate the state of Religion and Literature in the Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, and Twelfth centuries. Reprinted from "The British Magazine," with corrections and some additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

MICHEL (Francisque) Bibliothèque Anglo-Saxonne. A Catalogue of all Works published in Anglo-Saxon, with an introductory Letter on the state of Anglo-Saxon Literature and the study of the language by the REV. J. M. KEMBLE. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

MURE (William) A Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

ROBERTS (William) A History of Letter-writing from the earliest period to the Fifth century. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

THORPE (Benjamin, F.S.A.) *Codex Exoniensis:* a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English Translation, notes, and indexes. 8vo. *London, printed for The Society of Antiquaries of London*, 1842.

WRIGHT (Thomas, F.S.A.) A selection of Latin Stories from manuscripts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth centuries: a Continuation of the History of Fiction during the Middle-ages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

THE
GREEK AND ROMAN CLASSICS.

THE GREEK CLASSICAL AUTHORS AND TRANSLATIONS.

(Catalogue Volume I. Pages 578—602. Volume III. Pages 385, 386.)

ΘΟΥΚΥΔΙΔΗΣ. The History of the Peloponnesian War by Thucydides, illustrated by Maps taken entirely from actual surveys, with notes, chiefly historical and geographical, by Thomas Arnold, D.D. To which is prefixed the Life of Thucydides by Marcellinus. The Second edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Oxf.* 1840-1842.

Æschylus: The Tragedies of Æschylus, literally Translated, with critical and illustrative notes and an introduction, by Theodore Alois Buckley, B.A. 8vo. [*Bohn's Classical Library*, No. ix.] *Lond.* 1849.

Aratus: The Phenomena and Diosemeia of Aratus, Translated into English Verse, with notes, by John Lamb, D.D., Dean of Bristol. 8vo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1848.

Chariton Aphrodensis: Histoire des Amours de Chereas et de Callirrhoë; Traduite du Grec, avec des rémarques. 8vo. 2 Vols. *A Paris*, 1763.

Demosthenes. Fragments of Orations in Accusation and Defence of Demosthenes respecting the Money of Harpalus. Arranged and Translated by Samuel Sharpe, from a Papyrus Manuscript brought from Thebes. Read before The Philological Society, February 11th, 1849. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

The Oration of Demosthenes "Upon the Crown:" Translated into English, with notes, and the Greek text with various readings selected from Wolff, Taylor, Reiske, and others. By Henry, Lord Brougham, F.R.S. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

A Review of Lord Brougham's Translation of the Oration of Demosthenes "On the Crown." Reprinted from "The Times" Newspaper. 12mo. *Lond.* 1840.

Euripides: The Tragedies of Euripides, literally Translated or revised, with critical and explanatory notes, by T. A. Buckley, B.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Bohn's Classical Library*, Nos. xii. xiv] *Lond.* 1850.

Hero of Alexandria: The Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria, from the original Greek: Translated and edited by Bennet Woodcroft. Small 4to. *Lond. (Chiswick)* 1851.

HERODOTUS HALICARNASSEUS: a new and literal Version from the text of Baehr, with a geographical and general index. By the Rev. HENRY CARY, M.A. [*Bohn's Classical Library*, No. I.] *Lond.* 1848.

HOMER. The Iliad of Homer, Translated into English Prose as literally as the different idioms of the Greek and English languages will allow; with explanatory notes. By a Graduate of the University of Oxford. The Fourth edition, thoroughly revised and corrected, with additional notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

The Odyssey of Homer, Translated into English Prose; with explanatory notes. By a Member of the University of Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

Cowper's English Version of the Odyssey of Homer, carefully revised and corrected by a Commentary in explanation of the practical purposes of the text by Ου Τις (Luke Howard) F.R.S. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

The Iliad and the Odyssey of Homer; with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the Frogs and Mice; and the Life of Homer attributed to Herodotus. Literally Translated with explanatory notes, by T. A. BUCKLEY. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Bohn's Classical Library*, Nos. XXI. XXII.] *Lond.* 1851.

PLATO. The Works of Plato: a new and literal version, chiefly from the text of Stallbaum. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1848-1851,

[*Bohn's Classical Library*, Nos. IV. VI. XVIII. XXIII.]

Volume I. The Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, and Lysis. Translated by HENRY CARY, M.A. 1848.

Volume II. The Republic, Timæus, and Critias. Translated by HENRY DAVIS, M.A. 1849.

Volume III. Meno, Euthydemus, the Sophist, the Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and the Banquet. Translated by G. BURGES, M.A. 1850.

Volume IV. Philebus, Charmides, Laches, Menexenus, Hippias, Ion, Alcibiades, I. II. Theages, the Rivals, Hipparchus, Minos, Clitopho, the Epistles. Translated by G. BURGES, M.A. 1851.

SOPHOCLES. The Tragedies of Sophocles in English Prose, the Oxford Translation: a new edition, revised according to the text of Dindorf, edited by T. A. Buckley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
[*Bohn's Classical Library*, No. VIII.]

THEOPHRASTUS ERESIUS. Theophrasti Characteres Ethici; sive Descriptiones Morum Græcè: ISAACUS CASAUBONUS recensuit, Latinè sermonem vertit, et libro commentario illustravit: cum duplici indice. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1592.

THUCYDIDES. The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides: a new and literal version from the text of Arnold, collated with Bekker, Göller, and Poppo, by the Rev. HENRY DALE. 8vo. 2 Vols. [*Bohn's Classical Library*, Nos. II. III.] *Lond.* 1848, 1849.

THE LATIN CLASSICAL AUTHORS AND TRANSLATIONS.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 602—618. Volume iii. Page 386.)

Scriptores Latini in usum Delphini: cum Notis Variorum, Variis Lectionibus, conspectu codicum et editionum, et Indicibus locupletissimis, accurate recensiti; curâ et impensis A. J. Valpy, A.M. 8vo. 141 Volumes, bound in 150. *Londini*, 1819—1830.

Apuleius: Opera omnia, ex editione Oudendorpiana; cum Notis et Interpretatione in usum Delphini; Variis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum recensu editionibus et codicum, et indicibus locupletissimis accurate recensita. 6 Vols. 1825.

Ausonius (Decimus Magnus) D. M. Ausonii, Burdigalensis, Opera omnia, ex editione Bipontina. 3 Vols. 1823.

Boethius (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus) Boethii De Consolatione Philosophiæ libri quinque, ex editione Vulpiana. 1823.

Cæsar (Caius Julius) C. J. Cæsaris Opera omnia, ex editione Oberliniana. 4 Vols. 1819.

Catullus (Caius Valerius) C. V. Catulli Opera omnia, ex editione F. G. Doeringii. 2 Vols. 1822.

Cicero (Marcus Tullius) M. T. Ciceronis Opera omnia, ex editione J. A. Ernesti 1830. 14 Vols. i.—iii *Libri Rhetorici.* iv.—viii. *Orationes.* ix. x. *Epistolæ.* xi.—xiii. *Opera Philosophica.* xiv. *J. A. Ernesti Clavis Ciceroniana, sive Indices Rerum et Verborum philologico-critici in Opera Ciceronis: accedunt Græca Ciceronis necessariis observationibus illustrata.*

Claudianus (Claudius) C. Claudiani Opera omnia, ex editione P. Burmanni Secundi. 3 Vols. 1821.

Cornelius Nepos: Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri. 2 Vols. 1822.

Curtius (Quintus) Quinti Curtii Rufi De Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites, ex editione F. Schmieder cum supplementis. 3 Vols. 1825.

Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius De Bello Trojano, ex editione S. Artopæi. Accedunt Josephi Iscani De Bello Trojano libri sex, notis explicati à S. Dresemio. 1825.

Eutropius: Eutropii Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, ex editione H. Verheyk. 1821.

Flaccus (Marcus Verrius) M. V. Flacci quæ extant: et Sexti Pompeii Festi De Verborum Significatione libri xx. ex editione Andreæ Dacerii. 2 Vols. 1826.

Florus (Lucius Annæus) L. A. Flori Epitome Rerum Romanarum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri. 2 Vols. 1822.

Gellius (Aulus) Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ, ex editione J. Gronovii. 3 Vols. 1824.

Horatius: Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera omnia, ex editione J. C. Zeunii. 4 Vols. 1825.

Justinus: Justini Historiæ Philippicæ, ex editione A. Gronovii. 2 Vols. 1822.

Juvenalis (Decius Junius) D. J. Juvenalis Opera omnia, ex editione Rupertiana; cum variis lectionibus, Excursibus Rupertianis, Notis variorum, et veteris Scholiastæ. Persius: Auli Persii Flacci Opera omnia, ex editione G. Kœnig. 3 Vols. 1820.

Livius (Titus) T. Livii Patavini Historiarum Libri qui supersunt, ex editione G. Ruperti cum supplementis, etc. et Glossario Liviano. 20 Vols. 1828.

LUCRETIUS CARUS (Titus) T. Lucretii Cari De Naturâ Rerum libri sex, ex editione Gilberti Wakefieldi. 3 Vols. 1823.

MANILIUS (Marcus) M. Manilii Astronomicon, ex editione Bentleiana. 2 Vols. 1828.

MARTIALIS (Marcus Valerius) M. V. Martialis Epigrammata, ex editione Bipontina. 3 Vols. 1822, 1823.

OVIDIUS (Publius) P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera omnia, ex editione Burmanniana; cum Notitia Literaria, etc. 8 Vols. 1821.

PANEGYRICI VETERES ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum. 4 Vols. 1828.

PATERCULUS (Caius Velleius) C. Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana, ex editione J. C. H. Krausii. 1822.

PHÆDRUS: Phædri, Augusti Liberti, Fabulæ Æsopiæ, ex editione F. G. S. Schwabii. 1822.

PLAUTUS (Marcus Accius) M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ, ex editione J. F. Gronovii. 4 Vols. 1829.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (Caius) C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ Libri XXXVII. ex editione Gabrielis Brotier. 10 Vols. 1826.

PROPERTIUS (Sextus Aurelius) S. A. Propertii Opera omnia, ex editione C. T. Kuinoelis. 2 Vols. 1822.

PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS (Aurelius) A. Prudentii Clementis V. C. Opera omnia, ex editione Parmensi. 3 Vols. 1824.

SALLUSTIUS (Caius Crispus) C. C. Sallustii Opera omnia, ex editione Gottlieb Cortii. 2 Vols. 1820.

STATIUS (Publius Papinius) P. P. Statii Opera omnia, ex editione Bipontina. 3 Vols. 1824.

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (Caius) C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera omnia, ex editione Baumgarten-Crusii. 3 Vols. 1826.

TACITUS (Caius Cornelius) C. C. Taciti Opera omnia, ex editione Oberliniana. 8 Vols. 1821.

TERENTIUS AFER (Publius) P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ Sex, ex editione Westerhoviana. 3 Vols. 1824.

TIBULLUS (Albius) Albii Tibulli Opera omnia, ex editione J. G. Huschkii. 1822.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS (Quintus) Valerii Maximi Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium libri novem, ex editione Joannis Kappii. 3 Vols. 1823.

VICTOR (Sextus Aurelius) S. Aurelii Victoris Historia Romana, ex editione T. C. Harlesii. 2 Vols. 1829.

VIRGILIUS MARO (Publius) P. Virgilii Maronis Opera omnia, ex editione Heyniana, cum Excursibus Heynianis, etc. 8 Vols. 1819.

CÆSAR (Caius Julius) Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars, with the Supplementary Books attributed to Hirtius, including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars: literally Translated, with notes and a very elaborate index. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

[*Bohn's Classical Library*, No. XX.]

CICERO. Cicero's Three Books of Offices, or Moral-duties: also his Cato Major, Essay on Old Age, Lælius, an Essay on Friendship, Scipio's Dream, and Letter to Quintus on the Duties of a Magistrate: literally Translated, with notes, by CYRUS R. EDMONDS. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Bohn's Classical Library*, No. XVII.]

HORACE. The Works of Horace. Translated literally into English Prose by CHRISTOPHER SMART, A.M. A new edition revised, with a copious selection of notes by Theodore Alois Buckley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Bohn's Classical Library*, No. XV.]

Livy (Titus) The History of Rome; with the Epitome, and Fragments of the Lost Books: literally Translated by William A. Mac Devitte. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.
[*Bohn's Classical Library*, Nos. v. vii. xi. xix.]

Ovid. The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic-Epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon of Ovid. Literally Translated into English Prose with copious notes, by Henry T. Riley. 8vo. [*Bohn's Classical Library*, No. xxiv.] *Lond.* 1851.

Petronius Arbiter (Titus) The Works of Petronius Arbiter, Translated by several hands; with a Key by a Person of Honour; and also his Life and character by M. St. Evremont. The Fourth edition: to which are added some others of the Roman Poets, Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius; and Translations from the Greek of Pindar, Anacreon, and Sappho. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714.

Virgil. The Works of Virgil. Literally Translated into English Prose, with notes, by Davidson: a new edition revised, with additional notes, by T. A. Buckley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
[*Bohn's Classical Library*, No. xiii.]

MISCELLANEOUS AND MODERN WRITERS IN LATIN.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 618—627. Volume iii. Pages 688, 689.)

Casaubon (Rev. Isaac) Ephemerides Isaaci Casauboni, cum præfatione et notis: Edente Johanne Russell, S.T.P. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Oxonii*, 1850.

Lacroix (Demetrius De, M.D.) Connubia Florum Latino Carmine demonstrata: notas et observationes adjecit Richardus Clayton, Baronettus. 8vo. *Bathoniæ*, 1791.

Legge (Thomas, LL.D.) Richardus Tertius: Tragedia, in tres acciones divisa. Trivespera habita Collegii Divi Johannis Evangelistæ Comitii Bacchelaureorum a.d. 1579. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.
[*Shakespeare Society Publications*, No. xxi.]

Wright (Thomas, F.S.A.) A selection of Latin Stories from Manuscripts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth centuries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.
[*Percy Society Publications*, No. xxviii. Vol. 8.]

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 627—653. Volume iii. Pages 390—402.)

POETRY, THE DRAMA, AND WORKS OF FICTION.

Bunyan (John) The Pilgrim's Progress. Edited by George Godwin, F.R.S., F.S.A., and Lewis Pocock, F.S.A., with a Memoir of the Author, and a Bibliographical notice. Illustrated by Engravings in outline and wood-cuts, from Drawings by H. C. Selous. Oblong Folio. *Lond.* 1844.

Bysshe (Edward) The Art of English Poetry: containing Rules for making Verses; a collection of the most natural, agreeable, and sublime Thoughts; and a Dictionary of Rhymes. The Sixth edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1718.

Campbell (John, LL.D.) The Travels and Adventures of Edward Brown, Esq., formerly a Merchant in London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1739.

Chaucer (Geoffrey) See also Percy Society Publications. The Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer; including a Memoir by Sir N. Harris Nicolas; with an Essay on the Language and Versification of Chaucer, "and an Introductory Discourse to the Canterbury Tales," by Thomas Tyrwhitt. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Crabbe (Rev. George) Life and Poetical Works. Edited by his Son. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Dennis (George) The Cid: a short Chronicle founded on the early Poetry of Spain. 18mo. *Lond.* 1845.

Drama. See also Plays. A new Theatrical Dictionary, containing an account of all the Dramatic Pieces, that have appeared from the commencement of Theatrical-exhibitions to the present time: to which is added an Alphabetical Catalogue of Dramatic Writers; and a short sketch of the rise and progress of the English Stage. 12mo. *Lond.* 1792.

Miscellaneous Tragedies, printed with the Acting-variations of the Managers' books of the Theatres Royal Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. 12mo.

1. Cato, a Tragedy, by Joseph Addison: as it is now performed, regulated from the prompt-book. *Lond.* 1779.
2. Theodosius, or the Force of Love: a Tragedy, as it is now acted. By Nathaniel Lee. *Lond.* 1775.
3. The Rival Queens, or Alexander the Great: a Tragedy, written by N. Lee, with alterations as it is now performed. *Lond.* 1775.
4. Tamerlane: a Tragedy, written by Nicholas Rowe. *Lond.*
5. Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage: a Tragedy, altered from Thomas Southern, by David Garrick. *Lond.* 1783.
6. The Roman Father: a Tragedy, written by William Whitehead. *Lond.* 1777.

DRAMA. Miscellaneous Dramatic-Pieces.

Miscellaneous Comedies, Operas, etc. printed from the Managers' books. 8vo. *Lond.*

1. "The Devil to Pay!" or the Wives Metamorphosed: an Opera, by CHARLES COFFEY.
2. The Romp: a Musical Entertainment, as altered from "Love in the City," by Isaac Bickerstaff.
3. "She Would and She Would not," or the Kind Impostor: a Comedy, written by COLLEY CIBBER.
4. The King and the Miller of Mansfield: a Dramatic Tale, written by ROBERT DODSLEY.
5. The Intriguing Chambermaid: a Comedy in Two acts, written by HENRY FIELDING.
6. The Virgin Unmasked: a Musical Entertainment, written by H. FIELDING.
7. Lethe: a Dramatic Satire, written by DAVID GARRICK.
8. High Life Below-stairs: a Farce, written by D. GARRICK.
9. Arthur and Emmeline: abridged from the Masque of King Arthur, by D. GARRICK.
10. Midas: a Burletta, written by KANE O'HARA.
11. The Conscious Lovers: a Comedy, written by SIR RICHARD STEELE. *Lond.* 1776.

Miscellaneous Dramatic Pieces. 8vo.

1. Seduction: a Comedy, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, in Drury-lane. By THOMAS HOLCROFT. *Lond.* 1787.
2. Inkle and Yarico: an Opera, first acted in the Haymarket Theatre, August 11th, 1787. By GEORGE COLMAN. Jun. A new edition. *Lond.* 1789.
3. Additional Airs in the Opera of Inkle and Yarico.
4. Pizarro: a Tragedy in Five acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal, in Drury-lane; taken from the German drama of Kotzebue, and adapted to the English stage by RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. The Fifth edition. *Lond.* 1779.
5. Alfonso, King of Castile: a Tragedy in Five acts. By MATTHEW GREGORY LEWIS. *Lond.* 1801.

Miscellaneous Musical Dramatic Pieces, Songs, etc. 8vo.

1. Rosina: a Comic-Opera in Two acts, performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent-garden. By FRANCES BROOKE. The Eighth edition. *Lond.* 1784.
2. A short account of the new Pantomime called Omaï, or a Trip Round the World, performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent-garden, with the Recitatives, Airs, Duetts, Trios and chorusses; the words written by JOHN O'KEEFE. The Second edition. *Lond.* 1785.
3. Songs, Chorusses, etc. in The Enchanted Harp, or Harlequin for Ireland; performed at the New Royal Circus. By JAMES C. CROSS. *Lond.* (1802.)
4. A sketch of the Fable and arrangement of the Scenery, with the Songs and chorusses, in the Ballet called The Brazen Mask, or Alberto and Rosabella; as performed at the Theatre Royal Covent-garden: the Poetry by THOMAS DIBDIN. *Lond.* 1802.
5. Songs, Duets, Chorusses, etc. in a new historical comic Opera in Three Acts, called The English Fleet in 1342: as performed at the Theatre Royal Covent-garden. By THOMAS DIBDIN. *Lond.* 1803.
6. Songs, Chorusses, etc. in the Historical Play called The Hero of the North: as performed at the Theatre Royal Drury-lane. By WILLIAM DIMOND, Jun. *Lond.* 1803.
7. Airs, Duets, Trios, etc. in the new comic Opera called False Alarms, or My Cousin: performed at the Theatre Royal Drury-lane. By JAMES KENNY. *Lond.* 1807.
8. *L'Allegro, ed Il Pensieroso*, written by Milton and set to Music by Handel; with a grand Miscellaneous Act from Handel, as performed at Covent-garden Theatre 1792, under the direction of Mr. Harrison and Mr. Ashley.

DRAMA. Miscellaneous Musical Dramatic Pieces, etc.

9. List of the Toasts and Programme of the Vocal Music to be performed at the City of London Conservative Festival, at the Pavilion in Gray's Inn Road, June 14th, 1837. *Lond.*

DUNKIN (Alfred John) The Reign of Lockrin: a Poem. Remarks on Modern Poetry: The Second edition, with additions. The History of Lockrin, and an Outline of Britain during the Primeval period. *Lond.*

EAGLES (Thomas) Mountain Melodies, etc. 8vo. *Lond. (Liverpool)* 1835.

ELLIS (George) Specimens of early English Metrical Romances: to which is prefixed an historical introduction on the rise and progress of Romantic composition in France and England. A new edition revised, by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

[*Bohn's Antiquarian Library,* Vol. v.]

FOE (Daniel De) The Works of Daniel De Foe, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings, by William Hazlitt: the first two volumes containing his Narratives and the last his Poems of "The True-born Englishman" and "Jure Divino," and Tracts. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1840-1843.

FORSTER (Thomas) Pan, a Pastoral of the First Age: together with some other Poems. 8vo. *Brussels,* 1840.

GENEST (Rev. John) Some account of the English Stage, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. 8vo. 10 Vols. *Bath,* 1832.

HALL (Thomas) Poems on various subjects. The Third edition. 8vo. *Oxford.*

HALLIWELL (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Popular Rhymes and Nursery-Tales: a sequel to "The Nursery-Rhymes of England." (See also PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, No. XVII. Volume 4.) 18mo. *Lond.* 1849.

Contributions to Early English Literature, derived chiefly from rare books and ancient inedited manuscripts, from the Fifteenth to the Seventeenth century. 4to. *London, printed for Private circulation,* 1848, 1849.

No. 1. The Suddaine Turne of Fortune's Wheele: or a Conference holden in the Castle of St. Augello, betwixt the Pope, the Emperour, and the King of Spaine, 1631. By JOHN TAYLOR, the Water-Poet. Printed from an unpublished manuscript. 1848.

2. The Life of St. Katherine: the Tale of the Knight and his Wife: and an account of the Magical Manuscript of Dr. Caius. 1848.

3. The Tale of the Smyth that Brent hys Dame,—And after Forged her agayne. The Booke in Meeter of Robin Conscience against his Father Covetousnesse, his Mother New-Guise, and his Sister Proud Beautie. From the unique Black-letter Tracts in the Bodleian Library. 1848.

4. Exchange-Ware at the Second-hand; viz. Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe lately out and now newly darned up: or a Dialogue acted in a shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge. 1615. Newes out of Islington; or a Dialogue very merry and pleasant, betwixt a knavish Projector and Clod the Ploughman: with certaine Songs of the late Fall of the new Beare-garden. By THOMAS HERBERT. 1641. A Christmas Play performed by the Derbyshire-Mummers. 1849.

HALLIWELL (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.)

5. Ballads and Poems respecting Hugh of Lincoln; a Boy alleged to have been Murdered by the Jews in MCCLV. 1849.

6. The Interlude of Youth: from the rare Black-letter edition printed by John Waley, about the year 1554. 1849.

The Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth centuries, illustrated by Reprints of very rare Tracts. 4to. *London, for Private circulation only.* 1849—1851

No. 1. Harry White his Humour,—So near as may be—Set forth by M. P. From the unique Tract of MARTIN PARKER in The Bodleian Library.

2. Extracts from The pleasaunt and fine conceited Comedie of Two Italian Gentlemen.

3. Tailor's Travels from London to the Isle of Wight, with his returne and the occasion of his journey. By JOHN TAYLOR, the Water-Poet. 1648.

4. Wyl Bucke his Testament.

5. The Booke of Merry Riddles, together with proper Questions and witty Proverbs to make pleasant pastime. 1629.

6. A moral and pitieful Comedie, intituled All for Money; plainly representing the manners of men and fashion of the world nowe-a-dayes: compiled by THOMAS LUPTON. 1578.

7. Wine, Beere, Ale, and Tobacco, contending for superiority. A Dialogue. 1630.

8. A new Booke of new Conceits, with a number of Novelities annexed thereunto. By THOMAS JOHNSON. 1630.

9. Love's Garland: or Posies for Rings, handkerchers, and gloves;—And such pretty Tokens that Lovers send their Loves. 1624.

HEATH (Samuel) The Earl of Leicester: a Tragedy in Five acts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

HERBERT (Rev. George) The Temple: Sacred Poems and private ejaculations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

HEXAMETER VERSES. English Hexameter Translations from Schiller, Goethe, Homer, Callinus, and Meleager. Oblong Octavo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1847.

HOLLAND (John) The Psalmists of Britain: Records, biographical and literary, of upwards of One hundred and fifty Authors, who have rendered the whole or part of the Books of Psalms into English Verse, with specimens of the different versions. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Sheffield)* 1843.

KEIGHTLEY (Thomas) The Fairy Mythology; illustrative of the Romance and superstition of various countries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850. [*Bohn's Antiquarian Library*, Vol. XIII.]

KNOWLES (James Sheridan) Dramatic Works. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1841, 1843.

MARLOWE (Christopher) The Works of C. Marlowe; with some account of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

MOORE (Thomas) Poetical Works: complete in one volume. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

PERCY SOCIETY. *Established* 1840.

The Works printed by The Percy Society for the publication of early English Poetry, and popular Literature of the Middle-ages; Edited from original manuscripts and scarce publications. 92 Numbers in 29 Volumes. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1840-1851.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS: Volume I.

Volume I.

No. I. Old Ballads, from early printed copies of the utmost rarity, now for the first time collected. Edited by John Payne Collier, F.S.A. 1840.

VIII. A Collection of Songs and Ballads relative to the London 'Prentices and Trades, and to the affairs of London generally, during the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries. Edited, with notes and introductions by Charles Mackay, LL.D. 1841.

VI. The Historical Songs of Ireland, illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II. and William III. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Thomas Crofton Croker, F.S.A. 1841.

III. The pain and sorrow of Evil Marriage: from an unique copy printed by Wynkyn De Worde. 1840.

V. The King and a poor Northern Man; or "Too Good to be True:" attributed to MARTIN PARKER. 1841.

Volume II.

No. IV. A Selection from the Minor Poems of Dan JOHN LYDGATE. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1840.

VII. The Early Naval Ballads of England: collected and edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1841.

II. A Search for Money, or the lamentable Complaint for the Loss of the wandering Knight Monsieur L'Argent; written by WILLIAM ROWLEY: from the original edition of 1609. 1840.

IX. The mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow: reprinted from the edition of 1628, with an introduction by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1841.

Volume III.

No. XI. Political Ballads published in England during the Commonwealth. Edited by Thomas Wright, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1841.

X. Strange Histories: consisting of Ballads and other Poems, principally by THOMAS DELONEY; from the edition of 1607, with an introduction and notes. 1841.

XX. A Marriage Triumph on the Nuptials of the Prince-Palatine and the Princess Elizabeth, Daughter of James I. by THOMAS HEYWOOD. Reprinted from the edition of 1613, with an introduction and notes. 1842.

XVIII. The ancient, true, and admirable History of Patient Grisel, a poore man's daughter in France; written first in French, but now Translated into English (1619, *in prose*). The pleasant and sweet History of Patient Grisell, Translated out of Italian *(principally in verse)* Two early Tracts in black-letter, with an introduction and notes. 1842.

Volume IV.

No. XIX. Specimens of Lyric Poetry composed in England in the reign of Edward I. edited from the Harleian Manuscript, No. 2253, by T. Wright, F.S.A. 1842.

XIII. The Book of Curtasye, an English Poem of the Fourteenth century: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1841.

XVI. Specimens of old Christmas Carols, selected from manuscripts and printed books. 1841.

XVII. The Nursery-Rhymes of England, collected principally from oral-tradition. 1842.

Volume V.

No. XIV. Kind Heart's Dream: containing Five Apparitions with their Invectives against Abuses reigning, delivered by several Ghosts unto him to be published, after Piers Pennilesse' post had refused the carriage; by HENRY CHETTLE. From the original black-letter tract printed without date in 1592, Edited by Edward F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1842.

XXI. A Knight's Conjuring, done in earnest discovered in jest: by THOMAS DEKKER. From the original tract printed in 1607, Edited by E. F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1842.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS: Volume VI.

XLII. Old Ballads illustrating the Great Frost of 1683–1684, and the Fair on the River Thames: collected and edited by E. F. Rimbault, LL.D., F.S A. 1844.

XII. The Two Angry Women of Abingdon: by HENRY PORTER. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1841.

Volume VI.

No. XXVII. Ancient Poetical Tracts of the 16th century, reprinted from unique copies formerly in the possession of the late T. Caldecott: Edited by E. F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1842.

XXX. Cock Lorell's Bote: a Satirical Poem. From an unique copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde, Edited by E. F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1843.

XXIII. The Crown Garland of Golden Roses: consisting of Ballads and Songs; by RICHARD JOHNSON, Author of "The Seven Champions of Christendom." From the edition of 1612, Edited by W. Chappell, F.S.A. (*See also No.* LVI. *Volume* 15.) 1842.

XXV. Follie's Anatomie, or Satyres and Satirical Epigrams; with a compendious History of Ixion's Wheele: compiled by HENRY HUTTON, *Dunelmensis.* From the original tract printed in 1619, Edited by E. F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1842.

XXXI. Poems by SIR HENRY WOTTON: Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. 1843.

Volume VII.

No. XXXII. A proper new boke of the Armonye of Byrdes: a Poem. From the only known copy, printed by John Wight in the middle of the Sixteenth century, with an introduction and notes. 1843.

XXII. A Paraphrase on the Seven Penitential Psalms in English Verse, supposed to have been written by THOMAS BRAMPTON, S.T.P., in 1414; with a Legendary Psalter of St. Bernard, in Latin and English Verse: with notes by William Henry Black. 1842.

XXIX. The Harmony of the Church, by MICHAEL DRAYTON: now first reprinted from the edition of 1591, Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce. 1843.

XXVI. Jack of Dover, his Quest of Inquirie, or his privy search, for the veriest Foole in England. A collection of merry Tales published at the beginning of the Sixteenth century; from a copy of the edition of 1604 in The Bodleian Library. 1842.

XXXIII A Kerry Pastoral, in Imitation of the First Eclogue of Virgil. Written at the commencement of the Eighteenth century, and printed at Dublin in 1719; Edited, with an introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. 1843.

Volume VIII.

No. XXVIII. A collection of Latin Stories from manuscripts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth centuries; a continuation of the History of Fiction during the Middle-ages. Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. 1842.

XXIV. A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcraft, by the Rev. GEORGE GIFFORD. Reprinted from the edition of 1603. 1842.

Volume IX.

No. XXXIV. The Four Knaves: a series of Satirical Tracts by SAMUEL ROWLANDS. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by E. F. Rimbault, Phil. Dr., F.S.A. 1843.

XXXV. A Poem to the Memory of William Congreve; now first ascribed to JAMES THOMSON. Reprinted from the edition of 1729, with a preface and notes by Peter Cunningham. 1843.

XXXVI. The pleasant Conceites of Old Hobson, the Merry Londoner; full of humourous discourses and witty merriments, whereat the quickest wittes may laugh, and the wiser sort take pleasure. Collected by RICHARD JOHNSON, and printed in 1607: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1843.

XXXVII *Maroccus Extaticus:* or Bankes's Bay Horse in a Trance. From the original tract published in 1595: Edited by E. F. Rimbault, F.S.A. 1843.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS: Volume X

xv. The Meeting of Gallants at an Ordinarie, or the Walkes in Powles. From an unique black-letter copy printed in 1604, in The Bodleian Library Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1841.

Volume X.

No. xxxviii. Lords Mayors' Pageants: being collections towards a History of their annual celebrations; with Specimens of the descriptive Pamphlets published by the City-Poets. By F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. Part I. 1843.

xliii. Lords Mayors' Pageants: Part II. Reprints of Pageants, with Introductions and notes by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. 1844.

Volume XI.

No. xxxix. The Owl and the Nightingale; an early English Poem attributed to NICHOLAS DE GUILDFORD; with some shorter Poems from the same manuscript: Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. 1843.

xl. Thirteen Psalms, and the First Chapter of Ecclesiastes, Translated into English Verse by JOHN CROKE, in the Reign of Henry VIII. with Documents relating to the Croke Family. 1843.

xli. An historical Expostulation against the beastly abusers both of Chirurgerie and Physicke in oure tyme: with a goodlye doctrine and instruction necessarye to be marked and followed of all true Chirurgiens: by JOHN HALLE, Chirurgyen. Edited by T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1844.

xliv. The Honestie of this Age; proving by circumstance that the world was never honest till now: by BARNABEE RICH, Gentleman, servant to King James I. Printed from the edition of 1614, with an introduction and notes by P. Cunningham. 1844.

Volume XII.

No. xlv. The History of Reynard the Fox: from the edition printed by Caxton in 1481, with notes, and an introductory sketch of the literary history of the romance, by W. J. Thoms, F.S.A. 1844.

Volume XIII.

No. xlvi. The Keen of the South of Ireland; as illustrative of Irish political and domestic history, manners, customs, and superstitions: collected, edited, and chiefly translated by T. Crofton Croker, F.S.A. 1844.

l. Six Ballads with Burdens; from the Manuscript No. clxviii. in the Library of Corpus-Christi College, Cambridge: Edited by James Goodwin, B.D. 1844.

li. Lyrical Poems selected from Musical Publications, between the years 1589 and 1600: Edited by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1844.

Volume XIV.

No. xlvii. The Poems of JOHN AUDELAY; a specimen of the Shropshire-dialect in the Fifteenth century: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1844.

xlviii. Saint Brandon; a Mediaeval Legend of the Sea, in prose and verse: Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. 1844.

xlix. The Romance of the Emperor Octavian: now first published from Manuscripts at Lincoln and Cambridge; Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1844.

Volume XV.

No. lii. A piece of Friar Bacon's Brazen-Head's Prophesie; a Satire on the Degeneracy of the Times, by WILLIAM TERILO: Edited from the original printed in 1604, by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1844.

lv. Poetical Miscellanies, from a manuscript collection of the time of James I. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1845.

lvi. The Crown-Garland of Golden Roses: Part II. from the edition of 1659. *(See also No.* xxiii. *Volume* 6.*)* 1845.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS: Volume XVI.

Volume XVI.

No. LXIV. An Introduction to the History of "The Seven Sages," by T. Wright, F.S.A. 1846.

LIII. The Seven Sages, in English Verse: Edited from a Manuscript in the Public Library of the University of Cambridge by T. Wright, F,S.A. 1845.

LXIII. The Romance of Syr Tryamoure; from a manuscript preserved in the University Library, Cambridge: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1846.

Volume XVII.

No. LVIII. Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads: Edited by James Henry Dixon. 1845.

LXII. Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs, of the Peasantry of England; taken down from oral-recitation, and transcribed from private manuscripts, rare broadsides, and scarce publications: Edited by J. H. Dixon. 1846.

Volume XVIII.

No. LX. The Pastime of Pleasure; an Allegorical Poem by STEPHEN HAWES: Reprinted from the edition of 1565; Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. 1845.

Volume XIX.

No. LXI. The Civic Garland: a collection of Songs from London Pageants; with an introduction and notes by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. 1845.

LIX. The Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Beket, Archbishop of Canterbury; from the series of Lives and Legends now proved to have been written by ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER: Edited by W H. Black. 1845.

Volume XX.

No. LVII. The Affectionate Shepherd; by RICHARD BARNFIELD, A.D. 1594: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1845.

LXV. A Dialogue on Wit and Folly, by JOHN HEYWOOD: now first printed from the original manuscript in The British Museum; to which is prefixed an account of the Author and his Dramatic-works by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. 1846.

LXVI. A Collection of Proverbs and Popular-sayings relating to the Seasons, the Weather, and Agricultural-pursuits; gathered chiefly from oral-tradition, by M. Aislabie Denham. 1846.

LXIX. The most pleasant Song of Lady Bessy, the eldest daughter of King Edward IV. and how she married King Henry VII. of the House of Lancaster. 1847.

Volume XXI.

No. LIV. Popular Songs illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland: Edited with introductions and notes, by T. Crofton Croker, F.S.A. Part I. Memoirs of the famous Captain Thurot. 1845.

LXVII. Popular Songs illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland. Part II. The Capture of Carrickfergus by Thurot in 1760. 1846.

LXX. Popular Songs illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland. Parts III. IV. The Bantry-bay and Killala Invasions. 1847.

Volume XXII.

No. LXXI. The Cytezen and the Uplondyshman; an Eclogue by ALEXANDER BARCLAY: printed from the original edition by Wynkyn De Worde; Edited, with a Notice of Barclay and his other Eclogues, by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. 1847.

LXXIV. "The Interlude of The Four Elements;" an early Moral-Play: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1848.

LXXV. "The Interlude of The Disobedient Child;" by THOMAS INGELOND: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1848.

LXXVI. The Autobiography of MARY, COUNTESS OF WARWICK: Edited, with an introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker, F.S.A. 1848.

LXXVIII. "Westward for Smelts!" an early collection of Stories: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1848.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS: Volume XXIII.

Volume XXIII.

No. LXXIII. Songs and Carols; now first printed from a manuscript of the Fifteenth century: Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. 1847.

LXXVII. Festive Songs; principally of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth centuries: with an introduction by William Sandys, F.S.A. 1848.

LXXIX. Descriptive Notices of Popular English Histories: by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1848.

Volume XXIV.

No. LXVIII. The Canterbury Tales of GEOFFREY CHAUCER: a New Text, with illustrative notes, Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. Volume I. 1847.

Volume XXV.

No. LXXII. The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer. Volume II. 1847.

Volume XXVI.

No. XCI. The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer. Volume III. 1850.

Volume XXVII.

No. LXXX. "Beleeve as You List!" a Tragedy written by PHILIP MASSINGER, now first printed: Edited by T. Crofton Croker, F.S.A. 1849.

Remarks on an Article inserted in the Fourth Volume of the Papers of The Shakspeare Society, relating to the preceding Tract. By T. Crofton Croker, F.S.A. 1849.

LXXXI. Satirical Songs and Poems on Costume, from the Thirteenth to the Nineteenth century: Edited by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. 1849.

Volume XXVIII.

No. LXXXVIII. An Anglo-Saxon Passion of Saint George; from a manuscript in the Cambridge University Library: Edited, with a Translation, by the Rev. C. Hardwick. 1850.

LXXXII. A Poem on the Times of Edward II. from a manuscript preserved in the Library of St. Peter's College, Cambridge: Edited by the Rev. C. Hardwick. 1849.

LXXXV. The Religious Poems of William De Shoreham, Vicar of Chart-Sutton, in Kent, in the reign of Edward II. preserved in a contemporary manuscript: Edited by T. Wright, F.S.A. 1849.

LXXXVI. A new and merry Enterlude called The Trial of Treasure: reprinted from the black-letter edition by Thomas Purfoote 1567: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1850

Volume XXIX.

No. LXXXIII. Notices of Fugitive Tracts and Chap-books printed at Aldermary-Churchyard, Bow-Churchyard, etc. 1849.

LXXXIV. The Man in the Moone, or the English Fortune-teller: from the unique copy of 1609, preserved in The Bodleian Library: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1849.

LXXXVII. A manifest Detection of the most vyle and detestable use of Dice-play. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1850.

LXXXIX. The Loyal Garland: a collection of Songs of the Seventeenth century. Reprinted from a black-letter copy supposed to be unique: Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1850.

XC. Poems and Songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and his Assassination by John Felton, August 23rd, 1628: Edited, with an introduction and notes by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. 1850.

No. XCII. The Garland of Good-Will, divided into three parts; containing many pleasant Songs and pretty Poems, to sundry new notes. Written by THOMAS DELONEY. Edited by J. H. Dixon. 1851.

PIERS PLOUGHMAN. The Vision and the Creed of Piers Ploughman: with Notes and a Glossary by Thomas Wright, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1832.

PLAYS. See also DRAMA. Old Plays; being a Continuation of Dodsley's Collection: with Notes critical and explanatory. Edited by C. W. DILKE. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1814-1816.

Volume I.

The Tragical History of the Life and Death of Dr. Faustus: by CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE.

Lust's Dominion, or the Lascivious Queen: a Tragedy, by C. MARLOWE.

A pleasant conceited Comedy called Mother Bombie: by JOHN LYLY.

Midas: a Comedy, by J. LYLY.

Volume II.

Endymion; or the Man in the Moon: a Comedy, by J. LYLY.

Antonio and Mellida: an Historical Play, by JOHN MARSTON.

"What You Will!" a Comedy, by J. MARSTON.

Parasitaster, or the Fawn: a Comedy, by J. MARSTON.

Volume III.

The Wonder of a Kingdom: a Comedy, by THOMAS DEKKER.

The pleasant Comedy of Old Fortunatus: by T. DEKKER.

Bussy D'Ambois: a Tragedy, by GEORGE CHAPMAN.

Monsieur D'Olive: a Comedy, by G. CHAPMAN.

Volume IV.

May Day: a Comedy, by G. CHAPMAN.

The Spanish Gipsy: a Comedy, by THOMAS MIDDLETON and WILLIAM ROWLEY.

The Changeling: a Tragedy, by T. MIDDLETON and W. ROWLEY.

More Dissemblers besides Women: a Comedy, by T. MIDDLETON.

Volume V.

"Women Beware Women!" a Tragedy, by T. MIDDLETON.

A Trick to Catch the Old One: a Comedy, by T. MIDDLETON.

A New Wonder: A Woman Never Vext! a Comedy, by WILLIAM ROWLEY.

Appius and Virginia: a Tragedy, by JOHN WEBSTER.

Volume VI.

The Thracian Wonder: a Comical-History, by J. WEBSTER and W. ROWLEY.

The English Traveller: a Tragi-Comedy, by THOMAS HEYWOOD.

The Royal King and Loyal Subject: a Tragi-Comedy, by T. HEYWOOD.

A Challenge for Beauty: a Tragi-Comedy, by T. HEYWOOD.

Glossarial Index.

Five Old Plays: forming a Supplement to the Collections of Dodsley and others. Edited, with illustrations and notes, by J. PAYNE COLLIER, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* (1828, 1829) 1833.

The Misfortunes of Arthur: by THOMAS HUGHES.

The Downfall of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon: by ANTHONY MUNDAY.

The Death of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon: by A. MUNDAY and HENRY CHETTLE.

A Woman is a Weathercock: by NATHANIEL FIELD.

Amends for Ladies: by N. FIELD.

POETRY. The Law of Mercy: a Poetical-Essay on the Punishment of Death, with illustrative notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

The Gamblers: a Moral Poem. 8vo. *Lond.*

Codex Exoniensis: a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry: from a manuscript in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter; with an English Translation and notes by Benjamin Thorpe, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

Select Poetry, chiefly Devotional, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth: collected and edited by Edward Farr. Square 8vo. 2 Vols. *Cambr.* 1845.

[*Parker Society Publications,* No. XXI.]

ROMANCES. The early English Romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant: selected from the manuscripts of Robert Thornton at Lincoln and Cambridge. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1844.

[*Camden Society Publications,* No. XXX.]

SHADWELL (Charles) Five new Plays, as they are acted at the Theatre at Dublin. 12mo. *Lond.* 1720.

SHADWELL (Thomas) Dramatick Works. 12mo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1720.

SHAKESPEARE (William) "A most pleasaunt and excellent-conceited Comedie of Syr John Falstaffe and the Merrie Wives of Windsor:" 1602:—the First Sketch of Shakespeare's Play. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1842.

[*Shakespeare Society Publications,* No. IX.]

Shakespeare's Play of King Henry IV. printed from a contemporary Manuscript. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

[*Shakespeare Society Publications,* No. XXVII]

A complete Concordance to Shakspere: being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY: a collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas; now first collected and accurately printed from the original editions, with introductory notices by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, F.S.A. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* (1843).

Volume I.

Pandosto: the Triumph of Time (Dorastus and Faunia): the story on which is founded "The Winter's Tale:" by ROBERT GREENE.

Rosalind: Euphues' Golden Legacie: the novel on which is founded "As You Like It:" by THOMAS LODGE.

The Historie of Hamblett: on which the Tragedy of "Hamlet" is constructed.

The Patterne of Painefull Adventures:—Apollonius, Prince of Tyre; gathered into English by LAURENCE TWYNE: from which the incidents of the Tragedy of "Pericles" are derived.

Volume II.

Romeus and Juliet, a Poem, by ARTHUR BROOKE. Rhomeo and Julietta; from Paynter's "Palace of Pleasure."

Giletta of Narbona, from "The Palace of Pleasure:" on which is founded "All 's Well that Ends Well."

The Two Lovers of Pisa: a story employed in "The Merry Wives of Windsor."

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY: Volume II.

The Historie of Apolinus and Silla, by BARNABY RICH: containing part of the plot of "Twelfth Night."

The Historie of Promos and Cassandra: resembling the plot of "Measure for Measure."

Novels resembling "The Merchant of Venice."

The story of a Moorish Captain: on which is founded the Tragedy of "Othello."

The original Histories containing the incidents of the Tragedy of "King Lear."

The History of Makbeth from Holinshed's Chroniele.

The story of the Shepherdess Felismena: to which is attributed the plot of "The Two Gentlemen of Verona."

Legends and Stories of the Middle-ages, resembling the plot of the Play of "Cymbeline."

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. *Established* 1840.

Publications of The Shakespeare Society, for the Illustration of the Plays of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries; and the origin and progress of Dramatic-Literature. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, Founder of Dulwich College: including some new particulars respecting Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, Marston, Decker, etc. by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, F.S.A. 1841.

II. The School of Abuse: containing a pleasant Invective against Poets, pipers, players, jesters, etc. By STEPHEN GOSSON. With an Introduction regarding the Author and his works. 1841.

III. An Apology for Actors, in three books. By THOMAS HEYWOOD. From the edition of 1612, compared with that of W. Cartwright. With an introduction and notes. [*Contained in the same Volume as No.* II.] 1841.

IV. *Ludus Coventriæ:* a collection of Mysteries represented at Coventry on the Feast of Corpus Christi. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1841.

V. The Debate between Pride and Lowliness: by FRANCIS THYNN. Reprinted from the edition by John Charlwood. With an introduction and notes by John Payne Collier, F.S.A. 1841.

VI. Patient Grisil: a Comedy, by THOMAS DEKKER, HENRY CHETTLE, and WILLIAM HAUGHTON. Reprinted from the black-letter edition of 1603. With an introduction and notes. 1841.

VII. Extracts from the Accounts of the Revels at Court, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., from the original Office-books of the Masters and Yeomen. With an introduction and notes by Peter Cunningham. 1842.

VIII. Notes of Ben Jonson's Conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden, January M.DC.XIX. Edited by David Laing, F.S.A. 1842.

IX. The First Sketch of Shakespeare's "Merry Wives of Windsor." Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1842.

X. Fools and Jesters: with a Reprint of Robert Armin's "Nest of Ninnies," 1608: with an Introduction and notes. (Edited by J. P. Collier and W. Thoms.) 1842.

XI. Timon, a Play. Now first printed. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1842.

XII. "Pierce Penniless's Supplication to the Devil:" by THOMAS NASH. From the first edition of 1592, compared with later impressions: with an introduction and notes by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1842.

XIII. The First and Second Parts of King Edward IV. Histories: by THOMAS HEYWOOD. Reprinted from the unique black-letter First edition of 1600, collated with one other in black-letter, and with those of 1619 and 1626: with an introduction and notes by Barron Field. 1842.

XIV. The First Sketches of the First and Second Parts of King Henry VI. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1842.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

XV. "A Treatise against Dicing, Dancing, Plays, and Interludes; with other idle pastimes:" by JOHN NORTHBROOKE, Minister. From the earliest edition, about 1577; with an introduction and notes. 1843.

XVI. Oberon's Vision in "The Midsummer Night's Dream," illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's "Endymion." By the Rev. N. J. HALPIN. 1843.

XVII. The Chester Plays: or a collection of Mysteries founded upon Scriptural subjects, and formerly represented by the Trades of Chester at Whitsuntide. Edited by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. Volume I. (See also No. XXXV.) 1843.

XVIII. The Alleyn Papers: a collection of Original Documents illustrative of the Life and times of Edward Alleyn, and of the early English Stage and Drama: with an introduction by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1843.

XIX. "Honour Triumphant; or the Peere's Challenge by armes-defensible, at tilt, turney, and barriers."—A Line of Life; pointing out the Immortalitie of a Vertuous Name." Two Tracts by JOHN FORDE, the Dramatist, unknown to the Editors of his Works, and now first reprinted from the original copies published in 1606 and 1620. 1843.

XX. "Tarlton's Jests, or Newes out of Purgatory:" with notes and some account of the Life of Tarlton, by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1844.

XXI. The true Tragedy of Richard III. to which is appended the Latin Play of *Richardus Tertius*, by Dr. Thomas Legge, both anterior to Shakespeare's drama: with an introduction and notes by Barron Field. 1844.

XXII. "The Ghost of Richard the Third." A Poem printed in 1614, and founded upon Shakespeare's Historical Play: reprinted from the only known copy in the Bodleian Library, with an introduction and notes by J. P. Collier. 1844.

XXIII. Sir Thomas More, a Play: now first printed. Edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 1844.

XXIV. The Shakespeare Society's Papers. Volume I. 1844.

XXV. The old "Taming of a Shrew," upon which Shakespeare founded his Comedy; reprinted from the edition of 1594, and collated with the editions of 1596 and 1607: to which is added "The Wife lapped in 'Morel's skin." Edited by Thomas Amyot, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1844.

XXVI. Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of "A Midsummer-Night's Dream." Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1845.

XXVII. Shakespeare's Play of King Henry IV. printed from a contemporary manuscript. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1845.

XXVIII. The Diary of Philip Henslowe, from 1591 to 1609: printed from the original manuscript preserved at Dulwich College. Edited by J. P. Collier, F.S.A.

XXIX. The Shakespeare Society's Papers. Volume II. 1845.

XXX. "The Fair Maid of the Exchange," a Comedy by THOMAS HEYWOOD: and "Fortune by Land and Sea," a Tragi-Comedy by THOMAS HEYWOOD and WILLIAM ROWLEY. Edited by Barron Field. 1846.

XXXI. "The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom," an ancient Interlude: to which are added Illustrations of Shakespeare and the Early English Drama. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. 1846.

XXXII. Memoirs of the principal Actors in the Plays of Shakespeare: by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1846.

XXXIII. Eight Novels employed by English Dramatic Poets of the age of Queen Elizabeth, originally published by Barnaby Riche in the year 1581, under the title of "Riche his Farewell to Militarie profession; containing verie pleasaunte discourses fit for a peaceable tyme:"—and reprinted from a copy of that date in the Bodleian Library. 1846.

XXXIV. "Ralph Royster Doister," a Comedy by NICHOLAS UDALL: "The Tragedie of Gorbodue," by THOMAS NORTON and THOMAS SACKVILLE: with introductory memoirs. Edited by Williams Durrant Cooper, F.S.A. 1847.

XXXV. The Chester Plays. Edited by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. Volume II. (See also No. XVII.) 1847.

SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY.

XXXVI. The Shakespeare Society's Papers. Volume III. 1847.

XXXVII. The Moral Play of "Wit and Science," and Early Poetical Miscellanies: from an unpublished manuscript. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.S.A. 1848.

XXXVIII. Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company, of Works entered for publication between the years 1557 and 1570: with notes and illustrations by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1848.

XXXIX. The Shakespeare Society's Papers. Volume IV. 1849.

XL. Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company of Works entered for publication between the years 1570 and 1587: with notes and illustrations by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1849.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE: from the Chandos Portrait in the possession of the Earl of Ellesmere. Engraved for The Shakespeare Society, June 1849, by Samuel Cousins, A.R.A. Folio. 1849.

XLI. Inigo Jones: a Life of the Architect, by PETER CUNNINGHAM: Remarks on some of his Sketches for Masques and Dramas, by J. R. PLANCHÉ: and Five Court Masques; edited from the original manuscripts of Ben Jonson, John Marston, etc. by John Payne Collier, accompanied by the Fac-similes of Drawings by Inigo Jones, and a Portrait from a Painting by Vandyck. 1849.

XLII. The First and Second Parts of "The Fair Maid of the West; or a Girl worth Gold." Two Comedies by THOMAS HEYWOOD: with an Introduction and notes by John Payne Collier, F.S.A. 1850.

XLIII. The Remarks of M. KARL SIMROCK on the Plots of Shakespeare's Plays; with notes and additions by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S. 1850.

XLIV. The Royal King and Loyal Subject. A Woman Killed with Kindness. Two Plays by THOMAS HEYWOOD: with an Introduction and notes by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1850.

XLV. Two Historical Plays on the Life and Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by THOMAS HEYWOOD: with an Introduction and notes by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1851.

XLVI. The Golden and Silver Ages: Two Plays by THOMAS HEYWOOD: with an introduction and notes by J. P. Collier, F.S.A. 1851.

SHERIDAN (Right Hon. Richard Brinsley) The Dramatic Works of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan; with a Memoir of his Life. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. XXIX.] *Lond.* 1848.

SKELTON (John) The Poetical Works of John Skelton, with notes, and some account of the Author and his writings, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

SWAN (Rev. Charles) *Gesta Romanorum:* or entertaining moral Stories invented by the Monks as a fireside recreation, and commonly applied in their discourses from the pulpit. Translated from the Latin, with preliminary observations and copious notes. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1824.

SYLVESTER (Joshua) Du Bartas his Divine Weekes and Workes: with a compleate collection of all the other delightfull Workes translated and written by that famous Philomusus. Folio. *Lond.* 1621.

WAY (Gregory Lewis) Fabliaux or Tales, abridged from French manuscripts of the Twelfth and Thirteenth centuries by M. Le Grand; selected and Translated into English verse, with a preface and notes; and an appendix by George Ellis. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1796, 1800.

WORDSWORTH (William) The Prelude: or the Growth of a Poet's Mind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE, PHILOLOGY AND CRITICISM.

(CATALOGUE VOLUME I. PAGES 639—653. VOLUME III. PAGES 398—402.)

ALISON (Archibald, LL.D.) Essays, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Edinb.* 1850.

AMORY (Thomas) Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain, interspersed with literary reflections and accounts of antiquities; in several Letters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755.

ARNOLD (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) Miscellaneous Works collected and published. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

BOGUE (David) THE EUROPEAN LIBRARY. 8vo. 20 Vols. *Lond.* 1846-1848.

I. The Life of Lorenzo De'Medici, called the Magnificent. By WILLIAM ROSCOE: with a Memoir of the Author. Edited by William Hazlitt. 1846.

II. A History of the English Revolution of 1640; from the accession of Charles I. to his death. By F. GUIZOT. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 1846.

III. Marguérite De Valois: an Historical Romance. By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. 1846.

IV. V. The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. By WILLIAM ROSCOE. Edited by W. Hazlitt. 2 Vols. 1846.

VI. The Life of Luther: written by Himself. Collected and arranged by M. MICHELET. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 1846.

VII. The Literary History of the Middle-ages: comprehending an account of the state of Learning from the close of the reign of Augustus to its revival in the 15th century. By the Rev. JOSEPH BERINGTON. 1846.

VIII. IX. X. The History of Civilisation, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. By F. GUIZOT. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 3 Vols. 1846.

XI. The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. By JOHN GALT. The Third edition, with additional illustrations from Cavendish's Life of Wolsey and other sources. 1846.

XII. The History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. By F. A. MIGNET. 1846.

XIII. The History of the Counter-Revolution in England for the re-establishment of Popery under Charles II. and James II. By ARMAND CARREL. The History of the Reign of James II. By the Right Hon. CHARLES JAMES FOX. 1846.

XIV. Lives of the Italian Painters: Michel Angelo, by RICHARD DUPPA, LL.B. Raffaello, by M. QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY. 1846.

XV. *Cinq-Mars*: or a Conspiracy under Louis XIII., an Historical Romance. By Count ALFRED DE VIGNY. Translated from the Ninth Paris edition by W. Hazlitt. 1847.

XVI. A History of the Roman Republic. By J. MICHELET. Translated by W. Hazlitt. 1847.

XVII. A History of Spanish Literature. By FREDERICK BOUTERWEK. Translated from the original German by Thomasina Ross, with additional notes by the Translator. 1847.

XVIII. XIX. A History of the Conquest of England by the Normans: its causes and consequences in England, Scotland, Ireland, and on the continent. By AUGUSTIN THIERRY. Translated from the seventh Paris edition. 2 Vols. 1847.

XX. The Table-Talk, or Familiar discourse of MARTIN LUTHER. Translated by William Hazlitt. 1848.

Bohn (Henry G.) The Standard Library: a series of the best English and Foreign Authors. 8vo. *Lond.*

I. The Miscellaneous Works and Remains of the Rev. Robert Hall; with a Memoir of his Life by Olinthus Gregory, LL.D., F.R.A.S., and a critical Estimate of his Character and writings by John Foster. 1846.

II. III. The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth. By William Roscoe. The Fifth edition, revised by his Son Thomas Roscoe. 2 Vols. 1846.

IV. The Philosophy of History, in a Course of Lectures delivered at Vienna by Frederick Von Schlegel. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author by James Burton Robertson. The Fifth edition, revised. 1847.

V. VI. An Historical View of the Literature of Modern Europe. By J. C. L. Simonde De Sismondi. Translated from the original by Thomas Roscoe. The Second edition, including all the notes of the last Paris edition. 2 Vols. 1846.

VII. The Life of Lorenzo De' Medici, the Magnificent. By William Roscoe. The Eighth edition, revised by his Son Thomas Roscoe. 1846.

VIII. A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature, by Augustus William Schlegel. Translated by John Black. Revised, according to the last German edition, by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 1846.

IX. XI. A History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins. By John Beckmann. Translated from the German by William Johnston. The Fourth edition, carefully revised and enlarged by William Francis, Phil. Dr., F.L.S., and J. W. Griffith, M.D., F.L.S. 2 Vols. 1846.

X. XII. XX. XLIV. The Works of Frederick Schiller. Historical and Dramatic. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, etc. 1846–1847.

XIII. Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town. Written by his Widow Lucy. To which is added the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by Herself. The Fifth edition: to which is now first added an account of the Siege of Lathom House, defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. 1846.

XIV. Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine Artist, written by Himself; now first collated with the new text of Giuseppe Molini, and corrected and enlarged from the last Milan edition, with the notes and observations of G. Carpani. Translated by Thomas Roscoe. 1847.

XV. XVIII. XXII. A History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II. A.D. 1218 to 1792. By William Coxe, F.R.S., F.S.A., Archdeacon of Wilts. The Third edition. 1847.

XVI. XIX. XXIII. The History of Painting in Italy, from the period of the Revival of the Fine Arts to the end of the Eighteenth century. Translated from the Italian of the Abate Luigi Lanzi, by Thomas Roscoe. A new edition revised. 1847.

XVII. The History of the Saracens; comprising the Lives of Mohammed and his Successors, to the death of Abdalmelik the Eleventh Caliph: with an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, etc. collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic manuscripts. By Simon Ockley, B.D. The Fourth edition, revised, improved, and enlarged. 1847.

XXI. XXVI. XXXIII. The History of the Girondists: or personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution, from unpublished sources. By Alphonse De Lamartine. Translated by H. T. Ryde. 1847.

XXIV. The History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent: together with "The Prince," and various Historical Tracts. By Niccolo Machiavelli. A new Translation. 1847.

XXV. The Philosophy of Life and the Philosophy of Language, in a Course of Lectures by Frederick Von Schlegel. Translated from the German by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 1847.

XXVII. XXXII. XXXVI. The History of the Popes. By Leopold Ranke. Translated by E. Foster. 1847, 1848.

Bohn (Henry G.) The Standard Library.

XXVIII. XXX. XXXIV. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, with his original Correspondence, collected from the family-records at Blenheim, and other authentic sources. By William Coxe, Archdeacon of Wilts. A new edition, revised by John Wade. 1847, 1848.

XXIX. The Dramatic Works of the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan; with a Memoir of his Life. 1848.

XXXI. XLIII. The Autobiography of Goethe. Truth and Poetry from my own Life. Translated from the German by John Oxenford. 1848.

XXXV. A rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England: being the substance of everything Liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, Dr. Comber, Dr. Nichols, and all former ritualists, commentators, and others, upon the same subject. By the Rev. Charles Wheatly. 1848.

XXXVII. XXXIX. XL. The Prose Works of John Milton: with a preface, preliminary remarks, and notes, by John Augustus Saint John. 1848.

XXXVIII. XLI. XLV. The History of Germany from the earliest period to the present time. By Wolfgang Menzel. Translated from the Fourth German edition by Mrs. George Horrocks. 1848.

XLII. The Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works of Frederick Von Schlegel. Translated from the German by E. J. Millington. 1849.

XLVI. A Course of Lectures on Modern History: to which are added Historical Essays on the beginning of our History and on Cæsar and Alexander. By Frederick Schlegel. Translated by Lyndsey Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. 1849.

XLVII. A History of the French Revolution of 1848. By Alphonse De Lamartine. Translated from the French. 1849.

XLVIII. L. Junius: including Letters by the same writer under other signatures: to which are added his confidential Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private Letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. A new and enlarged edition, with new evidence as to the Authorship, and an Analysis by the late Sir Harris Nicolas. By John Wade. 1850.

XLIX. LV. LIX. Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects: Translated from the Italian of Giorgio Vasari, with notes and illustrations chiefly selected from various commentators, by Mrs. Jonathan Forster. 1850.

LI. Holy Living and Dying: together with Prayers containing the whole duty of a christian. By Jeremy Taylor, D.D. Chaplain-in-ordinary to King Charles I. A new edition carefully revised. 1850.

LII. The Dramatic Works of Goethe: comprising Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, and Egmont, Translated by Anna Swanwick; and Goetz Von Berlichingen, Translated by Sir Walter Scott, carefully revised. 1850.

LIII. LVI. LVIII. LX. A general History of the Christian Religion and Church: Translated from the German of Dr. Augustus Neander, by Joseph Torrey: a new edition, carefully revised by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 1850, 1851.

LIV. The Life of Jesus Christ, in its historical-connexion and historical-developement. By Dr. Neander. Translated from the Fourth German edition, by John Mac Clintock and Charles E. Blumenthal. 1851.

LVII. The History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. By Dr. Neander. Translated from the Third edition of the original German, by J. E. Ryland. 1850.

LXI. LXII. The Life and Times of Louis the Fourteenth. By G. P. R. James. A new edition. 1851.

Burke (Right Hon. Edmund) The Correspondence of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, between the year 1714 and the period of his decease, 1797. Edited by the Earl Fitzwilliam and Lieut. General Sir Richard Bourke. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Carlisle (George William Frederick Howard, Seventh Earl of) Two Lectures: On the Poetry of Pope, and on his own Travels in America:—delivered to The Leeds Mechanics' Institution and Literary Society. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond. (Leeds)* 1850.

Characteristics: in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims. 12mo. *Lond.* 1823.

Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Fourth Earl of) The Letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield; including numerous Letters now first published from the original manuscripts. Edited with notes by Lord Mahon. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1845.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor) Notes and Lectures upon Shakespeare, and some of the old Poets and Dramatists; with other Literary Remains. Edited by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Essays on his Own Times; forming a Second series of "The Friend." Edited by his Daughter. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Collier (John Payne, F.S.A.) New facts regarding the Life of Shakespeare. 8vo. *Lond.* 1835.

Farther particulars regarding Shakespeare and his Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

Dekker (Thomas) The Gull's Hornbook. Imprinted at London 1609: Reprinted, with a preface and notes of illustration by the Rev. J. Nott. 4to. *Bristol*, 1812.

Dibdin (Charles) The Padlock opened, or Mungo's Medley: being a choice collection of the miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse, serious and comic, of Mungo, the Padlock-keeper of Drury-lane. 12mo. *Lond.* 1771.

Etonian. The Etonian. The Fourth edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824.

Essayists. The British Essayists: comprising The Tatler, Guardian, Spectator, Rambler, Idler, Adventurer, and Connoisseur; with notes and a general index to each series of papers. 8vo. Seven Volumes in Three. *Lond.* 1829, 1850.

Herbert (Rev. George) The Remains of that sweet singer of "The Temple," George Herbert: with his Life by Izaak Walton and Barnabas Oley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Hunter (Rev. Joseph, F.S.A.) New Illustrations of the Life, studies, and writings of Shakespeare. Five parts in Two Volumes 8vo. *Lond.* 1844, 1845.

Jackson (William) Thirty Letters on various subjects. The Third edition, with considerable additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

Jeffrey (Hon. Sir Francis) Contributions to "The Edinburgh Review." 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1844 (1843).

Keats (John) The Life, Letters, and Literary Remains of John Keats. Edited by Richard Monckton Milnes. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Kendall (John) Gleanings, Moral and Religious, from various Authors. Selected from his manuscript collections, and arranged by Luke Howard. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

Knight (Charles) Studies of Shakespere. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Lamb (Charles) Final Memorials of Charles Lamb; consisting chiefly of his Letters, not before published, with sketches of some of his companions. By Thomas Noon Talfourd. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Letters. Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth century: printed from the originals in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield. Edited by S. J. Rigaud. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Oxf.* 1841.

LETTERS.

Letters of Royal and illustrious Ladies of Great Britain. Edited chiefly from the originals, by M. A. Everett Wood. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

MACAULAY (Hon. Thomas Babington) Critical and Historical Essays contributed to "The Edinburgh Review." 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1843.

MACKINTOSH (Right Hon. Sir James) Miscellaneous Works. Edited by J. R. Mackintosh. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

MILTON (John) The Prose Works of John Milton: with a preface, preliminary remarks, and notes, by John Augustus St. John. 8vo. 3 Vols. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. XXXVII. XXXIX. XL.] *Lond.* 1848.

OSBORNE (Francis) A Miscellany of sundry Essays, Paradoxes, and problematical Discourses, Letters, and Characters: together with political deductions from the history of the Earl of Essex, executed under Queen Elizabeth. 12mo. *Lond.* 1659.

POYNDER (John) Literary Extracts from English and other works, collected during half a century; together with some original matter. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1844.

Literary Extracts. The Second series. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

ROBERTS (William) The History of Letter-writing, from the earliest period to the Fifth century. 8vo. *Lond.*

ROGERS (Henry) Essays selected from Contributions to "The Edinburgh Review." 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

ROWE (Elizabeth) Friendship in Death, in Twenty Letters from the Dead to the Living: to which are added Letters moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. A new edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771.

SHAKESPEARE (William) Tracts relating to Shakespeare. 8vo. 2 Vols.

Volume I. 1. A Letter to George Steevens, Esq. containing a critical Examination of the Papers of Shakspeare published by Mr. Samuel Ireland: to which are added Extracts from "Vortigern." By JAMES BOADEN. (See also No. 5.) *Lond.* 1796.

2. Familiar Verses from the Ghost of Willy Shakspeare to Sammy Ireland: to which is added Prince Robert; an auncient Ballad. (Attributed to G. M. WOODWARD.) *Lond.* 1796.

3. Shakspeare's Manuscripts in the possession of Mr. Ireland examined, respecting the internal and external evidences of their authenticity. By Philalethes. (Colonel F. WEBB.) *Lond.* 1796.

4. Free reflections on "Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare, in the possession of Samuel Ireland of Norfolk-street." (By FRANCIS GODOLPHIN WALDRON.) To which are added Extracts from an unpublished manuscript Play, called "The Virgin Queen;" written by or in imitation of Shakspeare. *Lond.* 1796.

5. A comparative review of the opinions of Mr. James Boaden, Editor of "The Oracle," in February, March, and April, 1795; and of "James Boaden, Esq., Author of Fontainville Forest, and of A Letter to George Steevens," in February 1796, relative to the Shakspeare Manuscripts. By a Friend to Consistency (MATTHEW WYATT. See also No. 1.) *Lond.* 1796.

6. "Precious Relics; or the Tragedy of Vortigern Rehearsed;" a Dramatic-piece in Two acts: written in imitation of "The Critic;" as performed at Drury-lane. *Lond.* 1796.

7. An authentic Account of the Shaksperian Manuscripts, etc. By WILLIAM HENRY IRELAND. *Lond.* 1796.

8. Mr. SAMUEL IRELAND'S Vindication of his conduct respecting the Publication of the supposed Shakspeare Manuscripts: being a preface or introduction to a Reply to the critical labours of Mr. Malone, in his "Enquiry into the Authenticity of certain Papers," etc. *Lond.* 1796.

SHAKESPEARE (William) Tracts. Volume I.

9. An attempte to rescue that aunciente English Poet and Play-wrighte, Maister Williame Shakespere from the maney errours falsely charged on him by certaine new-fangled Wittes; and to let him speak for himself, as right well he wotteth, when freede from the many careless mistakings of the heedless First Imprinters of his Workes. By a Gentleman formerly of Gray's Inn (JOHN HOLT). *Lond.* 1749.

Volume II. 1. An Enquiry into the Learning of Shakespeare, with remarks on several passages of his Plays: in a conversation between Eugenius and Neander. By the Rev. PETER WHALLEY. *Lond.* 1748.

2. A Letter to the Rev. Richard Farmer, D.D., relative to the Edition of Shakspeare published in M.DCC.XC. and some late Criticisms on that work. By EDMUND MALONE. The Second edition. *Lond.* 1792.

3. A Review of Doctor Johnson's new Edition of Shakespeare: in which the ignorance or inattention of that Editor is exposed, and the Poet defended from the persecution of his commentators. By WILLIAM KENRICK. *Lond.* 1765.

4. Observations and conjectures upon some Passages of Shakespeare. By THOMAS TYRWHITT. *Lond.* 1766.

5. An Examination of the Charges maintained by Messrs. Malone, Chalmers, and others, of Ben Jonson's enmity, etc. towards Shakspeare. By OCTAVIUS GILCHRIST. *Lond.* 1808.

6. Short Notes on Shakspeare, by way of supplement to Johnson, Steevens, Malone, and Douce. By STEPHEN WESTON. *Lond.* 1808.

SIDNEY (Sir Philip) The Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet: now first collected and Translated from the Latin, with a Memoir of Sidney, by Stewart A. Pears. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

SOUTHEY (Robert, LL.D.) The Doctor, etc. 8vo. 6 Vols, *Lond.* 1835—1847.

Southey's Common-place Book. Edited by his Son-in-law, the Rev. John Wood Warter. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1849—1851.

First series: Choice Passages. *Second series:* Special Collections. *Third series:* Analytical Readings. *Fourth series:* Original Memoranda.

THOMPSON (Lieut. Col. T. Perronet) Exercises, Political and others: consisting of matter previously published, with and without the Author's name, and of some not published before. Small 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1842.

WALPOLE (Horatio, Fourth Earl of Orford) Letters to Sir Horace Mann, His Britannic Majesty's Resident at the Court of Florence from 1760 to 1785: now first printed from the original manuscripts. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1843, 1844.

Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory, from the year 1769 to 1797: now first printed from the original manuscripts, and Edited with notes by the Right Hon. R. Vernon Smith. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

The Correspondence of Horace Walpole and the Rev. William Mason: now first published from the original manuscripts, and Edited with notes by the Rev. J. Mitford. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

WRIGHT (Thomas, F.S.A.) Essays on subjects connected with the Literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the middle-ages. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1846.

FOREIGN LITERATURE,

INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 654—661. Volume iii. Page 403.)

Boucher De Perthes (J.) Chants Armoricains: ou Souvenirs de Basse-Bretagne. Deuxième édition. 12mo. *Paris,* 1831.

Nouvelles. 12mo. *Paris,* 1832.

Chasles (Philarète) Études de Littérature-Comparée. 18mo. 6 Vols. *Paris,* 1846-1851.

Chateaubriand (Vicomte Auguste François De) Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe. 8vo. 12 Vols. *Paris,* 1849-1850.

La Bruyère (Jean De) Les Caractères de Théophraste, Traduits du Grec: avec les Caractères ou les Mœurs de ce siècle par la Bruyère. Première édition complète, précédée d'une Étude sur la Bruyère et sur son livre; suivie d'un appendice contenant les changements faits par l'Auteur dans chacune les neuf éditions qu'il à données, avec des remarques, et des éclaircissements historiques; par M. le Baron Walckenaer. 8vo. *Paris,* 1849.

La Fontaine (Jean De) Œuvres complètes: mises en ordre, accompagnées de notes, et augmentées de plusieurs pièces inédites, et de variantes, par C. A. Walckenaer. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Paris,* 1826, 1827.

La Martine (Alphonse) Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. 14 Vols. *Paris,* 1849, 1850.

Le Grand (Jean Baptiste) Fabliaux or Tales, abridged from French manuscripts of the Twelfth and Thirteenth centuries, by M. Le Grand: selected, and Translated into English verse, with a preface and notes by Louis Gregory Way (and an Appendix by George Ellis). 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1796, 1800.

Menage (Ægidius (Gilles) *Menagiana:* ou bons-mots, rencontres-agréeables, pensées judicieuses, et observations curieuses, etc. de M. Menage. Troisième édition, augmentée. 12mo. 4 Vols. *À Amsterdam,* 1713-1716.

Montaigne (Michel De) Essays of Michael, Seigneur De Montaigne, in Three books with marginal notes and quotations, and an account of the Author. Translated by Charles Cotton; with a short account of the Author and Translator by a Person of Honour. The Fourth edition, with the addition of a complete table, and a full defence of the Author. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1711.

Paris, ou le Livre des Cent-et-Un. 8vo. 15 Vols. *A Paris,* 1831.

Saint-Pierre (Jacques Henri Bernardin De) Œuvres complètes, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée, et précédée d'un Essai sur la Vie et les ouvrages de l'Auteur, par Louis Aimé Martin. 8vo. 12 Vols. *Paris,* 1826.

Correspondance de J. H. Bernardin De Saint-Pierre; précédée d'un Supplément aux Mémoires de sa Vie. Par L. Aimé Martin. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Paris,* 1826.

Sevigné (Marie De Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise De) Lettres à sa Fille et ses Amis. Nouvelle édition, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs et notices sur Mesdames De Sevigné et De Grignan. 12mo. 6 Vols. *Paris,* 1844.

Staël-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne De) Œuvres complètes, publiées par son Fils; précédées d'un notice sur le Caractère et les Écrits de Madame de Staël, par Madame Necker De Saussure. 8vo. 17 Vols. *A Paris,* 1821.

Villemain (Abel François) Œuvres: comprenant Cours de la Littérature Française. Tableau de l'Éloquence. Études d'Histoire et de la Littérature. Discours et Melanges Littéraires. 8vo. 10 Vols. *Paris,* 1846-1851.

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 662—666. Volume iii. Page 404.)

Ambra (Francesco D') I Bernardi: Comedia, nuovamente data in luce. 8vo. *In Fiorenza,* 1564.

Borghini (Raffaello) Il Riposo. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Milano,* 1807.

Bracciolini (Francesco) Lo Scherno degli Dei: Poema piacevole. 8vo. *Milano,* 1804.

Foscolo (Ugo) Prose e Poesie, edite ed inedite: ordinate da Luigi Carrer, e corredate della Vita dell' Autore. 8vo. *Venezia,* 1842.

Novelle. Raccolta di Novelle, dall' origine della lingua Italiana fino al 1700. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Milano,* 1804-1810.

Pellico (Silvio) Opere complete di Silvio Pellico da Saluzzo: contenante Le Mie Prigioni:—Dei Doveri degli Uomini:—Francesca Da Rimini, Eufemio Di Messina, Ester D'Engaddi, Iginia D'Asti, Gismonda Da Mendrisio, Leoniero Da Dertona, Erodiade, Tommaso Moro; Tragedie. Cantiche. Poesie inedite. 12mo. 3 Vols. *Parigi,* 1837, 1843.

Pulci (Luigi) Il Morgante Maggiore. 4to. *Firenze,* 1732.

Poesia. Poeti Italiani dell' Eta Media: ossia scelta e saggi di Poesie, dai tempi Boccaccio al cadere del secolo xviii. per cura Terenzio Mamiani, aggiuntavi una sua prefazione. 8vo. *Parigi,* 1848.

Poesie Pastorali e Rusticali: raccolte ed illustrate, con note, dal Dott. Guilio Ferrario. 8vo. *Milano,* 1808.

Poesia.

Raccolta di Poesie Satiriche. 8vo. *Milano,* 1808.

Raccolta di Lirici Italiani, dall' origine della lingua fino al secolo xviii. compilata da Robustiano Gironi. 8vo. *Milano,* 1808.

Raccolta di Poemi Didascalici. 8vo. *Milano,* 1813.

Prosa. Raccolta di Prose Italiane, con una discorso della maniera d'ammaestrare la gioventu' nelle umane lettere. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Milano,* 1808, 1809.

Salviati (Leonardo) Opere. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Milano,* 1809, 1810.

SPANISH LITERATURE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 666—668.)

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel De) El ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijotte De la Mancha: con la Vida de Cervantes por D. M. F. De Navarrete. 8vo. *Paris,* 1845.

Ochoa (Eugenio De) Tesoro del Teatro Español, desde su origen, año de 1356, hasta nuestros dias; arreglado y divido en cuatro partes. 8vo. 5 Vols. *Paris,* 1838.

Tomo i. Origines del Teatro Español por D. L. F. De Moratin. Piezas Dramaticas anteriores á Lope De Vega. ii. Teatro escogido de Lope De Vega. iii. Teatro escogido de Calderon De la Barca. iv. v. Teatro escogido desde el siglo xvii. hasta nuestros dias.

Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros Españoles; Historicos, Caballerescos, Moriscos, y otros. 8vo. *Paris,* 1838.

Tesoro de los Poemas Españoles, Epicos, Sagrados, y Burlescos; precedido de una Introduccion, en que se da una noticia de todos los Poemas Españoles. 8vo. *Paris,* 1840.

Apuntes para una Biblioteca de Escritores Españoles Contemporaneos en Prosa y Verso. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1840.

Tesoro de los Prosadores Españoles, desde la formacion del Romance Castellano hasta fines del siglo xviii. en el que se contiene lo mas selecto del Teatro Historico-critico de la Elocuencia Española de Don Antonio Capmani. 8vo. *Paris,* 1841.

Quintana (Manuel Josef) Tesoro del Parnaso Español: Poesias selectas Castellanas, desde el tiempo de Juan De Mena hasta nuestros dias. Nueva edicion, aumentada y corregida. 8vo. *Paris,* 1838.

Bouterwek (Frederick) A History of Spanish Literature. Translated by Thomasina Ross, with additional notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847. [*Bogue's European Library,* No. xvii.]

Ticknor (George) A History of Spanish Literature. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

GERMAN LITERATURE.

(Catalogue Volume i. Pages 668, 669. Volume iii. Pages 405, 406.)

Alkmar (Heinrich Von) *Rynke der Voss;* Reynard the Fox: a renowned Apologue of the middle-age, reproduced in English rhyme chiefly from the Low-German version, with an Introduction, by Samuel Naylor. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1845.

Gessner (Salomon) Sämmtliche Schriften: mit eine Biographie von Johann Jakob Hottinger. Neueste stereotyp-ausgabe. Square Octavo. 2 Vols. *Leipzig.* 1841.

Goethe (Wolfgang Johann) The Autobiography and the Dramatic Works of Goethe. Translated from the German, by John Oxenford, Sir Walter Scott, and Anna Swanwick. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. xxxi. lii.]

Klopstock (Friedrich Theophilus) The Death of Adam; a Tragedy in Three Acts; from the German of Klopstock. 8vo. *Lond.* 1763.

Schiller (Friedrich) Supplement zu Schiller's Werke:—Schiller's Leben Geistesenwickelung und werke in zusammenhang: von Dr. Karl Hoffmeister. 8vo. Five Volumes in Two. *Stuttgart,* 1838-1842.

The Historical, Dramatic, and Romantic Works of Schiller. Translated from the German. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1846-1849. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. x. xii. xx. xliv.]

Schlegel (Augustus William Von) A Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated by John Black: revised according to the latest German edition by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. vi.] *Lond.* 1846.

Schlegel (Frederick Von) The Philosophical, Æsthetic, and Miscellaneous Works of F. Von Schlegel. Translated from the German by James Burton Robinson, the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, and E. J. Millington. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1847, 1849. [*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. iv. xxv. xlii.]

The Foreign Library: a series of Translations of popular and interesting Foreign Works, chiefly relating to the Modern History of Europe. 8vo. Thirty-eight Parts in Nineteen Volumes. *Lond.* 1842-1846.

I. II. Russia. By J. G. Kohl. *Part I.* St. Petersburg and Moscow. *Part II.* Kharkoff, Riga, Odessa, the German Provinces on the Baltic, the Steppes, the Crimea, and the interior of the Empire. 1842.

III. IV. Life in Mexico during a residence of two years in that country. By Madame C. De la B——: with a preface by W. H. Prescott. 1843.

V. VI. Celebrated Crimes. By Alexandre Dumas. *Part I.* The Borgias—The Countess of St. Geran—Jean ofNaples—Nisida. *Part II.* The Marchioness of Brinvilliers—The Cenci—The Marchioness De Ganges—Karl Ludwig Sand—Vaninka—Urban Grandier. 1843.

THE FOREIGN LIBRARY.

VII. IX. Austria. By J. G. KOHL. *Part I.* Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube. *Part II.* Hungary, Galicia, Styria, Moravia, Bukovino, and the Military-frontier. 1843.

VIII. X. XIII. XVI. XVIII. XXII. XXIV. XXVI. XXVIII. XXIX. XXXII. XXXIV. A History of the Eighteenth Century; and of the Nineteenth till the overthrow of the French empire: with particular reference to mental cultivation and progress. By F. C. SCHLOSSER, with a preface and notes by D. Davison, M.A. 6 Vols. 1843-1845.

XI. Ireland: by J. G. KOHL. 1843.

XII. XIV. XX. XXX. The History of Ten Years: 1830—1840. By LOUIS BLANC. 2 Vols. 1843, 1844, 1845.

XV. XXVII. A History of Germany from the earliest period to the present time. By FREDERICK KOHLRAUSCH. 1844, 1845.

XVII. Scotland. By J. G. KOHL. 1844.

XIX. England and Wales. By J. G. KOHL. 1844.

XXI. XXV. Tales from the German, comprising Specimens from the most celebrated Authors. Translated by JOHN OXENFORD and C. A. FEILING. 1844.

XXIII. XXXI. XXXV. XXXVIII. The History of France. By M. (JULES) MICHELET. Translated by Walter K. Kelly. 2 Vols. 1844, 1845.

XXXIII. The Autobiography of HEINRICH ZSCHOKKE. 1845.

XXXVI. XXXVII. The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland in the year 1844. By DR. C. G. CARUS: Translated by S. C. Davison. 1846.

ADDITIONS

TO THE PRECEDING

CATALOGUE,

ARRANGED IN THE SAME ORDER OF SUBJECTS,

TO THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR

M.DCCC.LI.

THEOLOGY.

(Continued from Pages 1—25.)

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

ENGLISH BIBLES, NEW TESTAMENTS, AND TEXTS OF PARTS OF THE SCRIPTURES, BY VARIOUS TRANSLATORS AND COMMENTATORS.

The Holy Bible, conteyning the Olde Testament and the Newe. (Archbishop Cranmer's Translation.) *Imprinted at London, by the Deputies of Christopher Barker.* Folio. *Anno* 1588.

Annotations of the Assembly of Divines. Annotations upon all the Books of the Old and New Testament: this Third, above the First and Second, edition, so enlarged, as they make an entire Commentary on the Sacred Scripture; the like never before published in English. By the labour of certain Divines thereunto appointed and therein employed. Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1657.

Bellamy (Rev. John) The Holy Bible, newly Translated from the Original Hebrew, with Notes, critical and explanatory. Parts I. II. III. completing the Pentateuch. 4to. *Lond.* 1818, 1819.

Clarke (Rev. Adam, LL.D.) The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; the text carefully printed from the most correct copies of the present Authorised Translation, including the marginal-readings and parallel-texts: with a Commentary and critical notes. A new edition, with the Author's final corrections. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Henry (Rev. Matthew) An Exposition of the Old and New Testament. The Fifth edition. Folio. 5 Vols. *Lond.* 1761-1763.

HISTORIES OF THE BIBLE.

Fleetwood (Rev. John, D.D.) A new and complete History of the Holy Bible from the Creation of the World to the Incarnation of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 4to. *Lond.* (1769).

Stackhouse (Rev. Thomas) A new History of the Holy Bible, from the beginning of the World to the establishment of Christianity: with answers to most of the controverted questions, dissertations on the most remarkable passages, and a connection of Profane History all along. The Second edition, carefully revised, corrected, improved and enlarged. Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1742, 1744.

WHISTON (Rev. William) The Sacred History of the Old and New Testament, from the Creation of the World till the days of Constantine the Great, reduced into Annals. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Lond.* 1745, 1746.

SCRIPTURE COMMENTATORS AND INTERPRETORS.

DU VEIL (Carolus Maria, D.D.) A literal Explanation of the Acts of the Holy Apostles; written in Latine, and now Translated into English, out of a copy carefully reviewed and corrected by the Author. 1685. 8vo. [*Hanserd-Knollys Society Publications*, No. VII.] *Lond.* 1851.

FERME (Rev. Charles) A logical Analysis of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans: in which all the more difficult words, sentences, and phrases are exactly, fully, and clearly explained from the Sacred Scriptures. Translated from the Latin by William Skae, M.A. Edited with a Life of Ferme by William Lindsay Alexander, D.D. 8vo. [*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. XXIV.] *Edinb.* 1850.

GOODWIN (Rev. James) *Evangelia Augustini Gregoriana:* an historical and illustrative description of the Manuscripts Nos. CCLXXXVI. and CXCVII. in the Parker Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; being the Gospels sent by Pope Gregory the Great to Augustine, A.D. 601, to which are added the *Capitulatio* of the Four Gospels, from No. CCLXXVI.; the text of the Fragments of St. John's Gospel, from No. CXCVII.; and also a collation of the texts of St. John's Gospel from both manuscripts, with that of the Vulgate edition of Sabbatier, 1743. 4to. *Cambr.* 1847.

[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications*, No. XIII.]

LEIGHTON (Robert, D.D., Archbishop of Glasgow) The Expository Works and other Remains, of Archbishop Leighton: corrected and revised, with a Preface and Index, by Henry Foster, A.M. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1777.

LIGHTFOOT (Rev. John, D.D.) The Works of the Reverend and learned John Lightfoot, D.D., late Master of Katherine Hall in Cambridge; such as were and such as never before were printed, with the Author's Life. Published by the care and industry of John Strype. Folio. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1684.

LUTHER (Martin) A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians. Translated from the Latin. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1760.

MELVIN (MELVILLE (Rev. Andrew) Commentarius in divinam Pauli Epistola ad Romanos: nunc primùm è codice manu scripto editus curis G. Lindsay Alexander, S.T.D. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1849.

[*Wodrow Society Publications*, No. XXIV.]

WHISTON (Rev. William) An Essay towards Restoring the true Text of the Old Testament, and for vindicating the citations made thence in the New Testament, to which is subjoined a large appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE JEWS.

JOSEPHUS (Flavius) The Works of Flavius Josephus, Translated into English by SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE, all carefully revised and compared with the original Greek: to which are added two Discourses, and several remarks and observations upon Josephus. Folio. *Lond.* 1702.

JEWISH EMANCIPATION. To Miriam: a Poem, to bring to remembrance: with notes critical and explanatory. To which are added the Chronology of the world and Prophetical times. By a Levite. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

CHURCH-GOVERNMENT.

WRIGHT (Rev. Thomas Preston) Urgent Reasons for Reviving the Synodal-functions of the Church. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

A Letter to the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D. on the difficulties of his Synodal-theory, in reference to his Sermon on the authority and uses of Church-Synods. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

WORKS OF THE FATHERS.

A LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS. Translated by Members of the English Church: with notes and indices. 8vo. *Oxford.*

XXXI. S. GREGORY THE GREAT: Morals on the Book of Job. Translated by the Rev. J. Bliss. Volume III. Part 2. Completion, with Indices. 1850.

XXXII. Expositions on the Book of Psalms, by S. AUGUSTINE, Bishop of Hippo. Volume IV. 1850.

WORKS BY DIVINES OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES.

PARKER SOCIETY. Pieces printed by The Parker Society. 8vo. Large 8vo. and Square 8vo. *Cambridge.*

XXXVIII. An Answer to Sir Thomas More's "Dialogue;" The Supper of the Lord; and William Tracy's "Testament," Expounded: by WILLIAM TYNDALE. Edited by the Rev. H. Walter, F.R.S. 1850.

XXXIX. Decades of HENRY BULLINGER, Minister of the Church of Zurich. The Third Decade. 1850.

XL. The Works of JOHN JEWEL, Bishop of Salisbury. The Fourth and concluding portion. Edited by the Rev John Ayre. Large 8vo. 1850 (1851)

XLI. An Answer in Defence of the Truth against the "Apology of Private Mass;" by THOMAS COOPER, afterwards Bishop, first of Lincoln and then of Winchester, published in 1562: to which is prefixed the Work Answered. Edited by the Rev. William Goode. Square 8vo. 1850 (1851)

WODROW SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. Concluded.

XXIV. A Logical Analysis of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans by CHARLES FERME, Translated from the Latin by William Skae, A.M. and a Commentary on the same Epistle by ANDREW MELVILLE, in the original Latin. Edited, with a Life of Ferme, by William Lindsay Alexander, D.D. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850.

SYSTEMATIC-DIVINITY.

CATÉCHISME ou Doctrine Chrétienne, divisée en cinq parties et en quarante-et-une léçons; pour la jeunesse catholique de l'Archevêché et des autres Evêchés de la Province de Malines. Printed in the Low-Dutch and French languages. 8vo. *Tot Gand,* 1815.

DEFENCES OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION, SACRED HISTORY, AND POLEMICAL DIVINITY.

BELLAMY (Rev. John) The Ophion; or the Theology of the Serpent and the Unity of God, comprehending the customs of the most ancient people who were instructed to apply the sagacity of the Serpent to the Fall of Man: with critical remarks on Dr. Adam Clarke's Annotations on that subject in Genesis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Berkeley (George, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne) *Alciphron*; or the Minute Philosopher: in Seven Dialogues, containing an Apology for the Christian Religion against those who are called Free-thinkers. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1732.

Cooper (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Winchester) An Answer in Defence of the Truth against the "Apology of Private Mass:" to which is prefixed, as in the original edition, the Work Answered, an anonymous treatise against Bishop Jewel. Square 8vo. *Cambr.* 1850 (1851). [*Parker Society Publications* No. xli.]

Fleetwood (Rev John, D.D.) The Life of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; together with the Lives of his holy Apostles, Evangelists, and other primitive Martyrs: to which is added a full Defence of Christianity. 4to. *Lond.* 1767.

A new and complete History of the Holy Bible, from the Creation of the World to the Incarnation of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 4to. *Lond.* 1769.

Hope (Beresford) Letters on Church-matters: by D. C. L. Reprinted from "The Morning Chronicle." Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Jewel (John, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury) A Defence of "The Apologie or Answere in Defence of the Church of England." 1569. The concluding portion. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1850 (1851). [*Parker Society Publications,* No. xl.]

Jones (T. Wharton, F.R.S.) The Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty, as displayed in the Sense of Vision. The Actonian Prize-treatise for 1851. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Morgan (Lady Sydney) A Letter to Cardinal Wiseman: in Answer to his "Remarks on Lady Morgan's Statements regarding St. Peter's Chair." The Third edition, with a postscript. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Phillpotts (Henry, D.D., Bishop of Exeter) A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the Doctrine of the Efficacy of Baptism. The Fourth edition. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Stackhouse (Rev. Thomas) A New History of the Holy Bible, from the beginning of the World to the establishment of Christianity. The Second edition, carefully revised, corrected, improved and enlarged. Folio. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1742, 1744.

Stillingfleet (Edward, D.D., Bishop of Worcester) A Discourse concerning the Doctrine of Christ's Satisfaction, or the true reason of his sufferings; with an answer to the Socinian objections. To which is added a Sermon concerning the Mysteries of the Christian Faith, preached April 7th, 1691. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1697.

Tyndale (William) An Answere made unto Sir Thomas More's "Dialoge." 1851. "The Testament" of Master William Tracy Expounded. 1535. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1850. [*Parker Society Publications,* No. xxxviii.]

Wall (Rev. William, D.D.) The History of Infant-Baptism; in Two parts: containing an impartial collection of all such passages in the writers of the first four centuries as do make for or against it. The Second edition, with large additions. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1707.

Wesley (Rev. John) The Doctrine of Original Sin, according to Scripture, reason, and experience. 8vo. *Bristol,* 1757.

WHATELY (Richard D.D., Archbishop of Dublin) Essays on some of the dangers to Christian Faith, which may arise from the teaching or the conduct of its professors. To which are subjoined Three Discourses. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

Essays—First series—on some of the Peculiarities of the Christian Religion. The Sixth edition, revised. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Essays—Second series—on some of the Difficulties in the Writings of the Apostle Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament. The Sixth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Essays—Third series—on the Errors of Romanism having their origin in human-nature. The Fourth edition, revised. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Thoughts on the Sabbath: to which is subjoined an Address to the Inhabitants of Dublin on the Observance of the Lord's-day. The Third edition, enlarged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

WHISTON (Rev. William) The Sacred History of the Old and New Testament, from the Creation of the World till the days of Constantine the Great, reduced into Annals. 8vo. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1745, 1746.

SERMONS.

BULLINGER (Rev. Henry) The Thirde and Fourth Decades of Sermons written to the most renouned King of England Edward VI. The Second Tome. 1550. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1850.
[*Parker Society Publications,* No. XXXIX.]

NEWMAN (Rev. John Henry) Discourses addressed to mixed congregations. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

SCORESBY (Rev. William, D.D.) Jehovah Glorified in his Works: a Sermon preached in St. James's Episcopal-chapel, on Sunday, August 4th, 1850, on occasion of the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science in Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850.

SCOTTISH SERMONS. The Scotch Preacher: or a collection of Sermons by some of the most eminent Clergymen of the Church of Scotland. The First series. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* (1775) 1776.

WHITBY (Rev. Daniel, D.D.) Twelve Sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of Sarum; to which are added Two other Sermons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726.

MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY:
PRAYERS AND RELIGIOUS PIECES.

BAXTER (Rev. Richard) The Saints' Everlasting Rest: or a Treatise of the blessed state of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Heaven. 8vo. *Halifax,* 1809.

CLARKE (Rev. Adam, LL.D.) A Letter on the direct Witness of the Spirit as the privilege of all true Believers. A Tract. 12mo. *Birmingham,* 1834.

DODDRIDGE (Rev. Philip, D.D.) The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. The Eighth edition: to which is added a Sermon on the care of the Soul. 12mo. *Lond.* 1761.

FABER (Rev. George Stanley) The "Many Mansions in the House of the Father," Scripturally discussed and practically considered. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

FORDYCE (Rev. David) *Theodorus:* a Dialogue concerning the Art of Preaching. The Third edition; to which is added a Sermon on the Eloquence, and an Essay on the Action of the Pulpit, by the REV. JAMES FORDYCE. 12mo. *Lond.* 1755.

HENRY (Rev. Matthew) The Select Works of the late Rev. Matthew Henry: being a collection of all his practical pieces, together with an account of his Life, and a Sermon preached on occasion of his death, both by the REV. WILLIAM TONG. Folio. *Edinb.* 1772.

HERVEY (Rev. James) Meditations and Contemplations. The Sixteenth edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1761.

Theron and Aspasio: or a series of Dialogues and Letters upon the most important and interesting subjects. 8vo. 2 Vols. 1772.

A collection of the Letters of the late Rev. James Hervey: to which is prefixed an account of his Life and death. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1760.

HORNECK (Rev. Anthony, D.D.) The Great Law of Consideration: or a Discourse wherein the nature, usefulness, and absolute necessity of Consideration, in order to a truly serious and religious life, is laid open. The Tenth edition, corrected. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721.

MESSIAH. The Prophets' and Jesus Christ's Account of "Tears and Sighing being done away." A collection of Texts relating to the signs of the Coming of the Messiah. A Tract. 8vo. *Doncaster,* 1817.

ROWE (Elizabeth) Friendship in Death: in Twenty Letters from the Dead to the Living. A new edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771.

TAYLOR (Jeremy, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor) Holy Living and Dying: together with Prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian. A new edition, carefully revised. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
[*Bohn's Standard Library,* No. LI.]

TYNDALE (William) The Supper of the Lorde: after the true meanyng of the VI. of John and the XI. of the Fyrst Epystle to the Corinthians. 1532. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1850.
[*Parker Society Publications,* No. XXXVIII.]

VILLEMAIN (Abel François) Tableau de l'Éloquence Chrétienne au Quatrième siècle. 8vo. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. *Paris,* 1849.

WILBERFORCE (William) Family Prayers. Edited by his son, the Rev. Robert Isaac Wilberforce. The Eighth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

FOXE (Rev. John) The Acts and Monuments of John Foxe: a new and complete edition, with a preliminary dissertation by the Rev. George Townsend. Edited by the Rev. Stephen Reed Cattley. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.* 1836-1841.

GEORGE THE MARTYR. An Anglo-Saxon Passion of St. George: from a manuscript in the Cambridge University Library. Edited with a Translation, by the Rev. C. Hardwick. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
[*Percy Society Publications,* No. LXXXVIII.]

HARDWICK (Rev. Charles) An historical Inquiry touching Saint Catherine of Alexandria: illustrated by a Semi-Saxon Legend. 4to.
[*Cambridge Antiquarian Society Publications,* No. XV.] *Cambr.* 1849.

JAMESON (Anna) Sacred and Legendary Art. The Second edition. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

Legends of the Monastic-Orders. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

NEANDER (Dr. Augustus) The Life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and historical development. Translated from the Fourth German edition by John Mac Clintock and Charles E. Blumenthal. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. LIV.] *Lond.* 1851.

The History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the Apostles. Translated from the Third edition of the original German by J. E. Ryland. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. LVII.] *Lond.* 1851.

A general History of the Christian Religion and Church. Translated from the German by Joseph Torrey, a new edition, carefully revised by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1850, 1851. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, Nos. LIII. LVI. LVIII. LX.]

THE HISTORY AND WRITINGS OF RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

HANSERD-KNOLLYS SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. 8vo. *Lond.*

VII. A Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, by CAROLUS MARIA DU VEIL, D.D. Edited with an historical introduction, by the Rev. F. A. Cox, D.D. 1851.

AFFIRMATION-BILL. "Swear Not at All!" An Argument for the Extension of the Affirmation-Bill. A Tract. 12mo. (*Lond.* 1850.)

BEHMEN (Jacob) The Works of Jacob Behmen, the Teutonic Theosopher, Translated into English: to which is prefixed the Life of the Author; with Figures illustrating his principles, left by the Rev. William Law. 4to. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1764-1781.

JUKES (Rev. Andrew) "The Way which some call Heresy:" or reasons for Separation from the Established Church. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond. (Hull)* 1844.

MORMON-SECT. The Mormons: or the Latter-day Saints; with Memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith. Square Octavo. *Lond.* 1851.

NOEL (Rev. Baptist Wriothesley) The Unity of the Church, another Tract for the Times, addressed especially to Members of the Establishment. 12mo. *Lond.* 1836.

QUAKERS. The Crisis of the Quaker-contest in Manchester, resulting from the proceedings of the Monthly-meeting in conjunction with the Yearly-meetings-Committee in the Tenth month, 1836. Two parts. 12mo. *Manchester*, 1836.

REED (Rebecca Theresa) Six Months in a Convent: the Narrative of R. T. Reed, late inmate of the Ursuline Convent, Mount Benedict, Charlestown, Massachusetts. The Second London edition, Reprinted from the American edition, with an introduction. 12mo. *Lond.* 1836.

JURISPRUDENCE.

(Continued from Pages 26—35.)

THE STATUTE AND COMMON-LAW OF ENGLAND.

The Statutes of the United Kingdom. Volume XX. Part 1. 13tio et 14to Victoriæ. 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

Interment-Act. The Metropolitan Interment-Act: with explanatory notes, an appendix and an index; By George Henry Hewit Oliphant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Kyd (Stuart) A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory-Notes. The Second American, from the Third London edition; with considerable additions. 12mo. *Albany,* 1800.

Stephen (Henry John) New Commentaries on the Laws of England; partly founded on Blackstone. The Second edition. Prepared for the press by James Stephen. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1848.

Stuart (James) The Trial of James Stuart, Esq., the younger, of Dunearn, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on Monday June 10th, 1822, for the alleged Murder of Sir Alexander Boswell, Bart., with an appendix of Documents. The Second edition. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1822.

Trials: Modern State Trials, revised and illustrated by W. C. Townsend. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Whiston (Rev. Robert) Cathedral-Trusts and their fulfilment. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Rochester,* 1850.

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, POLITICAL-ECONOMY, AND POPULATION.

Alison (Archibald, LL.D.) Essays, Political, Historical and Miscellaneous. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Edinb.* 1850.

Guizot (François André) Histoire du Gouvernement-Représentatif en Europe. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1851.

De la Démocratie en France: Janvier 1849. 8vo. *Paris,* 1849.

Hovenden (Robert) Crime and Punishment: or the Question "How should we treat our Criminals?" practically considered. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Statistical Society. The Quarterly Journal of The Statistical Society: from Volume XIV. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

TRADE AND COMMERCE: RAILWAY TRANSACTIONS: COLONISATION, AND THE SLAVE-TRADE.

Aborigines-Protection Society. The Colonial Intelligencer, or Aborigines' Friend: comprising the Transactions of The Aborigines Protection Society, interesting intelligence concerning the Aborigines of various climes, and articles on Colonial-affairs. 1847—1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Annual Commercial Register and general Record of Prices, in the years 1849 and 1850: published January 1850 and 1851. By D. Morier Evans. 8vo. *Lond.*

African Institution. The Ninth Report of the Directors of The African Institution, April 12th, 1815: with an appendix and a list of Subscribers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

Armistead (Wilson) A Tribute for the Negro. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1848.

Bannister (S.) Preventives of Caffre-Wars, suggested to the Right Hon. the Lord John Russell. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Burton (John Hill) The Emigrants' Manual. Emigration in its practical application to individuals and communities. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

Chamerozow (Louis Alexis) The New-Zealand Question, and the Rights of Aborigines. 12mo. *Lond.* 1848.

Fortune (E. F. T.) Fortune's Epitome of the Public Funds, English, Foreign, and American. To which is added an account of the English and Foreign Railways, and the principal Joint-stock Banks. The Fifteenth edition, arranged and revised by D. Morier Evans. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Herapath's Railway and Commercial Journal. Established in 1835 as "The Railway Magazine." From Volume XII. for the year 1850. Quarto series. *Lond.*

Lowe (Adrian) The Liverpool Merchants' and Brokers' Commercial Rate-book: comprising the Customs and Excise Duties, drawbacks and bounties, the dock-rates and the town-dues, carters'-rates, porters'-rates, and the rates and trade-dues of the several commercial associations. The Second edition. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1835.

Mac Culloch (J. R.) A Supplement to the Edition of "The Commercial Dictionary" published in 1847. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

Railway Tracts. 8vo.

1. Report of the Provisional Committee of the Sheffield and Manchester Railway appointed for obtaining the Act of Parliament. *Liverpool*, 1831.
2. An Appendix to the Report of the Provisional Committee of the Sheffield and Manchester Railway to the Company of Proprietors at their first general assembly to be held October 20th, 1831. *Liverpool.*
3. Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of the Lords on the London and Birmingham Railway Bill. *Lond.* 1832.
4. Two Reports addressed to the Liverpool and Manchester Railway Company on the projected North line of Railway, from Liverpool to the Manchester, Bolton, and Bury Canal. By Charles Vignolles and Joseph Locke. *Liverpool*, 1835.
5. An account of the state and progress of the Great Western Railway. *Bristol*, 1836.
6. Thoughts on Railways and Projected Railways. By Observer. *Liverpool*, 1833.

Scrivenor (Harry) The Railways of the United Kingdom Statistically considered, in relation to their extent, capital, amalgamations, debentures, financial-position, Acts of Parliament, shares, calls, dividends, etc., arranged from solely authentic documents: together with the Railway-accounts rendered upon an uniform plan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

The Railways of the United-Kingdom Statistically considered. Supplemental part. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Slaughter (Michill) Railway Intelligence. Published half-yearly: from Number III. 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

COMMERCIAL LISTS AND REGISTERS.

Wetenhall's Course of the Exchange. From 1851. Folio. *Lond.*

Customs List. Published by George Plank. From 1851. Small Folio. *Lond.*

Allen's Indian Mail. From 1851. 4to. *Lond.*

Indian News, and Chronicle of Eastern Affairs. From 1851. 4to. *Lond.*

Prince's Price-Current united with The London Price-Current. From Volume 69, 1851. Folio. *Lond.*

Railway Registers.

Herapath's Railway and Commercial Journal. From Volume XII. 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

The Money-Market Examiner and Railway Review. From Volume III. 1851. Small Folio. *Lond.*

The Railway Intelligence. Published half-yearly, compiled by Michill Slaughter. From Number IV. 1851. 4to. *Lond.*

Lloyd's Lists of Shipping. From 1851. 4to. *Lond.*

The London Stock and Share List. By F. A. Helps. From 1851. Small Folio. *Lond.*

Trade-List and Mincing-Lane Price-Current. From 1851. Folio. *Lond.*

PHILOSOPHY.

(Continued from Pages 36—40.)

Berkeley (George, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne) *Alciphron*, or the Minute Philosopher. In Seven Dialogues. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1732.

Smee (Alfred, F.R.S.) The Process of Thought adapted to Words and Language: together with a description of the Relational and Differential Machines. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Smith (Rev. Sydney) Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at The Royal Institution in the years 1804, 1805, 1806. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

TREATISE AND REPORTS ON EDUCATION, ETHNOLOGY, SOCIETY, AND MANNERS.

ARMISTEAD (Wilson) A Tribute for the Negro: being a Vindication of the moral, intellectual, and religious capabilities of the Coloured portion of Mankind, with particular reference to the African race: illustrated by numerious Biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1848.

CHARACTERISTICS: in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims. 12mo. *Lond.* 1823.

CULL (Richard) Remarks on the Nature, objects, and evidences of Ethnological Science: an Address read at the Ethnological Society, June 4th, 1851. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

EDUCATION. Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education: Correspondence, Tabulated statements of Grants, etc. and Reports by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1848—1850. Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

GAVIN (Hector, M.D.) The Habitations of the Industrial-classes: their influence on the physical, and on the social and moral condition of those classes: being an Address delivered at Crosby-Hall, November 27th, 1850. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

GUIZOT (François André) Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe, depuis la chûte de l'Empire Romain. Sixième édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

Histoire de la Civilisation en France. Sixième édition. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Paris*, 1851.

HOVENDEN (Robert) A Tract of Future Times: or the Reflections of Posterity on the excitement, hypocrisy, and idolatry of the nineteenth century. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

KAY (Joseph) The Social-condition and Education of the People in England and Europe, showing the results of the primary-schools, and of the division of landed-property in foreign countries. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

KNOX (Robert, M.D.) The Races of Men: a Fragment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

LA BRUYÈRE (Jean De) Le Caractères de Théophraste, Traduits du Grec; avec les Caractères ou les Mœurs de ce siècle. Première édition complète, par M. le Baron De Walckenaer. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

LATHAM (Robert Gordon, M.D., F.R.S.) The Natural-history of the Varieties of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

LOW (Sampson, Jun.) The Charities of London: comprehending the Benevolent, Educational, and Religious Institutions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

MAYO (Herbert, M.D.) On the Truths contained in Popular Superstitions, with an account of Mesmerism. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

PICKERING (Charles, M.D.) The Races of Man, and their Geographical distribution. 4to. [*United States Exploring Expedition.*] *Lond.* 1849.

RIADORE (J. Evans, M.D.) On the Remediable Evils attending the Life of the People. 12mo, *Lond.* 1847.

ROBERTS (Henry, F.S.A.) The Dwellings of the Labouring-classes, their arrangement and construction, illustrated by a reference to the Model-houses of the Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring-classes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Sedgwick (Rev. Adam, F.R.S.) A Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge. The Fifth edition, with additions, and a preliminary dissertation. 8vo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1850.

Smith (Rev. Samuel Stanhope, D.D.) An Essay on the Causes of the variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human-species: to which are added Strictures on Lord Kaimes's Discourse "On the original Diversity of Mankind." 8vo. *Lond.* 1789.

Sumner (Charles) The True Grandeur of Nations: an Oration delivered before the Authorities of the City of Boston, July 4th, 1845. Square 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

Ward (Stephen H., M.D.) The Natural-history of Mankind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

TRANSACTIONS AND PUBLICATIONS OF LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETIES.

(Continued from Pages 41—53.)

BRITISH SOCIETIES.

SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN LONDON.

Agricultural Society. The Journal of The Royal Agricultural Society of England: from Volume XI. 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Antiquaries' Society. *Archæologia.* From Volume XXXIII. Part ii. 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

Proceedings of The Society of Antiquaries of London: from April, 1849, Volume II. 8vo. *Lond.*

Archaeological Institute. On the Remains of Man and Works of Art imbedded in Rocks and Strata, as illustrative of the connexion between Archæology and Geology. By Gideon Algernon Mantell, LL.D., F.R.S. Read at the Oxford Meeting of The Archæological Institute, June 21st, 1850. A Tract. 8vo. *(Oxf.* 1850.)

Architectural Societies of Northampton, York and Lincoln, Bedfordshire and St. Albans; Reports and Papers read at the Meetings in 1850. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Astronomical Society. Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy: forming part of Volume XX. of the Memoirs of The Royal Astronomical Society. By Thomas Maclear, F.R.A.S., Her Majesty's Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

Memoirs of The Royal Astronomical Society. Volume XIX. 1849—1850. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

Monthly Notices of The Royal Astronomical Society, from November, 1849 to June 1850. Volume X. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

Transactions of The British Archaeological Association, at its Second Annual Congress held at Winchester in August 1845; consisting of the Papers read at the several Meetings, with an account of the exhibitions and excursions made by the Association. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

The Journal of The British Archaeological Association. Volumes V. VI. 1849-1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

A Report of the Proceedings of The British Archaeological Association at the Fifth General Meeting holden in "the Faithful City" of Worcester, in the month of August, 1848. Edited by ALFRED JOHN DUNKIN. 8vo. *Lond. (Gravesend)* 1851.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Report of the Nineteenth Meeting, held at Birmingham, in September, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Jehovah Glorified in his Works: a Sermon preached in St. James's Episcopal Chapel on Sunday, August 4th, 1850, on occasion of the Meeting of The British Association in Edinburgh. By the REV. WILLIAM SCORESBY, D.D. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1850.

Report of the Twentieth Meeting, held at Edinburgh, in July and August 1850. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Suggestions to Astronomers for the Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, on July 28th, 1851. Drawn up by a Committee of The British Association. Not Published. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.*

CHEMICAL SOCIETY. The Quarterly Journal of The Chemical Society of London: from Volume IV. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Regulations of the Library of The Chemical Society of London, with a Catalogue of the Books. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

CIVIL-ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION. Minutes of Proceedings of The Institution of Civil-Engineers: Session 1849-1850, Volume IX. 8vo. *Lond.*

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The Transactions of The Entomological Society of London. A new series: from Volume I. 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Remarks on the nature, objects, and evidences of Ethnological Science: an Address read at The Ethnological Society. at a Conversazione, June 4th, 1851. By RICHARD CULL, Hon. Sec. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Journal of The Royal Geographical Society of London: from Volume XX. 1850—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The Quarterly Journal of The Geological Society: from Volume VII. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. The Journal of The Horticultural Society of London: from Volume VI. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of The Numismatic Society: from Volume XIV. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Proceedings of The Numismatic Society for the Sessions 1843—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

ROYAL INSTITUTION. Notices of the Meetings of The Royal Institution: from No. 1. January 24th, 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

ROYAL SOCIETY.

Miscellanea Curiosa: containing a collection of some of the principal Phœnomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this age, being the most valuable Discourses Read and delivered to The Royal Society for the advancement of Physical and Mathematical knowledge: as also a collection of curious Travels, Voyages, Antiquities, and Natural-histories of countries presented to the same Society. The Second edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1708, 1723.

Philosophical Transactions of The Royal Society: from Volume CXL. 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions: from Volume V. 1843—1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Signatures of some eminent Fellows of The Royal Society: Lithographed from the Charter-book for Private circulation by Charles Richard Weld. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY. The Quarterly Journal of The Statistical Society: from Volume XIV. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings of The Zoological Society of London: from Part XVII. 1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Proceedings of The Zoological Society, with Illustrations, 1848, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Transactions of The Zoological Society: from Volume IV. 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

PROVINCIAL SOCIETIES.

LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY.

Four Papers on Miscellaneous subjects, Read to The Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society during the years 1845, 1847, 1849, 1850: to which is added a sketch of the History of Astronomical-Discovery. By the Rev. C. F. WEIDEMANN. 8vo. *Lond. (Wakefield)* 1850.

LEEDS MECHANICS INSTITUTION.

Two Lectures: On the Poetry of Pope, and on his own Travels in America; delivered to The Leeds Mechanics Institution and Literary Society, December 5th and 6th, 1850. By the Right Hon. the EARL OF CARLISLE. Revised and corrected by the Author. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond. (Leeds)* 1850.

SCOTLAND.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.

Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh. Volumes XVIII. XIX. containing the results of The Makerstoun Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, for 1844, 1845, 1846. Edited by John Allan Broun. 4to. *Edinb.* 1848—1850.

Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh. Volume XX. 1849—1850. 4to. *Edinb.*

TRANSACTIONS OF FOREIGN SOCIETIES.

(Continued from Pages 51—53.)

AMERICA.

American Association: *Constituted September*, 1847.

Proceedings of The American Association for the Advancement of Science. Report of the First Meeting, held at Philadelphia, September, 1848. Report of the Second Meeting, held at Cambridge, August 1849. Report of the Third Meeting, held at Charleston, March, 1850. 8vo. *Philadelphia, Boston, and Charleston*, 1849, 1850.

Report of the Fourth Meeting, held at New-Haven, August 1850. 8vo. *Washington*, 1851.

Transactions of The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society: from September 1839 to August 1842. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

Proceedings of The American Philosophical Society: from Volume V. 1850. 8vo. *Philadelphia*.

FRANCE.

Paris. Académie des Sciences de l'Institut.

Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Tome XXII. 1850. 4to. *Paris*.

Comptes-rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences: Tomes XXXII. XXXIII. 1851. 4to. *Paris*.

Institut Nationale: Académie des Inscriptions.

Mémoires de l'Institut Nationale de France, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres. *Tome XVI.* 1. 1850. Histoire de l'Académie 1845—1850. 4to. *Paris*.

École Polytechnique.

Journal de l'École Polytechnique. Tome XIX. 1851. 4to. *Paris*.

Muséum d'Histoire-Naturelle.

Archives du Muséum d'Histoire-Naturelle: publiées par les Professeurs-Administrateurs de cet Établissement. Tomes I.—V. 1839—1851. 4to. *Paris*.

Abbeville. Société d'Émulation.

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation d'Abbeville: 1844—1848. 8vo. *Abbeville*, 1849.

GERMANY.

Berlin. Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Miscellanea Berolinensia ad incrementum Scientiarum; ex scriptis Societati Regiæ Scientiarum exhibitis edita. Continuationes I. III. 4to. *Berolini*, 1723, 1734.

BERLIN.

Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin: 1848, 1849. 4to. *Berlin.*

Monatsbericht der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin: aus dem Jahre 1851. 8vo. *Berlin.*

LEIPZIG. KÖNIGLICH SÄCHSISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Acta Eruditorum: Annis 1682, 1683, 1685, 1718 publicatis. Small 4to. 5 Vols. *Lipsiæ.*

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Königlich Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig: Mathematisch-Physische Classe, 1849. I.—III. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1849, 1850.

SWITZERLAND.

GENEVA. SOCIÉTÉ DE PHYSIQUE ET D'HISTOIRE-NATURELLE.

Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire-Naturelle de Genève. Tome XII., 1849—1851. 4to. *Genève.*

Observations Astronomiques faites à l'Observatoire de Genève dans l'années 1846, 1847, et 1848, par E. Plantamour. Suppléments au Tome XII. des Mémoires de la Société de Physique, etc. 4to. *Genève*, 1848, 1849, 1851.

SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGES 54—58.)

BRITISH JOURNALS.

ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL-HISTORY. Second series: from Volume VII. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF CHEMISTRY and the allied Sciences: from Volume I. 1847—1848. 8vo. *Lond.*

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Curtis's Botanical Magazine. By Sir W. J. Hooker, LL.D., F.R.S. Third series: from Volume IV. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

CHEMICAL GAZETTE. The Chemical Gazette, or Journal of practical Chemistry: from Volume IX. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

EDINBURGH NEW PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL. Conducted by R. Jameson, F.R.S.: from Volume L. 1851. 8vo. *Edinb.*

GARDENER'S CHRONICLE. The Gardener's Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette: from 1851. Small Folio. *Lond.*

LONDON AND EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE. The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir D. Brewster, LL.D., F.R.S., etc.: from Volume XXXVI. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

LONDON JOURNAL OF BOTANY. By Sir W. J. Hooker, LL.D., F.R.S.: from Volume X. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Nautical Magazine. The Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle. Enlarged series: from Volume XX. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Repertory of Patent Inventions. Enlarged series: from Volume XVI. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

FOREIGN SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.

American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman, B. Silliman, Jun., and J. D. Dana: from Volume X. 1851. 8vo. *New Haven.*

Annalen der Physik und Chemie: herausgegeben zu Berlin von J. C. Poggendorff: from Volume LXXXII. (numbered 158,) 1851. 8vo. *Leipzig.*

Annales de Chimie et de Physique: par MM. Gay-Lussac, etc.: from Volume XXXI. 1851. 8vo. *Paris.*

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Troisième série, Tome XIV. 1851. 8vo. *Paris.*

Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève. Quatrième série: from Volume XIV. 1851. 8vo. *Genève.*

Supplément à la Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève: Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, par MM. De la Rive, etc.: from Volume X. 1851. 8vo. *Genève.*

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen, und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie, und Geologie: für 1849, 1850. 8vo. *Giessen,* 1850, 1851.

MATHEMATICS.

(Continued from Pages 59—64.)

The Mathematician. Edited by William Rutherford, LL.D., F.R.A.S., and Stephen Fenwick, F.R.A.S. Volume III. 1850. 8vo. *Lond. (Woolwich.)*

Kentish (Thomas) A Treatise on a Box of Instruments and the Slide-Rule. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Newton (Sir Isaac) Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes, including Letters of other eminent men; now first published from the originals in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge: together with an appendix containing unpublished Letters and Papers by Newton: with notes, a synoptical view of the Philosopher's Life, and a variety of details of his history. By J. Edleston, M.A. 8vo. *Lond. (Cambr.)* 1850.

ARITHMETIC.

Barlow (Peter) An elementary Investigation of the Theory of Numbers, with its application to the Indeterminate and Diophantine Analysis; the Analytical and Geometrical division of the Circle; and several other curious algebraical and arithmetical problems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Carey (George C.) A complete system of Theoretical and Commercial Arithmetic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

Randolph (Thomson) The Practical Teacher: being an easy and a rational Introduction to Arithmetic. The Third edition, carefully revised and corrected. 12mo. *Philadelphia,* 1831.

LOGARITHMS.

Babbage (Charles) A Table of the Logarithms of the Natural-Numbers from 1 to 108,000. Stereotyped Fourth impression. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Filipowski (Herschell E.) A Table of Anti-Logarithms: containing, to Seven places of Decimals, Natural-Numbers answering to all Logarithms from .00001 to .99999; and an improved Table of Gauss's Logarithms, by which may be found the Logarithm to the sum or difference of two quanties whose Logarithms are given. Preceded by an introduction; with an appendix containing a Table of Annuities for three joint-lives at three per cent. Carlisle. The Second edition, revised and corrected. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

ALGEBRA.

Baker (Rev. Thomas) *Clavis Geometrica Catholica, sive Janua Æquationum reserata.* The Geometrical Key, or the Gate of Equations unlocked: a new discovery of the Construction of all Equations, howsoever affected, not exceeding the Fourth-degree. In Latin and English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1684.

GEOMETRY.

Hodgson (James, F.R.S.) The Laws of Stereographic-Projection laid down and demonstrated. 8vo. [*Miscellanea Curiosa,* Vol. II.] *Lond.* 1723.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

Frome (Captain Edward) An Outline of the method of conducting a Trigonometrical-Survey for the formation of Geographical and Topographical Maps and Plans; Military-reconnaissance, levelling, etc., with the most useful problems in Geodesy and practical Astronomy, and formulæ and tables for facilitating their calculation. The Second edition, revised and enlarged, with an additional chapter on Colonial-Surveying as adapted to the marking out of waste-land. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Gunter (Edmund) *Canon Triangulorum,* or Tables of Artificial Sines and Tangents to a Radius of 1000·0000 parts to each minute of the Quadrant. Small 4to. [*Contained in Gunter's Works.*] *Lond.* 1652.

The Works of Edmund Gunter: containing the description and use of the Sector, Cross-staff, and other instruments; with a Canon of artificial Sines and Tangents, and the use thereof in Astronomie, Navigation, Dialling, etc. much enlarged by the Author through the whole work in his life-time, together with a new Treatise of Fortification: whereunto is now added the farther use of the Quadrant, fitted for daily practice, by Samuel Foster. The Third edition, diligently perused, corrected, and amended by Henry Bond. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1653.

ASTRONOMY.

(Continued from Pages 65—69.)

Arago (D.F.) Notices Scientifiques—Astronomiques et Météorologiques—tirées de l'Annuaire présenté au Roi par le Bureau des Longitudes. Sur la Lune Rousse. De la Rosée. Température des différens espèces des Animaux. L'Aiguille Aimantée. Nouveaux Volcans dans les Iles de Sandwich. *Annuaire* 1827.

Des Comètes en général; et en particulier de la Comète qui doit reparaître en 1832, et dont la Révolution est de Six ans $\frac{3}{4}$. *Annuaire* 1832.

British Association. Suggestions to Astronomers for the Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, on July 28th, 1851. Drawn up by a Committee of The British Association. Not Published. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.*

Frend (William) Evening Amusements, or the beauty of the Heavens displayed: in which several striking appearances to be observed on various evenings in the heavens during the year 1805 are described. Intended to be continued annually. The Second edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806.

Evening Amusements: for the years 1808, 1809, 1811. 12mo. *Lond.*

Galilei (Galileo) Opere. 8vo. 13 Vols. *Milano,* 1808-1811.

Humboldt (Alexander Von) *Cosmos:* a sketch of a Physical description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut. Colonel Edward Sabine, For. Sec. R.S. Volume III. Part 1. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Lubbuck (Sir John William, Bart., F.R.S.) On the Theory of the Moon, and on the Perturbations of the Planets. Part IX. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Olbers (Henry William Matthias) De l'Influence de la Lune sur les Saisons. [*Notices Scientifiques: Annuaire* 1823.]

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.

Greenwich Observations.

Astronomical, Magnetical, and Meteorological Observations made at The Royal Observatory Greenwich, in the year 1849; under the direction of G. B. Airy M.A., Astronomer-Royal. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

Cape of Good Hope Observations.

Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy: forming part of Volume XX. of the Memoirs of The Royal Astronomical Society, containing also the Report of Thomas Maclear, F.R.A.S., Her Majesty's Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope, to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, of Proceedings at the Royal Observatory there: July 23rd, 1850. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

GENEVA OBSERVATIONS.

Observations Astronomiques faites à l'Observatoire de Genève, dans l'années 1846, 1847, 1848: par E. PLANTAMOUR. [*Suppléments au Tome XII. des Mémoires de la Société de Physique de Genève.*] 4to. *Genève*, 1848, 1849, 1851.

ASTRONOMICAL ALMANACKS AND TABLES.

ANNUAIRE presenté au Roi par le Bureau des Longitudes, pour les années 1823, 1827, 1828, 1832, 1835, 1845. 12mo. *Paris.*

Annuaire publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, pour les années 1850, 1851. 12mo. *Paris.*

Titres des Notices Scientifiques qui ont été insérées dans l'Annuaire depuis l'année 1798. [*Annuaire* 1851.]

ANNUAIRE DE L' OBSERVATOIRE DE BRUXELLES: pour les années 1834, 1837, 1844, 1845. 12mo. *Bruxelles.*

CONNAISSANCE DES TEMPS, ou des Mouvements célèstes. Publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, pour l'année 1853. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

DE MORGAN (Augustus, Sec. R.A.S.) The Book of Almanacs: with an Index of reference by which the Almanac may be found for every year, whether in Old Style or New, from any epoch, ancient or modern, up to A.D. 2000; with means of finding the day of any New or Full Moon, from B.C. 2000 to A.D. 2000. Oblong Octavo. *Lond.* 1851.

PHYSICS.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGES 70—80.)

NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

BAILLIÈRE (Hippolyte) A LIBRARY OF ILLUSTRATED STANDARD SCIENTIFIC WORKS. 8vo. *Lond.*

Volumes VIII. IX. Elements of Chemistry: including the application of Chemistry to the Arts. By THOMAS GRAHAM, F.R.S. 2 Vols. 1850.

GROVE (William Robert, F.R.S.) The Correlation of Physical Forces. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

HUMBOLDT (Alexander Von) *Cosmos:* or a sketch of a Physical-description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut. Colonel EDWARD SABINE, For. Sec. R.S. Volume III. Part 1. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

LAMING (Richard) Matter and Force, an analytical and synthetical Essay on Physical-Causation: in which the principal phenomena and laws of Chemistry, Electricity, and Heat, are derived mathematically from an uniform volition; and the preservation of the Universe demonstaated to be contingent on the incessant exercise of a Moral Power. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

LARDNER (Dionysius, D.C.L.) A Hand-book of Natural-Philosophy and Astronomy. The First course :—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Sound, Optics. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

ROYAL SOCIETY. *Miscellanea Curiosa* : containing a collection of some of the principal Phœnomena in Nature accounted for by the greatest philosophers of this age : being the most valuable Discourses read and delivered to The Royal Society. The Second edition : to which is added a Discourse of the Influence of the Sun and Moon on Humane bodies, etc., by RICHARD MEAD, M.D., F.R.S. and also M. Fontenelle's Preface "Of the Usefulness of Mathematical-learning." 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1708, 1723.

SMEE (Alfred, F.R.S.) The Sources of Physical Science, being an introduction to the study of Physiology through Physics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1843.

PNEUMATICS.

HERO OF ALEXANDRIA. The Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria from the original Greek. Translated and edited by Bennett Woodcroft. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

ALEXANDER (William) Plan and description of the Original Electro-Magnetic Telegraph : with a preparatory note to the Royal Commissioners of the Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, and relative documents. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond. (Edinb.)* 1851.

MAKERSTOUN METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

Observations in Magnetism and Meteorology, made at Makerstoun in Scotland, in 1844, 1845, and 1846. Discussed and edited by John Allan Broun. [*Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh,* Vols. XVIII. XIX.] 4to. *Edinb.* 1848-1850.

SMEE (Alfred, F.R.S.) Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. The Third edition, revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

OPTICS.

GRUNERT (Johann August) Beiträge zur Meteorologischen-Optik, und zu verwandten wissenschaften. Ier Theil. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1848, 1849.

LIGHT AND HEAT.

MELLONI (Macédoine) La Thermocrôse : ou la Coloration Calorifique démontrée par un grand nombre d'expériences, et considérée sous ses divers rapports avec la science de la Chaleur-rayonnante. 1ière Partee. 8vo. *Naples,* 1850.

METEOROLOGY.

ARAGO (D. F.) I. Sur le Rayonnement Nocturne. II. De la Rosée. III. Théorie de la Rosée. IV. Sur la Formation Artificielle de la Glace au Bengale. V. Sur l'utilité des Nattes dont les Jardiniers couvrent les Plantes durant la nuit. VI. Sur les Brouillards que se former après le coucher de soleil, quand le tems est calme et serein, au bord des lacs et des rivières. VII. Comment la Neige empêche la Gelée de descendre profondément dans la terre qu'elle récouvre. VIII. De la Congélation des Rivières. IX. Sur la Lune Rousse. X. Sur la Grêle. XI. Des Paragrêles. XII. Sur la Comète périodique de Trois Ans, 3. [*Notices Scientifiques, Annuaire* 1828.]

Grunert (Johann August) Beiträge zur Meteorologischen-Optik, und zu verwandten wissenschaften. Ier Theil. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1848, 1849.

Merryweather (George, M.D.) An Essay explanatory of "the Tempest-Prognosticator" in the building of the Great Exhibition for the Works of Industry of all Nations. Read before The Whitby Philosophical Society, Febr. 27th, 1851. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Reid (Lieut. Col. W., F.R.S.) An attempt to develop the Law of Storms, by means of facts, arranged according to place and time; and hence to point out a cause for the Variable Winds, with the view to practical use in Navigation. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Toplis (Rev. John) Observations on the Weather. 8vo. *Lond. (Norwich)* 1849.

CHEMISTRY.

(Continued from Pages 81—86.)

Annalen der Chimie und Pharmacie. From Volume LXXIV. 1851. 8vo. *Heidelberg.*

Annuaire de Chimie: 1850, 1851. 8vo. *A Paris.*

August (E. F.) Handwörterbuch der Chemie und Physik: von E. F. August, F. W. Barentin, W. H. Dove, L. F. Kaemtz, K. F. Kloeden, R. F. Marchand, F. Minding, F. W. G. Radicke, J. A. W. Roeber, L. F. W. A. Seebeck. Bande I.—III. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1845, 1849.

Bertholletet (Claude Louis) Essai de Statique-Chimique. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris An XI.* (1803)

Cavendish Society Publications for the Promotion of Chemistry. 8vo. *Lond.*

V. VI. A Handbook of Chemistry. By Leopold Gmelin. Translated by Henry Watts. Volumes IV. V. 1850, 1851.

VII. The Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish; including Abstracts of his more important scientific Papers, and a critical inquiry into the claims of all the alleged Discoverers of the Composition of Water. By George Wilson, M.D. 1851.

VIII. Physiological Chemistry by Professor C. G. Lehmann. Volume I. Translated from the Second edition by George Day, M.D., F.R.S. 1851.

Daubeny (Charles, M. D., F. R. S.) An Introduction to the Atomic-theory. The Second edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1850.

Dijon Academy. Élémens de Chymie, théorique et pratique; rédigés dans un nouvel ordre, d'après les découvertes modernes, pour servir aux cours publics de l'Académie de Dijon. (Par Louis Bernard Guyton de Morveau, Hugues Maret, et Jean François Durande.) Tomes I. II. III. 8vo. and 12mo. *Dijon,* 1777, 1778.

Fourcroy (Antoine François) Tableaux Synoptiques de Chimie, pour servir de résumé aux leçons données sur cette science dans les Écoles de Paris. Folio. *Paris, Germinal, An VIII.* (1800)

FOURCROY (Antoine François)

Systême des Connaissances-Chimiques, et de leurs applications aux phénomènes de la Nature et de l'Art. 8vo. 10 Vols. *Paris, Brumaire, An IX.* (1800)

FOWNES (George, F.R.S. Phil. Dr.) A Manual of Elementary Chemistry. The Third edition. Edited by H. Bence Jones, M.D., and Robert Murray. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

GMELIN (Leopold) A Handbook of Chemistry. Translated by Henry Watts. Volumes IV. V. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850, 1851.

[*Cavendish Society Publications*, Nos. V. VI.]

GRAHAM (Thomas, M.D., F.R.S.) Elements of Chemistry. The Second edition. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Baillière's Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works*, Vols. VIII. IX.]

HANDWÖRTERBUCH der Chemie und Physik. See AUGUST.

HENRY (Thomas) Experiments and Observations on Magnesia-Alba; Calcined Magnesia; the Solvent powers of Quick-lime; Absorbents, as promoting or retarding Putrefaction; the Anti-septic powers of Vegetable-infusions prepared with Lime; Fixed Air. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773.

PELLETIER (Bertrand) Mémoires et Observations de Chimie: recueillis et mises en ordre par Charles Pelletier et Jean Sédillot, Jeune. 8vo. 2 Vols. *A Paris*, 1798.

SALTPETRE. Recueil de Mémoires et d'Observations sur la Formation et sur la Fabrication du Salpêtre. Par les Commissaires nommés par l'Académie pour le jugement du Prix du Salpêtre (MM. Macquer, le Chev. D'Arcy, Lavoisier, Sage, et Beaume.) 8vo. *A Paris*, 1776.

SCHEELE (Charles William) Chemical Essays. Translated from the Transactions of The Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, with additions, by Thomas Beddoes, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786.

THOMSON (Thomas, M.D., F.R.S.) A System of Chemistry. The Fifth edition. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1817.

VIOLETTE (J. H. M.) Dictionnaire des Analyses-Chimiques, ou répertoire alphabétique des Analyses de tous les corps-naturels et artificiels, depuis l'origine de la Chimie jusqu' à nos jours: avec l'indication du nom des auteurs et des recueils où elles ont été insérées. Par J. H. M. Violette et P. J. Archambault. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris.* 1851.

WATER-SUPPLY. Report by the Government-Commission on the Chemical quality of the Supply of Water to the Metropolis. By THOMAS GRAHAM, F.R.S. W. A. MILLER, M.D., F.R.S., and A. W. HOFMANN, M.D., F.R.S. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

NATURAL HISTORY.

(Continued from Pages 87—92.)

Humboldt (Alexandre Von) *Cosmos:* a sketch of a physical description of the Universe. Translated under the superintendence of Lieut. Colonel Edward Sabine. Volume III. Part 1. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Muséum d'Histoire-Naturelle. Archives du Muséum d'Histoire-Naturelle: publiées par les Professeurs-Administrateurs de cet établissement. Tomes I.—V. 1839—1851. 4to. *Paris.*

Ray Society Publications. 8vo. *Lond.*

XVIII. Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. By Louis Agassiz. Edited by H. E. Strickland, F.G.S. Volume II. 1850.

GEOLOGY.

Ansted (David Thomas, F.R.S., F.G.S.) An Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical-Geography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Archiac (Vicomte—D') Histoire de Progrès de la Géologie, de 1834 à 1845: publiée par la Société Géologique de France. 8vo. Two Volumes in three parts. *Paris,* 1847-1849.

Babbage (Charles, F.R.S., F.G.S.) Observations on the Temple of Serapis, at Pozzuoli, near Naples: with an attempt to explain the causes of the frequent elevation and depression of large portions of the earth's surface in remote periods, and to prove that those causes continue in action at the present time. With a supplement: Conjectures on the physical condition of the Surface of the Moon. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Cotta (Bernhard) Geologische Briefe aus den Alpen. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1850.

Dana (James D.) The Geology of the United-States Exploring-expedition. Quarto, with a Folio Atlas of Twenty-nine Illustrations. *New-York.*

De la Beche (Sir Henry T., F.R.S.) The Geological Observer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Geological Society. Proceedings of The Geological Society of London, 1826-1845. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1834-1846.

The Quarterly Journal of The Geological Society: from Volume VII. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Geological-Survey of Great Britain. Memoirs of the Geological-Survey of the United-kingdom: Figures and descriptions of British Organic-Remains, Decades I.—III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849, 1850.

Hauer (Franz Von) Ueber die vom Herrn Bergrath W. Fuchs in den Venetianer Alpen gesammelten Fossilien. 4to. *Wien,* 1850.

Lyell (Sir Charles, F.R.S., Pres. G.S.) Principles of Geology; or the Modern changes of the Earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of Geology. The Eighth and entirely revised edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

LYELL (Sir Charles, F.R.S., Pres. G.S.)

A Manual of Elementary Geology: or the Ancient changes of the Earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by Geological-monuments. The Third and entirely revised edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

MANTELL (Gideon Algernon, LL.D., F.R.S.) On the Remains of Man and Works of Art imbedded in Rocks and Strata, as illustrative of the connexion between Archæology and Geology. Read at the Oxford meeting of The Archæological Institute, June 21st, 1850. A Tract. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1850.

MORRIS (John, F.G.S.) A Tabular view of the principal Fossiliferous Deposits of the British Isles. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond. (Lambeth)* 1851.

PHILLIPS (William, F.G.S.) An Outline of the Geology of England and Wales: being an Appendix to the First edition of "An Outline of Mineralogy and Geology." 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

A selection of Facts from the best authorities, arranged so as to form an Outline of the Geology of England and Wales: with a Map and sections of the strata. 12mo. *Lond.* 1818.

PRESTWICH (Joseph, Jun., F.G.S.) A Geological enquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the country around London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

ORGANIC-REMAINS.

DIXON (Frederick, F.G.S.) The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of the County of Sussex. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

MANTELL (Gideon Algernon, LL.D., F.R.S.) A Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains, consisting of coloured Illustrations selected from Parkinson's "Organic Remains of a Former World," and Artis's "Antediluvian Phytology:" with descriptions. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

MILLER (Hugh) Foot-prints of the Creator: or the Asterolepis of Stromness. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1849.

ORBIGNY (Alcide D') Cours Élémentaire de Paléontologie et de Géologie-Stratigraphiques. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Paris,* 1849, 1850.

MINERALOGY.

ALLAN (Thomas) Mineralogical Nomenclature alphabetically arranged; with Synoptic-Tables of the Chemical-analyses of Minerals. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1814.

BERZELIUS (Jens Jacob, M.D., F.R.S.) An attempt to establish a pure scientific System of Mineralogy, by the application of the Electro-chemical theory and the Chemical-proportions. Translated from the Swedish original by John Black. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

DANA (James D.) A System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent discoveries. The Third edition, re-written, re-arranged, and enlarged. 8vo. *New York (New Haven)* 1850.

KEFERSTEIN (C.) Mineralogia Polyglotta. 8vo. *Halle,* 1849.

PHILLIPS (William, F.G.S.) An Outline of Mineralogy and Geology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

An elementary Introduction to the knowledge of Mineralogy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1816.

MINES AND MINING.

Annales des Mines; ou Recueil des Mémoires sur l'Exploitation des Mines, et sur les sciences qui s'y rapportent: Rédigée par le Conseil-général des Mines. Tome I. Année 1816. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

Bartlett (Thomas) A Treatise of British Mining: with a digest of the Cost-book system, Stannarie, and general Mining-Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Werner (Abraham Gottlob) A new theory of the Formation of Veins, with its application to the art of Working Mines: Translated from the German. To which is added an Appendix containing some notes illustrative of the subject, by Charles Anderson, M.D. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809.

Zerrener (Dr. Carl) Anleitung Gold, Platin, und Diamenten Waschen aus Seifengebirge, Ufer und Flussbett-sand, unter Voraussendung einer geognostischen characteristik des die genannten Mineralien führenden Seifengebirges und einer zusammenstellung verschiedener ausbeutungs-methoden desselben in verschiedenen gegenden der erde. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1851.

BOTANY.

(Continued from Pages 97—101.)

Gaspary (John Xavier Robert, Phil. Dr.) De Nectariis: Dissertatio quam ad summos in Philosophiâ honores scripsit et defendet. 4to. A Tract. *Elverfeldae*, 1848.

Höfle (Dr. M. A.) Die Flora der Bodenseegegend mit vergleichender betrachtung der Nachbarfloren. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1850.

Kunth (Carolus Sigismundus) Enumeratio Plantarum. Volume V. 8vo. *Stuttgardiae et Tubingae*, 1850.

Schleiden (Dr. M. J.) Grundzüge der Wissenschaftlichten Botanik. IIte Theil. 8vo. *Leipzig*. 1850.

Steudel (Ernestus Theophilus, M.D.) Nomenclator Botanicus; seu Synonyma Plantarum universalis: enumerans, ordine alphabetico, Nomina atque Synonima, tùm generica tùm specifica, et à Linnaeo et à recentioribus de re Botanicâ scriptoribus, Plantis Phanerogamis imposita. Editio Secunda, ex novo elaborata et aucta. Pars I. A—K. 8vo. *Stuttgartiae et Tubingae*, 1841.

A Catalogue of the Botanical Library of the late J. Townsend Aiton, removed from his residence, Kensington-Palace-Avenue; also of the Herbarium purchased by him of the late M. Schleicker, of Bex in Switzerland, consisting chiefly of Alpine specimens, and a small Herbarium collected by Mr. Teesdale. Sold by Foster and Son, September 4th, 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

AGRICULTURE

AND HORTICULTURE.

(Continued from Pages 102—104.)

Agricultural Society. The Journal of The Royal Agricultural Society of England. Volumes X. XI. XII. 1849, 1850, 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Horticultural Society. The Journal of The Horticultural Society: from Volume VI. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Pennsylvanian Horticultural Society. Transactions of The Pennsylvanian Horticultural Society, from September 2nd, 1839, to August 1842. 8vo. *Philadelphia.*

Royle (J. Forbes, M.D., F.R.S.) On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton, in India and elsewhere: with an account of the Experiments made by the East India Company up to the present time, and an appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

ZOOLOGY.

(Continued from Pages 105—112.)

Agassiz (Louis) *Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ:* corrected, enlarged, and edited by H. E. Strickland, F.G.S. Volume II. 8vo. [*Ray Society Publications,* No. xviii.] *Lond.* 1850.

Buonaparte (Charles Lucien) Conspectus Systematum Mastozoölogiae, Ornithologiae, Herpetologiae et Amphibiologiae, Ichthyologiae. Editiones reformatae. Folio. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1850.

Horsfield (Thomas, M.D., F.L.S., F.G.S.) Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands. 4to. *Lond.* 1824.

A Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of The Hon. East India Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Zoological Society. The Proceedings of The Zoological Society of London, with Illustrations, 1848, 1849. 8vo. *Lond.*

Transactions of The Zoological Society of London: from Volume IV. 1850. 4to. *Lond.*

BIRDS.

Buonaparte (Charles Lucien) Conspectus Generum Avium. 8vo. *Lugdun. Batav.* 1850.

Gould (John, F.R.S.) A Supplement to "The Birds of Australia." Part I. Folio. *Lond.* 1851.

Thompson (William) The Natural-history of Ireland. Volume III. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

FISHES.

Buonaparte (Charles Lucien) Catalogo methodico dei Pesci Europoei. 4to. *Napoli,* 1846.

INSECTS.

Cox (Charles James, M.D.) A Paper on the destructive powers of the "*Scolitus Destructor,*" and the Larva of the "*Cossus Ligniperda;*" with a certain method for their removal. Read before The Royal Botanic Society of London, August 10th, 1848. A Tract. 4to. *Lond.* [*Monographs : Natural History,* Art. 6.]

Entomological Society. The Transactions of The Entomological Society of London. A new series : from Volume I. 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

MOLLUSCA.

Gray (Maria Emma) Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various Authors. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond,* 1842, 1850.

THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

(Continued from Pages 113—131.)

The Royal College of Surgeons. Lists of the Fellows and Members of The Royal College of Surgeons in London : from 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society. Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. The Second series : Volume XXXIII. 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

A general Index to the first Thirty-three Volumes of The Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, 1809—1850. Compiled by John Hennen, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Sydenham Society Publications. 8vo. *Lond.*

XXIV. A Manual of Pathological Anatomy. By Carl Rokitansby, M.D. Translated by Charles Hewitt Moore. Volume III. 1851.

XXV. Anatomia Uteri Humani Gravidi Tabulis illustrata. The Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus exhibited in Figures. By William Hunter. Folio. 1851.

XXVI. The Principles of Physiology, by John Augustus Unzer: and a Dissertation on the Functions of the Nervous-System, by George Prochaska. Translated and edited by Thomas Laycock, M.D. Göttingen. 1851.

MEDICAL JOURNALS.

The Half-Yearly Abstract of the Medical Sciences: by W. H. Rankin, M.D. Volumes XI.—XIV. to December, 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

The London Medical Gazette, or Journal of Practical Medicine. New series: from Volume XII. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

The London and Provincial Medical Directory. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851

GENERAL MEDICAL SUBJECTS.

Bushnan (J. Stevenson, M.D.) The moral and sanitary Aspects of the new Cattle-Market, as proposed by the Corporation of the City of London. 8vo. A Tract. *Lond.* 1851.

Chrono-Thermalist. The Forbidden-book; with "New Fallacies of the Faculty," being "The Chrono-Thermalist, or People's Medical Enquirer," for 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

Health, Board of Commissioners. Report of The General Board of Health on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Carpenter (William B., M.D., F.R.S.) Principles of Physiology, general and comparative. The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Hall (Marshall, M.D., F.R.S.) Memoirs of the Nervous-system. I. and II. 4to. *Lond.* 1837.

Jones (T. Wharton, F.R.S.) The Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty, as displayed in the Sense of Vision. The Actonian Prize-Treatise for 1851. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Lehmann (C. G.) Physiological Chemistry. Volume I. Translated from the Second edition by George E. Day, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. [*Cavendish Society Publications*, No. viii.] *Lond.* 1851.

Porterfield (William, M.D.) A Treatise on the Eye: the manner and phænomena of Vision. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Edinb.* 1759.

Prochaska (George, M. D.) A Dissertation on the Functions of the Nervous-system. Translated and edited by Thomas Laycock, M.D. 8vo. [*Sydenham Society Publications*, No. xxvi.] *Lond.* 1851.

Smee (Alfred, F.R.S.) An Introduction to the study of Physiology through Physics. See the Class of Physics.

Unzer (John Augustus) Principles of a Physiology of the proper Animal-nature of Animal-Organisms. Translated and Edited by Thomas Laycock, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

[*Sydenham Society Publications*, No. xxvi.]

ANATOMY.

Hunter (William) Anatomia Uteri Humani Gravidi Tabulis illustrata. The Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus exhibited in Figures. Folio. [*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. xxv.] *Lond.* 1851.

Rokitansky (Carl, M.D.) A Manual of Pathological-Anatomy. Translated from the German. Volume III. containing the Pathological-Anatomy of the Bones, cartilages, muscles and skin, cellular and fibrous tissues, serous and mucous membranes, and of the nervous-system. By Charles Hewitt Moore. 8vo. [*Sydenham Society Publications,* No. xxiv.] *Lond.* 1850.

VETERINARY-SURGERY.

Clark (Bracy, F.L.S.) *Stereoplea:* or the artificial defence of the Horse's Hoof considered. 4to. *Lond.* 1818.

A Reformed Pharmacopeia for Horses. 4to. *Lond.* 1819.

A description of a new Horse-Shoe. 4to. *Lond.* 1820.

A Treatise on the Bits of Horses (*Chalinologia.*) The First edition. 4to. *Lond.*

Spooner (W. C.) Veterinary-Art. [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana: Mixed Sciences,* Volume v.] 1845.

DISEASES.

Browne (Joseph, M.D.) A practical Treatise of the Plague, and all Pestilential-infections that have happened in this island for the last century: with a prefatory Epistle addressed to Dr. Mead on account of his Discourse concerning Pestilential-contagion. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720.

Hodges (Nathaniel, M.D.) *Loimologia:* or an historical account of the Plague in London in 1665: to which is added an Essay on the different causes of Pestilential-diseases, and how they become contagious: by John Quincy, M.D. The Third edition, with large additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721.

Lunacy-Commissioners. Report of the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy to the Lord Chancellor. Supplemental Report on the condition of the Insane in Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

Statistical Tables prepared by the Commissioners. 1844. Small Folio. *Lond.*

Farther Reports of the Commissioners, 1846, 1847. The Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth, Annual Reports, 1848, 1849, 1850. Small Folio and Octavo. *Lond.*

Mead (Richard, M.D., F.R.S.) See also Browne. A short Discourse concerning Pestilential-contagion, and the methods used to prevent it. The Sixth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720.

WARE (James) Remarks on the Ophthalmy, Psorophthalmy, and Purulent-Eye; with methods of cure considerably different from those commonly used: also the case of a Gutta-serena cured by Electricity. The Third edition, with alterations, notes, and an appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

WARREN (Rev. Thomas Alston) An Address from a Country Minister to his Parishioners, on the subject of the Cow-pox and Vaccine-Inoccula-tion. 8vo. [*Tracts on the Cow-Pox*, Art. 7.] *Lond.* 1803.

THE MATERIA-MEDICA.

BEDDOES (Thomas, M.D.) Considerations on the Medicinal-use and production of Factitious-Airs. Parts I.—III. By T. Beddoes, M.D. and James Watt. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Bristol*, 1795, 1796.

GAIRDNER (William, M.D.) An Essay on the effects of Iodine in the Human Constitution; with practical observations on its use in the cure of Bronchocele, Scrophula, and the tuberculous-diseases of the chest and abdomen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

LONDON PHARMACOPŒIA. Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

PHILLIPS (Richard, F.R.S.) A Translation of the Pharmacopœia of The Royal College of Physicians of London, 1851: with notes and illustrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

MUSIC.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGES 132, 133.)

THE CHURCH-MUSICIAN and Library of Church-Music. From the commencement, May 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

RÖHNER (Georg Wilhelm) A practical Treatise on Musical-Composition: with a Key to the Exercises. 4to. *Lond.* 1848.

A practical Treatise on Musical-Composition. Second part. Counterpoint. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

SPENCER (Charles Child) A rudimentary and practical Treatise on Music, 12mo. Two Volumes in one. *Lond.* 1850.

VERNEVIL (F. T. Alphonso Chaluz De) An original Grammar of Harmony, Counterpoint, and Musical-Composition: or the generation of Euphony reduced to natural truth, preceded by the Elements of Music. By the late Gen. J. J. De Virués Y Spinola and the late F. T. A. Chaluz De Vernevil. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

THE FINE-ARTS.

(Continued from Pages 134—146.)

Art-Journal. The Art-Journal, Volume XIII. (New series, Volume III.) 1851. 4to. *Lond.*

The Art-Journal Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

Art-Union of London. Annual Reports of the Council of the Art-Union of London: from the year 1850. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Art-Union of London Almanack from 1851. 64to and on Sheets. *Lond.*

Engravings and Illustrated Works executed for The Art-Union of London.

XV. 1849 The Entry of Christ into Jerusalem. Engraved by the Anaglyptograph, from the original Bas-relief by J. Hancock.

XVI. 1850. The Smile and the Frown. Painted by T. Webster, R.A. Engraved by C. W. Sharp and W. D. Taylor.

The Seven Ages of Shakspeare Illustrated in a series of original Designs by D. Maclise, R.A. Engraved by E. Goodall: with Eight Additional Engravings on Wood by various other Artists of eminence, and the Text enclosed in ornamental borders. 4to. *Lond.*

XVII. 1851. The Villa of Lucullus at Misenum. Painted by W. L. Leitch. Engraved by J. T. Willmore, A.R.A.

Jameson (Anna) Sacred and Legendary Art. The Second edition: containing Legends of the Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, the Doctors of the Church, St. Mary Magdalene, the Patron-Saints, the Martyrs, the early Bishops, the Hermits, and the Warrior-Saints of Christendom, as represented in the Fine-Arts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Legends of the Monastic-Orders as represented in the Fine-Arts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Jobard (J. B. A. M.) De la Mémoire des Yeux appliquée à l'Enseignement du Dessin. A Tract. 8vo. *Bruxelles,* 1848.

Kugler (Dr. Franz) The Schools of Painting in Italy. Translated from the German by a Lady. Edited with Notes by Sir Charles Lock Eastlake, P.R.A., F.R.S. The Second edition, thoroughly revised with much additional matter. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Ruskin (John) Pre-Raphaelitism. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Vasari (Giorgio) Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Translated from the Italian by Mrs. Jonathan Forster. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Lond.* 1850, 1851.
[*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. xlix. lv. lix. lxiv.]

Vinci (Lionardo Da) Trattato di Pittura: con Memorie storiche su la Vita, gli studj, e le opere, di Lionardo Da Vinci, scritte da Carlo Amoretti. 8vo. *Milano,* 1804.

CATALOGUES OF SALES OF PICTURES, DRAWINGS, AND ENGRAVINGS.

Binmer (John) Catalogue of a truly valuable and very extensive collection of Engravings, comprising an unexampled collection of Portraits of illustrious Personages of all nations, by the most eminent Engravers of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Holland. Sold by S. L. Sotheby, Dec. 5th, 1842, and seven following days. *Sale Catalogues, Vol.* 6, *Art.* 9.

Brown (James) Catalogue of the valuable collection of ancient and modern Engravings of the late J. Brown: comprising British and Foreign Portraits, English and Foreign Topography, etc. Sold Jan. 6th—8th, 1851.

Harrison (Thomas) Catalogue of the valuable collection of Engravings of the late T. Harrison, one of the Commissioners of Inland-Revenue. Sold Aug. 29th and 30th, 1851.

Hurd (Philip) Catalogue of the valuable Prints and Drawings of the late P. Hurd, Barrister-at-law. Sold by R. H. T. and C. Evans, Aug. 2nd, 1845. *Sale Catalogues, Vol.* 11, *Art.* 9.

Maberly (Joseph) Catalogue of the entire and very choice collection of Engravings, the property of J. Maberly: including a nearly complete series of the works of Albert Durer, and almost every important work by Rembrandt. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, May 26th—30th, 1851.

Smith (W. and G.) Catalogue of the Fourth and concluding portion of the Stock of Prints the property of W. and G. Smith. Sold June 2nd and 3rd, 1851.

Anonymous and Miscellaneous Sales. Catalogue of a valuable collection of Engravings, Pictures, and Drawings, chiefly from the cabinet of an Amateur. Sold March 10th, 1851.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Engravings, Drawings, and Paintings. Sold April 2nd and 3rd, 1851.

Catalogue of a select collection of modern Water-colour Drawings. Sold May 5th, 1851.

Catalogue of some Engravings; to which are added several Pictures by Martin and others, the property of the late W. Collins, of the Strand. Sold May 20th and 21st, 1851.

Catalogue of a small collection of fine Engravings. Sold May 31st, 1851.

Catalogue of valuable Engravings, the property of the late Rev. Dr. Penrose, and of the late James Thomson, of Primrose, Clithero. Sold Aug. 5th—7th, 1851.

Catalogue of a small but very valuable collection of Engravings, the property a distinguished collector. Sold Aug. 27th, 1851.

ARCHITECTURE.

(Continued from Pages 145—147.)

Architectural Publication Society. Small Folio. *Lond.*

VI. *Text.* Essays on Heat and Ventilation: by Robert S. Burn. An Essay on the Principles and practice of Architectural-Design: by George Wightwick. Alphabetical-list of Subjects in the Cyclopædia of Architecture, continued. 1851.

VII. *Twelve Illustrations* of "Arch, Corbel, Door (of Bronze), Façade, Gateway, Loggia, Mausoleum, Metal-work." 1851.

VIII. *Text, with Six Illustrations.* Chinese Architecture: by Robert Ashworth. 1851.

Architectural Societies. Reports and Papers read at the Meetings of the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Alban's in the year 1850. 8vo. *(Lond.* 1851.)

Gwilt (Joseph) A Supplement to the Enclyclopædia of Architecture, with a general Index to the whole work. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Roberts (Henry, F.S.A.) The Dwellings of the Labouring-classes, their arrangement and construction, illustrated by a reference to the Model-houses of the Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring-classes and other buildings recently erected: being an Essay read January 21st, 1850, at The Royal Institute of British Architects. 8vo. *Lond.* (1850.)

Ruskin (John) The Stones of Venice. Volume I. The Foundations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Turner (T. Hudson) Some account of Domestic Architecture in England, from the conquest to the end of the Thirteenth century. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1851.

Wilkinson (Sir John Gardner) The Architecture of Ancient Egypt, in which the Columns are arranged in Orders, and the Temples classified; with remarks on the early progress of Architecture, etc. Octavo, with Eighteen Illustrations in Folio. *Lond.* 1850.

METROPOLITAN WATER-SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE.

Report of the General Board of Health on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Lambeth Water-Works. An account of the proposed Extension of Works for obtaining a Supply of pure Soft-water from the River Thames at Ditton in the County of Surrey, under the Act 11 Victoriæ, c. 7. 1848. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Speech of Mr. Serjeant Wrangham before the Select Committee on the Metropolis Water-Bill, July 17th, 18th, 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

An account of the new Source of Supply for the Lambeth Water-works, from the River Thames above Kingston. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Martin (John) Outline of a comprehensive plan for diverting the Sewage of London and Westminster from the Thames, and applying it to Agricultural purposes; for improving the navigation of the river; and for establishing a Supply of pure Water to the Metropolis. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

A Reprint of the Report of the Committee appointed to take into consideration Mr. Martin's Plan for rescuing the River Thames from every species of pollution. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.

Prestwich (Joseph, Jun. F.G.S.) A Geological inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the country round London; with reference especially to the Water-supply of the Metropolis, and including some remarks on Springs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

MILITARY SCIENCE
AND HISTORY.

(Continued from Pages 151—153.)

Aide-Mémoire of the Military Sciences. Volume III. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1851.

Creasy (E. S.) The Fifteen decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Head (Sir Francis B.) The Defenceless state of Great Britain. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

Vauban (Maréchal Sébastien Leprêtre De) De l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. 4to. *A La Haye,* 1737.

NAVAL SCIENCE
AND HISTORY.

(Continued from Pages 154—156.)

Fincham (John) A History of Naval-Architecture: to which is prefixed an introductory Dissertation on the application of Mathematical-science to the art of Naval-construction. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Nautical Magazine. The Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle. Enlarged series: from Volume XX. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

United-Service Magazine. The United-Service Magazine, and Naval and Military Journal: from 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

THE MECHANICAL

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

(Continued from Pages 157—160.)

Chaptal (Jean Antoine Claude) L'Art de la Teinture du Coton en Rouge. 8vo. *A Paris,* 1807.

Holtzapffel (Charles) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. Volume III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Jobard (J. B. A. M.) Organisation Rationnelle du Travail: Dialogue entre le Prémier et le Dernier Ouvrier de France. A Tract. 8vo.

Principes d'une bonne Loi sur la Propriété-Industrielle. 8vo.

Projet de Loi sur les Brevets d'Invention, de Perfectionnement, d'Importation, et d'Exploitation. A Tract. 12mo.

Organon de la Propriété-Intellectuelle. 12mo. *Paris et Bruxelles,* 1851.

Knight (Charles) A Cyclopædia of the Industry of all Nations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Rammelsberg (Dr. C. F.) Lehrbuch der Chemischen-Metallurgie. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1850.

Repertory of Patent-Inventions. Enlarged series: from Volume XVII. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Tingry (Pierre François) The Painter's and Varnisher's Guide: or a Treatise, both in theory and practice on the Art of making and applying Varnishes, on the different kinds of Painting, and on the method of preparing Colours, both simple and compound. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804.

GEOGRAPHY.

(Continued from Pages 164—168.)

Büsching (Anton Friedrich) Erdbeschreibung. Theil I.—IV. Achte rechtmässige auflage. 8vo. *Hamburgh,* 1787-1789.

Erdbeschreibung. Theil V.—IX. Siebente, rechtsmässige, und stark verbesserte und vermehrte ausgabe. Xter Theil, Fünfte auflage. 8vo. *Hamburgh,* 1719-1792.

Geographical Society. The Journal of The Royal Geographical Society of London: from Volume XX. 1850—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

The Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain, Executed by the Surveyors of Her Majesty's Ordnance, on a scale of Six Inches to the Statute-mile. Lancashire: Sheets 1—118. Yorkshire: Sheets 95, 112, 113, 132, 164, 171, 172, 181, 182, 188, 191, 199, 203, 206. Folio. 1851.

The Ordnance Survey of Large Towns, executed on a scale of Five Feet to the Statute-mile. Folio. 1846-1851.

Lancashire: The Town of Blackburn, 14 Sheets. Bolton-le-Moors, 18 Sheets. Bury, 5 Sheets. The Parish of Chorley, 3 Sheets. Clitheroe, 3 Sheets. Fleetwood, 2 Sheets. Haslingden, 2 Sheets. Lancaster, 20 Sheets. Liverpool, 50 Sheets. Preston, 25 Sheets. Wigan, 9 Sheets.

Yorkshire: Howden, 2 Sheets. Huddersfield, 14 Sheets. Leeds, 25 Sheets. Selby, 4 Sheets. Wakefield, 15 Sheets.

The Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland on the Six Inch Scale; County of Wigtown; Sheets 24, 25, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, County of Kirkcudbright, Sheet 35. Island of Lewis, Ross-shire. Sheets 21, 28. Folio. 1851.

The Town of Stranraer in the County of Wigtown, on a scale of Five feet to the Statute-mile. 4 Sheets. Folio. 1849.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

(Continued from Pages 169—183.)

Hakluyt Society Publications. 8vo. *Lond.*

VIII. Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent: collected and published by Richard Hakluyt in the year 1582. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by John Winter Jones. 1850.

IX. The Discovery and conquest of Terra-Florida, by Don Ferdinando De Soto and 600 Spaniards, his followers: written by a Gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the action, and Translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611: Edited, with notes and an introduction, and a Translation of the Expedition by Luis Hernandez De Biedma, Factor to the same, by William B. Rye. 1851.

TRAVELS IN NEW-SOUTH-WALES.

Henderson (Lieut. John) Excursions and adventures in New South Wales. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

VOYAGES TO THE ARCTIC-REGIONS.

Richardson (Sir John, F.R.S.) The Arctic Searching Expedition: a Journal of a Boat-voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic-sea, in search of the Discovery-ships under the command of Sir John Franklin: with an Appendix on the Physical-geography of North America. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Snow (W. Parker) The Voyage of "The Prince Albert" in search of Sir John Franklin: a narrative of every-day life in the Arctic-seas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Weld (Charles Richard) The Search after Sir John Franklin: a Lecture delivered at The Russell Institution, January 15th, 1851. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

TRAVELS IN ASIA.

Berncastle (Julius, M.D.) A Voyage to China: including a visit to the Bombay-Presidency, the Mahratta-country, the cave-temples of Western India, Singapore, the Straits of Malacca and Sunda, and the Cape of Good Hope. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Buckingham (James Silk) Travels among the Arab-Tribes inhabiting the countries East of Syria and Palestine, including a Journey from Nazareth to the Mountains beyond the Dead Sea: and from thence through the plains of the Hauran, to Bozrah, Damascus, Tripoly, Lebanon and Baalbeck; and by the Valley of the Orontes to Seleucia, Antioch and Aleppo. With an appendix containing a Refutation of certain unfounded calumnies industriously circulated against the Author. 4to. *Lond.* 1825.

Guyldeford (Sir Richard) This is the begynnynge and contynuance of the Pylgrymage of Sir Richarde Guyldeford, Knyght, and Controuler vnto our late Souerayne lorde Kynge Henry the vij. and howe he went with his seruants and company towards Jherusalem. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis, Sec. S. A., from a copy believed to be unique from the press of Richard Pynson. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

[*Camden Society Publications,* No. li.]

Neale (F. A.) Eight years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia-Minor; from 1842 to 1850. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851;

Price (William, F.R.S.) A Journal of the British Embassy to Persia also a Dissertation on the Antiquities of Persepolis. 4to. *Lond. (Worcester)* 1825.

TRAVELS IN AFRICA.

Forbes (Com. Frederick E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans: being the Journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey and residence at his capital in the years 1849 and 1850. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Lefebvre (Lieut. Théophile) Voyage en Abyssinie. Tome VI. 8vo. *Paris,* 1851.

Atlas de Planches. Livraisons XXX—XXXIII. Folio. *Paris,* 1850, 1851.

Melly (George) Khartorun: or the Blue and White Niles. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

Emory (Lieut. Col. W. H.) Notes of a Military Reconnaissance, from Fort-Leavenworth in Missouri to San Diego in California; including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. Printed by order of Congress. 8vo. *Washington,* 1848.

Frémont (Capt. J. C.) Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843 and 1844. Printed by order of the House of Representatives. 8vo. *Washington,* 1845.

[To this volume belongs a large separate Map of the Route of the Expedition.]

Gilliam (Albert M.) Travels over the Table-lands and Cordilleras of Mexico, during the years 1843 and 1844: including a description of California, the principal cities and mining-districts of that Republic, and the biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1846.

Hakluyt (Rev. Richard) Divers Voyages touching the Discouerie of America, and the Islands adjacent unto the same; made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterwards by the Frenchmen and Britons. *Imprinted at London,* 1582. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by J. W. Jones. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

[*Hakluyt Society Publications,* No. viii.]

The worthie and and famous history of the travailes, discovery, and conquest of that great continent of Terra-Florida, being lively paralleled with that of our now-inhabited Virginia; accomplished and effected by that worthy general and captaine Don Ferdinando De Soto, and six hundreth Spaniards his followers. Translated from the narrative of a Gentleman of Elvas in Portugal. Edited from the edition of 1611 with notes and an introduction, by W. B. Rye. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

[*Hakluyt Society Publications,* No. ix.]

New Mexico and Texas. Reports of the Secretary at War; with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Lieut. Col. J. E. Johnston, Lieutenants W. F. Smith, F. T. Bryan, N. H. Michler, and Capt. S. G. French: also the Reports of the Route of Capt. R. B. Marcy from Fort Smith to Santa Fé, of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an Expedition into the Navajo-country, and of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's Reconnaissances of the western-frontier of Texas. 8vo. *Washington,* 1850.

HISTORY.

CHRONOLOGY.

(Continued from Pages 184, 185.)

L'Art de Vérifier les Dates. Tome Cinquième, 1ier et 2ième Livraisons. Suite de la Chronologie-historique de l'Amérique. Folio. *Paris*, 1851.

ALMANACKS AND CALENDARS.

Arago (D. F.) Notices Scientifiques sur le Calendrier. [*Annuaire* 1851.]

The British Almanac of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge from 1851. 12mo. *Lond.*

The Companion to the Almanack, from 1851. 12mo, *Lond.*

The Cambridge University Calendar from 1851. 12mo. *Cambridge.*

The Oxford University Calendar from 1851. 12mo. *Oxford.*

The Calendar of King's College, London from 1850—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

The London University Calendar from 1850. 12mo. *Lond.*

The Art-Union of London Almanack for 1851. 64to. and on a sheet. *Lond.*

ANCIENT HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Smith (William, LL.D.) A new Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Townsend (Rev. George) The *Œdipus Romanus :* or an attempt to prove from the principles of reasoning adopted by the Right Hon. Sir William Drummond, in his "*Œdipus Judaicus,*" that the Twelve Cæsars are the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

GENERAL MODERN HISTORY.

(Continued from Pages 190, 191.)

The Annual Register; or a view of the History and Politics of the Year 1850. Volume XCII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Annuaire des Deux Mondes: Histoire-générale des divers États. Histoire-politique, relations internationales et diplomatie, administration, commerce et finance, presse-périodique et littérature. Année 1850. 8vo. *Paris, 1ier Septembre* 1851.

Creasy (Edward S.) The Fifteen decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Finlay (George) The History of Greece, from its conquest by the Crusaders to its conquest by the Turks: and of the Empire of Trebizond; a.d. 1204—1461. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

Guizot (François André) Histoire de la Civilisation de l'Europe, depuis la chûte de l'Empire Romain. Sixième édition. 8vo. *Paris,* 1851.

Histoire des Origines du Gouvernement-Représentatif en Europe. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1851.

Mahon (Philip Henry Stanhope, Viscount) Historical Essays contributed to The Quarterly Review. Square Octavo. *Lond.* 1849.

Malcolm (James Peller, F.S.A.) Miscellaneous Anecdotes illustrative of the Manners and History of Europe, during the reigns of Charles II., James II., William III. and Queen Anne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

Palgrave (Sir Francis) The History of Normandy and of England. Volume I. General relations of Mediæval Europe—the Carlovingian Empire—the Danish expeditions in the Gauls, and the establishment of Rollo: to a.d. 912. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Thierry (Augustin) Œuvres complètes. Septième édition, revue et corrigée. 18mo. 8 Vols. *Paris,* 1846.

Villemain (Abel François) Études d'Histoire Moderne. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. *Paris,* 1846.

THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN.

(Continued from Pages 192—259.)

HISTORIES OF PARTICULAR PERIODS.

Battle-Abbey Chronicle. The Chronicle of Battel Abbey, from A.D. 1066 to A.D. 1176: now first Translated, with notes and an abstract of the subsequent history of the Establishment, by Mark Antony Lower. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Chasles (Philarète) Études sur la Révolution d'Angleterre au Dix-septième siècle. Olivier Cromwell, sa vie privée et sa corespondance particulière, précédés d'un examen des biographes et historiens d'Olivier Cromwell. 18mo. *Paris,* 1847.

La Dix-huitième siècle en Angleterre. 18mo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1846.

Études sur la Littérature et les Mœurs de l'Angleterre au Dix-neuvième siecle. 18mo. *Paris,* 1850.

Guizot (François André) Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre, depuis de l'avenement de Charles I. jusqu'à sa mort. Quatrième édition: précédée d'un Discours sur l'Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1850.

"Pourquoi la Révolution d'Angleterre a-t-elle reussi?" Discours sur la Révolution. 8vo. *Paris,* 1850.

Études Biographiques sur la Révolution d'Angleterre: Parlementaires, Cavaliers, Républicaines, Niveleurs. 8vo. *Paris,* 1851.

Martineau (Harriet) An Introduction to the "History of the Peace:" from 1800 to 1815. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Palgrave (Sir Francis) The History of Normandy and of England. Volume I. to A.D. 912. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Thierry (Augustin) Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands: de ses causes et de ses suites jusqu'à nos jours en Angleterre, en Écosse, en Irlande, et sur le Continent. Septième édition, revue et corrigée. 18mo. 4 Vols. *Paris,* 1846.

Dix Ans d'Études Historiques. Prémière Partie: Histoire d'Angleterre. Septième édition. 18mo. *Paris,* 1846.

ORIGINAL LETTERS,

AND MINISTERIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

Castlereagh (Robert Stuart, Viscount) Correspondence, Despatches, and other Papers of Viscount Castlereagh, Second Marquess of Londonderry. Edited by his Brother, Charles William Vane, Marquess of Londonderry. The Second series. Military and Miscellaneous, 1799—1813. Volumes V.—VIII. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

LEXINGTON PAPERS: The Lexington Papers: or some account of the Courts of London and Vienna at the conclusion of the Seventeenth century; extracted from the official and private correspondence of Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington, British Minister at Vienna, 1694—1698. Selected from the originals at Kelham, and Edited with notes by the Hon. H. Manners Sutton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

MARLBOROUGH PAPERS. Correspondance Diplomatique et Militaire du Duc De Marlborough, du Grand Pensionnaire Heinsius, et du Tresorier-Général des Provinces-Unies, Jacques Hop: enrichie de plusieurs Lettres du Comte D'Avaux, de MM. De Chamillart, De Torcy, et d'autres hommes d'état, relatives aux négociations secrètes, entamées par la France après la Bataille de Ramilies: 1706, 1707. Publiée d'apres les manuscrits originaux par G. G. Vreede. 8vo. *Amsterdam,* 1850.

POLITICAL, PARLIAMENTARY, LEGAL,

AND

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES: Third series. Volumes CXIII—CXVII. comprising the period from the 19th day of July, 1850, to June 30th, 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

FOSS (Edward, F.S.A.) The Judges of England: with sketches of their Lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the Courts at Westminster from the time of the conquest. Volumes I.—IV. A.D. 1066—1485. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848, 1851.

HAYDN (Joseph) The Book of Dignities: containing Rolls of the Official-personages of the British Empire; Civil, Ecclesiastical, Judicial, Military, Naval, and Municipal: together with the Sovereigns of Europe, the Peerage of Great Britain, and numerous other Lists. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

HEAD (Sir Francis B.) The Defenceless state of Great Britain. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

HOPE (Beresford) Letters on Church-matters: by D.C.L. Reprinted from "The Morning Chronicle." Volumes I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

TOPOGRAPHY:

HISTORICAL DESCRIPTIONS AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

ENGLAND AND WALES.

(Continued from Pages 214—251.)

Archaeological Institute. Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Wiltshire: communicated to the Annual Meeting of The Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Salisbury July 1849. 8vo, *Lond.* 1851.

Architectural Societies. Reports and Papers read at the Architectural Societies of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, the Counties of York and Lincoln, and of the Architectural and Archæological Societies of Bedfordshire and St. Albans, in the year 1850. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

British Archaeological Association. Transactions of The British Archaeological Association at its Second congress, held at Winchester in August 1845. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

The Journal of The British Archaeological Association. Volumes V. VI. 1849—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

A Report of the Proceedings of The British Archaeological Association, at the Fifth general meeting at Worcester, in August 1851. Edited by Alfred John Dunkin. 8vo. *Lond. (Gravesend)* 1851.

Camden Society Publications. Small 4to. *Lond.*

L. Gualteri De Mapes De Nugis Curialium, Distinctiones quinque. Edited from the unique manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by Thomas Wright, F.S.A. 1850.

LI. The Pylgrymage of Sir Richard Guylforde to the Holy Land, A.D. 1506, from a copy believed to be unique from the press of Richard Pynson. Edited by Sir H. Ellis, Sec. S.A. 1851.

LII. Moneys Received and Paid for Secret-Services of Charles II. and James II. from 30th March, 1679 to 25th December, 1688. Edited from a manuscript in the possession of William Selby Lowndes, Esq. by John Yonge Akerman, Sec. S.A. 1851.

Fenwick (John) Slogans of the North of England. By Michael Aislabie Denham, John Fenwick, and William Hylton Longstaffe. Privately printed. 4to. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1851.

Notes and Queries. Volumes III. IV. 1850, 1851. Small 4to. *Lond.*

TOPOGRAPHY OF THE COUNTIES OF GREAT BRITAIN,

INCLUDING TOPOGRAPHICAL PRINTS.

DERBYSHIRE.

ADAM (W.) The Gem of the Peak; or Matlock-Bath and its vicinity, an account of Derby, a Tour from Derby to Matlock, and Excursions historical and geological: with a brief history of the Fluor-Spar, a review of the Geology of Derbyshire, and of the Flora of the High and Low Peak. The Fifth edition. 12mo. *Derby,* 1851.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

WILLIAMS (G. A.) A new Guide to Cheltenham: being a complete history and description of that celebrated watering-place, embracing a minute account of the virtues and qualities of its mineral-waters; together with a sketch of the surrounding country, and an account of Gloucester and its Cathedral. 8vo. *Cheltenham,* 1830.

HAMPSHIRE.

BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions of The British Archaeological Association at the Second Annual Congress held at Winchester in August 1845; consisting of the Papers read at the several meetings, together with an account of the exhibitions and excursions made by the Association. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

LIVERPOOL CORPORATION. A copious Report of the Inquiry into the Affairs of the Corporation of Liverpool, before His Majesty's Commissioners, commenced on the 4th and ended on 30th of November, 1833, in the Sessions-room, Chapel-street. 4to. *Liverpool,* 1833.

MIDDLESEX: LONDON CITY AND CORPORATION.

GUILDHALL. A brief historical account of the Guildhall: presented on the occasion of the grand Ball given by the Corporation of London to celebrate the Opening of the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, honoured by the presence of Her Majesty, July 9th, 1851. A Tract. Small 4to. *Lond.*

LONDON and its Vicinity exhibited in 1851. Edited by JOHN WEALE. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

LONDON-BRIDGE. Eight Views of the Old London Bridge, as it appeared between A.D. 1500 and 1827: executed in Lithography for the Corporation of the City of London. Folio.

London Bridge.

A View of the Old London Bridge in 1823, after the removal of the water-works, from a Drawing by Major G. Yates. A Lithographic print, executed for the Corporation. Folio.

Three Views of the New London Bridge from Drawings by Sir John Rennie, Architect for the Bridge: executed in Lithography for the Corporation. Folio.

London Corporation. Papers and Documents printed for the use of the Corporation of London. Small Folio. *Lond.*

Volume VI. Proceedings, Reports, and Acts of Common-Council. 1850.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court of Common-Council. 1850.

1. Report from the Coal and Corn Finance-Committee, of their proceedings in connection with the Rebuilding and Opening of the Coal Exchange: *Jan.* 17*th*, 1850.
2. Report from the Thames-Navigation and Port of London Committee, on their proceedings on the occasion of Opening the Coal Exchange: *Jan.* 17*th*, 1850.
3. Report from the Thames-Navigation and Port of London Committee, on the Report and Survey by Engineers, relative to notices of applications to Parliament for taking Water from the River Thames: *Jan.* 17*th*, 1850.
4. Statement of Gifts, Legacies, and Bequests, for the benefit of the Prisoners confined in the several Prisons of the City of London; abstracted from the Returns made by the parties paying the same, as reported to the Court of Aldermen, January 27th, 1829: *Jan.* 24*th*, 1850.
5. Report from the Improvement-Committee of their proceedings during the year 1849, under the Act for Widening and improving Cannon Street, Queen Street, etc. *Febr.* 28*th*, 1850.
6. The Annual Report of the Commissioner of the City-Police: *March* 14*th*, 1850.
7. Report from the Committee in relation to Officers and Clerks, on the Office of Common-Serjeant: *March* 14*th*, 1850.
8. Report from the Officers' and Clerks' Committee, on the Office of Common-Pleader: *April* 18*th*, 1850.
9. Report from the Officers' and Clerks' Committee, on the Office of Judge of the Sheriffs' Court, etc. *April* 18*th*, 1850.
10. Report from the Thames-Navigation and Port of London Committee, relative to the Navigation-Tolls: *April* 18*th*, 1850.
11. Report from the Parliamentary Committee, with the Draft Petition to the House of Commons against the Vestries and Vestry-Clerks' Bill: *May* 2*nd*, 1850.
12. Report of the Inspectors of Weights and Measures for the year 1849: *May* 28*th*, 1850.
13. Report of the Markets-Improvement Committee, on the Enlargement and improvement of Smithfield Market: *June* 13*th*, 1850.
14. Report from the Markets-Committee, on the Reference on the Petition of the Proprietors of the several Oyster-Fisheries in Kent and Essex, on the Metage-dues, etc. on Oysters brought into the Port of London: *July* 8*th*, 1850.
15. Report from the Markets-Improvement Committee, respecting Smithfield Market, and on the Letter of George Cornewall Lewis, Esq., *July* 11*th*, 1850.
16. Report from the Markets-Improvement Committee, recommending the adoption of a plan of Sanatory-arrangements for Draining, ventilating, and supplying Water for Billingsgate Market, and for flushing the drains, at an expense not exceeding £1840: *July* 29*th*, 1850.
17. Report from the Library-Committee, on the Reference for Extending the Usefulness of the Library: *July* 29*th*, 1850.
18. Report from the Secondaries and City-Courts' Committee on the Office of Prothonotary of the Borough-Court: *July* 29*th*, 1850.

LONDON CORPORATION REPORTS.

19. Proceedings of the Court of Aldermen respecting the Office of Recorder: *Sept.* 5*th*, 1850.

20. Report from the Officers' and Clerks' Committee, on the Reference to consider the Duties and Emoluments of the Office of Recorder of this City: *Sept.* 17*th*, 1850.

21. A List of the Recorders of the City of London, from A.D. 1298 to A.D. 1850, Extracted from the Records of the Corporation and other authentic sources. Printed by direction of the Court of Aldermen. 4to.

22. Report on the Gaol of Newgate for the year ending 20th September, 1850, presented to the Court of Aldermen by the Rev. John Davis, Ordinary. 8vo.

23. Report from the Secondaries and City-Courts' Committee, on the Reference respecting the nature and constitution of the Court held on Plow-Monday: *Oct.* 31*st*, 1850.

24. Report to the Court of Mayor and Aldermen, from the Committee of the whole Court, in relation to Her Majesty's intended Visit to the City on the Opening of the Coal-Exchange: *Nov.* 8*th*, 1850.

25. Return of the Town-Clerk of the Number of Municipal-Electors in the several Wards, as settled on the 1st of November, 1850; distinguishing the Numbers in each of the years 1844, 1849, and 1850: *Dec.* 11*th*, 1850.

A Statement of the Produce and Expenditure of the City's Estate, and of the Produce and Expenditure of the Bridge-House Estates for the year 1850.

Addresses presented by the Corporation of London to Lord Denman, with his Answers; and the Proceedings on his Election to the office of Common-Serjeant 1822—1850. Printed by order of the Corporation. 12mo. *Lond.* 1850.

NICHOLS (John, F.S.A.) Some account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Compiled from their own records and other authentic sources of information. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

SMITHFIELD-MARKET. An Isometric View of the proposed Improvements in the Neighhourhood of Smithfield; with a Ground-plan. F. B. Bunning, Architect to the Corporation of London, 1851. Two whole sheet Lithographic prints, executed for the Market-Improvement Committee.

The moral and sanitary Aspects of the new Cattle-market, as proposed by the Corporation of the City of London. By J. S. Bushnan, M.D. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

HILL (Rev. Thomas) The History of the Parish of the Holy Trinity, Minories; commencing from its earliest establishment, and continued to the present day. A Tract. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

PRESTWICH (Joseph, Jun., F.G.S.) A Geological enquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the country around London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

NORFOLK.

CHADWICK (John Nurse) Memorials of the Vicarage-house and garden in South-Lynn, otherwise All Saints, within the Borough of King's Lynn. A Tract. 8vo. *Lynn,* 1851.

TAYLOR (William) The History and Antiquities of Castle-Rising in Norfolk. 8vo. *Lynn,* 1850.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

FENWICK (John) Antiquarian and Topographical Tracts relating to the County of Northumberland. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.*

FENWICK (John)

A Dialogue between the North and South Tyne Rivers in Northumberland. By MARTHA HELEN DAVIDSON and the Rev. GEORGE SHEPHERD. 8vo. 1850.

Letters between JAMES ELLIS, Esq., and WALTER SCOTT, Esq., on the true site of the Battle of Otterburne. 8vo. 1850.

Treasure-Trove in Northumberland: an account of the discovery of "the Corbridge Lanx," in 1735, by WILLIAM HUTCHINSON; and of "the Thorngrafton Coins," in 1837. 4to. 1851.

SUSSEX.

LOWER (Mark Antony) The Chronicle of Battle-Abbey, from A.D. 1066 to A.D. 1176; now first Translated, with notes and an abstract of the subsequent history of the Establishment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

WILTSHIRE.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Wiltshire: communicated to the Annual Meeting of The Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, held at Salisbury July 1849. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

BRITTON (John, F.S.A.) A Catalogue of Books, Prints, Maps, Acts of Parliament, etc., relating to the Topography and Antiquities of Wiltshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

DUNKIN (Alfred John) A Report of the Proceedings of The British Archaeological Association at the Fifth General Meeting holden in "the Faithful City" of Worcester in the month of August. 8vo. *Lond. (Gravesend)* 1851.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

SCOTLAND.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGES 252—255.)

MIGNET (F. A.) The History of Mary Queen of Scots. Translated from the French by Andrew R. Scoble. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

PERTH Memorabilia of the City of Perth: containing the Rev. Alex- Duff's Traditional account in the Town of Perth, of the Death of John, Earl of Gowrie in 1600. 8vo. *Perth,* 1806.

ROBSON (George Fennell) Scenery of the Grampian Mountains, illustrated by Forty-one Plates, representing the principal hills from such points as display their picturesque features, diversified by lakes and rivers: with an explanatory page to each plate. Fol. *Lond.* 1819.

STEVENSON (R. H.) The Chronicles of Edinburgh, from its foundation in A.D. 617 to A.D. 1851. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

STRICKLAND (Agnes) The Queens of Scotland, and English Princesses connected with the Regal-Succession of Great Britain. Volume II. A.D. 1551 to A.D. 1578. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

WILSON (Daniel) The Archæology and Pre-Historic Annals of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

IRELAND.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGES 256—259.)

COTTON (Ven. Henry, D.C.L., Archdeacon of Cashel) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ:* The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral-bodies of Ireland. The Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Dublin,* 1849-1851.

O'DONOVAN (John) *Annala Rioghacta Eireann:* Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616: the First division extending to A.D. 1171, with Indices to the whole series. Edited from manuscripts in The Royal Irish Academy, and of Trinity College, Dublin, with a Translation and copious notes. 4to. 2 Vols. *Dublin,* 1851.

THOMPSON (William) The Natural-history of Ireland. Volume III. Birds. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

HERALDRY.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGES 260—263.)

PLANCHÉ (James Robinson, F.S.A.) The Pursuivant of Arms, or Heraldry founded upon facts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

THE HISTORY OF

EUROPE.

(Continued from Pages 264—275.)

Davies (C. M.) The History of Holland and the Dutch Nation, from the beginning of the Tenth century to the end of the Eighteenth: chiefly compiled by permission of the Dutch Government from original documents and state-papers. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Pridham (Charles, F.R.G.S.) Kossuth and the Magyar-land: or personal adventures during the war in Hungary. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

FRANCE.

Chateaubriand (Vicomte Auguste François) Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe. 8vo. 12 Vols. *Paris,* 1849, 1850.

Delisle (Leopold) Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ de Anno Domini, ut videtur, mclxxxiv. Fragmentum. 8vo. *Cadomi,* 1851.

Guizot (François André) Histoire de la Civilisation en France, depuis de la chûte de l'Empire Romain. Sixième édition. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Paris,* 1851.

De la Démocratie en France: Janvier 1849. 8vo. *Paris,* 1849.

Moniteur Journal: Révolution Française: ou Analyse complette et impartiale du Moniteur; suivie d'une Table-Alphabétique des personnes et de choses. Fol. 3 Vols. *A Paris, An IX. et An X.* 1801, 1802.

Palgrave (Sir Francis) The History of Normandy, and of England. Volume I. to a.d. 912. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Stephen (Right Hon. Sir James, LL.D.) Lectures on the History of France. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Thiers (M. A.) A History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Volumes X. XI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Thierry (Augustin) Œuvres complètes. Septième édition, revue et corrigée. 8mo. 8 Vols. *Paris,* 1846.

Tomes I.—IV. Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normandes. *V.* Lettres sur l'Histoire de France, pour servir d'introduction a l'étude de cette Histoire. *VI.* Dix Ans d'Études Historiques. *VII. VIII.* Récits des Temps Mérovingiens; précédées de Considérations de l'Histoire de France.

Villemain (Abel François) Cours de la Littérature Française. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. 6 Vols. *Paris,* 1846, 1851.

ITALY.

Borghini (Vincenzio) Discorsi sopra dell' origine della Città di Firenze; della Città di Fiesole: della Toscana, e sue città; de' Municipj e Colonie Romane; delle Colonie Militari; de' Fasti Romani; dell' Arme delle Famiglie Fiorentine; della Moneta Fiorentina; "se Firenze fu spianata da Attila e riedificata da Carlo Magno?" della chiesa e Vescovi Fiorentini: con le Annotazioni di Domenico Mari Manni. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Milano*, 1808, 1809.

Villani (Giovanni) Istorie Fiorentine, fino all' anno 1348. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Milano*, 1802, 1803.

THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

(Continued from Pages 276, 277.)

Finlay (George) The History of Greece, from its conquest by the Crusaders to its conquest by the Turks; and of the Empire of Trebizond, A.D. 1204—1461. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

Pitts (Joseph) A true and faithful account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans: in which is a particular relation of their pilgrimage to Mecca, the place of Mahomet's birth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709.

THE HISTORY OF ASIA.

(Continued from Pages 278—285.)

American Oriental Society: *Incorporated* 1843.

Journal of The American Oriental Society. Volumes I. II. 8vo, *New York*, 1851.

Burton (Lieut. Richard F.) Sindh, and the Races that inhabit the Valley of the Indus; with notices of the topography and history of the province. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Edwards (Major Herbert B.) A Year on the Punjaub-frontier in 1848-1849. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Murray (Hugh) A History of British-India: with a Continuation comprising the African-war, the conquest of Sinde and Gwalior, the War in the Punjaub, etc. 8vo. *Lond. and Edinb.* 1850.

Prinsep (Henry T.) Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia; their social and political condition, and the religion of Boodh as there existing. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Smyth (Major G. Carmichael) A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik soldiers and their Sirdars: with notes on Malcolme, Prinsep, Lawrence, Steinbach, MacGregor, and the Calcutta Review. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847.

Staunton (Sir George Thomas) A narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in the years 1712—1715, by the Chinese Ambassador; and published by the Emperor's authority at Pekin. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied by an appendix of miscellaneous Translations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

Notes of Proceedings and Occurrences during the British Embassy to Pekin in 1816. 8vo. *Havant Press, for private circulation only*, 1824.

Mac-Micking (Robert) Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines during 1848, 1849, and 1850. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

THE HISTORY OF AFRICA.

(Continued from Pages 286—289.)

Adamson (Rev. J., D.D.) Plan for the Establishment of a Botanic Institution in Cape-Town. A Tract. 12mo. *Cape-Town*, 1848.

Proceedings at the Twenty-first Meeting of the Subscribers to the Public-Library, Cape-Town, Cape of Good Hope; including a Discourse on the position and office of Man in respect of External Nature. A Tract. 8vo. *Cape-Town*, 1850.

Notes on Cape-Affairs: a Letter to C. B. Adderley, Esq., M.P. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Bannister (S.) Preventives of Caffre-wars, suggested to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, M.P. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Dalzel (Archibald) The History of Dahomy, an Island-kingdom of Africa: compiled from authentic memoirs, with an introduction and notes. 4to. *Lond.* 1793.

Forbes (Capt. Frederick E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans: being the Journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey and residence at his capital in the years 1849 and 1850. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

Ward (Harriet) The Cape and the Kaffirs: a diary of five years' residence in Kaffirland; with a chapter of advice to emigrants based on the latest official returns. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

EGYPT.

Beke (Charles Tilston, Phil. Dr., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.) Tracts relating to the Geography and History of the Nile and Abyssinia. 8vo. *Lond.*

Notes on Mr. Ayrton's Paper in Volume XVIII. of The Royal Geographical Society's Journal. 1850.

A Summary of Recent Nilotic Discovery. Read before the Section of Geography and Ethnology of The British Association, at the Meeting at Ipswich, July 4th, 1851.

An Enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa. The Second edition. 1851.

Brugsch (Henri) Lettre à M. le Vicomte Emmanuel De Rougé, au sujet de la découverte d'un Manuscrit Bilingue sur Papyrus, en écriture Démotico-Égyptienne et en Grec-cursif, de l'An 114 avant notre ére. 4to. *Berlin*, 1850.

Drummond (Right Hon. Sir William) A Memoir on the Antiquity of the Zodiacs of Esneh and Denderah. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

Egypt. The Antiquities of Egypt: with a particular notice of those that illustrate the Sacred Scriptures. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

Leemans (Dr. Conradus) Aegyptische Monumenten van het Nederlandsche Museum van Oudheden in Leyden: Tweede afdeeling, Monumenten behoorende tot het Burgerlijke-leven. Description Raisonnée D.—I. Folio. *Te Leyden*, 1846.

Aegyptische Monumenten van het Nederlandsche Museum van Oudheden in Leyden. Verklaring der Platen. 8vo. *Te Leyden*, 1843.

Poole (Reginald Stuart) *Horæ Ægyptiacæ:* or the Chronology of Ancient Egypt discovered, from Astronomical and Hieroglyphical records upon its Monuments; including many dates found in coeval Inscriptions, from the period of the building of the Great Pyramid to the times of the Persians; and illustrations of the history of the first Nineteen Dynasties. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Taylor (William Cooke, LL.D.) Illustrations of the Bible from the Monuments of Egypt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1838.

Wilkinson (Sir John Gardner) The Architecture of Ancient Egypt. Octavo, with Eighteen Illustrations in Folio. *Lond.* 1850.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES

OF

AMERICA

AND

THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS.

(Continued from Pages 290—294.)

Chasles (Philarète) Études sur le Littérature et les Mœurs des Anglo-Américains au Dix-neuvième siècle. 18mo. *Paris,* 1851.

Foster (J. W.) Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake-Superior Land-district in the State of Michigan. By J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Part I. Copper-lands. 8vo. *Washington,* 1850.

Gosse (Philip Henry) A Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Gregg (Josiah) Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in Northern Mexico. The Fifth edition. 12mo. 2 Vols. *Philadelphia,* 1851.

Guizot (François André) Washington : Fondation de la République des États-Unis d'Amérique. Vie de Washington ; Histoire de la Guerre de l'Indépendance, Traduite de l'Anglais de M. Jared Sparks ; et précédée d'une Introduction sur le Caractère de Washington, et sur son influence dans la Révolution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1851.

Lindsay (Alexander William Crauford Lindsay, Lord) Lives of the Lindsays. To which are added Extracts from the Official-Correspondence of Alexander, Sixth Earl of Balcarras, during the Maroon-War; together with personal narratives by his brothers, the Hon. Robert, Colin, James, John, and Hugh, Lindsay ; and by his sister, the Lady Anne Barnard. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.* 1849.

Schoolcraft (Henry R., LL.D.) Historical and Statistical information respecting the history, condition, and prospects of the Indian-Tribes of the United States ; collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian-affairs. Part I. 4to. *Philadelphia,* 1851.

Squier (E. G.) Antiquities of the State of New York : being the results of extensive original surveys and explorations ; with a Supplement on the Antiquities of the Far-west. 8vo. *Buffalo,* 1851.

WHARTON (Francis) State-Trials of the United States during the Administrations of Washington and Adams; with references historical and professional, and preliminary notes on the politics of the times. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

WILLIAMS (Edwin) The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, Inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1849; with a Memoir of each of the Presidents, and a history of their administrations: also the Constitution of the United States and a selection of important documents. 8vo. 4 Vols. *New York*, 1849.

THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES.

BURTON (John Hill) The Emigrant's Manual: Australia, New-Zealand, America, and South-Africa; with a preliminary dissertation. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

WESTGARTH (William) Australia Felix: or a historical and descriptive account of the Settlement of Port Phillip, New South Wales: to which is prefixed the Preface to the German Translation of the work. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1848.

ANTIQUITIES.

COINS AND MEDALS.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGES 298-304.)

VAUX (W. S. W., F.S.A) A Hand-book to the Antiquities of The British Museum: being a description of the Greek, Assyrian, Egyptian, and Etruscan Art preserved there. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of The Numismatic Society: from Volume XIV. 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

Proceedings of The Numismatic Society, for the Sessions 1843—1851. 8vo. *Lond.*

SALE-CATALOGUES OF ANTIQUITIES AND COINS.

Catalogue of a Collection of Curiosities and Antiquities, the property of the late CHARLES YARNOLD, of Great St. Helen's. Sold by J. W. Southgate, June 11th, 1825.

Catalogue of the First portion of the very important collection of Coins and Medals, comprising the Greek and Roman Series. Sold by Christie and Manson, March 18th, 1844 and six following days. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 9, *Art.* 2.

SALE-CATALOGUES.

Catalogue of the Second portion of the very important collection of Coins and Medals, comprising the Saxon and English series. Sold March 24th, 1844, and four following days. *Sale-Catalogues, Vol.* 9, *Art.* 3.

Catalogue of a collection of Curiosities and Antiquities, including those of the late General Gordon, of Cairness-House, Aberdeenshire; together with some Egyptian and other Antiquities. Sold by S. L. Sotheby & Co., June 21st, 1850.

Catalogue of an interesting and valuable assemblage of Greek, Roman, Etruscan, Egyptian, and other Antiquities, the property of an Amateur, and of the late W. Collins of the Strand. Sold May 6th and 7th, 1851.

Catalogue of the Museum of Mediaeval-Art collected by the late L. N. COTTINGHAM, F.S.A., Architect. Sold by Foster and Son, Nov. 3rd—17th, 1851.

BIOGRAPHY.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGES 305—317.)

FOSS (Edward, F.S.A.) The Judges of England; with sketches of their Lives, and miscellaneous notices connected with the Courts at Westminster from the time of the conquest. Volumes I.—IV. A.D. 1066—1485. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848, 1851.

GAIO (Bartolomeo) Epitome Historico-Chronologica gestorum omnium Patriarchum, Ducum, Judicum, Regum, et Pontificum populi Hebraici, ab Adam ad Agrippam usque Juniorem, propriis uniuscujusque Iconibus aucta ac illustrata: cui ad operis perfectionem accedunt eadem methodo Epitome gestorum, ac Effigies eorum Regum, Babyloniorum, Persarum, Græcorum, ac Ptolomæorum, quibus populus Hebraicus subjectus paruit. Folio. *Romæ,* 1751.

GUIZOT (François André) Études Biographiques sur la Révolution d'Angleterre. 8vo. *Paris,* 1851.

VASARI (Giorgio) Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Translated from the Italian by Mrs. Jonathan Foster. Volumes II. III. IV. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.
[*Bohn's Standard Library,* Nos. LV. LVIII. LXIV.]

BAINES (Edward) The Life of Edward Baines, late M.P. for the Borough of Leeds. 8vo. *Lond. (Leeds)* 1851.

GEDDES (Rev. Alexander, LL.D.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D. By JOHN MASON GOOD, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803.

MONGE (Gaspard) *"Quel fût le Fondateur de l'École Polytechnique?"* Extrait de la Biographie encore inédite de Gaspard Monge. Paroles d'Adieux prononcées le 31ième Janvier 1847, de M. GAMBEY, Membre du Bureaux des Longitudes. Par M. D. F. ARAGO. [*Annuaire* 1850.]

Staunton (Sir George Leonard) Memoirs of the Life and Family of Sir G. L. Staunton, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.: with an appendix consisting of illustrations and authorities, and a copious selection from his private correspondence. By Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. 8vo. *Havant Press, for private circulation only,* 1823.

Wordsworth (William) Memoirs of William Wordsworth, D.C.L., Poet-Laureate. By Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., Canon of Westminster. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

(Continued from Pages 318–344.)

A Library Manual: containing a Catalogue-Raisonné of upwards of 12,000 of the most important Works in every department of knowledge, in all modern languages. 8vo. *Lond. (New-York,* 1847.*)*

Pritzel (G. A.) Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae, omnia gentium; inde à rerum Botanicarum initiis à nostra usque tempora, quindecim millia opera recensens. Fasciculi I.—XI. 4to. *Lipsiae,* 1847.

Quérard (J. M.) La Littérature Française Contemporaine: 1827—1844. Par M. M. C. Louandre et F. Bourdelot. Tome Troisième. 8vo. *Paris,* 1846, 1847.

Les Supercheries Littéraires Dévoilées. Tome Troisième. 8vo. *Paris,* 1847—1851.

Lincoln's Inn Library. Specimen of a Catalogue of the Books on Foreign Law, lately presented by Charles Purton Cooper, Esq. to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. Privately printed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

CATALOGUES OF BOOK-SALES.

Anonymous and Miscellaneous Sales.

Catalogue of a small collection of Books, Books of Prints, and Engravings. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson. June 15th 1850.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books, including the Library of the late R. Wallace, of Bath. Sold May 28th and 29th, 1851.

Catalogues of the first and Second portions of an extensive and choice Library removed from Buckinghamshire. Sold June 16th—20th, and July 30th—Aug. 2nd, 1851.

Catalogues of portions of valuable Libraries. Sold Nov. 3rd—6th, 25th—27th, 1851.

CATALOGUES OF BOOK-SALES.

Catalogue of a valuable collection of Theological and miscellaneous Books. Sold Nov. 13th—15th, 1851.

Catalogue of an interesting selection of valuable and rare Books, Illustrated works. County-histories, etc. Sold Nov. 19th, 1851.

AUTOGRAPH SALES.

Catalogue of some very rare and interesting Autograph Letters from the portfolios of a distinguished collector, particularly illustrating the History of England during the period of the Civil-wars: with Letters of Authors, Literary characters, poets, dramatic-authors, actors and actresses of the present century. Sold by S. L. Sotheby and Wilkinson, April 14th and 15th, 1851.

Catalogue of an interesting collection of Autograph Letters of distinguished Actors and Actresses: Dramatic Authors: Correspondence with David Garrick; historical documents connected with Plymouth, Cornwall, and Gloucestershire; an extensive collection of Franks; and the Correspondence of King Charles I. with Captain Titus, Sold Aug. 5th, 1851.

Catalogue of a very select collection of Autograph Letters and Historical documents, comprising many of particular interest of Anglo-Norman Families. Sold Aug. 6th, 1851.

ALCHORNE (Stanesby) Catalogue of the Library, Manuscripts, Coins and Medals, etc. of the late S. Alchorne. Sold by Puttick and Simpson, Nov. 12th, 1851.

BALDWIN (Lieut. Colonel ——) Catalogue of a considerable portion of the valuable Library of the late Lieut. Colonel Baldwin, removed from his residence at Dover. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, May 26th and 27th, 1851.

DAVIS (Arthur) Catalogue of the Historical Library of the late A. Davis, of Deptford, and East Farleigh, including a very interesting collection of the First editions of the works of Evelyn. Sold July 21st—26th, 1851.

FORD (Rev. Henry, D.D.) Catalogue of a portion of the Library of the late Dr. Henry Ford, Professor of Arabic in the University of Oxford, comprising some rare Books and manuscripts in Oriental literature. Sold Nov. 10th and 11th, 1851.

GRAY (Thomas) Catalogue of a most interesting Collection of the Manuscripts and Books of the Poet Gray. Sold Aug. 28th, 1851.

HARRISON (Thomas) Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late T. Harrison, one of the Commissioners of the Inland Revenue. Sold Aug. 7th—16th, 1851.

HAY (Edward Drummond) Catalogue of the Antiquarian and Historical Library of the late E. D. Hay, F.S.A., Consul-general of Tangier: to which is added a considerable portion of the Medical and miscellaneous of the late John Warburton, M.D. with other miscellaneous books. Sold Aug. 21st—26th, 1851.

JOLLEY (Thomas, F.S.A.) Catalogue of the Fifth portion of the valuable Library of T. Jolley; comprising the works on English History, America, Voyages and Travels, Old English Poetry and Dramas, Autographs and Authors' Assignments. Sold June 23rd—28th, 1851.

LANGDALE (Henry Bickersteth, First Baron) Catalogue of the entire and valuable Law-Library of the late Right Hon. Lord Langdale, Master of the Rolls. Sold July 28th—30th, 1841.

MILNE (Joshua) Catalogue of the valuable and extensive Library of Joshua Milne, deceased, late Actuary to the Sun Life-Office. Sold by Toplis and Son, May 12th—19th, 1851.

PENROSE (Rev. Thomas, D.C.L.) Catalogue of the principal portion of the valuable Library of the late Rev. Dr. Penrose, of Writtle, near Chelmsford. Sold by Sotheby and Wilkinson, July 2nd—9th, 1851.

THOMSON (James) Catalogue of the choice and valuable Library of the late J. Thomson, of Primrose, Clitheroe. Sold June 5th—14th, 1851.

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES

OF VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

(Continued from Pages 349—352.)

DUTCH LANGUAGE.

Sewell (William) A large Dictionary, English and Dutch, and Dutch and English : to which is added a Grammar for both languages. The Third edition, upon a copy corrected and enlarged with several words and phrases with the Author's own hand before he died. Quarto. Two Volumes in One. *T'Amsterdam,* 1727.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Eusden (R. F.) Tableau général de la Prononciation Anglaise ; suivi de Tables Synoptiques des Voyelles et des Dipththongues. Troisième édition augmentée et corrigée. 4to. *La Haye,* 1837.

Walker (John) A Rhyming Dictionary : answering at the same time the purposes of Spelling and pronouncing the English language, on a plan not hitherto attempted. A new and revised edition. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

Monteith (A. H.) A Course of Lessons in the French Language, on the Robertsonian-method, intended for the use of persons studying the Language without a master. 8vo. *Lond.* (1841.)

A Course of Lessons in the Spanish Language. The Fourth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

A Course of Lessons in the Italian Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

A Course of Lessons in the German Language, in three series. The Sixth edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

THE HISTORY OF LITERATURE.

(Continued from Page 355.)

Browne (Rev. R. W.) A History of Classical Literature. Volumes I. II. Greek Literature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

FRENCH LITERATURE.

(Continued from Pages 381, 382.)

Guizot (François André) Méditations et Études Morales. 8vo. *Paris,* 1852 (1851).

Études sur les Beaux-Arts en général. 8vo. *Paris,* 1852 (1851).

Villemain (Abel François) Cours de Littérature Française. Tableau de la Littérature du Moyen-age en France, en Italie, en Espagne, et en Angleterre. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Paris,* 1846.

Tableau de la Littérature an XVIIIième siècle. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo. 4 Vols. *Paris,* 1851.

Études de la Littérature Ancienne et étrangère. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. *Paris,* 1847.

ILLUSTRATIONS

OF

THE GREAT EXHIBITION

OF THE

INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS:

PRESENTED TO THE LIBRARY OF

THE LONDON INSTITUTION,

BY

THOMAS BARING, ESQ., M.P.

President.

I.—HISTORICAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

A Report on the Eleventh French Exposition of the Products of Industry; prepared by the direction of, and submitted to, the President and Council of The Society of Arts, by MATTHEW DIGBY WYATT. Small Folio. *Lond.* 1849.

A Statement of Proceedings preliminary to the Exhibition of Industry of All Nations, 1851. Small Folio. *(Lond.* 1850.*)*

A short Statement of the nature and objects of the proposed Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, appointed to take place in London in 1851, and of its interest to all classes of the people. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

Subscription-Papers issued by the Executive-Committee. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

The Speech of His Royal Highness Prince Albert at the grand banquet at the Mansion-house, Thursday, March 21st, 1850. In English and French. 4to.

Official Forms and Papers relating to Juries. Folio and Quarto.

A List of the Awards granted by the Jurors. The Report of Viscount Canning on presenting the Awards to the Royal Commission. H.R.H. Prince Albert's Answer. 8vo. *Lond.*

Notice of a Special General-Meeting of The Society of Arts, Febr. 8th, 1850, with regard to the Great Exhibition of Industry. 4to.

An account of the Origin of The Great Exhibition, from "The Mining Journal" of November 1st, 1851. In English and French. 4to.

I. Historical and Official Documents.

An Account of the Proceedings at the Dinner given by Mr. George Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, at the London Coffee-house, Ludgate-hill, on the 27th of October, 1851. Printed for private distribution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

II.—OFFICIAL CATALOGUES AND GUIDES.

Official Forms and Papers relating to the compiling of the Catalogue. Folio and Quarto.

A descriptive List of the Exhibition Official Catalogues, Synopses, Handbooks, Plans, etc. Small 4to. *Lond.*

The Official Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of the Works of the Industry of All Nations. 1851. Small 4to. *Lond.*

The Official Catalogue. Third corrected and improved edition, August 1st, 1851. The Fourth corrected edition, September 15th, 1851. Small 4to. *Lond.*

The Official Catalogue, including also the Alphabetical Index of Names and Subjects, and the British and Foreign Priced Lists. Latest completed edition. Small 4to. *Lond.*

Catalogue Officiel de la Grande Exhibition des Produits de l'Industrie de toutes les Nations, 1851. Rédigé et Traduit de l'Anglais par G. F. Duncombe et F. M. Harman. Deuxième édition, entièrement revue et corrigée sur la dernière édition Anglaise, et augmentée d'une Introduction-historique, d'une notice descriptive du bâtiment, etc. par F. Hilaire D'Arcis. Small 4to. *Lond.*

Amtlicher Catalog der Austellung der Industrie-Erzeugnisse aller Völker, 1851. Deutsch bearbeitet von E. A. Moriarty. Small 4to. *Lond.*

The British Section of the Official Catalogue, with a Priced List of British Productions. Small 4to. *Lond.*

The Saxon Section, with a Priced List. Small 4to. *Lond.*

The Austrian Section, with a Priced List. Small 4to. *Lond.*

The Zollverein Section, with a Priced List. Small 4to. *Lond.*

The Russian Section, with a Priced List. Small 4to. *Lond.*

Preis-Katalog der zur Londoner Industrie-Austellung aus dem Deutschen Zollverein und Nordeutschland eingesandten gegenstände. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1851.

Official Catalogue of Articles from the German Zoll-Verein, and Northern Germany, sent to the London Exhibition of Industry: with the Prices and Classes; the Names of the Exhibitors; a Table of German money, weights, measures, etc. reduced to the English standard; and a register of the sections. 8vo. *Berlin,* 1851.

A Catalogue of the Turkish-section. Small 4to. *Lond.*

A List of Articles contributed from Bengal, to the Exhibition of Works of Industry and Art of All Nations of 1851; drawn up in accordance with the decision of Her Majesty's Commissioners. 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1851.

The Penny Letter-press Plan and Guide to the Great Exhibition. 8vo. *Lond.*

II. Official Catalogues and Guides.

A Catalogue of Contributions to the Exhibition from the Counties of Demerary, Berbice, and Essequebo, in British Guiana. March 12th, 1851. 8vo. *(Lond.)*

An Alphabetical and Classified Index of Names and Subjects to the Official Catalogue. Small 4to. *Lond.*

A Companion to the Official Catalogue: a Synopsis of the Contents of the Great Exhibition of 1851. By Robert Hunt. The Third edition. The Seventh edition, enlarged. 12mo. *Lond.*

Synopsis, ou revue sommaire des Produits de l'Industrie de l'Exposition Universelle de 1851. Par R. Hunt. Traduit par F. Hiliare D'Arcis. 12mo. *Lond.*

A popular Guide to the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851: with a Plan of the Building, Rules for Visitors, and suggestions for the guidance of large parties visiting the Exhibition. Small 4to. *Lond.*

Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations. Part I. Introductory, and Section I. *Original edition.* 8vo. *Lond.*

Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue: a new edition in Five Parts. 8vo. *Lond.*

Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue. Completed edition. 8vo. 3 Vols. *Lond.*

A Hand-book to the Official Catalogues: an explanatory Guide to the Natural-productions and Manufactures of the Great Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, 1851. Edited by Robert Hunt. 2 Vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

A Key to the Great Exhibition, showing the Names and Situations of most of the principal objects displayed in the building printed on a sheet. Compiled by E. Heine. *Lond.*

Guide de l'Exposition Universelle: par E. Heine. A printed sheet. *Lond.*

How to See the Exhibition in Four Visits. By William Blanchard Jerrold. Square Octavo. *Lond.* 1851.

III.—PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

(separate prints.)

Class I.—*Portraits.*

Her most Gracious Majesty the Queen: the size of Life. Engraved and tinted by F. C. Lewis, from the original by F. Winterhalter. Copied on Sevres China by A. Ducluzeau, and exhibited in the Main Avenue, East, No. 96. *Lond. Moon: March 1st,* 1851.

His Royal Highness Prince Albert: the size of Life. Engraved and tinted by F. C. Lewis from the original by F. Winterhalter. Copied on Sevres China by A. Bezanget, and exhibited in the Main Avenue, East, No. 97. *Lond. Moon: March 1st,* 1851.

Joseph Paxton, Designer of the Crystal Palace. Painted by O. Oakley, Engraved by S. W. Reynolds. *(Derby: Moseley, May 1st,* 1851.*)*

III. Pictorial Illustrations.

Charles Fox, C.E., Constructor of the Crystal Palace. Drawn from Life on stone by C. Baugniet. *(Lond. Ackermann : June 16th,* 1851.*)*

Class II.—*Plans and Exterior Views.*

Wyld's new Plan of London for the year 1851, on a scale of three inches to a mile, shewing the Site of the Exhibition-building in Hyde Park. *(Lond. Wyld, June 3rd,* 1851.*)*

A Plan of the Building in Hyde Park for the Exhibition of 1851, with an Elevation of the Exterior. *(Lond. Wyld : Nov. 9th,* 1850.*)*

The Official Lithographic Plan of the Building of the Great Exhibition. Coloured. A Half sheet; mounted and folded.

North side of the Exterior of the Building for the Great Exhibition. Lithographed by George Hawkins. *(Lond. Ackermann : Jan. 3rd,* 1851.*)*

A Bird's eye View of the Building for the Great Exhibition, looking across the Serpentine, Hyde-Park, extending in the distance from Shoot-up-hill to Hornsey. Drawn on the spot and Lithographed by Charles Burton. *(Lond. Ackermann : Jan. 15th,* 1851.*)*

An External View of the Transept of the Industrial-Palace from the Prince of Wales's Gate. Sketched and Lithographed by C. Burton. *(Lond. Ackermann : March 17th,* 1851.*)*

Aëronautic View of the Palace of Industry for All Nations, taken from Kensington Gardens, on a scale of 64 feet to the inch. Drawn and Lithographed by Charles Burton. *(Lond. Ackermann : May 28th.)*

A Trihedral View of the Palace for the Exhibition of the Industrial-products of Mankind : Projected, Surveyed, and Drawn by C. P B. Shelley and H. H. Treppass, from actual survey to a scale of 80 feet to an inch. Engraved by Thomas Jeavons. *(Lond. Ackermann : June 9th,* 1851.*)*

A View of the South side of the Great Exhibition, taken from the East end of the building. Printed in Oil-colours, by the process of G. Baxter. *Lond.*

The North side of the Exterior of the Great Exhibition-building as it appeared on the day of being Opened by Her Majesty, May 1st, 1851. Executed in Lithography by G. F. Bragg. *(Lond. V. Brooks.)*

The Park and the Crystal Palace: a series of Seven picturesque Views Drawn by Philip Brannon, Lithographed by Carrick, Picken, and Walton; with descriptive Letter-press. Folio. *(Lond. Ackermann : June 9th,* 1851.*)*

A View of the Crystal Palace as proposed to be altered into a Winter-Garden by Sir Joseph Paxton. Drawn by E. Walker, Lithographed by W. L. Walton. *(Lond. Day : Oct. 15th.)*

Class III.—*General Interior Views.* 1. The Nave.

An Interior View of the Building erected for the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, shewing the appearance of it when empty. Drawn by W. G. Brounger. An Outline copper-plate Engraving. *(Lond. Ackermann :* 1850.*)*

A View of the Nave of the Great Exhibition-building, Hyde-Park, showing the arrangement and decoration of the Interior; from a drawing submitted to Her Majesty's Commissioners on Dec. 5th, 1850, by Owen Jones. Drawn and Lithographed by E. Walker. *(Lond. Ackermann : March 6th,* 1851.*)*

III. Pictorial Illustrations.

The Nave and Transept of the Great Exhibition. Lithographed by Vincent Brooks, July 1st, 1851.

A View of the Nave and Transept of the Great Exhibition-building, Hyde-Park: from a drawing by William Telbin and John Absolon; Lithographed by Edmund Walker, August 20th, 1851. *(Lond. Lloyd.)*

The Great Exhibition of All Nations 1851, looking along the main avenue of the Crystal Palace from the West, towards the East, and shewing the exact position of the world's produce. Drawn and Lithographed by E. Walker. *(Ackermann: October 11th, 1851.)*

General Interior Views. 2. The Transepts.

A View of the Transept of the Great Exhibition-building, Hyde-Park, looking north, showing the arrangements and decoration of the Interior; from a Drawing submitted to Her Majesty's Commissioners on Dec. 5th, 1850, by Owen Jones; corrected to the present arrangements, June 9th, 1851. Drawn and Lithographed by E. Walker. *(Lond. Ackermann.)*

The Transept of the Great Exhibition, looking North. Lithographed and published by V. Brooks. *Lond.*

The Interior of the Great Exhibition; taken from the entrance of the western Nave and looking East across the Transepts. Printed in Oil-colours by the process of G. Baxter.

A View of the Great Exhibition, taken across the Transepts looking North. Drawn on the spot and Engraved by T. A. Prior. A copper-plate print executed for the Stationers' Almanack. *(Lond. Robins: October, 1851.)*

The British Machinery-department, Class V. of the Great Industrial Exhibition of All Nations; taken from the Gallery looking East. Drawn on the spot and on stone by C. Burton. *(Lond. Ackermann: Aug. 1st.)*

Class IV.—*Ceremonial Views.*

The Great Industrial Exhibition of 1851. Lithographed by Joseph Nash from his Drawings in the possession of Her Majesty. I. The Inauguration. II. The Foreign Nave. *(Lond. Dickinson, 1851.)*

The State-Opening of the Great Exhibition of All Nations, by Her Majesty the Queen and H.R.H. Prince Albert on May 1st, 1851, at the time of the delivery of the Address of the Royal Commissioners. Lithographed by Louis Haghe, from a Drawing made by himself on the spot during the ceremony. *(Lond. Ackermann: June 10th, 1851.)*

A View of the Opening of the Great Industrial Exhibition, taken from the south-west gallery at the time of the Archbishop's prayer. Drawn on the spot and etched by George Cruikshank. *(Lond. Bogue: June 28th, 1851.)*

The Inauguration of the Great Exhibition, May 1st, 1851. Lithographed by Edmund Walker, from a Drawing made by him during the ceremony. *(Lond. Ackermann: July 21st, 1851.)*

CLASS V.—*Articles Exhibited and Collateral Illustrations.*

Figures and Groups of Sculpture from the Great Exhibition: executed in Lithography by Louisa Corbaux. 4to.
(Lond. Stannard and Dixon, 1851, 1852.*)*

A View of the new Metropolitan Cattle-Market, etc. Designed by Thomas Dunhill, C.E., Exhibitor of the large Model at the Great Exhibition, which was specially commended by the Jury of Class xxx.
(Lond. Wheeler: 1852.*)*

A Memorial of the Great Exhibition, showing Daily from the opening on May 1st, to the closing on October 11th, the Number of Persons paying at the doors, with the rate; the amount received; the estimated number of persons entering with Season-tickets, the total number, and the greatest number of persons in the building at any one time, with the mean-temperature of the edifice. By JAMES WADE, Registrar. A Folio Sheet printed in Lithography.
(Lond. Metchim: Nov. 1st, 1851.*)*

A Memorial of the Great Industrial Exhibition of All Nations in London 1851, consisting of a Sentence from Holy Writ in above One Hundred Languages "God hath made of One Blood All Nations of Men." (*Acts* xvii. 26.) *Executed in Lithography.* 4to.
(Lond. Maclure, Macdonald, and Macgregor: 1851.*)*

The Currency of England compared with the Money of All Nations, varying according to the Course of Exchange. Designed by ADAM SPIELMANN. A whole-sheet circular Table executed in Lithography. 4to.
Lond. 1851.

IV.—COLLECTIONS OF ILLUSTRATIONS,

AND

ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIPTIVE WORKS.

RECOLLECTIONS OF THE GREAT EXHIBITION, in Twenty-five Coloured Interior Views from Drawings taken on the spot by Absolon, Goodall, Pidgeon, T. Wilson, etc. In a Portfolio mounted.
(Lond. Lloyd: September 1st, 1851.*)*

THE GREAT EXHIBITION ILLUSTRATED, in a series of Fifty Views of the most interesting and beautiful departments, from original Paintings by David Roberts, R.A., Louis Haghe, and Joseph Nash. Folio. 2 Vols.
(Lond. Dickinson: 1852.*)*

THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY: a series of Illustrations of the choicest Specimens produced by every Nation at the Great Exhibition of Works of Industry. By MATTHEW DIGBY WYATT. Folio. *(Lond. Day:* 1851, 1852.*)*

THE ART-JOURNAL ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of the Industry of all Nations. To which are prefixed an Introduction of the History of the Exhibition; with Essays "On the Science of the Exhibition," by ROBERT HUNT; "On the Harmony of Colours, as exemplified in the Great Exhibition," by MRS. MARY PHILADELPHIA MERRIFIELD: "On the Vegetable-world as contributing to the Exhibition," by EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S. "On the Machinery of the Exhibition as applicable to Manufacture," by LEWIS D. B. GORDON; and "On the Exhibition as a Lesson in Taste," by RALPH NICHOLSON WORNUM. 4to. *Lond. Virtue:* 1851.

IV. Illustrated and Descriptive Publications.

The Illustrated London News. Volumes XVIII XIX. Folio. *(Lond. Little:* 1851.*)*

The Illustrated Exhibitor: a Tribute to the World's Industrial Jubilee, comprising sketches by pen and pencil of the principal objects of the Great Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations. 8vo. *(Lond. Cassell:* 1851.*)*

The Expositor: an Illustrated recorder of Inventions, Designs, and Art-Manufactures. 2 Vols. Folio. *(Lond. Clayton,* 1851.*)*

The Crystal Palace: its Architectural-history and construction. By Peter Berlyn and Charles Fowler, Jun. 8vo. *(Lond. Gilbert:* 1851.*)*

The Hand-book of Architectural Ornament, illustrating and explaining the various styles of Decoration employed in The Great Exhibition of 1851. By W. Gibbs. A Tract. 8vo. *(Lond. Ackermann,* 1851.*)*

The Year-Book of Facts in the Great Exhibition of 1851: its origin and progress, constructive details of the building, the most remarkable articles and objects exhibited, etc. By John Timbs. 8vo. *(Lond. Bogue:* 1851.*)*

A Collection of the Titles, Numbers, Placards, and other specimens of Ornamental Printing and Inscriptions executed by Messrs. De La Rue and Co. for the Departments and Stands of the Great Exhibition.

A Collection of Printed Bills, Cards, and other Descriptive Illustrations, of various Specimens of Arts and Manufactures displayed in the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, arranged according to the system adopted for the Thirty Classes of Subjects into which it was distributed. Folio.

Tracts descriptive of Articles and Collections displayed in the Great Exhibition. Quarto, Octavo, and Duodecimo.

Tracts on various miscellaneous subjects, Distributed in The Great Exhibition. Octavo and Duodecimo.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE GREAT EXHIBITION.

Lectures delivered before The Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, on the Results of the Exhibition, at the suggestion of H. R. H. Prince Albert, President. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851, 1852.

Babbage (Charles, F.R.S.) The Exposition of 1851: or views of the Industry, the Science, and the Government of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

The Exposition of 1851. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Binney (Rev. Thomas) The Royal Exchange and the Palace of Industry: or the possible Future of Europe and the World. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Humphreys (Henry Noel) Ten Centuries of Art: its progress in Europe from the Ninth to the Nineteenth Century: with a glance at the artistic works of classical antiquity, and concluding considerations on the probable influence of The Great Exhibition, and on the present state and future prospects of Art in Great Britain. 4to. *Lond.* 1852.

Knight (Charles) A Cyclopædia of the Industry of All Nations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Merryweather (George, M.D.) An Essay explanatory of "the Tempest-Prognosticator," in the Building of the Great Exhibition for the Works of Industry of All Nations. Read before The Whitby Philosophical Society, Febr. 27th, 1851. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Royle (J. Forbes, M.D.) Papers referring to the proposed Contributions from India for the Industrial Exhibition of 1851; forming an appendix to "The Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India." 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Sagra (Ramon De La) Notes sur les Produits Espagnols envoyés à l'Exposition de Londres; suivies de quelques considérations sur l'état présent et l'avenir de l'Industrie Espagnole, et d'un Exposé-méthodique des mêmes produits. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Stoughton (Rev. John) The Palace of Glass and the gathering of the people: a Book for the Exhibition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Ward (James) The World in its Workshops: a practical examination of British and Foreign Processes of Manufacture; with a critical comparison of the Fabrics, Machinery, and Works of Art contained in the Great Exhibition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

The Exhibitors' Almanack for 1852: containing an alphabetical list of the Prize-holders of the Great Exhibition, giving their Names and localities, a description of the articles for which Prizes were awarded, and the classes in which they were exhibited. 8vo. *Lond.* 1852.

Tracts relating to The Great Exhibition.

1. A Hymn for All Nations 1851, by Martin Farquhar Tupper, D.C.L., F.R.S. Translated into Thirty Languages, and upwards of Fifty Versions: with Music composed expressly by S. Sebastian Wesley, Mus. Dr. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.
2. Industry on Christian principles: an Essay written in Florence, Germany, and the Austrian-Empire, in reference to the Opening of The Great Exhibition. By H. C. Barlow, M.D. 12mo. *Thames-Ditton,* 1851.
3. Tracts for the Million. The Great Exhibition of 1851. 8vo. *Lond.*
4. A few words upon Canada and her Productions in the Great Exhibition. 12mo. *Lond.*
5. Gleanings from the Great Exhibition of 1851. No. 1. On the Distribution of Form and Colour developed in the Articles exhibited in the Indian, Egyptian, Turkish and Tunisian Departments. By Owen Jones.
6. "What is to become of the Crystal Palace?" By Joseph Paxton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.
7. "Shall we keep the Crystal Palace, and have riding and walking in all weather among flowers, fountains, and sculpture?" By Denarius (Henry Cole). The Third edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.
8. Stone the First at the Great Glass-house. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.
9. A Walk through the Crystal Palace. 12mo. *Lond.*
10. To a Stranger in Hyde-Park. 12mo. *Lond.*

ADDITIONS

COMPLETED TO JANUARY 31ST, 1852.

THEOLOGY.

THE BIBLE OF EVERY LAND. A HISTORY OF THE SACRED SCRIPTURES IN EVERY LANGUAGE AND DIALECT INTO WHICH TRANSLATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE: illustrated with Specimen-portions in Native Characters, series of Alphabets, Ethnographical-Maps, Tables, etc. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

A LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS. 8vo. *Oxford.*

XXXIII. The Homilies of S. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM on the Acts of the Apostles; Translated with notes and indices. Part I. 1851.

XXXIV. The Homilies of S. John Chrysostom on the Gospel of St. Matthew. 1851.

PARKER SOCIETY Publications. 8vo. *Lond.*

XLII. Private Prayers put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth: comprising the Primer of 1559, the Orarium of 1560, the Preces Privatæ of 1564, the Book of Christian Prayers of 1578; with an appendix containing the Litany of 1544. Edited by the Rev. William Keatinge Clay. 1851.

XLIII. The Decades of HENRY BULLINGER. The Fourth Decade. 1851.

A Contribution towards an Argument for the Plenary Inspiration of Scripture, derived from the minute historical accuracy of the Scriptures of The Old Testament, as proved by certain ancient Egyptian and Assyrian remains preserved in The British Museum. By Arachnophilus (WILLIAM HENRY BLACK). A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

FOXE (Rev. John) The Acts and Monuments of John Foxe: a new and complete edition, with a Life of the Martyrologist and a Vindication of the work by the Rev. George Townsend. 8vo. 8 Vols. *Lond.* 1843—1849.

NEANDER (Dr. Augustus) The History of the planting and training of the Christian Church by the Apostles: with the Author's final additions, also his "Antignostikus, or Spirit of Tertullian." Translated from the German by J. E. Ryland. Volume II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. LXIII.]

A general History of the Christian Religion and Church. Volume V. 8vo. [*Bohn's Standard Library*, No. LXV.] *Lond.* 1851.

JURISPRUDENCE.

HERTSLET (Lewis) A complete collection of the Treaties and Conventions and reciprocal Regulations at present existing between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, with the Laws, Decrees, and Orders-in-Council concerning the same, so far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation, the Slave-trade, Post-office communications, Copyright, etc. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

WOOLRYCH (Humphry W.) A Treatise of Legal-Time, with its computations and reckonings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS-DUTIES. A Digest of the Proceedings and Reports of the Committee for Reform of the Board of Customs. Parts I. II. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

JOHNSON (Walter B.) The Coal-trade of British America, with researches on the characters and practical values of American and foreign Coals. 8vo. *Washington*, 1850.

MAC CULLOCH (J. R.) A Treatise on the circumstances which determine the Rate of Wages and the condition of the labouring-classes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

SOUTHEY (Thomas) The Rise, progress, and present state of Colonial Sheep and Wools, continued from 1846, and comprising those of Australia, Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, South Africa, China, etc. with an account of our home-production of wool and woollen-manufactures, and embracing remarks on the use of Alpaca, and Cashmere-goats' wool; together with statistical sketches of the Wool-producing Colonies enumerated, up to the latest dates received from each. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

TATE (William) The Modern Cambist: forming a Manual of Foreign Exchanges in the different operations of Bills of Exchange and Bullion; with Tables of Foreign Weights and Measures. The Seventh edition, with extensive alterations and additions, edited by the Son of the Author. 8vo. *Lond.* 1852 (1851.)

PHILOSOPHY.

EDUCATION, ETHNOLOGY, SOCIETY, AND MANNERS.

BOUCHER DE PERTHES (J.) Hommes et Choses; Alphabet des Passions et des Sensations: esquisses de mœurs, faisant suite au "Petit Glossaire." Tome IVième. 12mo. *Paris (Abbeville)*, 1851.

HUDSON (J. W., Phil. Dr.) The History of Adult-Education: in which is comprised a full and complete history of the Mechanics' Institutions; Athenæums; philosophical, mental, and christian Improvement Societies; Literary-unions; Schools of design, etc. of Great Britain, Ireland, America, etc. 8vo. *Lond. (Manchester)* 1851.

LATHAM (R. G., M.D., F.R.S.) Man and his Migrations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

MORGAN (John Minter) The Triumph, or Coming Age of Christianity: Selections from Authors, chiefly Religious and Philosophical, on the necessity of early and consistent Training no less than Teaching. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

SMYTH (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) The Unity of the Human-Races proved to be the doctrine of Scripture, reason, and science: with a review of the present position and theory of Professor Agassiz. From the American edition, revised and enlarged by the Author. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1851.

VAN AMRINGE (William Frederick) An Investigation of the Theories of the Natural-history of Man by Lawrence, Prichard, and others, founded upon Animal-analogies; and an outline of a new Natural-history of Man founded upon history, anatomy, physiology, and human-analogies. 8vo. *New-York*, 1848.

NEW COLLEGE, LONDON: *Opened October 1st*, 1851.

The Introductory Lectures delivered at the Opening of the College. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

An Historical Notice of New College. I. The Inspiration of the Scriptures, by the Rev. JOHN HARRIS, D.D. II. The Earliest Form of Christianity, by the Rev. JOHN H. GODWIN. III. The Study of the Natural-history sciences, by EDWIN LANKESTER, M.D., F.R.S. IV. The Study of the Mathematics, by the Rev. PHILIP SMITH, B.A. V. The Exegesis of The Old Testament, by the Rev. MAURICE NENNER. VI. The History of Classical Learning, by WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. VII. An Address to the Students, by the Rev. THOMAS BINNEY.

MATHEMATICS.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PROBLEMS. Solutions of the Cambridge Senate-house Problems for four years, 1848—1851. By N. M. FERRERS, B.A., and J. STUART JACKSON, B.A. 8vo. *Cambr.* 1851.

HEEGMANN (Alphonse) Études sur la Trigonométrie-Sphérique: suivies de nouvelles Tables Trigonométriques, donnant la valeur des Angles-horaraires du Cadran-solaire dans toutes les positions; la série des heures du lever ou du coucher du soleil pour toutes les latitudes, etc. 8vo. *Lille*, 1851.

JACOBI (C. G. J.) Opuscula Mathematica. Volume II. 4to. *Berolini*, 1851.

ASTRONOMY.

ANNUAIRE pour l'an 1852. Publié par le Bureau des Longitudes; augmenté de Notices scientifiques par M. Arago. 12mo. *Paris*, 1851.

BRUNNOW (Dr. F.) Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie: mit einen vorwort von J. F. Encke. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1851.

LAMONT (Dr.——) Astronomie und Erd-magnetismus. Aus der "Neuen Encyklopädie für Wissenschaften und Kunste," besonders abgedruckt. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1851.

PHYSICS.

NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY: GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF MINES.

The Inaugural Discourse delivered at the Opening of the Government School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts, November 6th, 1851: by SIR HENRY THOMAS DE LA BECHE, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

On the National Importance of studying Abstract-science, with a view to the healthy Progress of Industry; being an Introductory Lecture to the Course of Chemistry for the session 1851—1852: by LYON PLAYFAIR, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

The Relations of Natural-history to Geology and the Arts: a Lecture introductory to the Course for the session 1851—1852: by EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

On the Importance of cultivating habits of Observation: being the Introductory Lecture to the Course on Mechanical-science for the session 1851—1852: by ROBERT HUNT. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

MECHANICS.

MAC FARLANE (Robert) A History of Propellers and Steam-Navigation, with Biographical sketches of the early Inventors. 8vo. *New-York,* 1851.

OERSTED (H. C.) Der Mechanische-theil der Naturlehre. 8vo. *Braunschweig,* 1851.

POINSOT (G. O.) Théorie nouvelle de la Rotation des Corps. 4to. *Paris,* 1851.

ACOUSTICS.

PEIRCE (Benjamin) An Elementary Treatise on Sound: being the Second Volume of "A Course of Natural Philosophy." 8vo. *Boston,* 1836.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

LAMONT (Dr.——) Astronomie und Erd-magnetismus. 8vo. *Stuttgart,* 1851.

SMEE (Alfred, F.R.S.) A Lecture on Electro-Metallurgy, delivered before The Bank of England Library and Literary Association, November 25th, 1851. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

OPTICS.

WYTHES (Joseph H., M.D.) The Microscopist: a complete manual on the use of the Microscope, for physicians, students, and all lovers of Natural-science. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1851.

LIGHT AND HEAT.

Prévost (Pierre) Exposition élémentaire des principes qui servent de base à la théorie de la Chaleur-Rayonnante : faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé "Du Calorique-Rayonnant." 8vo. *Genève.* 1832.

METEOROLOGY.

Annuaire Météorologique de la France pour 1851, par MM. J. Haeghens, C. Martins, et A. Berigny : avec des Notices scientifiques et des Séries Météorologiques. Troisième Année. 8vo. *Paris,* 1851.

James (Capt. Henry, F.R.S.) Instructions for Taking Meteorological Observations at the principal Foreign Stations of the Royal Engineers. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Lawson (Henry, F.R.S.) Observations on the placing of Thermometers, with the plan for a Meteorological Thermometer-stand, by which many of the errors arising from want of uniformity will be avoided. A Tract. 8vo. (*Bath,* 1846.)

CHEMISTRY.

Dexter (William P.) *Tabulæ Atomicæ:* the Chemical Tables for the Calculation of Quantitative-Analyses of H. Rose, re-calculated for the more recent determinations of Atomic-Weights; with other alterations and additions. 8vo. *Boston,* 1850.

Freind (John, M.D) Chymical Lectures : in which almost all the operations of Chymistry are reduced to their true principles and the laws of nature : read in the Museum at Oxford, 1704. Englished by J. M. to which is added an appendix, containing the account given of this book in the "Leipsick Acts," together with the Author's remarks thereon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712.

Chymical Lectures. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737.

Henry (William, M.D., F.R.S.) An Epitome of Chemistry. The Second edition, corrected. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801.

The Elements of Experimental Chemistry. The Eleventh edition, comprehending all the recent discoveries. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1829.

Millon (E.) Recherches Chimiques sur le Mercure, et sur les Constitutions-Salines. 8vo. *Paris,* 1846.

Morveau (Louis Bernard Guyton) Traité des Moyens de Désinfecter l'Air, de prévenir la contagion, et d'en arrêter les progrès. 8vo. *A Paris, An IX.* 1801.

Sénébier (Rev. Jean) Recherches Analatiques sur la nature de l'Air-Inflammable. 8vo. *A Genève,* 1784.

NATURAL HISTORY.

RAY SOCIETY Publications. *Lond.*

XIX. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. By JOSHUA ALDER and ALBANY HANCOCK. Part V. 4to. 1851.

XX. The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their Sporidia. By the Rev. W. A. LEIGHTON. 8vo. 1851.

ORGANIC-REMAINS.

MAC COY (Frederick) A Synopsis of the Classification of the British Palæozoic-Rocks by the Rev. Adam Sedgwick, M.A., F.R.S., with a Systematic Description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Museum of The University of Cambridge. Part II. Palæontology (Catalogue). 4to. *Cambr.* 1851.

BOTANY.

GRAY (Asa, M.D.) A Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, from New England to Wisconsin, and south to Ohio and Pennsylvania inclusive; the Mosses and Liverworts by W. S. Sullivan. Arranged according to the Natural-system; with an introduction containing a reduction of the genera to the Linnæan artificial classes and orders, an outline of the Elements of Botany, a Glossary, etc. 12mo. *Boston and Cambridge,* 1848.

TREVIRANUS (Ludolphus Christianus, M.D.) De compositione Fructus in Cactearum atque Cucurbitacearum ordinibus. A Tract. 4to. *Bonnae,* 1851.

WOODS (Joseph, F.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.) The Tourist's Flora: a descriptive Catalogue of Flowering-plants and Ferns, of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.

ZOOLOGY.

BUSCH (Dr. Wilhelm) Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwickelung einiger Wirbellosen Seethiere. 4to. *Berlin,* 1851.

BIRDS.

GOULD (John, F.R.S.) A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Humming-Birds. Parts I. II. Folio. *Lond.* 1849, 1851.

FISHES.

LEYDIG (Dr. Franz) Beiträge zur Mikroskopischen-Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Rochen und Haie. 8vo. *Leipzig,* 1852 (1851).

THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Brodie (Sir Benjamin C., Bart,, D.C.L., F.R.S.) Physiological Researches collected and republished from The Philosophical Transactions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

Mayow (John, M.D.) Tractatus Duo: quorum prior agit "De Respiratione," alter "De Rachitide." 8vo. *Oxon.* 1669 *et* 1668.

ARCHITECTURE.

Architectural Publication Society. Small Folio. *Lond.*

IX. *Text:* Drying-Closet by William Healy. *Four Illustrations:* Drying-Closet, Loggia, Circular-Window. 1852.

Pickett (William Vose) New Forms in Architecture for Iron, Slate-slab, hollow-brick-pottery, fire-and-rot-proof-timber, and other superior and economical materials, for which the established Forms of the Building-arts are wasteful and inconvenient. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

A List of Patents for Inventions and Designs, issued by the United States, from 1790 to 1847; with the Patent-Laws, and notes of Decisions of the Courts of the United States for the same period: compiled and published under the direction of Edmund Burke, Patent Commissioner. 8vo. *Washington,* 1847.

GEOGRAPHY.

Baldwin (Thomas) A Pronouncing Gazetteer: containing topographical, statistical, and other information of all the more important places in the known world. To which is added an appendix containing more than Ten thousand additional Names, chiefly of the smaller towns, villages, etc. of the United States and of Mexico. The Ninth edition, with a supplement. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1851.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Hakluyt Society Publications. 8vo. *Lond.*

X. Notes upon Russia: being a Translation of the Earlicst account of that country, entitled "*Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii,*" by the Baron Sigismund Von Herberstein, Ambassador from the Court of Germany to the Grand Prince Vasiley Ivanovich, in the years 1517 and 1526. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. Volume I. 1851 (1852).

MACGILLIVRAY (John, F.R.G.S.) A Narrative of the Voyage of "The Rattlesnake," commanded by the late Capt. Owen Stanley, R.N. F.R.S. during the years 1846—1850; including discoveries and surveys in New-Guinea, the Louisiade, Archipelago, etc. to which is added the account of Mr. E. B. Kennedy's Expedition for the exploration of the Cape York-peninsula, etc. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1852 (1851).

THE HISTORY OF ROME.

MERIVALE (Rev. Charles) A History of Rome under the Empire. Volume III. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN.

MAHON (Hon. Philip Henry Stanhope, Viscount) The History of England from the Peace of Utrecht. Volumes V. VI. 1763—1780. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

GRENVILLE PAPERS. The Grenville Papers: being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, K.G., and the Right Hon. George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries: now first published from the original manuscripts formerly preserved at Stowe. Edited by William James Smith. Volumes I. II. 1742—1764. *Lond.* 1852.

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES: Third series. Volume CXVIII. comprising the period from the 1st day of July to the 8th day of August, 1851; being the Fifth and last volume of the session. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

THE TOPOGRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

HALLIWELL (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) Palatine Anthology: a collection of ancient Poems and Ballads relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Printed for private circulation only. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

The Yorkshire Anthology: a collection of ancient and modern Ballads, Poems, and Songs, relating to the County of York. Printed for private circulation only. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

THE HISTORY OF IRELAND.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY Publications. 4to. *Dublin.*

XVIII. The History of the Survey of Ireland, commonly called "The Down Survey," by DR. WILLIAM PETTY, A.D. 1655—1656. Edited from a manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, with another in the possession of the Marquess of Lansdowne, and one in the Library of the King's Inns, Dublin, by Thomas Aiskew Larcom, F.R.S. 1851 (1852).

ANTIQUITIES.

Akerman (John Yonge, Sec. S. A.) Remarks on some of the Weapons of the Celtic and Teutonic Races. A Tract from the *Archæologia*, Volume xxxiv. 4to. *Lond.* 1852.

Madden (R. R.) The Shrines and Sepulchres of the Old and New World: records of Pilgrimages in many lands: and researches connected with the history of places remarkable for Memorials of the Dead or monuments of a sacred character. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond. (Woking)* 1851.

Dod (Charles R.) The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, of Great Britain and Ireland for 1852; including all the Titled-classes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1852.

THE HISTORY OF ASIA.

Kaye (John William) A History of the War in Afghanistan, from the unpublished Letters and Journals of political and military Officers employed in Afghanistan throughout the entire period of British connexion with that country. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1851.

BIOGRAPHY.

Beke (Colonel Richard) Some particulars relative to Colonel Richard Beke, of Haddenham in the County of Buckingham; and to a Pardon under the Great Seal granted to him 12 Car. II. By Charles Tilston Beke, Phil. Dr., F.S.A. A Tract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1852.

Macintosh (Charles) A Biographical Memoir of the late Charles Macintosh, F.R.S., of Campsie and Dunchattan: compiled and edited from authentic documents, by his Son George Macintosh. Printed for private circulation. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1847.

Niebuhr (Barthold George) The Life and Letters of B. G. Niebuhr; with Essays on his character and influence by the Chevalier Bunsen and Professors Brandis and Loebell. 8vo. 2 Vols. *Lond.* 1850.

Stothard (Thomas, R.A.) The Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A., with personal reminiscences. By Anne Eliza Bray. 4to. *Lond.* 1851.

PHILOLOGY AND GRAMMAR.

Priestley (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.) A Course of Lectures on the Theory of Language and Universal-Grammar. 12mo. *Warrington*, 1762.

University Phrases. A Collection of College-words and Customs (chiefly American). 8vo. *Cambridge (United States)* 1851.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

ARTHUR, KING OF BRITAIN. *Morte Arthure.* The Alliterative Romance of the Death of King Arthur: now first printed from a manuscript in Lincoln Cathedral. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, F.R.S., F.S.A. Printed for private circulation only. 4to. *Lond.* 1847.

GROSSETETE (Robert, Bishop of Lincoln) The Castle of Love, a Poem; now first printed from inedited manuscripts of the fourteenth century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S. Printed for private circulation only. 4to. *Lond.* 1849.

HALLIWELL (James Orchard, F.R.S., F.S.A.) A new Boke about Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon. Printed for private circulation. 4to. *Lond.* 1850.

MASON (Rev. William) Odes and Epistles. The Second edition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1739.

Elfrida: a Dramatic Poem, written on the model of the ancient Greek Tragedy. The Sixth edition, corrected. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759.

FOREIGN LITERATURE.

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Die Realien in die Iliade und Odyssee. 8vo. *Erlangen,* 1851.

I.

AN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS

CONTAINED IN THE FOURTH VOLUME OF

THE CATALOGUE OF

THE GENERAL LIBRARY OF

THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

Academies, Scientific: Transactions. See Societies.
Acoustics: Works on, *Pages* 74, 460.
Aërostation: Works on, 74.
Affghanistan: Travels in, 177, 178.
History of, 280, 465.
Afghan Language, 349.
Africa: Voyages and Travels in, 179, 180, 426.
Descriptive History of, 286—289, 440.
Agriculture and Horticulture: Works on, 102—104, 415.
Algebra: Works on, 62, 406.
Almanacks, 184, 185, 430.
Astronomical Almanacks, 69, 408.
America: General History and Antiquities, 290—294, 442.
America, North: Voyages and Travels in, 181, 182, 429.
Descriptive History of, 290—293.
America, South: Voyages and Travels in, 182, 183.
Descriptive History of, 293, 294.
Amphibia: Works descriptive of, 109.
Anatomy — Comparative - Anatomy: Works on, 123, 124, 420.
Ancient History. See History.
Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 349.
Annulosa: Works descriptive of, 110, 111.
Antiquities: Works on, 298—301, 443, 465.
Antiquities of Great Britain, 214—220.
Sale-Catalogues of Collections of Antiquities, etc., 303, 304.
Arabia: Travels in, 177.
History of, 280.
Arabic Dialects: Vocabularies, 349.
Architecture: Works on, 145—147, 422, 463.
Architectural Publication Society, 145, 422, 463.
Arctic-Regions: Voyages to the, 171, 172, 428.
Arithmetic: Works on, 61, 405.
Armenia: Travels in, 177, 178.
Arts: Works on The Fine-Arts, 134—144, 420.
Works on the Mechanical Arts and Manufactures, 157—160, 424, 463.
Works on the Recreative-Arts, 162, 163.
Asia: Maps of Countries in, 168.
Voyages and Travels in, 175—179, 428, 429.
History and Antiquities of, 278—285, 439, 465.
Asia-Minor: Travels in, 175—177.
Asiatic Islands: Descriptive History, 285.
Assurances. See Life-Assurance.
Astronomy: Works on, 65—69, 407, 459.
Astronomical Observations, 67, 68, 407.
Astronomical Almanacks and Tables, 69, 408.
Atlantic Ocean: Charts of Coasts and Islands in the, 168.
Atlases, Charts, and Maps: 165—168.
Australia: Voyages to, 170, 171.
Descriptive History of, 295—297, 443.
Austria: Travels in, 173, 174.
History of, 265, 266.

Bedford County: Topography of, 226.
Belgium: Travels in, 174, 175.
Berkshire: Topography of, 226.
Bibles: Greek, 1.
English Bibles, and Parts of the Scriptures, 1, 2, 389.
Concordances and Dictionaries of the Bible, 2, 3.
Histories of the Bible, 389.

Bibliography: Works on, 318—344, 445.
Biography: Biographical Dictionaries, and General Biography, 305.
Royal, Noble, and Ecclesiastical Biography, 305, 306.
Legal and Political Biography, 306.
Biography of Literature, Science, and the Fine-Arts, 144, 306, 307.
Military and Naval Biography, 151—156, 307.
Biography of particular Persons, 308—317, 444, 465.
Birds: Works on the Natural-history of, 108, 416, 462.
Bokhara: History of, 280.
Books and Libraries: Works on, 318—320.
Book-Sales. See Catalogues.
Booksellers' Catalogues. See Catalogues.
Botany: Works on, 97—101, 414, 462.
Britain: Maps of Great Britain, 166, 167, 427.
Travels in, 174.
History of, 192—259, 430, 464.
British America: Descriptive History, 290—293.
Buckingham County: Topography, 226.

Cabul: Travels in, 177, 178.
History of, 280.
Calculation of Probabilities: Works on, 64.
Calculus: Works on the, 62.
Calendars, Historical, 184, 185.
Cambridge: History and Antiquities of the County, University, and Town of, 226—228.
Catalogues: Catalogues of Stars, 68, 69.
Catalogues of Libraries, 322—324.
Catalogues and Descriptions of Manuscripts, 320, 321.
Catalogues of Book-Sales, 324—341.
Catalogues of Booksellers, 341—344.
Catalogues of Sales of Pictures, Drawings, and Engravings, 141—143, 421.
Celestial-Mechanics: Works on, 65—67.
Ceremonies, Religious: Works on, 5—7.
Chemistry: Works on, 81—86, 410, 411, 461.
Chester County: Topography of, 228.
China: Descriptive History of, 284.
China-Sea. See Eastern Seas.
Chinese Language: Dictionary, 349.
Chivalry. See Heraldry.
Chronology: Works on, 184, 185.
Church-Government: Works on, 5—7, 391.
Circassia: Travels in, 177, 178.
Civil-Law: Ancient and Foreign, 26.
Classics: The Greek and Roman Classics, including Translations, 356—360.
Coins and Medals: Works on, 301—303.
Catalogues of Sales of, 303, 304.
Colonisation: Works on, 30—33, 397.
Commentators and Interpretors of Scripture, 3, 4, 390.
Commerce. See also Trade. Commercial Lists and Registers, 33, 34, 398.
Common-Law of England: Works on the, 27, 28, 397.
Comparative-Anatomy--Comparative-Physiology: Works on, 123, 124.
Conchology. See Mollusca.
Concordances to the Holy Scriptures, 2, 3.
Councils, Church-government, and Liturgies: Works on, 5—7.
County Topography of England, 226—251. 433—436, 464.
Crystallography. See Mineralogy.

Denmark: Travels in, 173, 174.
History of, 264.
Derbyshire: Topography of, 228.
Devonshire: Topography of, 228.
Dictionaries of the Bible, 2, 3.
Dictionaries of General subjects, 161, 163.
Dictionaries of Languages, 348—353.
Diseases: Works relating to, 126—130, 418.
Divines of the Reformed Churches: Works of, 9—11.
Divinity: Systematic Divinity, 11, 391.
Polemical Divinity, 11—14, 391—393.
Miscellaneous Divinity, 17—20, 393.
Drama: English Dramatic Authors, 361—374.
Drawing: Works relating to, 134—141.
Durham County: Topography of, 228.
Dutch Language: Dictionary, 447.

Earth: Works on the Natural-history of the, 89—93.
Earthquakes. See Volcanoes.
Eastern-Seas and Islands: Travels in the, 178, 179.
Topography and History of the, 285.
East-India Company: Reports on the Affairs and Trade of the, 283.
Ecclesiastical-History: Works on, 20—24, 394, 457.
Ecclesiastical Biography, 305, 306.
Ecclesiastical History of England, 211—213.
Ecclesiastical-Law: Works on, 26.
Education, Ethnology, Society and Manners: Works on, 38—40, 399, 458.
Egypt: History and Antiquities of, 287—289.
Egyptian Language, 350.
Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism: Works on, 74—77, 409, 460.
Encyclopædias: 161—163.
Engineering and Hydraulic-Architecture: Works relating to, 146—148.
England: Maps of England and Wales, 166, 425.
Travels in, 174.

ENGLAND.
History of, general and particular, 192—259, 430, 464.
Military and Naval History of, 151—156.
Documentary History of, 202—205.
Political and Parliamentary History of, 205—210.
Ecclesiastical History of, 211—213.
Topography and Antiquities of, 214—251, 432—436, 464.
ENGLISH BIBLES, etc., 1, 2, 389.
English Grammars and Dictionaries, 350.
English Literature, 361—380, 466.
ENGRAVING: Works on, 141.
Catalogues of Sales of Engravings, Pictures, and Drawings, 141—143, 421.
ENTOMOLOGY. See INSECTS.
EPISCOPAL-CHARGES, 14—17.
ESSEX COUNTY: Topography of, 228.
ETHNOLOGY: Works on, 38—40, 399, 458.
EUROPE: Maps of, 166, 167.
Travels in, 173—175.
General History of Modern Europe, 190, 191.
European History, 264—266.
EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY: 449—456.

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH: Lives and Works of the, 7, 8, 391, 457.
FICTION: Works of, 361—374.
FINANCE: Works relating to, 30—33.
FINE-ARTS: Works relating to the, 134—144, 420.
FISHES: Works on the Natural-history of, 109, 416, 462.
FOSSILS. See ORGANIC-REMAINS.
FRANCE: Travels in, 174, 175.
History, Antiquities, and Topography, 268—271.
FRENCH LANGUAGE: French Dictionaries and Grammars, 350.
French Literature, 381, 448.

GALVANISM: Works on, 74—77.
GENEALOGICAL HISTORY. See HERALDRY.
GEOGRAPHY: Works on Mathematical. Physical, and descriptive Geography, 164, 165, 424, 463.
GEOLOGY: LOCAL-GEOLOGY: Works on, 89—93, 412.
Geological Maps of Great Britain, 166.
GEOMETRY: Works on, 63, 406.
GERMAN Dictionaries and Grammars, 350, 351.
German Literature, 384.
GERMANY: Travels in, 173, 174.
History of, 265, 266.
GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS; Works on, 28—30, 396.
GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES, 348—353, 465.
GREECE: Maps of, I. 180.
Travels in, 174, 175.
History of, 187.
GREEK BIBLES AND NEW TESTAMENTS, 1.
Greek Lexicons, 351.
Greek Classics and Translations, 356, 357.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY Publications, 167, 170, 425, 463.
HAMPSHIRE: Topography of, 229.
HANSERD-KNOLLYS SOCIETY Publications, 24, 395.
HEAT. See LIGHT.
HEBREW Grammars and Lexicons, 351.
HERALDRY AND GENEALOGICAL-HISTORY; CHIVALRY AND KNIGHTHOOD: Works on, 260—263, 437.
HINDOOSTAN. See INDIA.
HISTORY: Sacred History, Works on, 11—14, 391.
Histories of the Bible, 389.
Universal and Ancient History, 185, 186, 430.
General Modern History, 264—297, 431.
Ecclesiastical History, 20—24, 394, 457.
Religious Societies, History of, 24, 25, 395.
Military History, 151—153.
Naval History, 154—156.
HOLLAND. See also BELGIUM—NETHERLANDS. History of, 267.
HOMILIES, Sermons, etc. 14—17, 393.
HORTICULTURE. See AGRICULTURE.
HUNGARY: Travels in, 173, 174.
History of, 265, 266.
HYDRAULICS: 74.

ICELAND: Charts of the Coasts of, 16.
Icelandic Language, 352.
INDIA OR HINDOOSTAN: Travels in, 177, 178.
History of, 281—283.
INDIAN-SEAS. See EASTERN SEAS.
INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS: ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE GREAT EXHIBITION OF, 449—456.
INFUSORIA: Works on the Natural-history of, 111.
INSECTS: Works on the Natural-history of, 110, 111, 416.
INTELLECTUAL-PHILOSOPHY. See PHILOSOPHY, MORAL.
IRELAND: Maps of the Geological-Survey of, 166.
History, Antiquities, and Topography of, 256—259, 437, 464.
IRISH LANGUAGE, 351.
ITALIAN LANGUAGE, 447.
Italian Literature, 382, 383.
ITALY: Travels in, 174, 175.
History, Antiquities, and Topography of, 273—275.

JAPANESE LANGUAGE, 351.
JEWS: Divinity and History, Antiquities and Literature, of the, 4, 5, 390.
JOURNALS, MEDICAL, 115.

JOURNALS, SCIENTIFIC: *British Journals*, 54—56, 404.
Foreign Journals, 56—58, 405.
JURISPRUDENCE: Works on, 26—35, 396, 458.
Medical-Jurisprudence, 27, 28.

KENT COUNTY: Topography of, 229.
KNIGHTHOOD. See HERALDRY.

LANCASTER COUNTY: Topography of, 230.
LANGUAGES: Grammars and Dictionaries of, 349—353.
Works on the Origin, distribution, and progress, of Language and Letters, 348.
LATIN LANGUAGE: Grammars and Dictionaries of the, 351, 352.
Latin Classics and Translations, 358—360.
Miscellaneous Latin Writers, 360.
LAW: General works on, 26.
Ancient and Foreign Civil-Law, 26.
Ecclesiastical Law of England, 26.
Statute and Common Law of England, 27, 28.
LEICESTERSHIRE: Topography of, 230.
LETTERS, ORIGINAL: Collections of, 203—205.
LEVANT: Travels in the, 175—177.
LEXICONS and Dictionaries of Languages, 349—353.
LIBRARIES: Treatises on Books and Libraries, 318—320.
Catalogues of Libraries, 322—324.
LIFE-ASSURANCE: Works relating to, 64.
LIGHT AND HEAT: Works relating to, 78, 409, 461.
LINCOLNSHIRE: Topography of, 230.
LITERATURE: Works on the History of, 355, 448.
LITERARY JOURNALS, REVIEWS, AND MAGAZINES, 345—347.
LITURGIES: 5—7.
LIVES: Collections of, 305.
LOGARITHMS: Tables of, 61, 406.
LONDON AND WESTMINSTER: Plans of, 167.
Topographical and Historical Works on, 231—245, 433—435.
Views and Engravings relating to, 231, 244, 245, 433—435.

MAGAZINES. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.
MAGNETISM: Works on, 74—77, 409, 460.
MAMMALIA: Natural-history of the, 106—108.
MAN ISLAND: Account of, 251.
MANUFACTURES: Works relating to, 157—160.
MANUSCRIPTS: Catalogues and Descriptions of, 320, 321.
MAPS. See ATLASES.
MATERIA-MEDICA: Works on the, 130, 131, 419.
MATHEMATICS: General Works on, 59—61, 405, 406, 459.
MECHANICS: Works on, 72—74, 460.
MECHANICS, CELESTIAL: Works on, 65—67.
MECHANICAL-ARTS AND MANUFACTURES: Works relating to, 157—160, 424.
MEDALS. See COINS.
MEDICAL-JOURNALS: 115, 417.
MEDICAL-JURISPRUDENCE, 27, 28.
MEDICAL-SCIENCES: Works on the, 113—131, 416, 463.
General Works on Medical subjects, 116—120, 419.
MEDICAL-SOCIETIES: Transactions of, 113—115, 416.
MEDITERRANEAN-SEA: Chart of the, 167.
Travels in the, 175—177.
METAPHYSICS. See PHILOSOPHY, MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL.
METEOROLOGY: Works on, 78—80, 409, 461.
MIDDLESEX: Topography of, 230, 231.
MILITARY SCIENCE, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY: Works on, 151—153, 423.
MINERALOGY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: Works on, 94, 95, 413.
MINERAL-WATERS: Works concerning, 86.
MINES AND MINING: Works on, 96, 414.
MOLLUSCA: Works on the Natural-history of the, 112.
MONEY AND FINANCE: Works relating to, 30—33.
MORAL PHILOSOPHY. See PHILOSOPHY, MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL.
MUNICIPAL-LAW, 27, 28.
MUSIC: Works relating to, 132, 133, 419.
MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY Publications, 132.
MYTHOLOGY: Works relating to, 184, 185.

NATURAL-HISTORY: Works on, 87—89, 412—416.
Natural-history of the Earth: Works on the, 89—93.
NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY: Works on, 70—72, 408.
NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION: Defences of, 11—14.
NAVAL SCIENCE, HISTORY, AND BIOGRAPHY: Works on, 154—156, 423.
NETHERLANDS AND UNITED-PROVINCES: History of the, 267.
NEW TESTAMENTS: English New Testaments, 1, 2, 389.
NEW-ZEALAND: Voyages to and Travels in, 170, 171.
NORTHERN NATIONS OF EUROPE: Travels in the, 173, 174.
History of the, 264—266.
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE: Voyages for Discovering, 171, 172.
NORWAY: Travels in, 173, 174.
History of, 264.

Occult-Sciences: Works relating to the, 40.
Old Testament. See Bibles.
Optics: Works on, 77, 78, 409, 460.
Ordnance Trignometrical Survey of Great Britain: Maps of the, 166, 425.
Organic-Remains: Works on the Natural-history of, 93, 94, 413, 462.
Oriental Translation Fund Publications, 278, 279.
Ottoman Empire: History of the, 276, 277.
Oxford County Topography, 246, 247.

Painting: Works relating to, 134—141.
Palestine: Travels in, 175—177.
Parker Society Publications, 9, 10, 391.
Parliament of England: Parliamentary and Political History, 205—210.
Tracts on Parliamentary-Reform, 207—209.
Peerages: 260—263.
Periodical Publications, Literary Reviews, and Magazines, 345—348.
Theological Periodical Publications, 17—20.
Persia: Travels in, 177, 178.
History of, 280.
Pharmacy: Works relating to, 130, 131.
Philosophical Societies: Transactions, Memorials, and Journals, of, 41—53, 400—404.
Philosophy: Moral and Intellectual Philosophy: Histories of, and general Works on, 36—38, 398.
Natural and Experimental Philosophy: Works on, 70—72, 460.
Physics: Works on the Physical-Sciences, 70—80, 408, 409, 460.
Physiology: Works on, 120—123, 417.
Comparative-Physiology, Works on, 123, 124.
Pneumatics, 409.
Poetry and the Drama, English: 361—374.
Poland: History of, 326.
Polemical-Divinity, 11—14, 391—393.
Political-Economy: Works on, 28—30. 396.
Political History of England, 205—210.
Politics. See Government.
Polynesia: Voyages to, 170, 171.
Descriptive Works on, 295—297.
Poor-Laws and Condition of the Poor, 34, 35.
Population: Works on, 28—30, 396.
Portugal: History of, 272.
Printing: Works on the History and Art of, 354.
Prisons and Prison-discipline: Works on, 34, 35.
Probabilities, Calculation of: Works on, 64.
Prussia: Travels in, 173, 174.
History of, 265, 266.
Punjaub-Territory: Travels in the, 177, 178.

Radiata: Works on the Natural-history of, 111.
Railway-Transactions, 30—33, 397.
Works relating to Railways, 146—148, 397, 398.
Ray Society Publications, 88.
Records: Reports of the Record-Commissioners, 202.
Tracts relating to the Record-Commission, 203.
Recreative-Arts: Works on the, 162, 163.
Reformed Churches: Writings by Divines of the, 9—11, 391.
Religion: Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion, 11—14, 391—393.
Miscellaneous Religious Pieces, 17—20, 393, 394.
History and Writings of Religious Societies, 24, 25, 395.
Reptiles and Amphibia: Natural-history of, 109.
Reviews, Literary. See Periodical Publications.
Rites and Ceremonies. See Liturgies.
Rocks and Mountains: Natural-history of, 89—93.
Roman Classics and Translations, 358—360.
Rome: History of, 188, 189, 464.
Russia: Travels in, 173, 174.
History of, 265.

Sale-Catalogues of Books and Prints. See Catalogues.
Sale-Catalogue of Antiquities, Coins, etc. 303, 304.
Sacred History: 11—14.
Scientific Journals. See Journals.
Scientific Societies. See Societies.
Scotland: Maps of the Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of, 166, 425.
Travels in, 174.
History, Antiquities, and Topography of, 252—255.
Statistical account of, 252.
Scriptures: Versions of the Holy Scriptures, 1, 2, 389.
Scripture-Literature, Concordances, and Dictionaries, 2, 3.
Scripture Commentators and Interpretors, 3, 4, 390.
Sermons, Homilies, and other Discourses: 14—17, 393.
Sessions-Papers, 27.
Sewerage. See Water-Supply.
Shetland Islands: Charts of the, 167.
Sicily: History and Antiquities of, 273—275.
Slave-Trade: Works on the, 30—33, 397.

Societies. See also Medical Societies.
Transactions and Publications of Literary and Scientific Societies, 41—53, 400—404.
British Societies, 41—50, 400—402.
London Societies, 41—47, 400—402.
Ælfric, 355.
Agricultural, 41, 400.
Antiquaries, 41, 42, 400.
Archaeological Association. See *British Archaeological Association*.
Archaeological Institute, 42, 400.
Architectural Publication, 145, 422, 463.
Arts, Manufactures, etc. 42, 43.
Art-Union of London, 134, 135, 420.
Asiatic, 43.
Astronomical, 43, 400.
British Archaeological Association, 43, 44, 401.
British Architects, 44.
British Association, 44, 401.
Camden, 215—217, 432.
Cavendish, 81, 410.
Chemical, 44, 82, 401.
Civil-Engineers, 43, 147, 401.
Education, 45.
Electrical, 45.
English Historical, 192, 193.
Entomological, 45, 401.
Ethnological, 401.
Geographical, 45, 401.
Hakluyt, 169, 170, 425, 463.
Hanserd-Knollys, 24, 395.
Historical Society of Science, 71.
Horticultural, 45, 401.
Linnean, 46.
Microscopical, 46.
Musical-Antiquarian, 132.
Numismatic, 46, 401.
Oriental Translation Fund, 278, 279.
Parker, 9, 10, 391.
Percy, 365—369.
Ray, 88, 412, 462.
Royal Institution, 46, 401.
Royal Society, 46, 47, 402.
Royal Society of Literature, 47.
Shakespeare, 372—374.
Statistical, 47, 402.
Sydenham, 114, 115, 416.
United-Service Institution, 47.
Zoological, 47, 402.
Provincial Societies, 47—50.
Architectural Societies of Northampton, etc., 400.
Ashmolean, 47, 48.
Cambridge Antiquarian, 227.
Cambridge Camden, 217.
Cambridge Philosophical, 48.
Cornwall Geological, 48.
Durham Surtees, 220.
Leeds Philosophical and Literary, 48, 49, 402.
Leeds Mechanics' Institution, 49, 402.
Liverpool Literary and Philosophical, 49.
Societies.
Provincial Societies.
Manchester Geological, 49.
Manchester Literary and Philosophical, 49.
Scotland.
Philosophical Society of Edinburgh, 49.
Royal Society of Edinburgh, 49, 402.
Glasgow Philosophical, 49.
Wodrow, 10, 11, 391.
Ireland.
Royal Irish Academy, 49, 50.
Irish Archæological Society, 257, 258, 464.
India.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 50.
Bengal, 50.
Western-Australia.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 50.
Foreign Societies, 51—53, 403, 404.
America.
American Association, 403.
American Philosophical, 51, 403.
Academy of Natural Sciences, 51.
Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, 51.
American Ethnological, 51.
American Oriental, 439.
National Association, 51.
Pennsylvania Horticultural, 403.
France.
Académie des Inscriptions, 52, 403.
Académie des Sciences de l'Institut, 52, 403.
École Polytechnique, 53, 403.
Institut Nationale, 403.
Muséum d'Histoire-Naturelle, 403.
Société d'Arcueil, 53.
Société d'Émulation d'Abbeville, 403.
Germany.
Berlin Academy, 53, 403.
Leipzig Society, 53, 404.
Switzerland, Geneva.
Société de Physique, 53, 404.
Society and Manners: Works on, 38—40, 399, 458.
Somersetshire: Topography of, 247.
South-Seas: Voyages to the, 170, 171.
Spain: Travels in, 174, 175.
History and Antiquities of, 272.
Spanish Language, 447.
Spanish Literature, 383.
Spanish-America: History of, 293, 294.
Staffordshire: Topography of, 247.
Stars: Catalogues of, 68, 69.
Statutes of the United Kingdom, 27, 396.
Statute-Law of England, 27, 28, 396.
Suffolk County: Topography of, 247, 248.
Surgery: Works on, 124, 125.
Surrey County: Topography of, 248.
Surveying: Works on, 64, 406.
Sussex-County: Topography of, 248, 249.

Sweden: Travels in, 173, 174.
History of, 264.
Swedish Language, 353.
Switzerland: Travels in, 174, 175.
History of, 271.
Sydenham Society Publications, 114, 115, 416.

Tartary: Travels in, 177, 178.
Testaments, Old and New. See Bibles—New Testaments.
Theology: 1—25, 389—395, 457.
Topography of England, 214—251, 432—436, 464.
Topography of Scotland, 252—255.
Topography of Ireland, 256—259.
Trade and Commerce: Works on, 30—33, 397, 458.
Travels. See Voyages and Travels.
Treaties, International, 26.
Trials, 27, 28.
Trigonometry: Works on, 64, 406.
Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain: Maps of the, 166, 425.

Van Diemen's Land: Descriptive Works on, 295—297.
Veterinary-Surgery: Works relating to, 125, 126, 418.
Volcanoes and Earthquakes: Works on the Natural history of, 89—93.

Voyages and Travels: 169—172, 425, 463, 464.
Voyages round the World and General Travels, 169, 170.
Voyages to the Arctic-regions and for Discovering a North-West passage, 171, 172.

Universal History: 185, 186.
United Provinces. See Holland—Netherlands.

Waters. See Mineral-Waters.
Water-Supply and Sewerage: Works relating to, 148—150, 422, 423.
West India Islands: Descriptive History, 293, 294.
Westminster City: Plans of, 167.
Wiltshire: Topography of, 249.
Wodrow Society Publications, 10, 11, 391.
Worcestershire: Topography of, 250.
World, Systems of the, 65—67.
Writing: Works on the History and Art of, 353, 354.

Yorkshire: Topography of, 250, 251.

Zoology: Works relating to, 105, 106, 415, 416, 462.
Zoophytes: Natural-history of, 111.

II.

AN

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

AUTHORS AND BOOKS

CONTAINED IN THE FOURTH VOLUME OF

THE CATALOGUE OF

THE GENERAL LIBRARY OF

THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

ABBEVILLE Town: *Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation d'Abbeville*, 268, 403.

ABEL (Niel Henrik) *Œuvres*, 59.

Aberconway Abbey, Carnarvonshire: *Register and Chronicle* (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 216.

ABERCROMBIE (John, M.D.) *Inquiries concerning the Intellectual-Powers*, 36.

ABERDEEN *Cathedral Service and Prayers* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.

ABORIGINES' PROTECTION SOCIETY: *The Aborigines' Friend*, 397.

ABYSSINIA: *Voyage en Abyssinie.* See LEFEBVRE.

Tracts relating to the Nile, Abyssinia, etc. See BEKE.

ACADEMIES, SCIENTIFIC:

Recueil des Discours, etc. lus dans les Séances de l'Académie Française, 52.

Mémoirs de l'Académie de Sciences, 52, 403.

Comptes-rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie, 52, 403.

Académie Royale des Inscriptions, et Belles-lettres, 52.

Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut. See INSTITUT.

Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin: Abhandlungen, 53.

ACCUM (Frederick) *A Manual of Analytical Mineralogy*, 94.

ADALBERT (Prince W.) *Travels*, 174, 182.

ADAM (Robert and James) *Pamphlets relating to Messrs. Adams' Patent Stucco*, 159.

ADAM (William) *The Law of Slavery in British India*, 30, 281.

ADAM (W.) *The Gem of the Peak*, 433.

ADAMS (Arthur) *The Zoology of the Voyage of "The Samarang,"* (Belcher) 105, 110, 112.

The Natural-history of the Islands of the Eastern-Archipelago, 178.

ADAMS (Francis) *Seven Books of Paulus Ægineta Translated*, (Sydenham Soc. iv. ix. xiii.) 114, 118.

The Works of Hippocrates Translated (Sydenham Soc. xix. xxi.) 115, 117.

ADAMSON (Edward Hussey) *Notices of Eminent Men Educated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar-school, Newcastle* (Richardson Tracts, v.) 223.

ADAMSON (Rev. J., DD.) *Tracts relating to Cape-Town*, 440.

ADAMUS MURIMUTHENSIS: *Chronica sui Temporis* (Engl. Hist. Soc. xix.) 193, 198.

ADDINGTON (Rev. Henry) *An Account of the Abbey-Church at Dorchester*, 246.

ADDISON (Charles G.) *The Temple-Church*, 231.

ADDISON (Joseph) *Memoirs* (Aikin) 308.

Cato, a Tragedy, 361.

The Spectator, 347, 378.

ADLER (Rev. Dr. Nathan Marcus) *Service at his Installation as Chief-Rabbi —Sermons delivered by him*, 4.

ADMINISTRATIONS, Political: *A Synopsis of various Administrations*, 206.

ADMIRALTY MANUAL *of Scientific Enquiry*, 72, 154.

ADOLPHUS (John) *The History of England under King George III.* 200.

ÆGINETA (Paulus) *Seven Books of Medicine, Translated* (Adams—Sydenham Soc. iv. ix. xiii.) 114, 118.

ÆLFRIC, Archbishop of Canterbury: *Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church*, 14, 355.
ÆLFRIC SOCIETY: *Publications*, 355 (A)
ÆSCHYLUS: *Tragedies Translated* (Buckley) 356.
AFGHANISTAN. See also DENNIE—EYRE—KAYE—SALE. *A Map of Afghanstan, Caubul, the Punjaub, etc.* 168.
AFRICAN INSTITUTION: *Report*, 397.
AGASSIZ (Louis) *Études sur les Glaciers*, 89, 271.
Nomenclator Zoologicus, 105.
Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ (Ray Soc. xiii. xviii.) 89, 105, 318, 412, 415.
Lake-Superior, 87, 290.
AGINCOURT. See SÉROUX D'AGINCOURT.
AGRA AND BENGAL *Guide and Gazetteer*, 281.
AGRICOLA (Georgius) *De la Generatione de la Cose che Sotto la Terra sono*, 87.
AGRICULTURE: *A Report on the Employment of Women and Children in Agriculture*, 35, 102.
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: *Journal*, 41, 102, 400, 415.
AHMED IBN MOHAMMED AL MAKKARI: *The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain*, (Orient. Trans. Fund, lv. lxiii.) 272, 276.
AIDE-MÉMOIRE *to the Military Sciences*, 151, 423.
AIKIN (Arthur) *A Manual of Mineralogy*, 94.
AIKIN (Lucy) *The Life of Addison*, 308.
AINSWORTH (William Francis) *Travels and Researches in Asia-Minor, etc.* 175.
Travels in the Track of "the Ten Thousand Greeks," 175, 187.
AIRY (George Biddell) *Astronomical Observations—Reports of the Astronomer-Royal*, 67, 407.
Extracts from Papers on Restoring the Standards of Weights and Measures, 304.
Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 75.
An account of the Northumberland Equatoreal and Dome, at the Cambridge Observatory, 68.
Six Lectures on Astronomy, 65.
Astronomy (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
AITON (J. Townsend) *Sale-Catalogue of his Botanical Library and Collection*, 414.
AKBAR, Emperor of Persia: *Ayeen Akbery: Institutes of the Emperor Akbar* (Gladwin) 281.
AKENSIDE (Mark, M.D.) *De Ortu et Incremento Fœtus Humani* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 120.
AKERMAN (John Yonge) *The Forgeries of Public Money*, 302.
A description of Merovingian and other Gold Coins, 302.
The Coins of the Romans relating to Britain, 302.
The New-Testament Numismatically illustrated—Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative portions of The New Testament, 3, 302.
Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, 302.
An Archæological Index, 214, 298.
An Introduction to the Study of Ancient and Modern Coins, 302.
Tradesmen's Tokens current in London, etc. 231, 302.
The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal, 46, 303, 401, 443.
Directions for the Preservation of English Antiquities, 298.
Remarks on some Weapons of the Celtic and Teutonic Races, 465.
Alanus De Tewksberia: *Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis* (Giles: Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
ALCHIN (William Turner) *An Index to the Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of London*, 243, 323.
ALCHORNE (Stanesby) *Library Sale Catalogue*, 446.
ALDER (Joshua) *A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca* (Ray Soc. ii. v. ix. xv. xix.) 88, 89, 112, 462.
ALDERMEN: *Acts for the Nomination of Aldermen and Common-Councilmen of London*, 1692, 1712, 1714, 1725, 234.
An Act for the Electing and Discharge of Aldermen, 1710, 1711, 234.
An Act for Repealing the preceding Act, 1812, 235. 1831, 236.
ALDHELMUS, Episcopus Schireburnensis: *Opera*, 211.
ALEMBERT (Jean Le Rond D') *Recherches sur différens points importans du Système du Monde*, 65.
ALEXANDER (Sir James) *L'Acadie: Seven years' Explorations in British America*, 181.
ALEXANDER (William) *Plan and description of the Original Electric-Telegraph*, 409.
ALFRED THE GREAT: *Annals of the Life of Alfred by Asser, Translated* (Giles—Bohn's Antiq. Libr. iv.) 192, 195.
Principles of the British Constitution, described in a Life of Alfred the Great (Steinitz) 196, 210.
ALGERIA, *past and present* (Blofeld) 286.
Algorismic Art: *A Treatise on the Enumeration of Algorism—Carmen De Algorismo* (Halliwell, Rara Mathem.) 60.

AL HARIRI: *Rhetorical Anecdotes* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxix.) 279.
ALISON (Archibald) *Essays*, 375, 396.
An Atlas to Alison's History of Europe, 191.
The Military Life of the Duke of Marlborough, 151, 314.
ALKMAR (Heinrich Von) "*Rynke der Voss*," *in English Rhyme*, 384.
ALLAN (Thomas) *Mineralogical Nomenclature*, 413.
ALLEN (John) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 328.
ALLEN (Thomas) *Plain Directions for the Treatment of Cholera*, 126.
ALLEN (William) *Life*, 308.
ALLEN (Capt. William) See NIGER EXPEDITION.
ALLEN'S *Indian Mail*, 24, 282, 398.
ALLEYN (Edward) *Memoirs of E. Alleyn* (Shaksp. Soc. i.) 372.
The Alleyn Papers (Shaksp. Soc. xviii.) 308, 373.
ALLHALLOWS THE GREAT, PARISH, London: *Charitable Gifts, etc.* (Hubbard) 233.
ALL SAINTS PRIORY, Dublin: *Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin* (Irish Archæol. Soc. xi.) 257.
ALMANACKS. See also DE MORGAN. *Notes on Early Almanacks*, (Halliwell, Rara Mathem.) 60.
Preface to an Almanack for 1430 (Halliwell, Rara Mathem.) 60.
The Nautical Almanack, 69, 155.
Almanach Royal et National, 185.
The British Almanack and Companion. Index to the Companion, 184, 428.
The American Almanack, 185.
The Grenada Almanack, 185.
Hebrew Almanacks, 185.
ALNWICK CASTLE, Northumberland: *Description* (Grose) 246.
ALPS MOUNTAINS. See COTTA—FORBES (J. D.)—HAUER.
ALTON (John D') *The History of Drogheda*, 256.
A Memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda Railway, 256.
The History of Ireland to 1425, 256.
Amadace: *The Romance of Sir Amadace* (Camden Soc. xviii.) 215.
AMARI (Michele) *A History of the War of the Sicilian Vespers*, 273.
AMATEUR JOURNAL. See CABINET DE L'AMATEUR.
AMBRA (Francesco D') *I Bernardi*, 382.
AMERICA: *Voyages touching the Discoverie of America* (Hakluyt Soc. viii.) 291.
The Progress of America (MacGregor) 291.
The American Prayer-book (Hall's Reliq. Liturg.) 6.
State-Trials of the United States (Wharton) 443.
AMERICA.
Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States (Williams) 443.
Bibliotheca Americana Nova, (Rich) 291.
Transactions of The American Philosophical Society. See PHILADELPHIA—PATTERSON.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 403.
American Journal of Science and Arts, 56, 57, 405.
Transactions of The Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, 50.
Transactions of The American Ethnological Society, 50.
Proceedings of The American Association for the Advancement of Science, 403.
Journal of The American Oriental Society, 439.
Annual Report of the Commissioners of Patents, 160.
A List of Patents for Inventions issued by the United States, 463.
A Narrative of the United States Exploring-Expedition (Wilkes) 170.
A Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan (Lynch) 176.
A Narrative of the Expedition to the Dead Sea (Montague) 176.
Views of Ancient Monuments in Central-America (Catherwood) 293.
A Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States (Gray) 462.
The American Almanack, 185.
The North American Review, 347.
A Dictionary of Americanisms (Bartlett) 350.
A collection of College-words and Customs, chiefly American, 465.
Crania Americana. See MORTON.
Tariffs of Duties payable on Goods Imported into America, 292.
Lists of Articles Free of Duty, with Rates of Duties on Goods Imported into America, 292.
Tracts on the American System of Tariff, 292.
Tracts on American Canals and Railways, 292, 293.
The Coal-trade of British-America, (Johnson) 458.
Proceedings at the Dinner given to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, 450.
AMERICUS VESPUCCIUS. See SANTAREM.
AMORETTI (Carlo) *Memorie su la Vita di Leonardo Da Vinci*, 420.
AMORY (Thomas) *Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain*, 375.
AMOS (Andrew) *The Great Oyer of Poisoning*, 27.

AMYOT (Thomas) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 328.
ANDERDON (John Lavicourt) *The Life of Bishop Ken*, 313.
ANDERDON (John Proctor) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 328.
ANDERSON (Christopher) *The Annals of the English Bible*, 2.
ANDERSON (Rev. James, D.D.) *Royal Genealogies*, 185, 260.
ANDERSON (Rev. James) *The Martyrology of the Bass-Rock*, 252.
ANDERSON (Rev. James Stuart Murray) *The History of the Church of England in the Colonies*, 20, 211.
Andrew, Saint: *The Legend of St. Andrew, in Anglo-Saxon* (Ælfric Soc.) 355.
ANDREWS (——) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 328.
ANEROID BAROMETER. See BELVILLE—FRODSHAM.
ANEURISM. See ERICHSON—LISTON.
ANGAS (George French) *Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand*, 170.
ANGERSTEIN (John Julius) *A Catalogue of his Pictures* (Young) 140.
ANGLING: *Piscatorial Reminiscences: A Catalogue of Angling-Books* (Booth) 109, 162, 318.
ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE AND HISTORY. See ÆLFRIC SOCIETY—BOSWORTH—INGRAM—KEMBLE—LAPPENBERG—MICHEL—THORPE—VERNON.
The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Holy Gospels, (Thorpe) 2.
An Anglo-Saxon, and an Early English, Psalter (Surtees Soc. xvi. xix.) 2.
The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle Translated (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. i.) 192, 195.
A Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, 355, 371.
The Saxons in England (Kemble) 195.
ANNALS OF SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES: *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*, 57, 405.
Annales des Sciences-Naturelles, 57, 405.
Annales générales des Sciences-Physiques, 57.
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, 81, 410.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 57, 405.
Annales des Mines, 96, 414.
Annals and Magazine of Natural-history, 54, 404.
Annals of Philosophy, 54.
ANNUAIRE *publié par le Bureau des Longitudes*, 69, 408, 459.
Notices Scientifiques qui ont été insérées dans l'Annuaire, 407, 408.
Annuaire de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles, 69, 408.
ANNUAIRE.
Annuaire Météorologique de la France, 461.
Annuaire de Chimie, 81, 410.
Annuaire des Deux Mondes, 429.
Annuaire de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, 320.
ANNUAL COMMERCIAL REGISTER, 397.
ANNUAL REGISTER, 190, 429.
ANSTED (David Thomas) *Geology*, 89.
The Geologist's Text-book, 89.
Geology, as a branch of Education, 89.
The Ancient World, 89.
The Gold-seeker's Manual, 96.
An Elementary course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical-Geography, 164, 412.
ANSTICE (Robert) *Sale-Catalogue of his Collection of Antiquities, etc.* 303.
Sale-Catalogue of his Library, 328.
ANTHEMS *by Composers of the Madrigalian-era* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xv.) 133.
ANTI-JACOBIN *Review and Magazine:* 345.
ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY (Bohn) 192 (A)
ANTIQUARIES' SOCIETY: *Archæologia*, 41, 214, 298, 400.
Index to the Archæologia, 41, 214, 298.
Vetusta Monumenta, 41, 214, 298.
Proceedings, 42, 400.
A Catalogue of Antiquities in the possession of the Society, 42, 298.
ANTIQUARIES' SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND: *Synopsis of the Museum*, 252, 298.
ANTIQUARIES OF COPENHAGEN: *A Guide to Northern Archæology* (Ellesmere) 264, 299.
ANTIQUITIES: *Miscellaneous Antiquities* (Walpole) 214.
ANVILLE (Jean Baptiste Bourguignon D') *Index ad Specimen Geographicum (Græciæ Antiquæ)* 164.
Notices des Ouvrages de M. D'Anville, 164.
APOCRYPHAL SCRIPTURES: *Apocryphal Books Translated* (Howard) 2.
The Apocryphal New Testament (Hone) 2.
APOSTOLICAL *Constitutions* (Tattam—Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxv.) 5, 279.
APOTHECARIES' COMPANY: *Memoirs of the Botanick-Garden at Chelsea* (Field) 102.
APULEIUS (Lucius) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
APPRENTICES. See FREEMEN.
ARAGO (D. F.) *Analyse de la Vie de Sir W. Herschel*, 65, 312.
Notice sur les Machines-a-Vapeur, 72.
Sur l'Éclipse de Soleil, du 18ième Juillet, 1842, 66.
Notice sur les Découvertes Astronomiques de La Place—Sur l'Observatoire de Paris, 65.
Sur la Grande Comète de 1843, 65.
Discours aux Funérailles de M. Puissant, 314.

Arago (D. F.)
Discours aux Funérailles de M. Bouvard, 309.
Liste des Volcans, 89.
Sur l'État Thermométrique du Globe Terrestre, 66.
Sur les Étoiles Multiples, 66.
Notice Historique sur la Pile-Voltaïque, 74.
Notices Astronomiques et Météorologiques, tirées de l'Annuaire publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, 407, 409.
Des Comètes, 407.
Notices sur le Calendrier, 428.
Extrait de la Biographie inédite de G. Monge, 444.
Aram (Eugene) *Memoirs—Gleanings after Eugene Aram* (Scatcherd) 308.
Ararat Mount. See Parrot.
Aratus Solensis: *The Phænomena and Diosemeia Translated into English Verse* (Lamb) 66, 356.
Archæologia, 41, 214.
Archæological Album (Wright) 220.
Archæological Association. See British Archæological Association.
Archaeological Institute: *Proceedings*, 42, 214, 229, 250, 400, 432.
Archaeological Journal, 42, 43, 214, 298.
Memoirs relating to Wiltshire, 436.
Archæologist *and Journal of Antiquarian Science*, 214, 298.
Archambault (P. J.) *Dictionnaire des Analyses-Chimiques*, 411.
Archiac (Vicomte —— D') *Histoire de Progrès de la Géologie*, 412.
Archimedian-Screw-Propeller. See Galloway.
Architectural Publication Society: *Works*, 145 (a) 422 (a) 463 (a)
Architectural Societies of Northampton, etc. *Proceedings*, 400, 422, 432.
Architecture: *Quarterly Papers on Architecture* (Weale) 146.
The Seven Lamps of Architecture, (Ruskin) 146.
The Architecture of Ancient Egypt (Wilkinson) 422, 441.
Archives *of Philosophical Knowledge*, 54.
Archives of Universal Science, 54.
Arcis (F. Hilaire D') *Catalogue Officiel de la Grande Exhibition, Traduit*, 450.
Synopsis des Produits de l'Industrie de l'Exposition Universelle par M. Hunt, Traduit, 451.
Arcueil Town, *Memoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil* 53.
Arculf: *Travels in Palestine*, (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vii.) 177, 192.
Argou (Gabriel) *Institution au Droit François*, 268.
Aristoteles: *Treatises on the Heavens, etc. Translated* (Taylor) 70.
Armenia: *The History of Armenia* (Chamich) 276.
Armin (Robert) *A Nest of Ninnies* (Shakesp. Soc. x.) 372.
Armistead (Wilson) *A Tribute for the Negro*, 397, 399.
Army-List, 151.
Arnold (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) *Life and Correspondence* (Stanley) 308.
A Fragment on the Church, 6.
Miscellaneous Works, 375.
The History of the later Roman-Commonwealth, 188.
Thucydides' History of the Peloponnesian-War, with English Notes, 187, 356.
Arnold (Rev. Thomas Kerchever) *Witzchel's Athenian Stage, Translated*, 187.
Arnott (G. A. Walker, LL.D.) *The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific*, 98.
Arnulfus, Episcopus Lexoviensis: *Epistolæ* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
Arrault (G. A.) "*Manuel de Metallurgie générale,*" *par Lampadius, Traduit*, 159.
Arrowsmith (John) *The London Atlas*, 165.
Arthur, King of Britain: *The Aunturs of King Arthur—The Avowyng of King Arthur* (Camden Soc. xviii.) 215.
The Alliterative Romance of the Death of King Arthur, 466.
Arts. See Fine-Arts.
Arts: Society for the Encouragement of: *Transactions*, 42, 157.
Catalogues of Exhibitions at the House of the Society, 42, 43, 141, 157, 298.
Lectures delivered before the Society on the Results of the Great Exhibition, 455.
Art-Union Journal—The Art Journal, 135, 420.
The Art Journal Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition, 420, 454.
Art-Union of London: *Reports and Papers*, 43, 134, 420.
Engravings and Illustrated Works, 134, 135, 420.
Almanack, 134, 184, 420, 428.
Arundale (F.) *A Gallery of Antiquities from The British Museum*, 288, 299.
Arundell (James Everard, Baron) *The History of Dunworth Hundred and the Vale of Noddre, in Wiltshire* (Hoare) 249.
Ashby (William Ashby) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 328.
Asher (A.) *The Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela Translated*, 4.

ASHMOLEAN SOCIETY OF OXFORD: *Proceedings*, 47.
Papers published by The Ashmolean Society, 48 (A)
ASHWORTH (Robert) *Chinese Architecture* (Archit. Public Soc. viii.) 422.
ASIA: *The Asiatic Journal*, 278.
The Dabistan:—an account of the Religious Sects of Asia, 25.
ASIATIC SOCIETY. See also BENGAL SOCIETY. *Proceedings*, 43.
Journal, 43, 278.
A Catalogue of Chinese Books in the Library of the Society, 43, 278, 284, 322.
ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES: *Annotations on the Old and New Testaments*, 389.
ASSAYING of Metals. See MITCHELL.
ASSER (John, Bishop of St. David's) *Annals of the Reign of King Alfred Translated* (Giles—Bohn's Antiq. Libr. iv.) 192, 195.
ASTOR LIBRARY, New York: *Alphabetical Index Catalogue*, 322.
"ASTROLABE" VOYAGE: *Voyage de la Corvette "L'Astrolabe,"* (D'Urville) 169.
Botanique du Voyage, 97.
ASTRONOMICAL ALMANACKS AND TABLES, 69, 408.
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS, 67, 68, 407.
ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY: *Memoirs*, 43, 65, 400.
Monthly Notices, 43, 400.
ASTRONOMY: *An Anglo-Saxon Manual of Astronomy* (Hist. Soc. of Science) 71.
ATCHLEY AND CO.: *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
ATHANASI (Giovanni D') *A Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities*, 287.
ATHANASIUS, Archbishop of Alexandria: *Controversial Treatises Translated* (Libr. Fathers, viii.) 7, (xix.) 8, 11.
Historical Tracts Translated (Libr. Fathers, xiii.) 8.
ATHENÆUM CLUB: *Library Catalogues*, 322.
ATHENÆUM JOURNAL, 345.
ATLANTIC OCEAN: See PITMAN.
ATLAS: *The Physical Atlas* (Johnston) 165.
ATTERBURY (Francis, D.D., deprived Bishop of Rochester) *Correspondence with the Chevalier De St. George, etc.* (Stuart Papers) 206, 255.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 338.
ATTERBURY (Rev. Lewis, LL.D.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 337.
ATTHILL (Rev. William) *Documents relating to Middleham Church* (Camden Soc. xxxviii.) 216, 250.
ATWOOD (William) *Argumentum Anti-Normannicum*, 210.
AUBÉRY (Sieur Antoine) *Mémoires pour l'Histoire du Cardinal-Duc De Richelieu*, 268, 315.
AUBREY (John) *Memoir* (Britton—Wilts. Topogr. Soc. ii.) 250, 308.
Miscellanies, 215.
AUCKLAND. See EDEN.
AUDELAY (John) *Poems* (Percy Soc. Vol. 14) 247, 367.
AUDUBON (John James) *The Quadrupeds of North America*, 106.
AUGUST (E. F.) *Handwörterbuch der Chemie und Physik*, 410.
AUGUSTINUS (S. Aurelius, Bishop of Hippo) *Opera et Vita*, 8.
Sermons Translated (Libr. Fathers, xvi. xx.) 8, 15.
Seventeen Treatises Translated, (Libr. Fathers, xxii.) 8.
Expositions of the Book of Psalms Translated (Libr. Fathers, xxiv. xxv. xxx. xxxii.) 8, 15, 391.
Confessions, Translated (Pusey—Libr. Fathers, i.) 7.
Homilies on S. John (Libr. Fathers, xxvi.) 8, 15.
AUSONIUS (Decimus Magnus) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
AUSTIN (Sarah) *Ranke's History of the Popes Translated*, 23.
AUSTRALIA: *Journal of The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western Australia*, 50, 295.
A Guide to South-Australia (Chauncy) 295.
South-Australia and its Mines (Dutton) 96, 295.
Enterprise in Tropical-Australia (Earl) 170, 295.
Australia, from Port-Macquerie to Moreton-Bay (Hodgkinson) 296.
A Sketch of the Physical-structure of Australia (Jukes) 296.
AUSTRIAN EMPIRE. See also COXE—KOHL—HARCOURT. *Itinéraire des tous les États de la Maison d'Autriche*, 265.
Catalogue of the Austrian-section in the Great Exhibition of Industry, 450.
AUTOGRAPHS. See SMITH (Charles John) —SOTHEBY. *Sale-Catalogues of*, 446.
AVDALL (John) *Chamisch's History of Armenia Translated*, 276.
AVENNES. See PRISSE D'AVENNES.
AYEEN AKBERY. See AKBAR.
AYLOTT AND JONES: *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
AYLWIN (D. C.) *A Pamphlet on the Salt-Trade of India*, 281.

BABBAGE (Charles) *Reflections on the Decline of Science in England*, 70.
A Ninth Bridgwater Treatise, 59.
Observations on the Temple of Serapis, at Pozzuoli, 273, 412.
A Table of Logarithms, 406.
The Exposition of 1851, 455.

Babington (B. G., M.D.) *Hecker's "Epidemics of the Middle-ages" Translated* (Sydenham Soc. i.) 114, 128.
Babington (Charles C.) *A Manual of British Botany*, 97.
The Botany and Ornithology of Charnwood Forest (Potter) 230.
Bache (Alexander Dallas, LL.D.) *A Report on Education in Europe*, 38.
Bachman (Rev. John, D.D.) *The Quadrupeds of North America* (Audubon) 106.
Bacon (Thomas Sclater) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
Badham (Charles David, M.D.) *A Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England*, 97.
Bähr (Dr. Johann Christian Felix) *Geschichte der Römischen Literatur*, 188.
Bailey (Lieut. J.) *Juarros' "History of Guatemala" Translated*, 293.
Bailey (Rev. Nathan) *The Antiquities of London and Westminster*, 231.
Bailey (S.) *Money and its Vicissitudes in Value*, 30.
Baillière (Hippolite) *The Illustrated Standard Library of Scientific Works*, 70 (a) 408.
Foreign Book-Catalogues, 344.
Baily (Francis) *Catalogues of Stars*, 68, 69.
Bain (Alexander) *Applications of the Electric-Fluid to the Useful-Arts* (Finlaison) 75.
Baines (Edward) *A History of the County and Duchy of Lancaster*, 230.
Life, 444.
Baird (W., M.D.) *The Natural-history of the British Entomostraca* (Ray Soc. xvii.) 89, 110.
Baker (George) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library, etc.* 328.
Baker (Rev. Thomas) *The Gate of Equations unlocked*, 406.
Baldock (Robert) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
Baldwin (Lieut. Col. ——) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 446.
Baldwin (Thomas) *A Pronouncing Gazetteer*, 463.
Bale (John, Bishop of Ossory) *Select Works* (Parker Soc. xxxvi.) 10.
Balfour (John Hutton, M.D.) *The Botany of the Bass Rock*, 252.
Ball (Samuel) *An account of the Cultivation of Tea in China*, 102, 284.
Ballads: See also Buchan—London—Morley—Songs. *Six Ballads, with Burdens* (Percy Soc. Vol. 13.) 367.
Old Ballads from early printed copies (Percy Soc. Vol. 1.) 365.
Political Ballads published during the Commonwealth (Percy Soc. Vol. 3.) 365.
Ballads illustrating the Great Frost (Percy Soc. Vol. 5.) 366.
Ballads.
Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads (Percy Soc. Vol. 17.) 252, 368.
Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs (Percy Soc. Vol. 17.) 368.
The Early Naval Ballads of England (Percy Soc. Vol. 2.) 365.
Ballantine (James) *A Treatise on Painted-Glass*, 135.
Balloons. See Lunardi.
Baltic Sea: *Letters from the Shores of the Baltic*, 173.
Baly (William, M.D.) *"Müller's Elements of Physiology," Translated*, 121.
Recent Advances in the Physiology of Motion, 120.
Bancroft (Edward) *Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours*, 157.
Bancroft (Francis) *His Will: with an account of his School*, 230, 232.
Bandinel (James) *An account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa*, 30.
Bandinius (Angelus Maria) *Supplementi ad Catalogum Bibliothecæ Laurentianæ*, 321.
Banfield (T. C.) *The Statistical Companion*, 30.
The Organisation of Industry, 28.
Bank of England: *A View of the Bank, Royal Exchange, etc. about* 1790, 244.
A History of the Bank of England (Francis) 31, 233.
Banks (Sir Thomas N.) *Baronia Anglia Concentrata*, 260.
Bankes's *Bay-Horse in a Trance* (Percy Soc. Vol. 9.) 366.
Bannister (S.) *Preventives of Caffre-wars*, 397, 440.
Baptists. See also Broadmead. *A Martyrology of the servants of Christ called Baptists* (Van Braght: Hanserd-Knollys Soc. vi.) 24, 267.
Barbadoes Island. See Schomburgk.
Barbaria: *A Chart of the Coast of Barbaria, etc.* 168.
Barbier (Antoine Alexandre) *Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes*, 318.
Barclay (Alexander) *The Cytezen and the Uplondyshman* (Percy Soc. Vol. 22) 368.
Bareuth Town: *Papiers saisis à Bareuth et à Mende*, 268.
Barker (Samuel) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 329.
Barlow (H. C., M.D.) *Industry on Christian principles*, 457.
Barlow (Rev. John) *On Man's power over himself to prevent Insanity*, 36, 126.
The Connection between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy, 120.

Barlow (Peter) *An Elementary Investigation into the Theory of Numbers*, 405.
Barnes (John Harbesson) *Tariffs, or Rates of Duties on Goods Imported into America*, 292.
Barnes (Orson) *Book-Catalogues*, 341.
Barnes (Richard, Bishop of Durham) *Synodical Injunctions and Monitions to the Diocese* (Richardson Tracts, vi.) 223.
Barnfield (Richard) *The Affectionate Shepherd* (Percy Soc. Vol. 20) 368.
Baronets: *A Baronetage Chart for* 1821, 260.
Barrow (Rev. Isaac, D.D.) *Letters*, 59.
Barrow (Sir John) *Voyages of Discovery and Research into the Arctic-Regions*, 171.
An Autobiographical Memoir, 308.
Barrow (John, Jun.) *The Life, etc. of Sir Francis Drake*, 154, 311.
Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign, 154, 307.
The Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir W. Sydney Smith, 154, 316.
Barry (James) *Lectures on Painting*, 138.
Bartlett (——) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 329.
Bartlett (John Russell) *A Dictionary of Words and Phrases of the United-States*, 350.
Bartlett (Thomas) *A Treatise of British Mining*, 414.
Barton (J.) *An Account of St. Saviour's Chapel, Southwark*, 248.
Baruffaldi (Girolamo) *Dell 'Istoria di Ferrara*, 273.
Basevi (George) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 329.
Bass-Rock. Berwickshire: *Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Natural History*, 252.
Batchelor (S.) *The Cabinet of Gems*, 94.
Bateman (Thomas) *Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire*, 228.
Bateson (Thomas) *A First Set of Madrigals* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xvi.) 133.
Bath-Waters. See Sigmond.
Battle-Abbey Roll *Annotated* (Burke) 196, 260.
A Chapter on the Roll of Battle-Abbey (Lower) 218.
The Chronicle of Battle-Abbey (Lower) 430, 436.
Baxter (Rev. Richard) *The Saints' Everlasting Rest*, 393.
Bayley (Ven. Henry Vincent, D.D., Archdeacon of Stow) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 329.
Bayley (Sir John) *The Book of Common-Prayer with Notes*, 5.
Baynes (Richard Thomas) *Book-Catalogues*, 341.
Beach (Ephraim) *Report on the Survey of a Route for the Susquehana and Delaware Rail-road*, 292.
Beagle Surveying Voyages: *Zoology and Geology*. See Darwin.
An account of the Coasts and Rivers Surveyed (Stokes) 171.
Beattie (William, M.D.) *The Life and Letters of Thomas Campbell*, 310.
Beaumont (John Thomas Barber) *Thoughts on the present Distresses, with a Plan of Parliamentary Reform* (Parl. Ref. Tracts, iii.) 208.
Beaven (Rev. James) *An Account of the Life and Writings of S. Irenæus*, 8.
Bechstein (J. M., M.D.) *The Natural-history of Cage-Birds*, 108.
Beck (Thomas Alcock) *The History of Furness Abbey*, 230.
Becker (W. A.) *Gallus: Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus*, 188.
Charicles: Illustrations of the Private-life of the Ancient Greeks, 187.
Beckett (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) See also Beket. *Vita, Epistolæ, et Reliquiæ* (Giles: Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211, 308.
Life and Letters (Giles) 21, 212, 309.
Beckmann (John) *A History of Inventions* (Bohn's Stand. Libr. ix. xi.) 157, 376.
Becon (Thomas) *Early Works* (Parker Soc. ix.) 9.
Catechism, and other Pieces (Parker Soc. xii.) 9, 11.
Prayers, and other Pieces (Parker Soc. xvii.) 9, 17.
Becquerel (——) *Traité de Physique*, 70.
Éléments d'Électro-Chimie appliquée aux Sciences et aux Arts, 74, 81, 157.
Beddoes (Thomas, M.D.) *Contributions to Physical and Medical knowledge*, 116.
Scheele's Chemical Essays, Translated, 411.
Considerations on the Medicinal-use of Factitious Airs, 419.
Memoirs (Stock) 309.
Bede (Venerable) *Historia Ecclesiastica* (Engl. Hist. Soc. i.) 20, 193, 212. (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
Opera Historica (Engl. Hist. Soc. ix.) 193. (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
Opera omnia (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
The History of the Primitive Church of England, Translated (Hurst) 20, 212.
The Ecclesiastical History of England, Translated (Giles, from Stevens) 20, 192, 194, 212.
Biographical Works and Letters, Translated (Giles) 20, 194, 212, 305.
Historical Works Translated (Giles—Patres. Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
Bedford (John Russell, Fourth Duke of) *Correspondence*, 203.

BEDFORD (Rev. Arthur) *The Scripture Chronology demonstrated*, 11, 184.
BEDFORD CATALOGUE *of Stars* (Smyth) 68.
BEDFORD HOUSE, Bloomsbury: *Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
BEECHAM (Rev. John) *The Rev. J. Freeman's Journal of Visits to the Kingdom of Ashantee, etc.* 179.
BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) *A Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole in "The Dorothea" and "Trent"* 172.
The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage to the Pacific in "The Blossom" Hooker) 246.
Hydrography (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
BEES. See TAYLOR.
BEESLEY (Alfred) *The History of Banbury*, 246.
BEHMEN (Jacob) *Works, Translated*, 395.
BEKE (Charles Tilston) *Tracts on the Nile, Abyssinia, etc.* 287, 441 (A).
A Description of the Ruins of the Church of Mártula Máriam, 288.
Some Particulars relating to Colonel Richard Beke, 465.
BEKET (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury.) See also BECKETT. *Life and Martyrdom* (Percy Soc. Vol. 19.) 20, 212, 309, 368.
BELCHER (Capt. Sir Edward) *A Voyage round the World in "The Sulphur,"* 169.
The Zoology of Captain Belcher's Voyage (Hinds) 106, 112.
A Narrative of the Voyage of "The Samarang," 178.
BELGIUM: *Annuaire de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique*, 320.
BELL (Rev. Andrew, D.D.) *Life* (Southey) 39, 309.
BELL (Henry Nugent) *The Huntingdon Peerage*, 260.
BELL (Jacob) *Pharmaceutical Transactions*, 114.
An Historical Sketch of the Progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain, 130.
BELL (Robert) *Fairfax Correspondence: Memorials of the Civil-war*, 204.
BELL (Thomas) *The Reptiles of the Voyage of "The Beagle,"* 109.
Burmeister's "Organisation of Trilobites," Translated (Ray Soc. viii.) 88, 93, 110.
BELL: *Drawings of an Ancient Irish Bell* (Reeves) 258.
BELLAMY (John) *The Hebrew Pentateuch, Translated*, 389.
The Ophion: or the Theology of the Serpent, 391.
BELLCHAMBERS (J.) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
BELLENDENUS (John) *The Chronicles of Hector Boece, Translated*, 252.
BELON DU MANS (Pierre) *Portraits d'Oyseaux, etc. d'Arabie et Égypte*, 105.
BELSHAM (William) *State-Papers to the "History of Great Britain,"* 203.
BELVILLE (John Henry) *A Manual of the Mercurial and Aneroid Barometers*, 78.
BENEDICT of Peterborough. See PETERBOROUGH ABBEY.
BENGAL: *The Bengal and Agra Guide and Gazetteer*, 281.
Catalogue of Articles from Bengal in the Great Exhibition of Industry, 450.
BENGAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: *Journal*, 50, 281.
BENISCH (Dr. A.) *Lectures on the Life and Writings of Maimonides*, 4.
BENJAMIN OF TUDELA: *Travels, Translated*, (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vii.) 4, 177, 192.
BENNET (John) *Madrigals for Four Voices* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xiv.) 133.
BENNETT (Frederick Debell) *The Narrative of a Whaling-Voyage round the Globe*, 169.
BENNETT (J. W.) *Ceylon, and its Capabilities*, 285.
BENSON (Rev. Christopher) *Discourses on Tradition and Episcopacy*, 15.
BENSON (Rev. Robert) *The History of Old and New Sarum* (Hoare) 249.
BENT (Thomas) *The Monthly Literary Advertiser*, 341.
BENWELL (P. S.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 329.
BERGMAN (Sir Torbern) *Physik-beskrifning öfver Jord-klotet*, 90.
BERINGTON (Rev. John) *The Literary-History of the Middle-ages* (Bogue's Europ. Libr. vii.) 1, 90, 375.
BERKELEY (George, DD., Bishop of Cloyne) See also HERVEY. *Alciphron: or the Minute Philosopher*, 392, 398.
BERLIN ACADEMY: *Miscellanea Berolinensia*, 403.
Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachgung Verhandlungen der Königl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 53.
Abhandlungen der Akademie, 53, 404.
Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen, 53.
Monatsbericht der Akademie, 404.
BERLYN (Peter) *The Crystal Palace*, 455.
Bernard, Saint: *A Legendary Psalter of S. Bernard* (Percy Soc. Vol. 7.) 1, 366.
Bernard the Wise: *Travels in Palestine* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. Vol. vii.) 177. 192.
BERNAUDO (Francesco) *Historia della Famiglia Theodoro*, 273.
BERNCASTLE (Julius, M.D.) *A Voyage to China*, 426.
BERRY (William) *The Genealogy of the Royal Families of England*, 260.
Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families, 229, 260.

BERTHOLLET (Claude Louis) *Essai de Statique-Chimique*, 410.
BERWICK (William Noel-Hill, Third Baron) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 329.
BERZELIUS (Jens Jacob) *The Use of the Blow-Pipe* (Whitney) 81, 94.
An Attempt to establish a pure System of Mineralogy, 413.
BESEMER (H.) *On the Resistance of the Atmosphere to Railway-Trains*, 147.
BETHAM (Sir William) *Etruria Celtica*, 256, 273, 298, 348.
BETTANIER (Joseph) *Planches des Glaciers* (Agassiz) 89, 271.
BETUSSI (Giustiniano) *Ragionamento sopra il Palazzo del Cathaio*, 273.
BEVERLAC: *The History and Antiquities of Beverley* (Poulson) 250.
BEZOAR-STONE. See SLARE.
BIBLE. *The Pictorial Bible* (Kitto) 1.
A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature (Kitto) 2.
Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, Translated, with C. Taylor's "Fragments," 3.
The Bible of Every Land, 457.
BHAGAVATA PURANA, *ou Histoire Poëtique de Krichna* (Collect. Orient. iii. v. vi.) 278.
BIBLIOGRAPHY: *Dictionnaire Bibliographique* (Duclos) 318.
Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ (Agassiz—Ray Soc. xiii. xviii.) 89, 105, 318, 412, 415.
Boletino Bibliografico Español y Estrangero, 320.
Bibliographie Biographique (Oettinger) 305, 319.
BIBLIOTHECA *Grenvilliana* (Payne and Foss) 322, 323.
Bibliotheca Londinensis, 342.
Bibliotheca Madrigaliana (Rimbault) 133, 320.
Bibliothèque Anglo-Saxonne (Michel) 319, 355.
Bibliothèque Française (Pougens) 347.
Bibliotheca Rawlinsoniana, 336, 337.
Bibliotheca Americana Nova (Rich) 291.
Bibliotheca Sussexiana, 335.
BIDWILL (John Carne) *Rambles in New-Zealand*, 295.
BIGSBY (John J., M.D.) *The Shoe and the Canoe*, 181.
BILLING (Archibald, M.D.) *On the Treatment of Asiatic Cholera*, 126.
BILLINGS (Robert William) *Illustrations of the Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham*, 228.
Architectural Illustrations of Kettering Church, 246.
BILLINGSGATE-PORTERS: *Corporation-Acts for Regulating*, 1801, 1810, 235, 1822, 1827, 236.
BINGHAM (Commander J. Elliot) *A Narrative of the Expedition to China*, 284.
BINMER (John) *Sale-Catalogue of Prints*, 421.
BINNEY (Rev. Thomas) *The Royal Exchange and the Palace of Industry*, 455.
An Address to the Students of New College London, 459.
BIOGRAPHY: *Select (Scottish) Biographies* (Wodrow Soc. xvi. xix.) 11, 307.
A Description of a Chart of Biography (Priestley) 305.
A new General Biographical Dictionary (Rose) 305.
The Annual Biography (Dodd) 307.
Biographia Britannica Literaria (Wright) 196, 197.
The Biographical Dictionary of The Society for the Diffusion of Useful-knowledge, 305.
Biographie Universelle, Supplément, 305.
Bibliographie Biographique (Oettinger) 305, 319.
The Biography of the County of Lancaster (Whatton—Baines) 230.
Ibn Khallikhan's Biographical Dictionary (Orient. Trans. Fund) 279, 305.
BIÖRNSTJERNA (Count M.) *The Theogony of the Hindoos*, 24, 36, 281.
BIRCH (S.) *A Description of Antiquities in The British Museum*, 288, 299.
BIRD (Golding, M.D.) *Elements of Natural Philosophy*, 70.
Lectures on Electricity and Galvanism, 74.
BIRT (W. R.) *Atmospheric Waves* (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
The Hurricane-Guide, 78.
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES: *Reports on*, 29.
BISCAY Province. See VISCAYO.
BISCHOFF (James) *A History of the Woollen and Worsted Manufactures*, 30, 107, 157.
BISHOP (Daniel) *An Introduction to the Study of the Mind*, 36.
BISSET (Andrew) *Memoirs and Papers of Sir Andrew Mitchell*, 205, 314.
BLACK (John) *Schlegel's "Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature," Translated* (Bohn's Stand. Libr. viii.) 376, 384.
BLACK (William Henry) *The History of South-Damerham Hundred, Wiltshire* (Hoare) 249.
A Contribution towards an Argument for the Plenary Inspiration of Scripture, 457.
BLACK (——) *A Picturesque Guide to the English Lakes*,
BLACKETT FAMILY, *Funeral Expenses* (Richardson Tracts, v.) 223.
BLACKFRIARS BRIDGE: *Reports of the Committee for Building*, 1770, 235.
Reports from Blackfriars Bridge Committees, 1833, 237. 1840—1843, 238.

BLACKSTONE (Sir William) *New Commentaries on the Laws of England, partly founded on Blackstone* (Stephen) 210.
Blackwell (J. A.) *The Prose Edda, Translated* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. ii.) 264.
BLACKWOOD'S *Edinburgh Magazine*, 345.
BLAINVILLE (Henri Marie DUCROTAY DE) *Manuel d'Actinologie*, 111.
BLAIR (Rev. Robert) *Life* (Wodrow Soc. xxi.) 11, 252, 309.
BLAKISTON (A. B.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 329.
BLANC (Louis) *A History of Ten Years* (Foreign Libr.) 268, 385.
BLASIUS (J. H.) *Reise im Europäische-Russland*, 173.
BLENCOWE (Robert Willis) *The Sidney Diary, etc.* 200, 205.
The Sydney Papers, 205.
BLESENSIS. See PETRUS BLESENSIS.
BLISS (Rev. J.) *S. Gregory's Morals on the Book of Job, Translated* (Libr. of the Fathers, xxxi.) 391.
BLOFELD (J. H.) *Algeria, past and present*, 286.
BLOMFIELD (Charles James, D.D., Bishop of London) *A Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese*, 15.
BLOOD (Col. Thomas) *Remarks on his Life and Death*, (Smeeton Tracts, i.) 225.
BLOOM (Rev. John H.) *Notices of Castleacre Castle and Priory*, 245.
BLOXAM (Rev. Andrew) *The Botany of Charnwood Forest* (Potter) 230.
BLOW-PIPE. See BERZELIUS—PLATTNER.
BLUME (Carolus Ludovicus, M.D., Cognomine RUMPHIUS) *Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch-Indie*, 97.
Rumphia, 97.
BLUNT (Edmund M.) *The Stranger's Guide to New York*, 290.
BOADEN (James) *An Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Portraits of Shakspeare*, 135.
A Letter on Ireland's Shakespeare Papers—A Review of the Opinions of Mr. Boaden (Wyatt) 379.
BOCCA-TIGRIS. See CANTON.
BOCCIUS (Gottlieb) *A Treatise on the Management of Fresh-water Fish*, 109.
Fish in Rivers and Streams, 109.
BODDY (William Barnard) *Diet and Cholera*, 126.
BODE (Baron Clement A. De) *Travels in Luristan*, 177.
Khanikoff's "Bokhara," Translated, 280.
BODLEIAN LIBRARY: *Catalogues*, 322.
A Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts bequeathed to The Bodleian Library by F. Douce, 321, 322.
BOECKH (Augustus) *The Public Economy of Athens*, 187.
BOECKH (Carolus Julius, M.D.) *De Spinis Histricum*, 107.
BOERHAAVE (Hermannus, M.D.) See also HAEN. *Introductio in Praxin Clinicam* (Dissert. Med. ii.) 116.
Affectum rarissimum—ab H. Boerhaave—Sanatum (Koch—Dissert. Medic. ii.) 129.
BOETHIUS (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
BOËTIUS (Hector) *The History and Chronicles of Scotland, Translated* (Bellendenus) 252.
BOGUE (David) *The European Library*, 375 (A.)
BOHN (Henry G.) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
The Standard Library, 376, 377 (A)
The Antiquarian Library, 192 (A)
BOHN (John) *Sale-Catalogue of his Books*, 329.
Book-Catalogue, 341.
BOLDETTI (Marc'Antonio) *Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de'Santi Martiri ec. di Roma*, 20, 273, 298.
BOLETINO *Bibliografico*. See SPAIN.
Bolton (William Powlett Powlett, Lord) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 328.
BONIFACIUS, Archbishop: *Opera* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
BONNYCASTLE (Lieut. Col. Sir Richard Henry) *Newfoundland in* 1842, 290.
BONOMI (Joseph) *A Gallery of Antiquities selected from The British Museum*, 288, 299.
BOOKER (William) *A Speech on the Mineral-productions of South-Wales*, 44.
BOOLE (George) *The Mathematical Analysis of Logic*, 36, 59.
BOOTH (John) *Piscatorial Reminiscences*, 109, 162, 318.
BOPP (F.) *A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, etc.* 349.
BORGHESE (Bartolomeo) *Nuovi Frammenti dei Fasti Consolari Capitolini*, 188.
BORGHINI (Raffaello) *Il Riposo*, 382.
BORGHINI (Vincenzio) *Discorsi sopra dell' Origine della Citta di Firenze*, 439.
BORROW (George) *The Bible in Spain*, 20, 174, 272.
Bory De Saint Vincent (J. B. G. M.) *An Analogical Table of Reptiles* (Riley) 109.
BOSANQUET (S. K.) *"Vestiges of the Natural-history of the Creation" Examined and exposed*, 87.
BOSSANGE, BARTHÉS, AND LOWELL: *Foreign Book Catalogue*, 344.
BOSWORTH (Rev. Joseph, D.D.) *The Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages*, 347.
BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. See HOOKER.
BOTANY: *Reports on the Progress of Zology and Botany* (Ray Soc. i. xi.) 88, 100.

BOTANY.
Reports and Papers on Botany (Ray Soc. vi. xvi.) 88, 89, 97, 100.
Botanique du Voyage de "L'Astrolabe," 97.
BOTFIELD (Beriah) *A Catalogue of his Pictures at Norton-Hall*, 135, 246.
A Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland, 174, 252.
Notes on the Cathedral-Libraries of England, 318.
BOUCHER DE PERTHES (J.) *Chants Armoricains*, 268, 381.
Nouvelles, 381.
Opinion de M. Cristophe, 28, 30.
Petit Glossaire, 28, 30, 38.
De la Création, 36.
Antiquités Celtiques, 268, 298.
Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation d'Abbeville, 268.
Hommes et Choses, 458.
BOULTON (Richard) *Works of the Hon. Robert Boyle Epitomised*, 70.
"BOUNTY," Ship: *The History of the Mutiny of "The Bounty,"* 154.
BOURGES CATHEDRAL: *Vitraux-Peints de la Cathédrale de Bourges*, 135, 268.
Bourne (William) *A Treatise on Optical-Glasses* (Halliwell, Rara Mathem.) 60.
BOUSSINGAULT (J. B.) *Rural Economy, Translated*, 102.
BOUTELL (Rev. Charles) *Monumental Brasses and Slabs*, 215, 299.
The Monumental Brasses of England, 215, 299.
BOUTERWEK (Frederick) *A History of Spanish Literature* (Bogue's Europ. Libr. xvii.) 272, 375, 383.
BOWDITCH (Nathaniel, LL.D.) *Memoir*, 309.
BOUVARD (Alexis) *Discours aux Funérailles de M. Bouvard*, 309.
BOWER (Archibald) *The History of the Popes*, 20.
BOWES (Sir Robert) *Correspondence* (Surtees Soc. xiv.) 203, 220.
Information concerning the Three Marches of England (Richardson Tracts, iv.) 223.
BOWMAN (W.) *Surgery* (Encyc. Metr.) 124.
The Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man, 124.
Bowles (Charles) *The History of Chalk Hundred, Wiltshire* (Hoare) 249.
BOYDELL (John and Josiah) *Hogarth's Engraved Works*, 137.
BOYLE (Hon. Robert) *Works, Epitomised*, 70.
Improvements and Observations on his "Experiments concerning Colours" (Hoofnail) 137.
BRABANT (Sir Henry) *His Case presented to James II.* (Richardson Tracts iv.) 223.
BRACCIOLINI (Francesco) *Lo Scherno degli Dei*, 382.
BRACE (George) *On the Extension of Protection to the Copyright of Designs*, 157.
BRADFORD (Rev. John) *Writings* (Parker Soc. xxxiii.) 10, 15.
BRAIM (Thomas Henry) *A History of New South Wales*, 295.
BRAKELOND (Joceline De) *Chronicle, Translated* (Tomlins) 220.
BRAMPTON (Thomas) *A Paraphrase on the Penitential Psalms*, (Percy Soc. Vol. 7.) 1, 366.
BRAMSTON (Sir John) *Autobiography* (Camden Soc. xxxii.) 216, 309.
BRAND (Rev. John) *Observations on Popular Antiquities* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr.) 192, 215.
BRANDE (William Thomas) *A Manual of Chemistry*, 81.
A Discourse on the Connection between the Scientific and the Commercial interests of a Country, 70.
BRANDON (Woodthorpe) *The Customary-Law of the City of London*, 27, 231.
BRASSES. See MONUMENTAL BRASSES.
BRAY (Anne Eliza) *The Life of Thomas Stothard*, 465.
BRAY (Charles) *The Philosophy of Necessity*, 36.
BRAYLEY (Edward Wedlake) *The History of Surrey*, 248.
Historical and descriptive accounts of the Theatres of London, 231.
A Catalogue of The Russell Institution, 324.
BRAYLEY (Edward William) *The Geology of Surrey*, 248.
BRAZIL. See ADALBERT—MARTIUS—SAINT-HILAIRE.
BREEN (Henry H.) *St. Lucia*, 293.
BREITHAUPT (August) *Die Paragenesis der Mineralien*, 94.
BRERETON (Sir William) *Notes of a Journey through Durham and Northumberland* (Richardson-Tracts, vii.) 224.
BRESSON (Jacques) *Des Fonds Publics*, 30.
Bretton Priory, Yorkshire: *Library Catalogue*, (Hunter) 321.
BREWER (William, M.D.) *Dr. Tavernier's Treatise on the Treatment of Deformities of the Spine, Translated*, 125.
BREWERS: *An Act against Drays and Brewers' Carts in London*, 1663, 234.
BREWSTER (Sir David, LL.D.) *A Treatise on the Kaleidoscope*, 77.
Ferguson's "Astronomy" explained, 65.
BRIGHT (Benjamin Heywood) *Sale-Catalogues of his Library*, 329.
BRITANNIA AND CONWAY BRIDGES. See also FAIRBAIRN. *A general description of the Britannia and Conway Tubular-Bridges*, 147.

BRITAIN AND THE BRITISH NATION.
The Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain, 166, 425.
The Geography of Great Britain, 164.
Maps and Sections of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, 166.
A Geological Map of the British Isles, (Knipe) 166.
A Manual of British Historians (Macray) 194.
Translations of the Monkish Historians of Great Britain (Giles) 194.
The Ancient State of Britain, written by Richard of Cirencester, Translated (Giles) 192, 194, 196.
Biographia Britannica Literaria. See WRIGHT.
Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain (Wood) 206.
Principles of the British Constitution. See STEINITZ.
The Defenceless State of Great Britain. See HEAD.
BRITISH ALMANACK, *Companion and Index*, 184, 428.
BRITISH *and Foreign Review*, 345.
British Critic, 17, 345.
British Magazine, 18, 345.
BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION: *Journal*, 43, 215, 299, 401, 432, 433.
Tracts on the Proceedings at a General-Meeting, 43.
Catalogue of Antiquities Exhibited by, 44.
BRITISH ARCHITECTS INSTITUTE: *Transactions*, 44.
BRITISH ASSOCIATION: *Reports of Meetings*, 44, 401.
Lithographed Signatures of the Members, 44.
Catalogue of Stars, 44, 68, 69.
Suggestions to Astronomers for the Observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, July 28th, 1851, 401, 407.
BRITISH MUSEUM: *a Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in The British Museum*, 132, 320.
Select Papyri in the Hieratic-character, 288, 320.
An Index to the Pedigrees and Arms in the Manuscripts in The British Museum (Sims) 263.
Manuscripts and Drawings relating to Norfolk (Woodward) 246.
Catalogue of the Printed Books, 322.
Descriptions of Ancient Marbles in The British Museum, 144, 299.
Tablets and Egyptian Monuments in The British Museum, 288.
A Gallery of Egyptian Antiquities selected from The British Museum (Arundale) 288, 299.
A Handbook to the Antiquities of The British Museum (Vaux) 443.
A Synopsis of the Contents of The British Museum, 299.
BRITISH MUSEUM.
A List of the Specimens of Mammalia in The British Museum, 107.
A List of the Specimens of Birds, 108.
BRITTON (John) *Tracts and Papers*, 309.
The Restoration of St. Mary Redcliffe Church, 247.
An Essay on Topographical Literature, 249.
A Memoir of John Aubrey, 250, 308.
Memoirs of Henry Hatcher, 249, 312.
The Authorship of the "Letters of Junius," 200.
The History of Surrey (Brayley) 248.
Autobiography and Works, 309.
Essays, 215.
A Catalogue of Books, etc. on the Topography of Wiltshire, 436.
BROADMEAD, Bristol: *The Records of the Baptist Church in Broadmead* (Hanserd-Knollys ii.) 24, 247.
BROCKETT (John Trotter) *Sale-Catalogues of his Coins and Numismatical Library*, 303.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 329.
A Biographical Sketch of J. T. Brockett, 309.
BROCKHAUS (F.A.) *Foreign Book Catalogue*, 344.
Brocquiere (Bertrandon De la) *Travels in Palestine* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vii.) 177, 192.
BRODERIP (W. J.) *Zoological Recreations*, 105.
BRODIE (Alexander, M.D,) *De Rabie Caninâ* (Dissert. Med. i.) 126.
BRODIE (Sir Benjamin C.) *Physiological Researches*, 463.
BRODIE (Rev. Peter Bellinger) *A History of Fossil-Insects*, 93, 110.
BRODIE (P. B.) *A Treatise on a Tax on Successions to Real, as well as Personal Property*, 30.
BROECKER (Gustavus) *De Texturâ et Formatione Spinarum*, 107.
BROGDEN (Rev. James) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 329.
BRONGNIART (Alexandre) *Traité des Arts Céramiques, ou des Poteries*, 157.
Description du Musée-Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcélaine de Sèvres, 157, 299.
BRONN (Dr. G. H.) *Index Palæontologicus*, 93.
Allgemeine Zoologie, 105.
BROOKE (Arthur) *Romeus and Juliet* (Shakesp. Libr. ii.) 371.
BROOKE (Frances) *Rosina, an Opera*, 362.
BROOKE (James) *A Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes* (Mundy) 179.
BROOKS (J. Tyrwhitt, M.D.) *Four months among the Gold-finders in California*, 181.
BROUGHAM (Henry, Baron) *Political Philosophy*, 28.
Historical Sketches of Statesmen—

BROUGHAM (Henry, Baron) *Remarks on the French Revolution*, 200, 206, 306.
Lives of Men of Letters and Science in the reign of George III. 200, 306.
The Oration of Demosthenes "On the Crown," Translated, 356.
A Review of Lord Brougham's Translation of Demosthenes "On the Crown," 356.
A Letter on the late Revolution in France, 268.
BROUN (John Allan) *The Makerstoun Magnetical Observations*, 49, 76, 402, 409.
BROWELL (Mark) *Diary* (Richardson—Tracts, v.) 223.
BROWN (James) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 329.
Sale-Catalogue of his Prints, 421.
BROWN (Robert) *Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ*, 97.
BROWNE (Rev. R. W.) *A History of Classical Literature*, 448.
BROWN (William) *Book-Catalogues*, 341.
BROWNE (James, LL.D.) *A History of the Highlands and of the Highland Clans*, 252.
BROWNE (Joseph, M.D.) *A practical Treatise of the Plague*, 418.
BROWNING (Colin Arrott, M.D.) *England's Exiles*, 30, 38.
BROWNING (W. S.) *The History of the Huguenots during the XVI. Century*, 20.
BRUCE (Rev. John Collingwood) *The Roman Wall*, 246.
BRUCE (Rev. Robert) *Sermons and Life* (Wodrow Soc. v.) 10, 15.
BRUGSCH (Henri) *Lettre sur la découverte d'un Manuscrit Bilingue sur Papyrus*, 441.
BRUMELL (John) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 329.
BRUNET (Jacques Charles) *Manuel du Libraire*, 318.
BRUNNOW (Dr. F.) *Lehrbuch der Sphärischen Astronomie*, 459.
BRUXELLES CITY: *Annuaire de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles*, 69, 408.
Recueil de Mémoires de l'Académie, 52.
BRYANT (Edwin) *"What I saw in California,"* 181.
BRYDGES (Rev. Henry) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
BRYSON (Alexander, M.D.) *Medicine, and Medical-statistics* (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
BUCHAN (Captain David) *A Voyage towards the North Pole in "The Dorothea" and "Trent,"* 172.
BUCHAN (P.) *Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads* (Percy Soc. Vol. 17, Dixon) 252, 368.
BUCHANAN (Andrew, M.D.) *Observations on Malignant-Cholera*, 126.
BUCHANAN (W.) *Memoirs of Painting*, 135.
BUCKINGHAM (George Villiers, First Duke of) *Memoirs* (Smecton's Tracts, i.) 225.
Poems and Songs relating to the Duke of Buckingham (Percy Soc. Vol. 29) 369.
BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS (Dukes of) See STOWE.
BUCKINGHAM (James Silk) *Travels among the Arab-Tribes*, 426.
On Popular Elections, 28.
The Eastern and Western States of America, 290.
The Slave-states of America, 31.
Canada, Nova-Scotia, etc. 290.
A Tour in Belgium, etc. 174.
A Tour in France, Piedmont, Italy, etc. 174.
National Evils and practical Remedies, 28, 38.
Tracts and Papers, 309.
BUCKLAND (Rev. William, D.D.) *Vindiciæ Geologicæ*, 11, 90.
BUCKLEY (Theodore Alois) *Translations of the Tragedies of Æschylus and Euripides* (Bohn), 356.
The Works of Homer Translated—The Tragedies of Sophocles Translated (Bohn), 357.
BUCKMAN (James) *Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester*, 228.
BUFF (Dr. H.) *Grundzüge der Experimentalphysik*, 70.
BULL (George, D.D., Bishop of St. David's) *Life and Controversies*, 13, 309.
BULL (Rev. Henry) *Prayers and Meditations* (Parker Soc. v.) 9, 18.
BULL (Dr. John) *Musick for the Virginals* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xviii.) 133.
BULLETIN *Général et Universelle*, 57.
BULLINGER (Rev. Henry) *Decades of Sermons Translated* (Parker Soc. xxxv. xxxix. xliii.) 10, 15, 391, 393, 457.
BULLOCK (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 329.
BULLOCK (J. Lloyd) *Fresenius on Chemical Analysis, Translated*, 83.
BULLOCK (William, M.D.) *De Podagra* (Dissert. Med. i.) 126.
BUNBURY (Charles J. F.) *Journal of a Residence at the Cape of Good Hope*, 286.
BUNSEN (Chevalier Christian C. J.) *Egypt's place in Universal History*, 288.
BUNYAN (John) *The Pilgrim's Progress* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. iii.) 24.
Outlines illustrative of "The Pilgrim's Progress:" with an edition of the text (Selous — Godwin — Pocock) 135, 139, 361.
BUONAPARTE (Charles Lucien) *Conspectus Systematum Mastozoölogiae, Ornithologiae, etc.* 415.

BUONAPARTE (Charles Lucien) *Conspectus Generum Aviam—Catalogo methodico dei Pesci Europoei*, 416.
BUONAPARTE (Napoleon) *The Buonaparte Letters and Despatches*, 151, 268.
A History of the Captivity of Napoleon (Montholon) 270.
The Fall of Napoleon (Mitchell) 270.
A History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon (Thiers) 271, 438.
BUONARROTI (Michael Angelo) *Life* (Duppa—Bogue, xiv.) 274, 307, 375.
BURAT (Amadée) *Études sur les Mines*, 96.
BURCHELL (William J.) *A List of Quadrupeds brought from South-Africa*, 107.
BURCHARDUS (Hermannus Jacobus, M.D.) *De Virtute Olei Animalis in Curanda Epilepsia* (Dissert. Medic. ii.) 131.
BURDER (J. H., M.D.) *Letters from a Senior to a Junior Physician*,
BURGES (G.) *Translations from Plato*, 357.
BURGESS (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury) *An Address to The Royal Society of Literature*, 47.
BURKE (Right Hon. Edmund) *Correspondence*, 203, 377.
BURKE (Edmund) *A List of Patents issued by the United States*, 463.
BURKE (John, and John Bernard) *A General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland*, 260.
Heraldic Illustrations, 260.
A Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, 260.
The Roll of Battle-Abbey Annotated, 196, 260.
A Dictionary of Extinct Peerages, 260.
A Dictionary of Landed-Gentry, 260.
Illuminated Heraldical Illustrations, 260.
BURMEISTER (Herman, M.D.) *The Organisation of Trilobites* (Ray Soc. viii.) 88, 93, 110.
BURN (John Henry) *Suffolk Manorial Registers, etc.* 248.
BURN (John Southerden) *A History of the Foreign Protestant Refugees in England*, 20, 212.
BURN (Robert S.) *On Heat and Ventilation* (Archit. Public. Soc. vi.) 422.
BURNES (Lieut. Colonel Sir Alexander) *Cabool*, 177, 280.
BURNET (John) *A Treatise of Painting*, 136.
Rembrandt and his Works, 144.
Landscape-Painting in Oil-Colours explained, 136.
Practical hints on Portrait-Painting, 136.
Discourses of Sir J. Reynolds Illustrated, 139.
BURNOUF (Eugène) *Le Bhâgavata Purâna Traduit* (Collect. Orient. iii. v. vi.) 278.
BURRIDGE (John) *The Tanner's key to a new system of Tanning Sole-Leather*, 157.
BURRISH (Onslow) *Batavia Illustrata*, 267.
BURTIN (François Xavier De) *Traité des Connaissances nécessaires aux Amateurs des Tableaux*, 136.
BURTON (C.) *Views of the Building of the Great Exhibition*, 452.
BURTON (John Hill) *The Life and Correspondence of David Hume*, 312.
The Emigrant's Manual, 443.
BURTON (Lieut. Richard F.) *Sindh, and the Races of the Valley of the Indus*, 439.
BURY ST. EDMUND'S TOWN. See also TOMLINS—YATES. *Wills and Inventories from the Registries of Bury St. Edmund's and Sudbury* (Camden Soc. xlix.) 217, 248.
BUSCH (Dr. Wilhelm) *Beobachtungen über Anatomie einiger Wirbellosen Seethiere*, 462.
BÜSCHING (Anton Friedrich) *Erdbeschreibung*, 424.
Busher (Leonard) *Religion's Peace* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. i.) 24.
BUSHMAN (J. Stevenson, M.D.) *The moral and sanitary aspects of the New Cattle-market*, 417, 435.
BUSK (George) *Lorenzen's Version of Steenstrupp's "Alternation of Generations," Translated* (Ray Soc. iv.) 88, 106.
Zuccarini "On the Morphology of the Coniferæ," Translated (Ray Soc. vi.) 97.
Reports on Zoology, Translated (Ray Soc. xi.) 88, 106.
The Microscopic Journal, 56.
BUTE (John Stewart, Earl of) *Sale-Catalogue of his Collection of Minerals*, 340.
BUTLER (Charles) *An Inaugural Oration at the Laying of the First Stone of The London Institution*, 70.
BUTLER (Joseph, D.D., Bishop of Durham) *Sermons on Human Nature, etc. Edited by Dr. Whewell*, 15.
BURTON (John Hill) *The Emigrant's Manual*, 397.
BUXTON (Sir Thomas Fowell) *The African Slave-trade*, 31.
Memoirs and Correspondence, 310.
BYFIELDE (Dr. (Fictitious) *A Letter to the learned Dr. Woodward—The true Dr. Byfield to the pretender—The Devil and the Doctor* (Woodward Tracts) 120.
BYRD (William) *A Mass for Five Voices* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. i.) 132.
Cantiones Sacræ (Mus. Antiq. Soc. vi.) 132.
Virginal-Music (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xviii.) 133.
BYSSHE (Edward) *The Art of English Poetry*, 361.

CABINET *de l'Amateur*, 134, 299.

CADIZ CITY: *Mapa de las Abradadores de Cadiz—Plano de Cadiz* (Dufour) 167.

CAEN AND NORMANDY STONE: *Remarks on*, 145.

CAERLEON: *Roman Antiquities found at* (Lee) 245.

CÆSAR (Caius Julius) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
Commentaries Translated (Bohn) 359.

CAHIER (Charles) *Monographie de la Cathédrale de Bourges*, 135.

CAILLE (Nicolo Ludovico De La) *A Catalogue of Stars in the Southern Hemisphere*, 69.

CAISTER, Norfolk. See TURNER.

CAIUS (Johannes, M.D.) *De Ephemerâ Britannica*, 126.
A Boke against the Sweatyng Sickness, (Sydenham Soc. i.) 114, 127.

CALAIS CITY: *The Chronicle of Calais* (Camden Soc. xxxv.) 198, 216, 269.

CALDERWOOD (Rev. David) *A History of the Church of Scotland* (Wodrow Soc.) 10, 11, 21, 253.

CALFHILL (Rev. James, D.D.) *An Answer to John Martiall's "Treatise of the Cross,"* (Parker Soc. xxv.) 10.

CALIFORNIA: See also ANSTED—BROOKS—BRYANT. *A Map of The Gold-regions of California*, 168.
The Gold-regions of California, 290.

CALKIN AND BUDD: *Music-Catalogue*, 341.

CALLOT (Jacques) *A Catalogue of his Works*, 141.

CALMET (Augustine) *A Dictionary of the Bible, Translated* (Taylor), 3

CALONNE (M. De) *Sale-Catalogue of his Books*, 346.

CAMBERWELL PARISH: *An account of the Estates, Trusts, and other property*, 248.

CALVIN (John) *A Treatise of the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, Translated* (Coverdale—Parker Soc. xv.) 12.

CAMBRIDGE COUNTY, TOWN, AND UNIVERSITY: *Memorials of Cambridge*, 227.
The Churches of Cambridgeshire, 227.
The Book-Rarities of the University of Cambridge (Hartshorne) 227, 319.
An account of the Northumberland Equatoreal in the Cambridge Observatory (Airy) 68.
A Description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Museum of the University of Cambridge, 462.
The Cambridge University Calendar, 40, 184, 428.
Cambridge University Problems, 459.

CAMBRIDGE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY: *Publications*, 226, 227 (A)

CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SGCIETY: *Publications*, 217 (A)

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: *Transactions*, 48.

CAMDEN (William) *The Visitation of Huntingdonshire* (Camden Soc. xliii.) 217.

CAMDEN SOCIETY: *Publications*, 215—217, 432 (A)

CAMDEN SOCIETY OF CAMBRIDGE: *Publications*, 217.

CAMPBELL (Lieut. Colonel James Alexander) *Excursions in Ceylon*, 179.

CAMPBELL (D. Forbes) *The History of France under Napoleon by M. Thiers, Translated*, 271.

CAMPBELL (John, First Baron) *Lives of the Lords-Chancellors*, 206, 306.
Lives of the Chief-Justices of England, 206, 306.

CAMPBELL (John, LL.D.) *The Travels and Adventures of Edward Brown*, 361.

CAMPBELL (Thomas) *Life and Letters*, (Beattie) 310.

CANADA Provinces: *The Conquest of Canada* (Warburton) 292.

CANALS. See WELLAND CANAL.

CANNE (Rev. John) *A necessitie of Separation from the Church of England*, (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. v.) 12, 24.

CANNONS MANSION: *A View of the East Front*, 230.

CANONS OF THE APOSTLES. See APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS.

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. See SANDYS—WILLIS.

CANTERBURY SETTLEMENT, New-Zealand. *Canterbury Papers*, 295.

CANTON CITY: *A Plan of the Operations against Canton*, 168.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. See BUNBURY—CHASE—HERSCHEL—MACLEAR—WALCOTT.

CARDANUS (Hieronymus) *In Ptolemæi "Quadrapartitæ Constructionis," Commentaria*, 40.

CARDS. See CHATTO—GAMES.

CARDWELL (Rev. Edward, D.D.) *Synodalia*, 6.

CAREY (George C.) *A System of Arithmetic*, 406.

CARLISLE City. See SANDERSON.

CARLISLE (George William Frederick Howard, Seventh Earl of) *Two Lectures before The Leeds Mechanics' Institution*, 377, 402.

CARLISLE (Nicholas) *An Index to Archæologia*, 41, 214.

CARLOS (Edward John) *Some Account of the Chapel of our Lady in the Church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark*, 248.
Historical Notices of Crosby-Hall, 231.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 329.

CARLYLE (Rev. Joseph Dacre) *An Account of "The Carlyle Greek Manuscripts" at Lambeth*, 321.

CARLYLE (Thomas) *Past and Present*, 38, 185.
The Life of Schiller, 315.
Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches —The Squire Papers, 199, 204.
CAROLS: *Specimens of Old Christmas Carols* (Percy Soc. Vol. 4.) 365.
CARPENTER (William B., M.D.) *Principles of Human Physiology*, 121, 417.
On the Use and Abuse of Alcoholic-Liquors, 116.
CARPENTER (William Hookham) *Pictorial Notices of Sir Anthony Van Dyck*, 144, 316.
CARPENTERS' COMPANY. See JUPP.
CARPMAEL (William) *The Law of Patents for Inventions—Law-Reports of Patent-Cases*, 27, 158.
CARRELL (Armand) *The History of the Counter-Revolution in England* (Bogue xiii.) 199, 375.
CARROLL (E. A.) *Tariffs, or Rates of Duties on Goods Imported into America*, 292.
CARTER (Owen B.) *Some account of Bishopstone Church*, 249.
CARTER (W. G.) *On the Formation of Delta in the Persian-Gulf*, 287.
CARTHAGENA Province. See POINTIS. *Relation de l'Expédition de Carthagène*,
CARTOONS: *A Catalogue of Cartoons exhibited at Westminster-Hall*, 136.
CARTS: *Corporation-Acts relating to the Regulation of Carts and the Fellowship of Carmen*, 1829, 1835, 1838, 236.
CARTWRIGHT, (Rev. Edmund, D.D.) *Life, Writings, and Inventions*, 310.
CARTWRIGHT (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Chester) *Diary* (Camden Soc. xxii.) 215.
CARUS (Dr. C. G.) *The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland* (Foreign Libr.) 174, 385.
CARUS (Rev. William) *Memoirs of the Rev. C. Simeon*, 315.
CAREY (Félix) *Sur la Fondation de Marseille, etc.* 269.
CARY (Rev. Henry Francis) *Memoir, Journal, and Letters*, 310.
CARY (Henry) *Herodotus, Translated* (Bohn) 185, 357.
Translations from Plato (Bohn) 357.
CASAUBONUS (Isaacus) *Ephemerides* (Russell) 360.
CASTLE (Henry James) *A Treatise of Land-Surveying and Levelling*, 64.
CASTLEACRE, Norfolk. See BLOOM.
CASTLEREAGH (Robert Stewart, Viscount) *Memoirs and Correspondence*, 204, 207, 256, 310, 430.
CATÉCHISME *pour la Province de Malines*, 391.
CATCOTT (Rev. Alexander) *A Supplement to "A Treatise on the Deluge,"* 3, 90.
CATHAIO Palazzo. See BETUSSI.
CATHCART (Col. Hon. George) *Commentaries on the War in Russia and Germany*, 151, 265.
CATHERWOOD (Frederick) *Views of Ancient Monuments in Central-America*, 293.
CATHOLIC LIBRARY. See ENGLISH CATHOLIC LIBRARY.
CATLIN (George) *Notes of Eight Years' Travel in Europe*, 173.
CATTLEY (Rev. Stephen Reed) *Foxe's Acts and Monuments*, 394.
CATULLUS (Caius Valerius) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
CAUTLEY (Proby T.) *Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis*, 93.
CAVALERIO (Bonaventura) *Geometria Indivisibilibus*, 63.
CAVE (George) *Historical Notices of the Church of St. Mary, Taunton* (Cottle) 247.
CAVENDISH SOCIETY: *Publications*, 81, 410 (A)
CAVENDISH (Sir Henry) *Debates in the House of Commons*, 206.
CAVENDISH (Hon. Henry) *Life, etc.* (Cavendish Soc. vii.) 310, 410.
CAWTHORN (M. H.) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
CAXTON (William) *Life* (Lewis) 310, 354.
CECIL (Rev. Richard) *Substance of Sermons preached by*, 15.
CELLINI (Benvenuto) *Memoirs* (Roscoe,—Bohn, xiv.) 273, 310, 376.
CENNINO CENNINI: *A Treatise on Painting, Translated* (Merrifield) 136.
CENTRAL-CRIMINAL-COURT *Sessions Papers*, 27.
CERASO (Francesco) *L'opre—dalla Natura prodotti nel Monte Vesuvio* (Perotti) 90.
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel De) *Don Quijotte*, 383.
CEYLON Island. See also BENNET—DAVY.
An account of Ceylon, and its dependencies (Pridham) 285.
CHADWICK (Edwin) *A Report on the practice of Interment in Towns* (Sanitary Rep.) 36, 118.
CHADWICK (John Nurse) *Memorials of the House and Garden in South Lynn*, 435.
CHALLICE (John) *"Should the Cholera come, what ought to be done?"* 127.
How to Avoid the Cholera, 127.
CHALMERS (George) *Caledonia*, 253.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 330.
CHALMERS (Patrick) *The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of the County of Angus*, 253.
CHALMERS (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings* (Hanna) 310.
CHAMBERS (E.) *The Jesuits' Perspective, Translated*, 138.
CHAMEROZOW (Louis Alexis) *The New-Zealand Question*, 397.

CHAMICH (Michael) *The History of Armenia*, 276.
CHAMIER (Capt. ——) *James's Naval History of Great Britain*, 154.
CHAMPOLLION-FIGÉAC (Jean François, Jun.) *Dictionnaire Égyptien*, 288, 350.
Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie, 288.
Universal Palæography, Translated, (Madden) 353.
CHANCELLORS: *The Lives of the Lords Chancellors* (Campbell) 206, 306.
CHANNING (Rev. William Ellery, D.D.) *An Analysis of the Character of Napoleon Buonaparte*, 269.
CHANTREY (Sir Francis) *Recollections of his Life, etc.* (Jones) 144, 310.
CHAPMAN (Edward J.) *Practical Mineralogy*, 94.
A description of the Characters of Minerals, 94.
CHAPMAN (George) *Bussy D'Ambois--Monsieur D'Olive—May-day* (Dilke's Old Plays, iii. iv.) 370.
CHAPMAN (John) *The Cotton and Commerce of India*, 281.
CHAPTAL (Jean Antonio Claude) *L'Art de la Teinture du Coton en Rouge*, 424.
CHARACTERISTICS, *in the Manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims*, 378, 399.
CHARITON APHRODENSIS: *Histoire des Amours de Chéreas et de Callirrhoë, Traduite*, 356.
CHARLES I. King of England: *The Court and Times of Charles the First*, 199.
A Paper of Advices to the King (Richardson-Tracts, ii.) 222.
The Declaration of Sir M. Langdale, etc. for His Majesty (Richardson-Tracts, ii.) 222.
CHARLES II. King of England. See also HUDLESTON—SIDNEY—WALKER.
Copies of Papers found after his death (Engl. Cath. Libr. ii.) 199.
CHARLES (Nicholas, Lancaster Herald) *The Visitation of the County of Huntingdon* (Camden Soc. xliii.) 217, 229, 261.
CHARLESWORTH (Benjamin, M.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
CHARNWOOD FOREST. See POTTER.
CHASE (John Centlivres) *The Cape of Good Hope and Algoa-bay*, 286.
CHASLES (A.) *Geometrical Memoirs*, 63.
CHASLES (Philarète) *Études de Littérature-Comparée*, 381.
Études sur la Révolution d'Angleterre —La Dix-huitième siècle en Angleterre—Études sur la Littérature et les Mœurs d'Angleterre, 430.
Études sur la Littérature et les Mœurs des Anglo-Américains, 442.
CHASTELET (Gabrielle Émilie Le Tonnelier De Breteuil, Marquise Du) *Dissertation sur la Nature du Feu*, 81.
Reponse à la Lettre de M. De Mairan, 73. See also MAIRAN.
CHATEAUBRIAND (Vicomte Auguste François De) *Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe*, 381, 438.
CHATTO (William Andrew) *Facts on the History of Playing-Cards*, 299.
CHAUCER (Geoffrey) *Poetical Works*, 361.
The Canterbury Tales (Percy Soc. Vols. 24, 25, 26) 369.
CHAUNCY (W. Snell) *A Guide to South-Australia*, 295.
CHEETHAM HOSPITAL: *An account of the Cheetham Hospital and Library*, 230.
CHEMICAL GAZETTE, 55, 82, 404.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY: *Memoirs and Proceedings—Quarterly Journal*, 44, 82, 401.
Library Catalogue, 322, 400.
CHEMISTRY: *Allgemeines Journal der Chemie* (Scherer) 85.
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie (Wöhler und Liebig) 81, 410.
Annalen der Physik und Chemie (Poggendorff) 57, 405.
Annual Report on the Progress of Chemistry, etc. (Liebig and Kopp, Translated) 54, 404.
Annuaire de Chimie (Millon et Reisset) 81, 410.
Chemical Reports and Memoirs (Cavendish Soc. i.) 81.
Chemisches Handwörterbuch (Wittstein) 86.
Chemisches Journal und Annalen (Crell) 57, 82.
Dictionnaire des Analyses-Chimiques, 411.
Élémens de Chymie, 410.
Handwörterbuch der Chemie. See AUGUST—LIEBIG—WITTSTEIN.
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, 58.
Journal für Praktische Chemie, 83.
CHENU (Dr. ——) *Notice sur le Musée Conchyliologique de M. Delessert*, 112.
CHERBOULIEZ (Joel) *Foreign Book-Catalogue*, 344.
CHESELDEN (William) See DOUGLAS.
CHESNEY (Lieut. Col. F.R.) *The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris*, 176.
CHESS. See STAUNTON.
CHESTER CITY: *The Chester Plays* (Shakespeare Soc. xvii. xxxv.) 228, 373.
CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Fourth Earl of) *Letters*, 378.
CHETTLE (Henry) *Kind Heart's Dream* (Percy Soc. Vol. 5) 365.
The Death of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon (Collier's Old Plays) 370.
Patient Grisill (Shakesp. Soc. vi.) 372.

CHEVREUL (Michel Eugène) *Considérations sur l'Analyse-Organique*, 82.
CHEYNE (William Cheyne, Second Viscount Newhaven and Baron Cheyne) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
CHILD (Samuel) *Every Man his own Brewer*, 158.
CHINA EMPIRE. *A History of China*, (Thornton) 284.
A Description of China and Chinese-Tartary (Du Halde) 284.
Five Years in China (Forbes) 284.
The Chinese as they are (Lay) 284.
China Political, Commercial, etc. (Martin) 284.
A Narrative of the Expedition to China (Bingham) 284.
A Chart of the East Coast of China (Horsburgh) 168.
La Livre des Recompenses et de Peines, (Orient. Trans. Fund, xliii.) 284.
Ten Thousand Things relating to China (Langdon) 284.
CHISWELL (Richard Muilman Trench) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 330.
CHLADNI (Ernst Florens Friedrich) *Ueber Feuer-Meteore*, 79.
Nouveau Catalogue des Chûtes de Pierres, etc. 79.
CHODZKO (Alexander) *Popular Poetry of Persia, Translated* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lviii.) 279, 280.
CHOLERA. See also ALLEN—BILLING—BODDY—BUCHANAN—CHALLICE CLARK — CROSS — DICKSON — DRUITT—HAMILTON—HENRIQUES —HOLMES— KENNEDY— LAURIE —LEARED – LIZARS—STARR.
Five minutes' common sense about the Asiatic Cholera, 127.
The Cholera in 1848, 127.
Report from the London Corporation Committee on the Disease called Cholera, 1832, 237.
CHRIST CHURCH, DUBLIN: *The Book of Obits and Martyrology* (Irish Archæol. Soc. x.) 257.
CHRISTIANS: *On the Speculative Difficulties of professing Christians*, 12.
CHRISTIAN OBSERVER, 18.
CHRISTIE (D.W.) *An Explanation of the Scheme of The London Library*, 323.
CHRISTIE (S. Turner) *An Elementary Course of Mathematics*, 59, 61, 62, 63.
CHRISTISON (Robert, M.D.) *A Treatise on Poisons*, 116.
CHRISTMAS (Rev. Henry) *A concise History of "the Hampden Controversy,"* 12.
On the Furniture and Ornaments of Churches (Cottle) 247.
CHRISTOPHER (J. S.) *Natal, Cape of Good Hope*, 286.
CHRONICLES: *Six Old English Chronicles*, (Bohn, Antiq. Libr. iv.) 192.
CHRONICLES.
Abbreviatio Chronica (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 227.
Chronicles of the Crusades. See CRUSADES.
CHRONO-THERMALIST, 417.
CHRYSOSTOMUS (Johannes) *Homilies on St. Paul's Epistles* (Libr. Fathers, iv. v. vi. vii. xiv. xv. xxvii. xxviii.) 7, 8, 15.
Homilies to the People of Antioch (Libr. Fathers, ix.) 8, 15.
Homilies on St. Matthew and St. John (Libr. Fathers xi. xv. xxviii. xxxiv.) 8, 15, 457.
Homilies on the Acts of the Apostles (Libr. Fathers, xxxiii.) 457.
CHURCH: *Acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland*, 21, 253. See also SCOTLAND.
Tracts on the Scottish Church Intrusion-Question, 7.
Tracts on the Establishment of Churches in the Colonies, 21. See also ANDERSON.
The Churchman's Magazine. See ORTHODOX CHURCHMAN'S MAGAZINE
CHURCHILL (Edward, M.D.) *Essays on Puerperal Fever, etc.* (Sydenham Soc. xxi.) 115, 127.
CIBBER (Colley) *"She would, and She would not:" a Comedy*, 362.
CICERO (Marcus Tullius) *Opera omnia* (Valpy) 358.
Translations from Cicero (Bohn—Edmonds) 359.
CID RUY DIAZ CAMPEADOR: *"The Cid:" Translated into English Verse* (Dennis) 361.
CIRENCESTER TOWN. See BUCKMAN—RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER.
CITY OF LONDON LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION: *Library Catalogue*, 322.
CIVIL-ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION: *Proceedings and Transactions*, 45, 147, 401.
CLAIRBOIS (Honoré Sebastian VIAL DU) *Elements of Naval Architecture*, 154.
CLANS OF THE HIGHLANDS. See BROWNE —HIGHLANDERS—STUART.
CLAPPERTON (Captain Hugh) *Travels and Discoveries in Africa*, 179.
CLARK (Bracy) *Works on the Veterinary-art*, 125, 126, 418.
The Cholera unmasked, 127.
CLARK (F. Le Gros) *Anatomy* (Encyc. Metr.) 124.
Dupuytren's "Injuries and Diseases of the Bones," Translated (Sydenham Soc. xi.) 114, 124.
CLARK (Hugh) *An Introduction to Heraldry*, 261.
CLARK (Sir James, M.D.) *The Influence of Climate on Chronic-Diseases*, 127.

CLARK (Thomas) *A new Process of Purifying the Waters supplied to the Metropolis by the existing Water-Companies*, 148.
CLARKE (Rev. Adam, LL.D.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Collection of Manuscripts*, 330.
A Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, 389.
A Letter on the Witness of the Spirit, 393.
CLARKE (Edward Daniel, LL.D.) *A Methodical Distribution of the Mineral-kingdom*, 95.
CLARKE (G. R.) *The History and Description of Ipswich*, 247.
Clarke (Hyde) *Statistics of Great Britain* (Long) 164, 218.
CLARKE (John) *Bibliotheca Legum*, 27, 318.
CLARKE (Mary Cowden) *A complete Concordance to Shakspeare*, 371.
CLARKE (Rev. Samuel, D.D.) *Rohaulti "Physica," Latinè reddita*, 72.
CLARKE (Rev. Samuel) *England's Remembrancer—The Fatal Vespers* (Smeeton's Tracts i.) 224.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 338.
CLASSICAL MUSEUM, 345.
CLAUDIANUS (Claudius) *Opera omnia* (Valpy) 358.
CLAY (Sir William) *Remarks on the Water-supply of London*, 149.
CLAYTON (Rev. John—Rev. William) See FLOWER.
CLAYTON (Sir Richard) *Notes to Lacroix "Connubia Florum,"* 360.
CLAYTON (Rev. Simeon) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 330.
CLEGG (Samuel, Jun.) *An Account of "the Gorgon Engines" on board "The Cyclops"* (Append. to Tredgold (c.) 73.
CLERGY LIST, 26.
CLERKENWELL PARISH. See PASCAL.
CLIFFE (Thomas) *Petition and Appeal*, (Richardson-Tracts, vi.) 224.
CLINTON (Henry Fynes) *Fasti Romani*, 188.
CLONCURRY (Valentine Browne Lawless, Second Baron) *Personal Recollections of his Life and Times*, 256.
CLOTHWORKERS' COMPANY: *The Record of a Visit to the Company from Sir Robert Peel, etc.* 232.
CLOUGH (Benjamin) *A Dictionary of English and Singhalese*, 353.
CLOT BEY (A. B.) *De la Peste en Égypte*, 127.
CLUTTERBUCK (Robert) *A Letter on the injurious consequences likely to accrue to a portion of the County of Hertford, from the project of The London and Westminster Water Company, supplying the Metropolis with water from the Valley of the Colne*, 149.
CLUTTERBUCK (Robert) *A few words in Answer to Mr. Stephenson's Second Report*, 149.
Clyn (Friar John) *The Annals of Ireland* (Irish Archæolog. Soc. xv.) 258.
COAL AND COAL-MINES. See also GREENE—NEWCASTLE. *A Declaration of the Parliament concerning Coals* (Richardson-Tracts, i.) 221.
The compleat Collier (Richardson-Tracts, vii.) 224.
Sea-Coale, Char-Coale, and Small-Coale (Richardson-Tracts, vii.) 224.
An Ordinance of the Parliament concerning the Price of Coals (Richardson-Tracts, vii.) 224.
Des Moyens de soustraire l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille, 52, 96.
Report of the South-Shields Committee concerning Accidents in Coal-Mines, 96.
A View of the Coal-trade. See DUNN.
The Coal-trade of British-America (Johnson) 458.
COAL-EXCHANGE: *Reports on Rebuilding and Opening the Coal-Exchange of London*, 1850, 434, 435.
COATHUPE (Charles Thornton) *An account of New Instruments for Graduating Glass Tubes for Eudiometrical purposes*, 158.
COCHRANE (John George) *A Catalogue of The London Library*, 323.
COCKELL (Teesdale) *Clarke's New Law List*, 27.
COCK LORELL'S *Bote* (Percy Soc. Vol. 6.) 366.
CODEX: *Codex Friderico-Augustanus* (Tischendorf) 1.
Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici (Kemble--Engl. Hist. Soc.) 193, 202.
Codex Vercellensis (Kemble—Ælfric Soc.) 355.
Codex Exoniensis (Thorpe) 355, 371.
COFFEY (Charles) *"The Devil to Pay," an Opera*, 362.
COGAN (Thomas, M.D.) *De Animi Pathematibus* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 121.
COIN-SALES, *Catalogues*, 303, 304, 443.
COLDINGHAM PRIORY: *Correspondence, Inventories, Account-rolls, etc.* (Surtees Soc. xii.) 220, 253.
COLE (Henry) *"Shall we keep the Crystal Palace?"* 456.
COLE (Thomas) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
COLEMAN (Rev. ——, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor) See also COTTLE. *Notes and Lectures on Shakespeare, etc.* 378.
Essays on his Own Times, 378.
COLLECTANEA: *Collectanea Antiqua* (C.R. Smith) 219.
COLLECTION ORIENTALE, 278 (A).
COLLEGES: *A Collection of College-words and Customs*, 465.

Collier (John Payne) *New Facts regarding the Life of Shakespeare—Farther Particulars regarding Shakespeare and his Works*, 315, 378.
The Alleyn Papers (Shakesp. Soc. xviii.) 308, 373.
Five Old Plays, 370, 372.
Shakespeare's Library, 371.
Memoirs of Actors in the Plays of Shakespeare (Shakesp. Soc. xxxii.) 307, 373.
Extracts from the Registers of The Stationers' Company (Shakesp. Soc. xxxvii. xl.) 320, 374.
Five Court-Masques (Shakesp. Soc. xli.) 374.
Lyrical Poems selected from Musical Publications of the Sixteenth century, (Percy Soc. vol. xiii.) 132, 367.
Fools and Jesters (Shakesp. Soc. x.) 372.
Collins (William, R.A.) *Memoirs*, 144, 310.
Collinson (Peter) *An account of Plants Cultivated by the late P. Collinson*, (Dillwyn) 98.
Collyer (John) *A Treatise on the Law of Partnerships*, 27.
Colman (Francis) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
Colman (George) *The Connoisseur*, 378.
Colman (George, Jun.) *Inkle and Yarico, an Opera*, 362.
Colonial Magazine, 31.
Colonies: *England's Colonial Empire*. See Pridham.
Tracts on the Colonial Churches, 21. See also Anderson.
Colton (John, LL.D., Archbishop of Armagh) *The Acts of Primate Colton in his Visitation of Derry in* 1397 (Irish Archæol. Soc. xvii.) 258.
Columbus (Christopher) *Select Letters, Translated* (Hakluyt Soc. ii.) 169, 182, 293.
Combe (George) *The Constitution of Man*, 36, 38.
Comedies: *Miscellaneous Comedies, Operas, etc.* 362.
Commercial Directories, 33.
Commercial Docks. See Gould.
Commerelle (Abbé ——) *An Account of the Culture and use of the Mangel-Wurzel*, 102.
Common Council of London. See also Aldermen. *An Act to ascertain the times of holding the Quarterly Courts*, 1729, 234.
An Act for Amending the Representation of the Citizens in Common-Council, 1840, 236.
An Act providing for the Entering of all Acts on the Journals, 1843, 236.
Common-Halls of London. *An Act for Settling the Method of calling Common-Halls at Corporation Elections*, 1694, 234.
Common-Prayer. See also Liturgies.
The Book of Common-Prayer, with Notes (Bayley) 5.
The several Editions of the Book of Common-Prayer (Keeling) 5.
A rational illustration of the Book of Common-Prayer (Wheatley) 6.
Commons House of Parliament. See Townshend.
Communion-Offices *of Edward VI. and of Scotland* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
Comte (Auguste Le) *Cours de Philosophie-positive*, 36.
Confessions of Faith. See Hall.
Congregational Magazine, 18.
Congreve (William) *A Poem to the Memory of W. Congreve* (Thomson —Percy Soc. Vol. 9) 366.
Coningsby (Sir Thomas) *A Journal of the Siege of Rouen* (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 199, 216.
Connaught Province: *A Description of West-Connaught in* 1684 (Irish Archæol. Soc. xii.) 257.
Connoissance des Tems, 69, 408.
Constable (John, R.A.) *Memoirs and Letters* (Leslie) 144, 310.
Constantinus Magnus: *Life by Eusebius, Translated* (Cruse—Greek Eccles. Hist. i.) 21, 310.
Constitutions *Apostolical* (Tattam—Orient. Transl. Fund, lxxv.) 5, 279.
Conway Tubular-Bridge. See Britannia and Conway Bridges—Fairbairn.
Cooke (William) *A new Picture of the Isle of Wight*, 229.
Cooke (——) *Argumentum Anti-Normannicum*, 212.
Cooksland, Australia. See Lang.
Cooley (William Desborough) *The World surveyed in the XIX Century:—Parrot's Journey to Mount Ararat, Translated*, 178.
Ermann's Travels in Siberia, Translated, 173.
Drake's Voyage and Attack on Puerto Rico (Hakluyt Soc. iv.) 170.
Cooper (Sir Astley Paston) *Life*, 310.
Cooper (Charles Purton) *A Catalogue of Foreign Law-Books presented by him to Lincoln's Inn*, 26, 445.
Tracts on Legal-subjects and the Record-Commission, 27, 203.
Cooper (Daniel) *The Microscopic Journal*, 56.
Cooper (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Winchester) *Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ*, 352.
An Answer against "The Apology of Private Mass" (Parker Soc. xli.) 391, 392.

COOPERS' COMPANY. See FIRTH.
COPENHAGEN ROYAL SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. See ANTIQUARIES.
COPLAND (Alexander) *Mortal Life, and the State of the Soul after Death*, 18.
COPLESTONE (Rev. Edward, D.D., Bishop of Landaff) *A Charge to the Clergy of Landaff Diocese*. 16.
COPWAY (Rev. George) *The Traditional History of the Ojibway Nation*, 290.
COQUET ISLAND, Northumberland. See CURFET.
CORDA (August Joseph) *Beyträge zur Flora der Vorwelt*, 93.
CORIOLIS (G.) *Traité de la Mécanique des Corps-solides*, 73.
CORK CITY: *A Catalogue of The Cork Library*, 322.
CORN-METERS and CORN-PORTERS: *Corporation-Acts for Regulating*, 1801, 1810, 235. 1827, 1831, 236.
CORNELIUS NEPOS: *Vitæ Imperatorum* (Valpy) 358.
CORNISH STEAM-ENGINES. See LEAN—POLE—WICKSTEED.
CORNISH (William) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
CORNWALL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, *Transactions*, 48, 91.
CORONATIONS. See GEORGE III.—GEORGE IV.—LONDON CORPORATION ACTS—SANDFORD—WALKER.
CORPE (Henry) *An Introduction to the Modern Greek*, 352.
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Cambridge: *A Catalogue of Books given to* (Halliwell, Cambr. Antiq. Soc. ii.) 227, 321.
CORRESPONDENCE: *Correspondence of Scientific Men*, 59, 378.
Corréspondance de quelques célèbres Géomètres (Fuss) 59.
CORRIE (Rev. George Elwes) *Natural Theology—Scripture Doctrines* (Encyc. Metrop.) 11.
A Catalogue of Books given to St. Catherine's Hall (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 227.
CORTÈS (Ferdinando) See also PRESCOTT.
Despatches to the Emperor Charles V., Translated, 293.
COSTUME. See also FAIRHOLT. *Satirical Songs and Poems on Costume* (Percy Soc. Vol. 27) 369.
COTES (Roger) *The Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes*, 405.
COTTA (Bernhard) *Geologische Briefe aus den Alpen*, 412.
COTTINGHAM (L.N.) *Catalogue of his Museum of Medieval-Art*, 444.
COTTLE (Rev. James, LL.D.) *Some Account of the Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton*, 247.
COTTLE (Joseph) *Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey*, 307.
COTTON (Charles) *The Essays of Montaigne, Translated*, 381.
COTTON (Ven. Henry, D.C.L.) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ*, 437.
COTTON (Rev. Horace Salusbury) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 330.
COTTON (Nathaniel, M.D.) *Observations on a particular kind of Scarlet-Fever* (Dissert Medic. ii.) 127.
COTTON (Sir Robert) *A Narrative of Count Gondomar's Transactions* (Smeeton's Tracts, i.) 225.
The Life and Reign of King Henry III. (Smeeton's Tracts ii.) 225.
COUNCILS ECCLESIASTICAL. See LANDON.
COURTENAY (C. B., M.D.) *A Treatise on Venereal Diseases*, 127.
COURTENAY (Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 330.
COUSIN (Victor) *On the state of Education in Holland, Translated* (Horner) 38.
Elements of Psychology, Translated (Henry) 36.
COVENTRY CITY. *Ludus Coventriæ—Coventry Mysteries* (Shakesp. Soc. iv.) 372.
COVERDALE (Myles, Bishop of Exeter) *Writings and Translations* (Parker Soc. xv.) 9, 18.
Remains (Parker Soc. xxii.) 9.
Ceremonies of the Danish Church (Parker Soc. xv.) 6.
The Old Fayth (Parker Soc. xv.) 12.
Calvin's "Treatise of the Sacrament" Translated (Parker Soc. xv.) 12.
COWIE (Rev. Morgan) *A Catalogue of Manuscripts, etc. in the Library of St. John's College* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 227, 321.
COWPER (William) *The Odyssey, Translated into Blank-verse, Annotated* (Howard) 357.
COX (Charles James) *A Paper on the Destructive powers of the Scolitus Destructor, etc.* 416.
COX (Rev. Edward, D.D.) *Döllinger's History of the Church, Translated*, 21.
COX (Francis) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 327.
COXE (Ven. William, Archdeacon of Wilts) *A History of the House of Austria* (Bohn's Stand. Libr. xxviii. xxx. xxxiv.) 151, 265, 376.
Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough (Bohn's Stand. Libr.) 151, 313, 377.
CRABBE (Rev. George) *Poetical Works*, 361.
CRAIK (George Lillie) *The Pictorial History of England*, 194.
CRAMER (Rev. J. A., D.D., Dean of Carlisle) *Sale-Catalogue of Engravings and Drawings*, 142.
Sale-Catalogue of his Library, 330.
CRANMER (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) *Writings and Disputations on the Lord's Supper* (Parker Soc. xiii.) 9, 12.

CRANMER (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury)
Miscellaneous Writings and Letters (Parker Soc. xxiv.) 10.
A Confutation of Unwritten Verities (Parker Soc. xxiv.) 12.
Cranmer's Translation of the Old and New Testaments, 389.
Crawfurd (John) *Vital-Statistics of a District in Java* (Sykes) 119.
CREASY (E.S.) *The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World*, 423, 429.
CREATION: *Vestiges of the Natural-history of the Creation—Explanations, a Sequel to "Vestiges," etc.* (See also BOSANQUET) 71, 87.
CRELL (Dr. Lorenz) *Chemisches Journal und Annalen*, 57, 82.
CRELLIUS (Johannes) *Opera Exegetica, etc.* 3, 25.
CRESTS: *The Book of Family Crests*, 261.
CRESY (Edward) *An Encyclopædia of Civil-Engineering*, 147.
CRETINISM. See also HELFERICH. *Beobachtungen über den Cretinismus*, 127.
CRIMINAL-COURT *Sessions-Papers*, 27.
CROIX. See LACROIX.
CROKE (John) *Psalms and Ecclesiastes in English Verse* (Percy Soc. Vol. 11.) 2, 367.
Ordinances on the state of the Chancery Court (Percy Soc. Vol. 11.) 27.
Documents of the Croke-Family, (Percy Soc. vol. 11.) 310, 367.
CROKER (Thomas Crofton) *The Keen of the South of Ireland* (Percy Soc. Vol. 13.) 256, 367.
Songs illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland (Percy Soc. Vol. 21.) 256, 368.
Remarks on an Article in The Shakespeare Society's Papers (Percy Soc. Vol. 27) 369.
CROLY (Rev. David) *An Index and a Dissertation to "Tracts for the Times,"* 7, 14.
CROMWELL (Oliver) *Letters and Speeches* (Carlyle) 199, 204.
CRONKE (Dickory) *The Dumb Philosopher* (Smeeton's Tracts, ii.) 225.
CROSBY HALL, Bishopsgate-street. See also CARLOS. *Sale-Catalogue of the Crosby Hall Library*, 330.
CROSS (Robert) *Observations on Asiatic Cholera*, 127.
Croyland (Henry and Roger of) *Vitæ S. Thomæ Cantuariensis* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
CROZET (——) *Nouveau Voyage à la Mer-du-Sud*, 170.
CROZIER (R.) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
CRUDEN (Robert Pierce) *A History of Gravesend and the Port of London*, 229, 232.
CRUSADES: *Chronicles of the Crusaders* (Bohn Antiq. Libr. vi.) 190, 276.
Recueil des Historiens des Croissades, 268, 276.
CRUSE (Rev. C. F., D.D.) *The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius, Translated* (Greek Eccles. Hist. ii.) 21, 310.
CULL (Richard) *An Address to The Ethnological Society, on the objects of Ethnological-science*, 399, 401.
CULLEN (William, M.D.) *On the Cold produced by Evaporating-fluids*, 82.
CULLIMORE (Annabella) *Oriental Cylinders*, 299.
CUMBERLAND HOUSE, Pall-Mall: *Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
CUMMING (Roualeyn Gordon) *Five Years of a Hunter's life in South Africa*, 286.
CUNDELL (George Smith) *The Practice of the Calotype-process of Photography—Calotype Pictures*, 78, 136.
CUNNINGHAM (Allan) *The Life of Sir D. Wilkie*, 144.
CUNNINGHAM (Lieut. John Davey) *A History of the Sikhs*, 281.
CUNNINGHAM (Peter) *A Hand-book for London*, 232.
A Life of Inigo Jones (Shaksp. Soc. xli.) 312, 374.
CUNNINGHAM (Peter) *Hints for Australian Emigrants*, 74.
CURFET (Col. ——) *A Relation of the Taking of Cocket Island* (Richardson Tracts, i.) 222.
CURLING (Thomas Blizard) *The Advantages of Ether and Chloroform in Operative-Surgery*, 124.
CURRAN (Right Hon. John Philpot) *Speeches, with a Memoir and Notes* (Davies) 206, 311.
CURTIS (Rev. J.) *A History of the County of Leicester*, 230.
CURTIS (John Harrison) *On the present state of Aural-Surgery*, 127.
On the present state of Ophthalmology—Advice on the care of the Health, 128.
CURTIS (Samuel) *The Botanical Magazine*, 54.
CURTIUS (Quintus Rufus) *De Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni* (Valpy) 358.
CURZON (Hon. Robert, Jun.) *Visits to Monasteries in the Levant*, 176.
CUSTOMS-BOARD: *A Digest of Proceedings for Reform of the Board of Customs*, 458.
CUSTOMS-DUTIES. See AMERICA—LOWE.
CUSTOMS LIST, 33, 398.
CUTHBERTSON (John) *Practical Electricity and Galvanism*, 74.
CUTLERS' COMPANY: *Acts for Regulating the*, 1839, 236.
CUTTS (Rev. Edward L.) *A Manual for the study of Sepulchral Crosses and Slabs*, 217, 299.

CUVIER (Frédéric) *Des Dents de Mammifères*, 107.
CUVIER (George Leopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron) *Discours sur les Révolutions de la Surface du Globe*, 90.
Le Regne Animal, 105.
A Biographical Notice of the Rev. J. Ray (Ray Soc. iii.) 88.
CYPRIAN (St. Cæcilius Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage) *Epistles on the Baptism of Heretics, Translated* (Libr. Fathers, xvii.) 8, 12.
Treatises, Translated (Libr. Fathers, iii.) 7.
CYPRUS: *The Destruction of Cyprus.* See IRELAND.
CYRIL LUCAR (Archbishop of Jerusalem) *Catechetical Lectures Translated*, (Libr. Fathers, ii.) 7.

DABISTAN, *or School of Manners, Translated* (Orient. Transl. Fund, lxv.) 25, 279.
DAHOMY Kingdom. See DALZELL—FORBES —FREEMAN.
DALE (Rev. Henry) *The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides, Translated* (Bohn) 187, 357.
DALRYMPLE (Sir David, Justiciary Lord Hailes) *An account of the Martyrs of Smyrna and Lyons*, 22.
D'ALTON (John) *The History of Drogheda*, 256.
The History of Ireland to 1245, 256.
DALYELL (Sir John Graham) *Rare and remarkable Animals of Scotland*, 105.
DALZEL (Archibald) *The History of Dahomy*, 440.
DAMPIER (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 330.
DANA (James D.) *A System of Mineralogy*, 95, 413.
Geology of the United States Exploring Expedition, 170, 412.
Daniel: *A Translation of part of the Book of Daniel* (Howard) 2.
DANIELL (John Frederic) *Etements of Meteorology*, 79.
An Introduction to Chemical-Philosophy, 82.
D'ANVILLE. See ANVILLE.
DARES PHRYGIUS: *De Bello Trojano* (Valpy) 358.
DARTFORD Town and Parish: *History and Antiquities*, (Dunkin) 229.
DARU (Comte Piere Antoine Noel Bruno) *Histoire de Bretagne*, 269.
DARWIN (Charles) *The Zoology of the Voyages of "The Beagle,"* 105.
The Structure of Coral-reefs (Geology of the Voyage of "The Beagle") 90, 111.
DARWIN (Charles)
Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands visited during the Voyage of "The Beagle," 90.
Geological Observations on South-America, 90, 182.
Geology (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
DASENT (George Webbe) *Rask's Grammar of the Icelandic Language, Translated*, 351.
DATES. See also HAYDN. *L'Art de Vérifier les Dates*, 428.
DAUBENY (Charles Giles Bridle, M.D.) *On the Site of the Ancient City of the Arunci* (Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 90, 274.
An Introduction to the Atomic Theory, 410.
A Description of Active and Extinct Volcanoes, 90.
DAVIDSON (——) *The Works of Virgil in English Prose*, (Bohn) 360.
Davidson (Martha Helen) *A Dialogue between the North and South Tyne Rivers*, 436.
DAVIES (Benjamin) *Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar, Translated*, 351.
DAVIES (C. M.) *The History of Holland and the Dutch Nation*, 438.
DAVIES (George) *The History of the Scarborough Lancasterian Schools*, 38, 250.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 330.
DAVIES (Robert) *Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York*, 250.
DAVIES (Thomas) *The Speeches of Curran, with a Memoir*, 206, 311.
DAVIES (Thomas Stephens) *Hutton's "Course of Mathematics,"* 60.
Solutions to the Principal Questions in Hutton's Mathematics, 59.
The Mathematician, 61.
DAVIS (Arthur) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 446.
DAVIS (E. H., M.D.) *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*, 291.
DAVIS (Henry) *Translations from Plato*, (Bohn) 357.
DAVISON (David) *Schlosser's "History of the Eighteenth Century," Translated* (Foreign Libr.) 191, 385.
DAVY (Sir Humphry, Bart.) *Journals of The Royal Institution*, 46, 55.
Researches in Electro-Chemistry—Bakerian Lectures, Papers, etc. 74, 82.
A Syllabus of Lectures on Chemistry at The Royal Institution, 82.
DAVY (John, M.D.) *Lectures on the Study of Chemistry, and Discourses on Agriculture*, 82, 102.
Researches Physiological and Anatomical, 121.
An Account of the Island of Ceylon, 179, 285.

DAVY (John, M.D.)
Notes on the Ionian Islands and Malta, etc. 275.
DAWES (Richard) *The Origin of the Newcastle-Burr* (Richardson Tracts, iii.) 223.
DAWSON (Gilbert) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
DAY (George E., M.D.) *Simon's "Animal-Chemistry," Translated* (Sydenham Soc. vi. vii.) 86, 114, 122.
Lehmann's Physiological Chemistry, Translated (Cavendish Soc. viii.) 410, 417.
DAY (William) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 330.
DEACON (Dr. Thomas) *Litany and Prayers —Devotions* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
DEAD-SEA. See LYNCH—MONTAGUE.
DEALTRY (Rev. William) *A Fast-day Sermon before the House of Commons*, 16.
DEANE (Rev. John Bathurst) *The Worship of the Serpent*, 12, 299.
DEANE (John Marshall) *A Journal of the Campaign in Flanders in* 1708, 151.
DEANE (William) *View of his Monument*, 246.
DEAN-FOREST. See SOPWITH.
DEATH: *The Law of Mercy: a Poem on the Punishment of Death*, 371.
DEBTS: *The London (City) Small-Debts Act*, 239.
DE CANDOLLE (Auguste Pyrame) *Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale*, 97.
Prodromus Systematis Naturalis regni Vegetabilis, 97.
DEDEL (Baron ——) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 330.
DEE (John, LL.D.) *Private Diary and Catalogue of his Manuscripts* (Camden Soc. xix.) 215, 217, 320.
DEFOE (Daniel) See FOE.
DEKKER (Thomas) *A Knight's Conjuring* (Percy Soc. Vol. 5.) 365.
The Wonder of a Kingdom—Old Fortunatus (Dilke's Old Plays, 3) 370.
Patient Grisil, (Shakesp. Soc. vi.) 372.
The Gull's Horn-Book, 378.
DE LA BECHE (Sir Henry Thomas) *Mineralogy* (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
The Geological Observer, 412.
The Inaugural Discourse delivered at the Opening of the Government School of Mines, 460.
DELESSERT (Baron ——) See CHENU.
DE LISLE DE SALLES (Jean Baptiste Isoard) *De la Philosophie de la Nature*, 37.
DELISLE (Leopold) *Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ Fragmentum*, 438.
DELONY (Thomas) *Strange Histories* (Percy Soc. Vol. 3.) 365.
DELPHIN CLASSICS (Valpy) 358, 359 (A)
DE MORGAN (Augustus) *Formal Logic*, 36, 59.
Arithmetical Books, 61, 318.
Trigonometry and Double-Algebra, 62, 64.
The Differential and Integral Calculus, 62.
The Calculus of Functions (Encyc. Metrop.) 62.
The Theory of Probabilities (Encyc. Metrop.) 64.
The Book of Almanacs, 408.
DEMOSTHENES: *Fragments of Orations concerning the Money of Harpalus* (Sharpe) 356.
The Oration "On the Crown," Translated (Brougham) 356.
DEMPSTERUS (Thomas) *De Etruria Regali*, 188.
DENHAM (Major Dixon) *Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa*, 179.
DENHAM (Michael Aislabie) *A Collection of Proverbs and Popular Sayings* (Percy Soc. Vol. 20.) 218, 368.
DENMAN (Thomas, Lord) *Addresses Presented to by the Corporation of London*, 435.
DENMARK: *Ceremonies of the Danish Church* (Coverdale—Parker Soc. xv.) 6.
The Primeval Antiquities of Denmark (Worsae) 265.
DENISON (Edward, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury) *A Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese*, 16.
DENNIE (Col. William H.) *A Personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Affghanistan, etc.* 151, 280.
DENNIS (George) *The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria*, 188, 274, 299.
The Cid, 361.
DENNISTOUN (James) *Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino*, 274.
DENNY (Henry) *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ*, 110.
DENTON (Daniel) *A brief Description of New York*, 290.
DENTON (J. Bailey) *A Proposal for the Improved Drainage and Water-supply of the Metropolis*, 150.
DE PRADT (Abbé Domenique Dufour) *De l'état de la Culture de France*, 269.
DE RENZY (Capt. George Webb) *A Hand for the One Handed*, 158.
DERHAM (Rev. William, D.D.) *Selections from the Letters of J. Ray* (Ray Soc. xiv.) 89.
The Life of John Ray (Ray Soc. iii.) 88, 305.
DESGODETZ (Antoine) *Les Édifices Antiques de Rome*, 274.
DESIGNS. See also BRACE. *The Tradesman's Book of Ornamental Designs*, 136.
DESSIOU (J. F.) *A general Chart of the Mediterranean Sea*, 167.

DETROIT (Edward) *De Organismo deque Plantarum Animaliumque Organismi differentiis* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 121.
DEVERITÉ (Louis Alexandre) *Essai sur l'Histoire générale de Picardie*, 269.
DEVIZES. See RICHARD OF DEVIZES.
DEXTER (William F.) *Rose's Chemical Tables for the Calculation of Quantitative-Analyses*, 461.
DIBDIN (Charles) *The Padlock Opened*, 378.
DICE-PLAY: *A Manifest Detection of the use of Dice-play* (Percy Soc. Vol. 29) 369.
A Treatise against Dicing, etc. See NORTHBROOKE.
DICK (P.) *Catalogue of a Museum of Antiquities and Curiosities*, 299.
DICKSON (Robert, M.D.) *Admonitions on Asiatic Cholera*, 128.
DICKSON (Samuel, M.D.) *Principles of the Chrono-Thermal system of Medicine—Fallacies of the Faculty*, 116.
Revelations on Cholera, 128.
The Forbidden-Book, 417.
DICTIONARIES: *Promptorium Parvulorum* (Camden Soc. xxv.) 216, 352.
DICTYS CRETENSIS: *De Bello Trojano* (Valpy) 358.
DIDOT (Firmin) *The Royal French and English Dictionary, by MM. Fleming and Tibbins*, 350.
DIEFFENBACH (Ernest, M.D.) *Travels in New-Zealand*, 170.
DIJON ACADEMY: *Élémens de Chymie*, 410.
DILKE (C. W.) *Old Plays*, 370.
DILLWYN (Henry Weston) *A Review of the References to Van Rheede's "Hortus Malabaricus,"* 98.
Hortus Collinsonianus, 98.
Memoranda relating to Coleopterous Insects found near Swansea, 110.
DIPLOMACY AND DIPLOMATIC-RECORDS. See HORNE—KEMBLE.
DIRECTORY FOR PUBLIC-WORSHIP: *The Parliamentary Directory* (Hall's Reliq. Liturg. iii.) 6.
DIRECTORIES, *Commercial*, 33.
DISSENTERS: *Parliamentary Debates on the Dissenters' Chapel-Bill*, 24, 212.
The Rise of the Old Dissent. See HUNTER.
D'ISRAELI. See ISRAELI.
D'IVERNOIS. See IVERNOIS.
DIXON (Frederick) *The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex*, 249, 413.
DIXON (Hepworth) *The London Prisons*, 35, 232.
W. Penn, an Historical Biography, 314.
DIXON (John Henry) *Ballads, etc. from Oral recitation and tradition* (Percy Soc. Vol. 17.) 368.
DOBBIN (James, M.D.) *De Erysipelate* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 128.
DOBIE (Rowland) *The History of St. Giles-in-the-Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury*, 230.
DOCKS: *Dock and Canal List*, 33.
DOD (Charles R.) *The Parliamentary Companion*, 206.
A Manual of Dignities, 261.
The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, of Great Britain and Ireland, 261, 465.
The Annual Biography, 307.
DODD (Thomas) *The Connoisseur's Repertory*, 136, 307.
DODDRIDGE (Rev. Philip, D.D.) *The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul*, 393.
DODRIDGE (Sir John) *The Opinion of sundry Antiquaries on the High Court of Parliament*, 206.
DODSLEY (Robert) *The King and the Miller of Mansfield*, 362.
DODSON (Rev. C.) *Tertullian's Treatises Translated* (Libr. Fathers, x.) 8.
DODSON (D.) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
DODWELL (Henry) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
DOLMAN (C.) *Book-Catalogues*, 341.
DÖLLINGER (Rev. J. J. Ignatius, D.D.) *A History of the Church*, 21.
DOMINICETI (Bartholomew De, M.D.) *Tracts on his Distillatory-Machines and Baths* (Dissert. Medic.) 158.
DON (David) *Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis*, 98.
DONALDSON (James) *Agriculture considered as a Political duty*, 28, 102.
DONALDSON (Rev. John William, LL.D.) *The New Cratylus*, 351.
Varronianus, with the Controversial Tracts, 352.
DONKIN (W. F.) *On the Theory of the Combination of Observations* (Ashmolean Soc.) 48, 59.
DORCHESTER ABBEY. See ADDINGTON.
DORN (Dr. Bernhard) *A Chrestomathy of the Pushti, or Afghan Language*, 349.
"DOROTHEA" AND "TRENT" *Discovery Voyage towards the North-Pole* (Buchan) 172.
DOUAY College: *The Old Testament Translated into English*, 1.
DOUCE (Francis) *A Catalogue of his Books and Manuscripts bequeathed to The Bodleian Library*, 321.
DOUGLAS (James, M.D.) *Bibliographiæ Anatomicæ Specimen*, 318.
DOUGLAS (Rev. James) *A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth*, 90.
DOUGLAS (John) *Animadversions on Cheselden's "Osteographia,"* 123.
DOWLAND (John) *Songs in Four Parts* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xi.) 133.
Dowling (Thady) *The Annals of Ireland* (Irish Archæol. Soc. xv.) 258.

DRAKE (Sir Francis) *Voyage in* 1595 *and Attack on Puerto-Rico* (Hakluyt Soc. iv.) 170, 182.
Life, Exploits, and Voyages (Barrow) 154, 311.
DRAMA: *A New Theatrical Dictionary*, 361.
Miscellaneous Tragedies, 361.
Miscellaneous Comedies, Operas, etc. 362.
Miscellaneous Dramatic Pieces, 362.
DRAPER (John William, M.D.) *On the Forces which produce Organisation of Plants*, 71, 102.
DRAPERS' COMPANY: *Reports of Visits to their Estates in Ireland*, 232.
The Will of F. Bancroft, with an Account of his School, 230, 232.
DRAYS: *An Act against the Obstruction of Drays* (Lond. Acts i.) 234.
DRAYTON (Michael) *The Harmonie of the Church* (Percy Soc. Vol. 7) 18, 366.
DRIVER (John) *An Account of Madeira, with a Guide to the Island*, 294.
DRUITT (R.) *Plain Rules for Preventing the Cholera*, 128.
DRUMANN (Wilhelm) *Geschichte Roms*, 188.
DRUMMOND (Henry) *Histories of Noble British Families*, 261.
DRUMMOND (James L., M.D.) *Observations on Natural-Systems of Botany*, 98.
DRUMMOND (William) *Notes of Conversations with Ben Jonson* (Shakesp. Soc. viii.) 372.
DRUMMOND (Right Hon. Sir William) *A Memoir on the Antiquity of the Zodiacs of Esneh and Denderah*, 441.
DRYDEN (Sir Henry) *Roman Remains found at Shefford* (Cambr. Ant. Soc. i.) 226, 227.
DUANE (Matthew) *Sale-Catalogue of his Coins and Medals*, 339.
DUBARTAS (Silvester) *Divine Weeks and Works, Translated*, 374.
DUBLIN CITY: *The Book of Obits and Martyrology of Dublin Cathedral* (Irish Archæol. Soc. x.) 257.
Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin (Irish Archæol. Soc. xi.) 257.
DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL: 55.
DUBLIN REVIEW, 345.
DUCLOS (Charles Pinot) *Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Livres rares, etc.* 318.
DUDLEY (Robert, Earl of Leicester) *Correspondence during his Government of the Low-Countries* (Camden Soc. xxvii.) 204, 216, 267.
DUFF (Rev. Alexander) *The Perth Traditional Account of the Death of the Earl of Gowrie*, 436.
DUFF (Patrick) *A Sketch of the Geology of Moray*, 90, 253.
DUFF-GORDON (Lady Lucie) *Feuerbach's Criminal Trials, Translated*, 26.
DUFFLOTT DE MOFRAS (——) *Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon, etc.* 181.
DUFOUR (A. H.) *Mapa de las Abredadores de Cádiz*, 167.
DU FRENOY (——) *On the Use of Hot-Air in the Iron-Works of England and Scotland*, 158.
DU HALDE. See HALDE.
DUKES (Thomas Farmer) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 330.
DULAU AND CO. *Foreign Book-Catalogues*, 344.
DUMAS (Alexandre) *Celebrated Crimes* (Foreign Libr. v., vi.) 190, 384.
Marguérite De Valois (Bogue iii.) 375.
DUMAS (J.) *Mémoires de Chimie*, 82.
DUNBAR (George) *An English-Greek Lexicon*, 351.
DUNCAN (John) *Travels in Western Africa*, 179.
DUNCKIN (Robert) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
DUNCOMBE (G. F.) *Catalogue-officiel de la Grande Exhibition Traduit*, 450.
DUNKER (Dr. Wilhelm) *Monographie der Nord-Deutschen Wealdenbildung*, 93.
DUNKIN (Alfred John) *Report of a Meeting of the British Archaeological Association*, 43.
The History and Antiquities of Dartford, 229.
The Reign of Lockrin, 363.
Report of the Proceedings of The British Archaeological Association at Worcester, 401, 432, 436.
DUNKIRK *Prayer-Book* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
DUNN (Matthias) *A View of the Coal-trade of the North of England*, 31, 90.
DUNN (Samuel) *A New Atlas of the Mundane-system*, 164.
DUPASQUIER (Alphonse) *Traité Élémentaire du Chimie-industrielle*, 82.
DU PATY (Abbé Charles Marguérite Jean-Baptiste Mercier) *Travels through Italy*, 174.
Du-Petit Thouars (Louis Marc-Antoine Aubert) *A Biographical Notice of the Rev. J. Ray* (Ray Soc. iii.) 88.
DUPIN (Baron Charles) *Géométrie et Mécanique des Arts et Métiers*, 73.
DUPPA (Richard) *The Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti* (Bogue xiv.) 274, 307, 375.
DUPUYTREN (Baron Guillaume) *The Injuries and Diseases of Bones, Translated* (Clark—Sydenham Soc. xi.) 114, 124.
DURAND (Rev. John Francis) *Memoirs of Captain Thurot* (Percy Soc. Vol. 21) 316.

DURHAM CATHEDRAL AND COUNTY: *Ancient Monuments, Rites, and Customs*, (Surtees Soc. xv.) 6, 220, 228.
The Durham Household Book (Surtees Soc. xviii.) 220, 228.
Liber Vitæ Ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; nec non Obituario Duo (Surtees Soc. xiii.) 220, 228.
Ecclesiastical Proceedings in the Courts of Durham (Surtees Soc. xxi.) 220, 228.
Fearfull and strange News from the Bishoprick of Durham (Richardson Tracts, iii.) 223.
DURHAM UNIVERSITY: *Calendar*, 40.
DURHAM (John George Lambton, First Earl of) *A Speech on the Reform-Bill* (Parl. Ref. Tracts, vi.) 209.
DU SOMMERARD (André) *Les Arts au Moyen-age*, 136.
DUTENS (Louis) *L'Ami des Étrangers qui Voyagent en Angleterre*, 218.
DUTTON (Francis) *South Australia and its Mines*, 96, 295.
DU VEIL (Carolus Maria, D.D.) *A literal Explanation of the Acts of the Apostles* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. vii.) 390, 395.
DYCE (William) *The Theory of the Fine-Arts*, 136.
DYSON (——) *A Speech on Parliamentary Reform* (Ref. Tracts, ii.) 208.

EAGLES (Thomas) *Mountain Melodies, etc.* 363.
EARL (George Windsor) *Enterprise in Tropical-Australia*, 170, 295.
EARP (G. R.) *A Handbook for Intending Emigrants to New-Zealand*, 295.
EARTH: *Allmänn Beskrifning om Jordklotet*, 90.
EAST-INDIA COMPANY: *Reports on the State of the Affairs and Trade of The East-India Company*, 283.
Library-Catalogue, 322.
A Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of The East-India Company (Horsfield) 415.
EAST-INDIES. See INDIA.
EASTLAKE (Sir Charles Lock, P.R.A.) *Materials for a History of Oil-Painting*, 136.
Contributions to the History of the Fine-Arts, 136.
Kugler's Schools of Painting in Italy, 138, 274.
EATON (Daniel Isaac) *Ecce Homo*, 12.
EBERT (Frederick Adolphus) *A General Bibliographical Dictionary*, 319.
ECCLESIASTES *in English Verse* (Croke, Percy Soc. Vol. 11.) 2, 367.
ECCLESIASTICUS *Translated* (Howard) 2.
ECCLESIOGICAL SOCIETY: *Report*, 217.
ECCLESIOLOGIST, 217.
ECHYNGHAM FAMILY: *A Genealogical Account of the Family and Church of Echyngham* (Hall) 249, 262.
ECKFELDT (Jacob R.) *A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations*, 302.
ECLECTIC REVIEW, 345.
ECLIPSE: *Suggestions to Astronomers for Observing the Total Eclipse of the Sun on July 28th*, 1851, 401, 407.
ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE: *Journal*, 53.
ECONOMIST *Newspaper*, 31.
ECTON (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
EDDA: *A Translation of the Prose Edda* (Mallet—Bohn, Antiq. Libr. ii.) 264.
EDE (James) *A View of the Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations*, 302.
EDEN (William, First Baron Auckland) *Principles of Penal-Law*, 26.
EDIE (George) *The Art of English Shooting*, 162.
EDINBURGH CITY: *Doleful Newes from Edinborough* (Richardson Tracts i.) 221.
The Chronicles of Edinburgh (Stevenson) 436.
EDINBURGH ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS, 68.
EDINBURGH NEW PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, 55, 404.
EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: *Essays and Observations*, 49.
EDINBURGH REVIEW, 346.
EDINBURGH ROYAL SOCIETY: *Transactions*, 49, 402.
EDLESTON (J. A.) *The Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes*, 405,
EDMONDS (Cyrus R.) *Translations from Cicero*, 359.
EDUCATION: *Minutes of the Committee of Council on Education*, 39, 399.
EDUCATION SOCIETY: *Papers*, 45.
EDWARD II. King of England: *A Poem on the Times of Edward II.* (Percy Soc. Vol. 28) 369.
EDWARD IV. King of England: *Historical Fragments, Proclamations, etc. relating to the Reign of Edward IV.* (Transl. of Monkish Historians vi.) 194, 198.
EDWARDES (Major Herbert B.) *A Year on the Punjaub-frontier*, 439.
EGYPT: *The Chronology and Geography of Ancient Egypt* (Sharpe) 289.
Horæ Egyptiacæ: the Chronology of Ancient Egypt (Poole) 441.
Chronologie des Rois d'Égypte (Lesueur) 289.
Egypt's place in Universal History (Bunsen) 288.
Recueil des Inscriptions, Grecques et Latins de l'Egypte (Letronne) 289.
The Antiquities of Egypt, 422, 441.
The Architecture of Ancient Egypt, (Wilkinson) 441.
Histoire des Sultans-Mamlouks de l'Égypte, (Makrizi—Orient. Trans. Fund, lxi. lxii. lxviii.) 279, 289.

EGYPT.
Modern Egypt and Thebes (Wilkinson) 289.
The Modern History and Condition of Egypt (Yates) 180, 289.
Crania Ægyptiaca. See MORTON.
EIGLAS (Cormacan) *The Circuit of Ireland by Muircheatach Mac Neill* (Irish Archæol. Soc. i.) 257.
ELDON (Sir John Scott, First Earl of) *Life* (Twiss) 311.
ELECTIONS OF THE CORPORATION OF LONDON. See ALDERMEN—COMMON-HALL—LONDON.
ELECTRICAL MAGAZINE, 55, 77.
ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, *Proceedings*, 45.
ELECTRICAL TELEGRAPHIC *Communication* (Walker) 77.
Elias of Evesham: *Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
ELIZABETH Queen of England: *Letters of Queen Elizabeth and of King James VI. of Scotland* (Camden Soc. xlvi.) 204, 217, 253.
ELLESMERE (Francis Egerton, Earl of) *A Guide to Northern Archæology*, 264, 299.
Amari's History of the War of the Sicilian Vespers, Translated, 273.
ELKINS (W. H.) *Book-Catalogues*, 341.
ELLIOTSON (John, M.D.) *The Harveian Oration for* 1846, 113.
Cases of Surgical Operations without pain in the Mesmeric-state, 124.
ELLIS (Alexander John) *A Plea for Phonotypy and Phonography*, 353.
ELLIS (George) *Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. v.) 192, 363.
ELLIS (Sir Henry) *Brande's Popular Antiquities* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. viii. x. xii.) 192, 215.
Original Letters of Eminent Literary Men (Camden Soc. xxiii.) 204, 215.
Original Letters illustrative of English History, 204.
ELLIS (James) *Letters on the true Site of the Battle of Otterburn*, 436.
ELLIS (Robert) *The British Tariff for* 1842, 31.
ELMES (James) *A Guide to the Port of London*, 232.
ELRINGTON (Rev. Charles Richard, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
ELSNER (Dr. L.) *Chemisch-technischen Mittheilungen*, 82.
ELSTOBB (William and Elizabeth) *Biographical Memoirs* (Richardson Tracts, v.) 223, 311.
ELY CATHEDRAL. See WILLIS.
ELY CHAPEL, Holborn: *A Notice of Ely Chapel* (Murray) 243.
ELY ISLAND. See GOODWIN.
EMIGRATION. See BURTON.
EMORY (Licut. Col. W. H.) *Notes of a Military-Reconnaissance from the Missouri to California*, 427.
ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. *A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literalure*, 161.
Encyclopedia Metropolitana, 161, 162. (History) 190.
The Penny Cyclopedia, 162.
The Imperial Cyclopædia, 162.
ENCUMBERED ESTATES of Ireland: *Letters on the*, 256.
ENDLICHER (Stephen Ladislaus, M.D.) *Genera Planturum*, 98.
Mantissa Botanica, 98.
Synopsis Coniferarum, 98.
ENGINEERS. See CIVIL-ENGINEERS—ROYAL-ENGINEERS.
ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH NATION: *Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, 211 (A.)
A briefe Conceipte touching the Common-weale of England (Stafford) 29.
Certaine Consideralions upon the Government of England (Twysden—Camden Soc. xlv.) 30, 210, 217.
New Commentaries on the Laws of England (Stephen) 210.
The Pictorial History of England, 194.
Letters of the Kings of England (Halliwell) 204.
Lives of the Queens of England (Strickland) 194, 306.
Lives of the Princesses of England (Green) 194, see also STRICKLAND.
England under the House of Hanover (Wright) 201.
Letters illustrative of English History (Ellis) 204.
England's Remembrancer. See CLARKE.
England's Exiles. See BROWNING.
England's Colonial Empire. See PRIDHAM.
England at her Easement (Richardson Tracts, ii.) 222.
England's Worthies (Vicars, Smeeton's Tracts, ii.) 225.
A Relation or true Account of the Island of England (Camden Soc. xxxvii.) 216, 218.
A Relation of a short Survey of the Northern Counties of England (Richardson Tracts, vii.) 224.
A New Description of all the Counties in England and Wales, 218.
England and Wales (Kohl—Foreign Libr.) 218, 385.
Costume in England. See FAIRHOLT.
ENGLISH CATHOLIC LIBRARY, 18.
ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: *Publications*, 192, 193 (A.)
ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY *Transactions*, 45, 110, 401, 416.
EPHREMUS SYRUS: *Select Works, Translated*, 8.
EPPS (John, M.D.) *Counteraction used as a means of Cure*, 128.

Erasmus (Desiderius) *"Enchiridion," Abridged* (Coverdale, Parker Soc. xv.) 18.
Erdeswicke (Sampson) *Certain verie rare Observations of Cumberland, etc.* (Richardson Tracts, vii.) 224, 261.
Erdmann (Otto Linné) *Journal für Praktische Chemie*, 83.
"Erebus" and "Terror" Ships: *Voyage of Discovery* (Ross) 172.
Zoology of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror" (Richardson) 106, 172.
A Summary of the Voyage (Hooker) 106, 172.
Erichsen (John E.) *Observations on Aneurism* (Sydenham Soc. v.) 114, 125.
Ermenonville Gardens. See Girardin.
Eschavannes (Jouffroy D') *Armorial Universel*, 261.
Eschricht (Daniel Friedrich) *Untersuchungen über die Nordischen Wallthiere*, 107.
Esenbeck. See Nees Von Esenbeck.
Espy (James P.) *The Philosophy of Storms*, 79.
Essayists: *The British Essayists*, 378.
Essling (Prince D') *Sale-Catalogue of his Collection of Birds*, 108.
Este (Thomas) *Tunes to the whole Booke of Psalms* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xiii.) 2, 133.
Estrange (Sir Roger L') *The Works of Josephus, Translated*, 390.
Etching Club: *Illustrations of the Songs of Shakespeare*, 141.
Ethelwerd (Fabius) *Chronicle Translated* (Giles—Bohn's Antiq. Libr. iv.) 192, 195.
Ethnological Society. See Cull.
Etonian *Magazine*, 346, 378.
Etruria: *A Hand-book for Travellers in the Cities of Etruria, etc.* 175.
The History of Etruria (Gray) 188.
Etruria Celtica (Betham) 256, 273, 298, 348.
The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria (Dennis) 188, 274, 299.
Etty (William, R.A.) *Catalogue of his Pictures Exhibited*, 42, 141.
Euclides: *Elements of Geometry* (Potts) 63.
Euler (Leonhard) *Notice sur les Travaux de Léonard Euler* (Fuss) 59.
Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitésimale, Traduit en François (Labey) 62.
Euphrates River: *Charts of the Course* (Chesney) 176.
Euripides: *Tragedies, Translated* (Buckley) 356.
Europe: *A Hand-book for Northern Europe*, 173.
Anecdotes illustrative of the Manners and History of Europe (Malcolm) 219, 429.
Eusden (R. F.) *Tableau de la Prononciation Anglaise*, 447.
Eusebius Pamphilus: *Ecclesiastical History, Translated* (Cruse—Greek Eccles. Hist. ii.) 21.
An account of the Martyrs of Smyrna and Lyons, 22.
The Life of the Emperor Constantine, 21, 310.
Life, by Valesius (Parker—Cruse) 21, 311.
Eustace (Rev. John Chetewode) *An Answer to the Charge of the Bishop of Lincoln*, 12.
Eutropius (Flavius) *Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ* (Valpy) 358.
Eutychius, Patriarch of Alexandria: *Contextio Gemmarum, sive Annales*, 185.
Evagrius Scholasticus: *A History of the Church, Transtated* (Greek Eccles. Hist. vi.) 21, 22.
Evans (A. E.) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
Evans (D. Morier) *The Annual Commercial Register*, 397.
Fortune's Epitome of the Public Funds, 397.
Evans (W. J., M.D.) *The Sugar Planter's Manual*, 102, 158.
Éveillé (C. Stanislas L') *A Method of Determining the Proportions of Pediments* (Architect. Publ. Soc. v.) 145.
Everest (Lieut. Col. George) *A Letter, remonstrating against the conduct of The Royal Society*, 46.
Evesham, Worcestershire. See Elias of Evesham—May.
Evliya Effendi: *Travels* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxi. lxxviii.) 169, 279.
Ewbank (Rev. Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
Ewer (Isaac) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
Ewes (Sir Simonds D') *Autobiography and Correspondence*, 204, 311.
Ewing (Rev. Greville) *Memoir*, 311.
Eyrbyggia *Saga*. See Scott.
Eyre (Edward John) *Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central-Australia*, 170.
Eyre (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
Eyre (Lieut. Vincent) *The Military Operations at Cabul—A Journal of Imprisonment in Affghanistan*, 151 280.
Eyries (J. B. B.) *"Tableaux de la Nature" de M. Humboldt, Traduits*, 87.
Eyton (J. W. K.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
Examiner *Paper*, 346.
Exchange: *The Course of the Exchange*, 33.
Exeter Cathedral: See also Oliver. *Codex Exoniensis* (Thorpe) 355, 371.

EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS, 449—456.

FABER (Rev. George Stanley) *The "Many Mansions in the House of the Father" discussed*, 393.

FABRI (Ottavio) *L'Uso della Squadromobile*, 63.

FAIRBAIRN (William) *An Account of the Construction of The Britannia and Conway Tubular-Bridges*, 147.
Truths and Tubes on Self-supporting principles, 147.

FAIRFAX (Sir Thomas, Third Baron) *The Fairfax Correspondence*, 204.

FAIRHOLT (Frederick William) *Costume in England*, 218, 300.
Lords-Mayors' Pageants (Percy Soc. Vol. 10) 232, 367.
Songs from the London Pageants (Percy Soc. Vol. 19) 232, 368.

FALCONER (Hugh, M.D.) *Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis*, 93.

FALCONER (Thomas) *On the Discovery of the Mississippi*, 290.

FALCONER (William, M.D.) *On the Use of the Solution of Fixed Alkaline-Salts, saturated with Fixable-air in the Stone and Gravel*, 131.

FARADAY (Michael) *Experimental Researches in Electricity*, 74.

Fastolfe (Sir John) *Biographical Notices of* (Turner) 245.

FATHERS, ECCLESIASTICAL: *A Library of the Fathers*, 7, 8, 391 (A.)
Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ (Giles) 211 (A.)

FAU (Dr. J.) *The Anatomy of the External Forms of Man* (Baillière, vii.) 70, 123, 136.

FAULKNER (Thomas) *The History of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick*, 230.

FAWCETT (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 325.

FEARN (John) *A Rationale of the Laws of Cerebral-Vision*, 77.

FEARON (Henry Bradshaw) *Sketches of America*, 181.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) *An Excursion through the Slave-States of America*, 181.
A Canoe-Voyage up the Minnay-Sotor, 181.

FEILING (C. A.) *Tales from the German* (Foreign Libr.) 385.

FELLEMBERG (Emanuel) *Vues relatives à l'Agriculture de la Suisse*, 271.

FELLOWS (Sir Charles) *The Xanthian Marbles*, 300.
An Account of the Ionic Trophy-Monument Excavated at Xanthus, 300.

FENWICK (Lieut. Col. John) *Christ Ruling in the midst of his Enemies* (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.

FENWICK (John) *Slogans of the North of England*, 432.
Antiquarian Tracts relating to Northumberland, 435, 436.

FER DE LA NOUERRE (Capitaine ——) *Réflexions sur la Projet de l'Yvette*, 147, 269.

FERBER (John James) *An Abstract of his "Mineralogical History of Bohemia"* (Raspe) 91.

FERGUSON (James) *Astronomy explained on Sir Isaac Newton's principles*, 65.

FERGUSSON (James) *The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored*, 300.

FERME (Rev. Charles) *A Logical Analysis of the Epistle to the Romans* (Wodrow Soc. xxiv.) 390, 391.

FERRERS (N. M.) *Cambridge University Problems*, 459.

Ferrey (B.) *On the Gothic Towers of Somerset* (Cottle) 247.

FERRIAR (John, M.D.) *Medical Histories and Reflections*, 116.

FESTUS (Sextus Pompeius) *De Verborum Significatione* (Valpy) 358.

FEUCHTERSLEBEN (Ernst Von, M.D.) *The Principles of Medical Psychology, Translated* (Lloyd—Sydenham Soc. xiv.) 114, 121.

FUERBACH (Anselm, Ritter Von) *Narratives of Criminal Trials*, 26.

FIELD (Barron) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 331.

FIELD (Henry) *Memoirs of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea, belonging to the Society of Apothecaries*, 102, 231.

FIELD (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.

FIELD (Nathaniel) *A Woman is a Weathercock—Amends for Ladies* (Collier's Old Plays) 370.

FIELDING (Henry) *The Intriguing Chambermaid—The Virgin Unmasked*, 362.

FIELDING (J. H.) *The Knowledge and Restoration of Old Paintings*, 137.

FINLAISON (John) *An account of Bain's Applications of the Electric-Fluid*, 75.

FILIPOWSKI (Herschell E.) *A Table of Anti-Logarithms*, 406.

FILLAGE of Corn-Meters: *Corporation Acts concerning*, 1801, 1810, 235.

FINANCE: *Tables and Calculations for the plan of Finance proposed in* 1807, 31.
The Financial and Commercial Record, 34.

FINCH (John, Lord) *The Copy of a Letter sent to Dr. Cozens* (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.

FINCH (John) *The Natural Boundaries of Empires*, 31.

FINCHAM (John) *A History of Naval-Architecture*, 423.

FINLAY (George) *Greece under the Romans*, 187.
The Modern History of Greece, 429, 439.
FINSBURY-ESTATE: *Corporation-Act on the Appropriation of the Rents*, 1845, 237.
FIRDOUSI (Aboulkasim) *Le Livre des Rois* (Collect. Orient. ii.) 278.
FIRTH (James Francis) *Historical Memoranda of the Coopers' Company*, 232.
FISHER (Alexander) *A Journal of a Voyage of Discovery in "The Hecla" and "Griper,"* 172.
FISHER (George Thomas) *Photogenic Manipulation*, 78, 137.
FISHMONGERS' COMPANY: *The Fishmongers' Pageant in* 1616, 232.
A View of the River-front of Fishmongers' Hall, 245.
FITZ-STEPHEN (William) *A Description of the City of London*, 232.
Vita Sancti Thomæ (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
FLACCUS (Marcus Verrius) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
FLAGS, NAVAL. See STEINITZ.
FLAMSTEED (Rev. John) *Letters*, 59.
FLANDERS: *A Journal of the Campaign in Flanders in* 1708 (Deane) 151.
FLEETWOOD: *Library Sale-Catalogues of Bishop and Archdeacon Fleetwood*, 338.
Fleetwood (George) *A Letter on the Battle of Lutzen* (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 216, 264.
FLEETWOOD (Rev. John, D.D.) *A History of the Holy Bible*, 389, 392.
The Life of Jesus Christ, 392.
FLETCHER (Rev. Charles) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
FLETCHER (William) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
FLEMING (Rev. John, D.D.) *The Philosophy of Zoology*, 105.
The Zoology of the Bass Rock, 252.
FLEMING (Rev. Robert) *The Rise and Fall of Rome-Papal*, 3.
FLEMING (M.) See DIDOT.
FLEURIEU (Charles Pierre Claret D'Eveux De) *Découvertes de François dans le Sud-est de la Nouvelle Guinée*, 171.
FLEURY (Rev. Claude) *Ecclesiastical History, Translated* (Newman) 21.
FLORENCE CITY. See BORGHINI—MACHIAVELLI—NAPIER—VILLANI.
FLORENCE OF WORCESTER. *Florentius Wigorniensis, Chronicon ex Chronicis* (Engl. Hist. Soc. xxii. xxv.) 193, 196.
FLOUD (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
FLORUS (Lucius Annæus) *Epitome Rerum Romanorum* (Valpy) 358.
FLOWER (Benjamin) *A Statement of Facts relative to the Conduct of Messrs. Clayton*, 27.
FOE (Daniel De) *Some Account of the Two Nights' Court at Greenwich*, 207.
Travels through the Counties of Norththumberland and Durham (Richardson Tracts, vii.) 224.
Works, and Life by W. Hazlitt, Jun. 341, 363.
FOLARD (Chevalier Charles De) *Dissertation sur Polybe*, 452.
Foliot. See Gilbertus Foliot.
FONBLANQUE (J. S. M.) *Medical-Jurisprudence*, 28, 117.
FOLSOM (George) *The Despatches of Hernando Cortes to Charles V., Translated*, 293.
FONTHILL ABBEY. See RUTTER.
FORBES (Edward) *Burmeister's "Organisation of Trilobites," Translated* (Ray Soc. viii.) 88, 93, 110.
A Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ (Ray Soc. xii.) 89, 111.
Travels in Lycia, etc. 177.
A Lecture on the Relations of Natural-history to Geology and the Arts, 460.
On the Vegetable-world as contributing to the Great Exhibition, 454.
FORBES (Com. Frederick E.) *Five Years in China*, 284.
Dahomey and the Dahomans, 426, 440.
FORBES (James D.) *The Danger of Superficial Knowledge*, 71.
Travels through the Alps of Savoy, 91, 174.
FORBES (Rev. John) *Certaine Records touching the estate of the Kirk* (Wodrow Soc. xvii.) 11, 21.
FORD (Rev. Henry, D.D.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 446.
FORD (John) *Honor Triumphant—A Line of Life* (Shakesp. Soc. xix.) 373.
FORD (Richard) *A Hand-book for Travellers in Spain*, 174, 272.
FORDYCE (Rev. David) *A Dialogue on the Art of Preaching*, 394.
FORDYCE (Rev. James, D.D.) *On the Eloquence and Action of the Pulpit*, 394.
FOREIGN QUARTERLY REVIEW, 346.
FOREIGN REVIEW, 346.
FOREIGNERS of London. See LONDON CORPORATION.
FORSTER (Rev. Charles) *The Historical Geography of Arabia*, 12, 280.
The One Primeval Language traced through Ancient Inscriptions, 348, 353.
FORSTER (Edward) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 330.
FORSTER (Henry Rumsey) *The Stowe Sale-Catalogue, Priced and Annotated*, 226, 303.
FORSTER (Thomas B.) *Medicina Simplex* 116.
Pan, a Pastoral, etc. 363.

FORSTER (W. E.) *William Penn and T. B. Macaulay*, 199, 314.
FORSTER (Mrs. ——) *Vasari's "Lives of Painters, Sculptors, and Architects," Translated* (Bohn) 144, 307, 377, 420, 444.
FORTESCUE (Hugh, Second Earl) *A Selection from the Speeches and Writings of Lord King, with a Memoir*, 207.
FORTUNE (E. F. T.) *Fortune's Epitome of the Public Funds*, 397.
FOSCOLO (Ugo) *Prose e Poesie*, 382.
FOSS (Edward) *The Judges of England*, 431, 444.
FOSS (Henry) *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, 322, 323.
Sale-Catalogues of the Stock of Messrs. Payne and Foss, 333.
FOSTER (E.) *Ranke's "History of the Popes," Translated* (Bohn) 23, 275, 376.
FOSTER (J. W.) *Report on the Geology and Topography of the Lake-Superior Land-district*, 442.
FOULKES (Rev. William, D.D., M.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
FOURCROY (Antoine François) *Tableaux Synoptiques de Chimie*, 410.
Système des Connaissances Chimiques, 411.
FOUR MASTERS: *Annals of Ireland, Translated*, 258, 437.
FOWLER (Charles) *The Crystal Palace*, 455.
FOWNES (George, Phil. Dr.) *Chemistry: the Actonian Prize-Essay*, 12, 82.
A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, 82, 411.
FOX (Right Hon. Charles James) *The History of the Reign of James II.* (Bogue xiii.) 200, 375.
FOX (Charles) *Sale-Catalogue of his Engravings*, 142.
FOX (Samuel) *Monks and Monasteries*, 21, 212, 218.
FOX (William) *Colonisation and New Zealand—Report on the Settlement of Nelson in New Zealand*, 295.
FOXE (Rev. John) *Acts and Monuments*, 394, 457.
FRANCE AND THE FRENCH NATION.
Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, 268.
A Letter on the genius and disposition of the French Government, 269.
The History of the French Revolution, 1789 *to* 1814 (Mignet—Bogue, xii.) 270, 375.
A History of the French Revolution of 1848 (Lamartine—Bohn, xlvii.) 269, 377.
Institution au Droit François (Argou) 268.
A Hand-book for Travellers in France, 174.
FRANCE AND THE FRENCH NATION.
Histoire de l'Académie (de l'Institut) 403.
Histoire Littéraire de la France, 270.
La Littérature Française Contemporaine (Quérard) 319.
Cours de la Littérature Française (Villemain) 438.
Observations on Diseases of the Head and Neck, from the Memoirs of The Royal Academy of Surgery of France (Ottley—Sydenham Soc. xvi.) 115, 125.
Bibliothèque de la Physique de France (Hérissant) 269.
Annuaire Météorologique de la France, 461.
A Sporting Tour through France (Thornton) 163, 175, 271.
Almanach Royal et National.—Annuaire de la République Française, 185.
FRANCIS I. King of France: *The Court and Reign of Francis I.* (Pardoe) 270.
FRANCIS (George Henry) *Maxims of the Duke of Wellington*, 210.
FRANCIS (John) *A History of the Bank of England*, 31, 233.
FRANCIS (William, Phil. Dr.) *The Chemical Gazette*, 58, 82.
FRANCK (James, M.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
FRANCŒUR (Louis Benjamin) *Traite Élémentaire de Mécanique*, 73.
FRANKLIN (Capt. Sir John) See GOODSIR—SNOW—WELD—SCORESBY—SHILLINGLAW.
FRANKS (A. W.) *On Palimpsest Sepulchral-Brasses* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. ii.) 218, 227.
The Genealogical History of the Freville Family (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. ii.) 227, 261.
FRASER (James Baillie) *Travels in Koordistan*, 177.
FREEMAN (Rev. Thomas B.) *A Journal of Visits to the Kingdoms of Ashanti, Aku, and Dahomi*, 179.
FREEMEN of London. See also LONDON CORPORATION-ACTS. *An Act for Extending the Admission of Freemen*, 1830, 236.
An Act for facilitating the Binding of Apprentices to Freemen, 1836, 236.
FREE-PORTERS of London: *Corporation Acts for Regulating*, 1827, 1834, 236.
FREIND (John, M.D.) *Chymical Lectures*, 461.
Satirical Tracts by and relating to Dr. Freind, 119, 120.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 337.
FREMONT (Capt. J. C.) *A Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky-Mountains*, 181, 427.
FREND (William) *Evening Amusements*, 407.

FRESENIUS (Dr. C. Remigius) *Elementary Instruction in Chemical Analysis*, 83.
FREVILLE FAMILY. See FRANKS.
FRIEDREICH (J. B.) *Die Realien in die Iliade und Odyssee*, 466.
FRITSCH (John Frederick) *Lairesse's "Art of Painting," Translated*, 138.
FRODSHAM (Charles) *Remarks on the Aneroid Barometer*, 79.
FROMBERG (Dr. P. F. H.) *Mulder's "Chemistry of Vegetable and Animal Physiology," Translated*, 84.
"Liebig's Question to Mulder tested," Translated, 85.
FROME (Captain Edward) *An Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical-Survey*, 406.
FROST-FAIR *Ballads* (Percy Soc. Vol. 5) 365.
FROUDE (Rev. Richard Hurrell) *Remains*, 18.
FRY (E. H.) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
FRY, Steele, and Co. *Specimens of Types*, 354.
FUERSTIUS (Dr. Julius) *Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ*, 2.
FULHAME (Mrs. ——) *An Essay on Combustion*, 83.
FULKE (Rev. William, D.D.) *A Defence of the true Translations of the Holy Scriptures* (Parker Soc. x.) 2, 9, 13.
Answers to Martiall, Stapleton, and Sanders (Parker Soc. xxxi.) 10, 13.
FULLARTON (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
FULLER (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) *"On Building," extracted from "The Holy State"* (Architect. Publ. Soc. v.) 145.
FUNDS. See BRESSON—FORTUNE.
FURMAN (Gabriel) *Denton's Description of New York*, 290.
FURNESS ABBEY. See BECK.
FÜRSTEN (Paulus) *Das erneuerte Teutsche Wappenbuch*, 261.
FUSELI (Henry) *Lectures on Painting*, 138.
FUSS (P. H.) *Correspondance de quelques célèbres Géométres*, 59.

GAIO (Bartolomeo) *Epitome gestorum omnium Patriarchum, etc. populi Hebraici*, 444.
GAIRDNER (William, M.D.) *An Essay on the Effects of Iodine in the Human Constitution*, 419.
GALFRIDUS Grammaticus: *Promptorium Parvulorum* (Camd. Soc. xxv.) 216, 352.
GALIGNANI'S *New Paris Guide*, 174, 269.
GALILEI (Galileo) *Opere*, 407.
GALLATIN (Hon. Albert, LL.D.) *A Memoir on the North-eastern Boundary (of the United States)* 291.
GALLOWAY (Elijah) *On the Archimedian-Screw* (Append. to Tredgold, D.) 73.
GALT (John) *The Life of Cardinal Wolsey* (Bogue, xi.) 317, 375.
Gamache (Cyprien De) *Memoirs of the Mission to England of the Capuchin Friars*, 199.
GAMBA (Bartolomeo) *Serie dei Testi di Lingua Italiana*, 319.
GAMES: *The Hand-book of Games*, 162.
GAMING. See also DICE-PLAY. *The Gamblers: a Moral Poem*, 371.
GARAY (Don José De) *A Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec*, 293.
GARDENER'S CHRONICLE *Newspaper*, 55, 102, 404.
GARDENER'S MAGAZINE, 55.
GARDINER (Ralph) See NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.
GARDNER (George) *Travels in the Interior of Brazil*, 182.
GARDNER (John, M.D.) *Liebig's "Familiar Letters on Chemistry,"* 84.
GARNER (Robert) *The Natural-history of the County of Stafford*, 87, 247.
GARNETT (Rev. Richard) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
GARNETT (Thomas, M.D.) *Annals of Philosophy*, 54.
GARRICK (David) *Library Sale-Catalogue* (Field) 331.
Lethe—High Life Below-Stairs—Arthur and Emmeline, 362.
GAS-MANUFACTURE. *Tracts and Papers relating to the Supply of the Metropolis with Gas*, 158.
GASPARIN (Comte Adrien De) *Cours d'Agriculture*, 103.
GASPARY (Dr. John Xavier Robert) *De Nectariis*, 414.
GATAKER (Thomas) *Ledran's "Operations in Surgery," Translated*, 125.
GAVIN (Hector) *The Habitations of the Industrial-Classes*, 399.
GAY (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
GAYANGOS (Pascual De) *An Historical notice of the Kings of Granada*, 145.
GAY-LUSSAC (Joseph Louis) *Recherches Physico-Chimiques*, 75, 83.
GEDDES (Rev. Alexander, LL.D.) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings*, 444.
GEHLER (Johann Samuel Trangott) *Physikalisches Wörterbuch*, 71, 162.
GEIJER (Eric Gustave) *The History of the Swedes*, 264.
GELLIUS (Aulus) *Noctes Atticæ* (Valpy) 358.
GENEALOGIES. See ANDERSON—BERRY.
GENERAL CHRONICLE, 346.
GENESIS: *A New Translation of the Book of Genesis*, 1.
GENEST (Rev. John) *Some Account of the English Stage*, 363.
GENEVA CITY: *Bibliothèque Universelle de Génève*, 57, 405.
Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Génève, 53, 404.
Observations Astronomiques faites à l'Observatoire de Génève, 404, 408.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, 346.
GEOFFREY DE VINSAUF: *The Itinerary of Richard I. to the Holy Land* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vi.) 190, 196, 276.
GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH: *British History, Translated* (Bohn—Giles) 192, 194, 195.
GEOGRAPHY. See BALDWIN—JOHNSTON—MAC CULLOCH.
GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: *Journal*, 45, 164, 401, 424.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Transactions and Proceedings*, 45, 91, 412.
Quarterly Journal, 45, 91, 401, 412.
Library Catalogue of Books and Maps, 45, 91, 322.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF FRANCE: *Bulletins de la Société Géologique de France*, 53, 91.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF CORNWALL. See CORNWALL.
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER. See MANCHESTER.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN: *Memoirs*, 91.
Maps and Sections of the Geological Survey, 166.
GEOLOGY. See MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.
GEORGE II. King of England. See HERVEY.
GEORGE III. King of England. See ADOLPHUS—WALPOLE. *An Account of Ceremonies at his Coronation*, 261.
GEORGE IV. King of England. *The Ceremonies observed at his Coronation*, 261.
GEORGES (Dr. Karl Ernst) *Deutsch-Lateinisches Handwörterbuch*, 350, 352.
GERBER (F.) *Elements of the Anatomy of Man*, 123.
Gerbier-D'Ouvilly (Sir Balthasar) *"The Three chief Principles of Magnificent Building"—Extracts from "Counsel and Advice to all Builders"* (Architect. Publ. Soc. v.) 145.
GERHARDT (Charles) *Preçis de Chimie-Organique*, 83.
GERMANY. See also CATHCART—HOWITT—KOHLRAUSCH—MENZEL—PERRY. *Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores* (Pistorius) 266.
A Hand-book for Travellers to Southern Germany—A Hand-book for Travellers on the Continent: A Guide to Northern Germany, 173.
Catalogues of the Contributions from Germany to the Great Exhibition of Industry, 450.
GESENIUS (Wilhelm) *A Hebrew Grammar*, 351.
GESSNER (Salomon) *Sämmtliche Schriften*, 384.
GESTA ROMANORUM. See SWAN.
GIBBS (W.) *The Hand-book of Architectural-Ornament*, 455.
GIBBONS (Orlando) *Madrigals and Motets for Five Voices* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. iv.) 132.
Fantasies, Composed for Viols (Mus. Antiq. Soc. ix.) 133.
Virginal-Music (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xviii.) 133.
GIBRALTAR Island: *Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar* (Kelaart) 99, 273.
GIBSON (William Sidney) *An Essay on the History of Highgate*, 231.
The History of the Monastery at Tynemouth, 246.
GIESSEN LABORATORY *Analysis*. See WILL.
GIFFORD (Rev. George) *A Dialogue concerning Witches* (Percy Soc. Vol. 8) 40, 366.
GILBART (James William) *Lectures on Ancient Commerce*, 31.
A Record of the Proceedings of the London and Westminster Bank, 31, 233.
GILBERT (Sir Jeffrey, Chief Baron of the Exchequer) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
Gilbertus Foliot: *Epistolæ* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
GILCHRIST (Octavius) *An Examination of the Charges of Ben. Jonson's Enmity to Shakspeare*, 380.
GILDAS BADONICUS (Sapiens) *De Excidio et Conquestu Britanniæ* (Engl. Hist. Soc. ii.) 193, 195.
The Works of Gildas Translated (Giles) 192, 194, 195.
GILES (Rev. J. A., LL.D.) *The Biographical Works and Letters of Bede, Translated*, 20, 212, 305.
Bede's Ecclesiastical History, Translated, 20, 192, 194, 212.
The Life and Letters of Thomas à Becket, 21, 212, 309.
William of Malmesbury's Chronicle Translated, 192.
Ethelwerd's Chronicle Translated, 192, 195.
Asser's Life of Alfred Translated, 192, 195.
The Works of Gildas Translated, 192, 194, 195.
Translations of the Monkish Historians, 194 (A)
A History of the Ancient Britons, 195.
Roger De Wendover's Flowers of History Translated, 192, 197.
The Chronicles of the White Rose of York, 194.
Richard of Cirencester, On the Ancient State of Britain, Translated, 192, 194, 196.
The Chronicle of Richard of Devizes, Translated, 192, 196.
Patres Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 211 (A).
GILLESPIE (Major-General Sir Robert Rollo) *Memoir*, 311.

GILLESPY (Thomas) *A Manual of Devotion for Individuals*, 18.
Some Account of The Company of Salters, 244.
Narratives of Visits to the Property of The Salters' Company in Ulster, 244.
GILLIAM (Albert M.) *Travels over the Table-lands and Cordilleras of Mexico*, 427.
GIRARDIN (Cécile Stanislas Xavier, Comte De) *Promenade, ou Itinéraire des Jardins d'Ermenonville*, 269.
GISBORNE (Rev. Thomas) *A Speech at the Staffordshire Election* (Parl. Ref. Tracts, ii.) 208.
GLADWIN (Francis) *Institutes of the Emperor Akbar, Translated*, 281.
GLASGOW PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: *Proceedings*, 49.
GLASS-MANUFACTURE. See HARTMANN—PELLATT.
GLASS-PAINTING. See BALLANTINE—WINSTON.
GLEANINGS *in Science*, 55.
GLIDDON (George R.) *Otia Ægyptiaca*, 288.
GLOBE: *The Terrestrial Globe in Six Maps*, 165.
GLYNN (Robert, M.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
GMELIN (Leopold) *Handbuch der Chemie*, 83.
A Handbook of Chemistry, Translated, (Watts—Sydenham Soc.) 81, 83, 410, 411.
GODDARD (Rev. Charles, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
GODRICUS: *De Vitâ et Miraculis S. Godrici* (Surtees Soc. xx.) 23, 220, 311.
GODWIN (Francis, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph) *A Catalogue of the Bishops of England*, 212, 305.
GODWIN (George) *A Memoir of John Bunyan*, 361.
GODWIN (Rev. John H.) *A Lecture on the Earliest Form of Christianity*, 459.
GOETHE (Wolfgang Johann) *Autobiography, Translated* (Bohn xxxi.) 311, 377, 384.
Dramatic Works, Translated (Bohn, lii.) 377, 384.
GOLDFUSS (Georg August) *Handbuch der Zoologie*, 105.
GOLD-HEADED CANE: *Memoirs* (Macmichael) 116.
GONDOMAR (Diego Sarmiento D'Acunha, Conde Gondomar) See COTTON.
GOOCH (Benjamin) *A practical Treatise on Wounds*, 125.
Medical and Chirurgical Observations, 125.
GOOCH (John) *Book-Catalogue*, 341.
GOOD (John Mason, M.D.) *The Book of Nature*, 87.
Memoirs of Dr. Geddes, 444.
GOODE (Rev. William) *The Divine Rule of Faith and Practice*, 13.
GOODENOUGH (Rev. Edmund, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
GOODSIR (Robert Anstruther) *An Arctic Voyage in Search of Sir John Franklin*, 172.
GOODWIN (C. W.) *On Two British Shields found in Ely* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. ii.) 227.
GOODWIN (Rev. James) *Ceremonies at the Consecration of Archbishop Parker* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 6, 227.
Evangelia Augustini Gregoriana (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. ii.) 227, 321, 390.
GORDON (Lewis D. B.) *On the Machinery of the Great Exhibition, as applicable to Manufacture*, 454.
GORDON (General ——) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
Sale-Catalogue of his Antiquties, 444.
GOSSE (Philip Henry) *A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica*, 442.
GOSSON (Stephen) *The School of Abuse* (Shakesp. Soc. ii.) 372.
GOSPELS: *The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Gospels* (Thorpe) 2.
GOUGH (General Hugh, Lord) *Despatches during the Sikhs War in India*, 152.
GOUGH (James) *A Grammar of the English-tongue*, 350.
GOULD (John) *Birds of the Voyage of "The Beagle,"* 108.
Birds of the Voyage of "The Sulphur," 108.
The Birds of Australia, 108.
An Introduction to "The Birds of Australia," 108.
A Supplement to "The Birds of Australia," 416.
A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Humming-Birds, 462.
GOULD (Nathaniel) *An historical notice of the Commercial-Docks*, 248.
GOWRIE CONSPIRACY: *The Perth Traditional account of the Death of the Earl of Gowrie*, 436.
GRABIUS (Johannes Ernestus) *Spicilegium SS. Patrum ut et Hæreticorum*, 8.
Grace (James) *The Annals of Ireland* (Irish Archæol. Soc. iii.) 257.
GRAHAM (George) *Reports of the Registrar-General on Births, etc.* 29.
GRAHAM (Maria) *Journal of a Residence in Chili*, 183.
GRAHAM (Thomas) *Elements of Chemistry*, 408, 411.
GRAINGER (Richard Dugard) *A Report on the Employment of Children, in the Manufactures of Nottingham, etc.* 31.
Observations on the Cultivation of Organic Science, 113.
GRAMPIAN MOUNTAINS. See ROBSON.

GRANGER (Rev. James) *A Biographical History of England*, 194, 306.
GRANGER (Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
GRANT (Anne) *Memoir and Correspondence*, 311.
GRANVILLE (Augustus Bozzi, M.D.) *The Spas (of Germany) Revisited*, 86, 173, 265.
GRATTAN (Right Hon. Henry) *Memoirs of his Life and Times*, 311.
GRAVES (John Thomas) *Roman and Canon Law* (Encyc. Metr.) 26.
GRAVESEND TOWN. See CRUDEN.
GRAY (Asa) *A Flora of North America*, 101.
A Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, 462.
GRAY (George Robert) *A List of the Genera of Birds*, 108.
Birds of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror," 108.
GRAY (John Edward) *Vertebrata of the Voyage of "The Samarang,"* 105.
A List of Specimens of Mammalia in The British Museum, 107.
Mammalia of the Voyage of "The Sulphur," 107.
Mammalia of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror," 107.
Reptiles of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror," 109.
GRAY (Mrs. Hamilton) *The History of Etruria*, 188.
GRAY (Maria Emma) *Figures of Molluscous Animals*, 416.
GRAY (Thomas) *Sale-Catalogue of his Manuscripts and Books*, 446.
GREECE: *A Hand-book for Travellers in Greece*, 174, 175.
GREEK ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORIANS, *Translated* (Cruse) 21.
GREEK-FIRE: See also LALANNE. *Du Feu-Grégeois*, 152.
GREEN (J. H.) *A Catalogue of the Works of Callot*, 141.
GREEN (Joseph Henry) *Mental Dynamics*, 39, 113.
GREEN (Mary Anne Everett) *Lives of the Princesses of England*, 194, 306.
GREENE (Robert) *A pleasant Discovery of the Coosenage of Colliers* (Richardson Tracts, vii.) 224.
The Triumph of Time (Dorastus and Faunia (Shakesp. Libr. i.) 371.
GREENHILL (William Alexander, M.D.) *Rhazes "On the Small Pox and Measles," Translated*) Sydenham Soc. xvii.) 115, 130.
GREENOUGH (George Bellas) *A Critical Examination of the first Principles of Geology*, 91.
GREENWICH TOWN. See RICHARDSON.
GREENWICH OBSERVATORY: *Astronomical Observations*, 67, 407.
Catalogue of Stars, 67, 69.
GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.
Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 75, 407.
GREGG (Josiah) *Commerce of the Prairies*, 442.
GREGORY I. (Pope Gregory the Great) *Morals on the Book of Job* (Libr. Fathers, xviii. xxi. xxiii. xxxi.) 8, 16, 391.
GREGORY (D. F.) *Examples of the Processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus*, 62.
On the application of Analysis to Solid Geometry, 83.
GREGORY (Olinthus, LL.D.) *Mathematics for Practical Men*, 59.
Hutton's "Course of Mathematics," 60.
GREGORY (William, M.D.) *Outlines of Chemistry*, 83.
Liebig's "Animal Chemistry," Translated, 84.
Liebig's "Researches into the Chemistry of Food" Translated, 84.
GRENADA ALMANACK, 185.
GRENVILLE FAMILY: *The Grenville Papers* (Smith) 464.
GRENVILLE (Right Hon. George) *Mémoire sur l'Administration des Finances de l'Angleterre depuis la Paix*, 31.
GRENVILLE (Right Hon. Thomas) *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, 322, 323.
GRESHAM COLLEGE: *Reports in relation to the Gresham Lectures*, 1838, 237. 1841, 238. 1844, 239.
Extracts respecting the Royal Exchange and Gresham Trusts, 1839, 238.
Reports from The Royal Exchange and Gresham Trust Committees, 1839—1847, 238, 239.
GRESWELL (Rev. Richard, D.D.) *On Education in the Principles of Art* (Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 137.
GREVILLE (Robert Kaye, LL.D.) *Algæ Britannicæ*, 98.
GREY (Arthur, Lord Grey of Wilton) *A Commentary on the Services of William, Lord Grey* (Camden Soc. xl.) 217, 311.
GRIEVE (James, M.D.) *De Calculo Vesicae Urinariae* (Dissert Medic. i.) 128.
GRIM (Edwardus) *Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis* (Giles — Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
GRIMBLOT (Paul) *Letters of William III. and Louis XIV.* 206.
GRINDAL (Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury) *Remains* (Parker Soc. viii.) 9.
GRINFIELD (Rev. E. W.) *Novum Testamentum Græcum, Editio Hellenistica*, 1.
GRISELDA: *The Histories of Patient Grisel* (Percy Soc. Vol. 3) 365.

Grisebach (Professor A.) *On Botanical Geography* (Ray Soc. vi.) 97.
On Geographical Botany (Ray Soc. xvi.) 97.
Grocers' Company. See Heath.
Groenewegen (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
Grose (Captain Francis) *A Description of Alnwick Castle*, 246.
Groshans (Georgius Philippus Fridericus) *Specimen Anatomico-Physiologicum de Systematate Uropoietico*, 106.
Grossetete (Robert, Bishop of Lincoln) *The Castle of Love*, 466.
Grote (George) *A History of Greece*, 187.
Grotius (Hugo) *The Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence, Translated* (Herbert) 26.
Grove (William Robert) *On the Progress of Physical Science*, 71.
The Correlation of Physical Forces, 71, 408.
On the Gas Voltaic-Battery—On the Effect of Surrounding Media on Voltaic-Ignition, 75.
Grunert (Johann August) *Beiträge zur Meteorologischen-Optik*, 409, 410.
Guano-Manure: *Notices of the Natural and Chemical history of Guano*, 103.
Guatemala Kingdom. See Bailey.
Guiana Province: See also Premium—Raleigh—Schomburgk. *Catalogue of Contributions from British-Guiana to the Great Exhibition of Industry*, 451.
Guildford (Nicholas De) *The Owl and the Nightingale* (Percy Soc. Vol. 11) 367.
Guildhall, London: *An Account of the Monuments and Pictures in Guildhall* (Temple) 243.
Reports on Entertainments in the Guildhall, 237.
Report on the Crypt under the Guildhall, 1845, 239.
Report from the Guildhall-Library Committee, 1847, 239. See also London Corporation Library.
A View of the Western Interior of the Guildhall, 245.
An Historical Account of the Guildhall, 433.
Guizot (François André) *Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe*, 399, 429.
Histoire de la Civilisation en France, 399, 438.
Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre, 430.
Méditations et Études Morales, 444, 448.
Histoire des Origines du Gouvernement Representatif en Europe, 396, 429.
De la Démocratie en France, 396, 438.
Études Biographiques sur la Révolution de l'Angleterre, 444.
Guizot (François André) *Washington*, 442.
Études sur les Beaux-Arts, 448.
The History of Civilisation (Hazlitt—Bogue, viii. ix. x.) 190, 375.
A History of the English Revolution (Hazlitt—Bogue, ii.) 200, 375.
Sale-Catalogue of his Books, 331.
Gujerat Province: *The Political and Statistical History of Gujerat* (Orient. Trans. Fund, xlii.) 281.
Gulliver (George) *The Works, Life and Writings of William Hewson* (Sydenham Soc. x.) 114, 121, 312.
Gunn (Rev. William) *The Historia Brittonum of Nennius, Translated* (Giles—Bohn) 192, 194, 195.
Gunpowder. See also Hutton. *Du Feu-Grégeois, et des Origines de la Poudre-a-canon — Sur l'Introduction de la Poudre-a-canon en Europe* (Greek-Fire—Lalanne) 152.
The History of the Gunpowder-Treason (Smeeton Tracts, i.) 224.
Gunter (Edmund) *Canon Triangulorum* —— *Works*, 406.
Gurney (Thomas) *Gurney's System of Short-hand simplified and improved*, 354.
Gustavus Adolphus II. King of Sweden: *A Letter on his Death in the Battle of Lutzen* (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 216.
Guyldeford (Sir Richard) *A Pylgrymage to Jherusalem* (Camden Soc. li.) 426, 432.
Guyot (Arnold) *The Earth and Man*, 39, 164.
Gwilt (Joseph) *An Encyclopædia of Architecture*, 145, 422.

Habell (John Henry) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
Hacket (John, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry) *A Memorial to Archbishop Williams*, 212, 317.
Haco, King of Norway. See Johnstone.
Hackney-Coach Fares: *Tables of*, 245.
Haigh (D.H.) *An Essay on the Numismatic-history of the Kingdom of the East-Angles*, 302.
Haji Khalfa: *Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum* (Orient. Trans. Fund xliv. lxvi. lxx. lxxvi.) 279, 319.
Hailes. See Dalrymple.
Hakluyt (Rev. Richard) *Divers Voyages touching the Discoverie of America* (Hakluyt Soc. viii.) 291, 425, 427.
The Discovery and Conquest of Terra-Florida (Hakluyt Soc. ix.) 425, 427.
Hakluyt Society *Publications*, 169, 170, 425, 463 (a)
Halde (Jean Baptiste Du) *A Description of China and Chinese-Tartary, Translated*, 284.
Hall (Charles, M.D.) *De Phthisi Pulmonali* (Dissert. Medic. ii.) 128.

HALL (Joseph) *Sale-Catalogue of his Books*, 338.
HALL (J. Sparkes) *The Book of the Feet*, 300.
HALL (Marshall, M.D.) *The Gulstonian Lectures for* 1842, 116.
Memoirs of the Nervous-system, 417.
On the Diseases and derangements of the Nervous-system, 128.
A new Memoir on the Nervous-system, 121.
HALL (Rev. Peter) *Reliquiæ Liturgicæ—Fragmenta Liturgica*, 6.
The Harmony of Protestant Confessions, 7.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 331.
HALL (Rev. Robert) *Works and Memoir*, (Bohn i.) 376.
HALL (Samuel) *A Description of S. Hall's Patent Condensers*, 158.
HALL (Samuel Carter and Anna Maria) *Ireland: its Scenery, Character, etc.* 257.
HALL (Spencer) *An Account of the Family and Church of Echyngham*, 249, 262.
HALL (Stephen, M.D.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Books*, 339.
HALL (Thomas) *Poems*, 363.
HALL (Rev. Thomas Grainger) *The Calculus of Variations—The Calculus of Finite-Differences* (Encyc. Metr.) 62.
HALLAM (Henry) *Supplemental Notes to "The View of the State of Europe during the Middle-ages,"* 190.
HALLE (John) *An Expostulation against the Abusers of Chirurgerie and Physick* (Percy Soc. Vol. 11) 116, 367.
HALLEY (Edmund, LL.D.) *A Defence of Halley against the Charge of Religious Infidelity* (Rigaud—Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 312.
HALLIDAY (Alexander H.) *Reports on Zoology, Translated* (Ray Soc. xi.) 88, 106.
HALLIWELL (James Orchard) *Rara Mathematica*, 60 (A.)
Remarks on the nature of the "Volvelle," 65.
Observations on certain Events in England in the Reign of Edward IV., 198.
Observations on the Contents of the "Speculum Christiani," 321.
A Catalogue of the "Codex Holbrookianus," 321.
A Catalogue of Markaunt's Books given to Corpus Christi College (Cambridge Antiq. Soc. ii.) 227, 321.
Letters of the Kings of England, 204.
A Life of William Shakespeare, 315.
Popular Rhymes and Nursery-Tales, 363.
Oberon's Vision in "The Midsummer Night's Dream," Illustrated by Lyly's "Endymion" (Shakesp. Soc. xvi.) 373.
Descriptive notices of Popular English Histories —— Notices of Fugitive Tracts and Chap-books (Percy Soc. Vols. 23, 29) 319, 369.
Contributions to Early English Literature, 363 (A.)
The Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth centuries, 364 (A)
The Palatine Anthology—The Yorkshire Anthology, 464.
A new Book about Shakespeare, 466.
HALLOY (J. J. D'Omalius D') *Éléments de la Géologie*, 91.
Division de la Terre en Régions Geographiques, 91.
Halpin (Rev. N. J.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 328.
HAMEL (Dr. J.) *Tradescant der Aeltere in Russland*, 173.
HAMILTON (C. J.) *Book-Catalogues*, 342.
HAMILTON (Edward, M.D.) *A short history of the Cholera*, 128.
Hamilton (Rev. J.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 325.
HAMILTON (Sir William) *Œuvres sur les Volcans de l'Italie, etc.* 91.
HAMILTON (Sir William) *Notes, etc. on the Works of Dr. Reid*, 37.
HAMILTON (William Gerard) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
HAMILTON (W. J.) *Geography* (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
Researches in Asia-Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, 176.
HAMMER (Dr. Joseph Von) *Evliya Effendi's Travels, Translated* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxi. lxxviii.) 169, 279.
HAMPDEN (Rev. Renn Dickson, D.D.) See also CHRISTMAS—YEOWELL.
Letters and Pamphlets concerning the Hampden Controversy, 13.
HANBURY (Benjamin) *Historical Memorials relating to the Independents*, 24, 212.
HANCOCK (Albany) *A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca* (Ray Soc. ii. v. ix. xv. xix.) 88, 89, 112, 462.
HANNA (Rev. William, LL.D.) *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Chalmers*, 312.
HANOVER: *England under the House of Hanover* (Wright) 201.
HANSARD (Thomas Curzon) *Hansard's Parliamentary Debates*, 207, 464.
Analytical Parliamentary Digest, and Index to Hansard's Debates, 207.
HANSERD-KNOLLYS SOCIETY *Publications*, 24 (A), 395.
HANSON (Sir Levett) *An account of all the Existing Orders of Knighthood*, 262.

HARCOURT (John) *The History of the Imperial and Royal Families of Austria and Bourbon*, 265.
HARDCASTLE (Daniel, Jun.) *Banks and Bankers*, 31.
HARDING (J. D.) *The Principles and Practice of Art*, 137.
HARDING (George Perfect) *Sale-Catalogue of Miniatures by*, 143.
HARDING (Benjamin) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 331.
HARDING (William) *Taylor's Short-Hand Improved*, 353.
HARDINGE (Lieut. General Sir Henry, Viscount) *Despatches during the Sikhs War*, 152.
HARDWICK (Rev. Charles) *An Inquiry touching St. Catherine of Alexandria* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. ii.) 227, 394.
HARLAN (General J.) *A Memoir of India and Avghanistaun*, 280, 281.
HARMANN (F. M.) *Catalogue Officiel de la Grande Exhibition Traduit*, 450.
HARPUR (Rev. Samuel) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 341.
HARRIS (General George, Lord) *Life and Services* (Lushington) 152, 312.
HARRIS (Rev. John, D.D.) *A Lecture on the Inspiration of the Scriptures*, 459.
HARRIS (Richard) *The History of Westbury Hundred, Wiltshire* (Hoare) 249.
HARRIS (Major W. Cornwallis) *The Highlands of Ethiopia described*, 179.
HARRIS (William Snow) *On the nature of Thunder-storms*, 75, 79.
HARRISON (Thomas) *Sale-Catalogue of his Prints*, 421.
Sale-Catalogue of his Library, 446.
HARTMANN (Dr. Carl) *Handbuch der Thon und Glas-waaren Fabrication*, 158.
HARSTHORNE (Rev. Charles Henry) *The Book-rarities of the University of Cambridge*, 227, 319.
HARVEY (George) *Suggestions for a Domestic Currency*, 31.
HARVEY (William, M.D.) *Works, Translated* (Willis—Sydenham Soc. xii.) 114, 116.
HARVEY (William Henry, M.D.) *A Manual of the British Algæ*, 98.
HASSALL (Arthur Hill) *A History of the British Fresh-water Algæ*, 98.
The Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Body, 123.
A Microscopic Examination of the Water supplied to the Inhabitants of London, 149.
HASSE (Charles Ewald, M.D.) *An Anatomical description of the Diseases of the Organs of Circulation, Translated* (Swaine—Sydenham Soc. viii.) 114, 128.
HASSKARL (J. K.) *Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores*, 98.
HATCHER (Henry) *The History of Salisbury* (Hoare) 249.
Memoirs of his Life, etc. (Britton) 249, 312.
HAUER (Franz Von) *Ueber die vom Hernn W. Fuchs in den Venetianer-Alpen Fossilien*, 412.
HAUGHTON (William) *Patient Grisill* (Shakesp. Soc. vi.) 372.
HAÜY (René-Justin) *Traité des Caractères-physiques des Pierres-précieuses*, 95.
HAWES (Stephen) *The Pastime of Pleasure* (Percy Soc. Vol. 18.) 368.
HAWKESWORTH (John, LL.D.) *The Adventurer*, 378.
HAWKINS (Enoch) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 331.
HAWKINS (John Heywood) *A Speech on the Bill for Amending the Representation* (Parl. Ref. Tracts, vi.) 209.
HAWKINS (Sir Richard) *Observations in his Voyage to the South-Sea* (Hakluyt Soc. i.) 169, 171.
HAWKINS (Walter) *Observations on the Use of the Sling*, 300.
HAY (D. K.) *The Laws of Harmonious Colouring*, 137.
Proportion, 137.
On the Proportions of the Human Head in Works of Ancient Greek Art, 137.
HAY (Edward Drummond) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 446.
HAY (John H. Drummond) *Western Barbary*, 286.
HAYDN (Joseph) *A Dictionary of Dates*, 184, 431.
HAYDON (Benjamin Robert) *Lectures on Painting and Design*, 137.
HAYWOOD (William) *Report of the Commissioners of Sewers on the Supply of Water to the City of London*, 149.
HAZLITT (William, Jun.) *The Life and Works of De Foe*, 311.
Guizot's History of Civilisation, Translated (Bogue, viii. ix. x.) 190, 375.
Michelet's History of the Roman Republic, Translated (Bogue, xvi.) 188, 375.
HEAD (Sir Edmund) *Dr. Kugler's Handbook of Painting, Part II.* 138.
HEAD (Sir Francis B.) *The Defenceless state of Great Britain*, 423, 431.
HEAD (Sir George) *Rome: a Tour of many days*, 174.
HEADWORTH (John) *The Oppressed Man's Outcry* (Richardson Tracts, v.) 223.
HEALTH OF TOWNS COMMISSION AND ASSOCIATION: See also SANITARY ENQUIRY—WATER-SUPPLY. *Reports and Pamphlets*, 117.
Report of The General Board of Health on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis, 417.

Healy (William) *On Drying-Closets* (Archit. Publ. Soc. ix.) 463.
HEARNE (Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
HEARNE (John) *Numismatic Book Catalogues*, 342.
HEATH (John Benjamin) *Some Account of the Grocers' Company*, 223.
HEATH (Samuel) *The Earl of Leicester, a Tragedy*, 364.
HEBREW *Almanacks*, 185.
HECKER (J. F. C., M.D.) *The Epidemics of the Middle-ages* (Babington—Sydenham Soc. i.) 114, 128.
"HECLA" AND "GRIPER" *Voyage of Discovery* (Fisher) 172.
HEEGMANN (Alphonse) *Études sur la Trigonométrie Sphérique*, 459.
HEEREN (Arnold Hermann Ludwig) *Historische Werke*, 190.
Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Altherthums, 190.
C. G. Heyne: Biographische dargestellt (Hist. Werke, vi.) 190, 312.
HEIMSKRINGLA, *Translated* (Laing) 264.
HEINE (E.) *A Key to the Great Exhibition—Guide de l'Exposition Universelle*, 451.
HELFERICH (J. H.) *Das Leben der Cretinen*, 128.
HELL (Xavier Hommaire De) *Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea, etc.* 177.
HELLER (Joseph) *Praktisches Handbuch für Kupferstichsammler*, 141.
HELPS (F. A.) *The London Stock and Share List*, 34, 398.
HEMINGFORD OR HEMINGBURGH. See WALTER OF HEMINGBURGH.
HENDERSON (Lieut. John) *Excursions and Adventures in New-South-Wales*, 295, 425.
HENDERSON (Thomas) *Edinburgh Astronomical Observations*, 68.
HENDERSON (Alexander) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 331.
HENDRIE (Robert) *Theophilus "On various Arts," Translated*, 140, 160.
HENEGAN (Sir Richard D.) *Seven Years' Campaigning in the Peninsula and the Netherlands*, 152.
HENFREY (Arthur) *Anatomical Manipulation*, 124.
Nägelli "On Vegetable Cells," Translated (Ray Soc. vi.) 97.
Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany, 98.
Reports and Papers on Botany (Ray Soc. xvi.) 89.
HENLEY (John) *Liturgy of the Oratory* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg. iv.) 6.
HENNEN (John) *An Index to the Medico-Chirurgical Transactions*, 416.
HENRIQUES (A., M.D.) *Reflections on Asiatic Cholera*, 128.
HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of Charles I. *Life and death* (Smeeton's Tracts, i.) 225.
A Discovery of the Queen's preparations in Holland (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.
HENRY III. King of England. See COTTON.
HENRY V. King of England: *Henrici V. Angliæ Regis Gesta* (Engl. Hist. Soc. xxvii.) 193, 198.
HENRY VI. King of England: *The First sketches of the Play of King Henry VI.* (Shakesp. Soc. xiv.) 372.
HENRY VII. King of England: *The Bull of Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII.* (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 198, 216.
HENRY IV. King of France: *Life* (James) 269.
HENRY (Rev. C. S., D.D.) *Cousin's "Elements of Psychology," Translated*, 36.
Henry of Croyland. See Croyland.
HENRY (Rev. Matthew) *An Exposition of the Old and New Testaments*, 389.
Select Works, 394.
HENRY (Thomas) *Experiments on Magnesia*, 411.
An Epitome of Chemistry, 461.
The Elements of Experimental-Chemistry, 461.
HENSLOW (Rev. J. S.) *On Sepulchral Vessels found at Warden* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 226, 227.
HENSLOWE (Philip) *Diary* (Shakesp. Soc. xxviii.) 218, 373.
HERALDRY: *A Glossary of Terms used in British Heraldry*, 262.
HERAPATH (John) *Mathematical Physics*, 71.
HERAPATH'S *Railway and Commercial Journal*, 397, 398.
HERAUD (John Abraham) *Voyages and Memoirs of a Midshipman* (Robinson) 177.
HERBERSTEIN (Baron Sigismund Von) *Notes upon Russia* (Hakluyt Soc. x.) 463.
HERBERT (Charles) *Grotius' "Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence," Translated*, 26.
HERBERT (Rev. George) *The Temple*, 18, 364.
Life and Remains. 18, 312, 378.
HERBERT (Capt. J. D.) *A Report of the Mineralogical Survey of the Himmalaya Mountains* (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xi.) 50, 281.
Gleanings in Science, 55.
HERBERT (Thomas) *Newes out of Islington*, 363.
HERBERT (William) *London before the Great Fire*, 233.
The History of the Parish of St. Michael Crooked-Lane, 243.

Herbert of Boseham: *Opera* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
HERETICAL AUTHORS. See GRABIUS.
HERING AND REMINGTON: *Foreign Book-Catalogue*, 344.
HERISSANT (Louis Antoine Prosper) *Bibliothèque de la Physique de France*, 269.
HERO OF ALEXANDRIA: *Pneumatics, Translated* (Woodcroft) 356, 409.
HERODOTUS Halicarnasseus: *History, Translated* (Cary—Bohn) 185, 357.
HERSCHEL (Sir John Frederick William) *Astronomical Observations made at the Cape of Good-Hope*, 68.
A Preface to La Caille's Catalogue of Stars, 69.
Outlines of Astronomy, 65.
A Manual of Scientific Enquiry—Meteorology, 72, 154.
Herschel (Sir William, LL.D.) *Analyse de la Vie et des Travaux de Sir W. Herschel* (Arago) 65, 312.
HERTFORD COUNTY. See also CLUTTERBUCK. *Pedigrees of Hertfordshire Families* (Berry) 229, 260.
HERTSLET (Lewis) *A Collection of Treaties and Conventions*, 26, 32, 458.
HERVEY (John, First Baron) *Remarks on Bishop Berkeley's "Minute Philosopher,"* 36. See also BERKELEY.
Memoirs of the Reign of King George II. 200.
HERVEY (Rev. James) *Meditations—Theron and Aspasio—Life and Letters*, 394.
HEULAND (Henry) *Description d'une Collection de Minéraux* (Levy) 95.
HEWETT (William, Jun.) *The History of the Hundred of Compton*, 226.
HEWITT (John) *The Tower: its History, Armouries, and Antiquities*, 233.
HEWSON (William) *Experimental Inquiries on the Blood—Life and Writings* (Sydenham Soc. x.) 114, 121, 312.
HEXAMETER VERSES: *English Hexameter Translations*, 364.
HEYDON (John) *The Holy Guide*, 40.
HEYLIN (Rev. Peter, D.D.) *The Life and Death of Archbishop Laud*, 313.
HEYNE (Christian Gottlob) *Biographisch dargestellt* (Heeren—Hist. Werke vi.) 190, 312.
HEYWOOD (John) *A Dialogue on Wit and Folly* (Percy Soc. Vol. 20) 368.
HEYWOOD (Oliver) *Life* (Hunter) 24, 212, 312.
HEYWOOD (Thomas) *King Edward IV.* (Shakespeare Soc. xiii.) 372.
The Fair Maid of the Exchange—Fortune by Land and Sea (Shakespeare Soc. xxx.) 373.
A Marriage-Triumph on the Nuptials of the Palatine with the Princess Elizabeth (Percy Soc. Vol. 3) 365.
HEYWOOD (Thomas)
The English Traveller (Dilke's Old Plays, 6) 370.
The Royal King and Loyal Subjec- (Dilke's Old Plays, 6) 370. (Shakespeare Soc. xliv.) 374.
A Challenge for Beauty (Dilke's Old Plays, 6) 370.
An Apology for Actors (Shakesp. Soc. iii.) 372.
The Fair Maid of the West (Shakesp. Soc. xlii.) 374.
A Woman Killed with Kindness (Shakespeare Soc. xliv.) 374.
Two Plays on the Life and Reign of Queen Elizabeth (Shakesp. Soc. xlv.) 374.
The Golden and Silver Ages (Shakesp. Soc. xlvi.) 374.
HICKS (William) *Narratives of Visits to the Manor of Sal* (Salters' Comp. Tracts) 244.
HIDALGO (D. Dionysio) *Bibliografico Español y Estrangero*, 320.
Higgins (Bryan, M.D.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Chemicals*, 340.
HIGGS (Joseph) *A practical Essay on the Cure of Scrophulous Diseases* (Dissert. Medic. ii.) 128.
HIGHGATE TOWN, Middlesex. See GIBSON.
HIGHLANDS AND HIGHLANDERS of Scotland. See BOTFIELD—BROWNE—STOLBERG—STUART.
HIGHLEY (Samuel) *Medical Book Catalogue*, 342.
High-Water: *Ancient Table of the Time of* (Halliwell—Rara Mathem.) 60.
HILL (Sir John, M.D.) *Van Rhede's "Hortus Malabaricus,"* 100.
HILL (Right. Hon. Richard) *Diplomatic Correspondence*, 204.
HILL (General Sir Rowland, First Viscount) *Life*, 152, 312.
HILL (Rev. Thomas) *The Harmony of the Latin and Greek Languages*, 348.
The History of the Parish of the Holy Trinity, Minories, 435.
HILTON (John) *Ayres for Four Voices* (Music. Ant. Soc. xii.) 133.
HIMALAYAN-MOUNTAINS: *A Report of the Mineralogical Survey of the Himmalaya Mountains* (Herbert) 50.
Illustrations of the Botany and Natural-history of the Himalayan Mountains (Royle) 100.
HIND (Capt. James) *A Record of his Life and Exploits—The Second Captain Hind* (Smeeton Tracts ii. 6, 7) 225.
HINDS (Richard Brinsley) *Zoology of the Voyage of "The Sulphur,"* 106, 112.
HINRICHS (J. C.) *Quarterly Foreign Book-Catalogues*, 344.
HIPPOCRATES: *The genuine Works of Hippocrates, Translated* (Adams—Sydenham Soc. xix. xxi.) 115, 117.

History. *A Manual of British Historians* (Macray) 194.
Translations of the Monkish Historians of Great Britain (Giles) 194 (a)
Historical Register, 201.
Historical Society. See English Historical Society.
Historical Society of Science, 71 (a).
Hitchcock (Edward, LL.D.) *Elementary Geology*, 91.
Hoare (Sir Richard Colt, Bart.) *The Modern History of Wiltshire*, 249.
Hobbes (James R.) *A Dictionary of Painters*, 137.
Hodges (Nathaniel, M.D.) *Loimologia: an historical Account of the Plague in London*, 418.
Hodgkinson (Clement) *Australia, from Port-Macquarie to Moreton-Bay*, 296.
Hodgson (Rev. C.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 332.
Hodgson (James) *The Theory of Perspective* (Jesuit's Perspective) 138.
The Laws of Stereographic-Projection laid down, 406.
Hoeffer (Dr. Ferdinand) *Histoire de la Chimie*, 83.
Hoffmann (Johannes Jacobus) *Lexicon Universale*, 162, 185.
Hoffmeister (Dr. Karl) *Schiller's Leben, etc.* (Supplement zu Schiller's Werke) 384.
Höfle (Dr. M.A.) *Die Flora der Bodenseegegend*, 414.
Hogarth (George) *Musical History, Biography, and Criticism*, 132.
Hogarth (William) *Engraved Works*, 137.
Hogg (Charles) *The Management of Infancy*, 117.
Hogg (James) *The Shepherd's Guide*, 103.
Holcroft (Thomas) *Seduction, a Comedy*, 362.
Holgate (William) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 332.
Holland: See also Witt. *A Handbook for Travellers in Holland*, 173.
The History of Holland and the Dutch Nation (Davies) 438.
Holland (Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Third Baron) *Foreign Reminiscences*, 269.
Holland (John) *The Psalmists of Britain*, 2, 364.
Hollingsworth (Rev. A. G. H.) *The History of Stowmarket*, 247.
Hollingworth (Ven. John Banks, Archdeacon of Huntingdon) *Heads of Lectures in Divinity*, 11.
Holloway (Thomas) *Subscription Sale-Catalogue of his Engravings after Raffaelle's Cartoons*, 142.
Holloway (William) *The History of Romney-Marsh*, 229.
Holloway (William)
The History and Antiquities of Rye, with notices of the Cinque-Ports, 249.
Holyhead-Road. See Telford.
Holt (John) *An Attempt to Rescue Shakespere from the Errours falsely charged on him*, 380.
Holmes (Henry, M.D.) *Cholera, its Electrical-origin, etc.* 129.
Holtzapffel (Charles) *A new System of Scales of Equal-parts—An Explanation of the "Odontograph,"* 158.
Turning and Mechanical-Manipulation, 158, 424.
Homersham (Samuel Collet) *On the Supply of Surplus (Railway) Water to Manchester, Salford and Stockport*, 149.
Supply of Water to the Metropolis, 149.
Report from The London and Watford Spring Water Company, 149.
Homerus: *The Iliad and Odyssey, Translated into English Prose*, 357.
Batrachomyomachia and Hymns, Translated into English Prose, 357.
Die Realien in die Iliade und Odyssee, (Friedreich) 466.
Homilies *of Ælfric and of the Anglo-Saxon Church* (Ælfric Soc.) 14, 355.
Hone (William) *The Apocryphal New Testament*, 2.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 332.
Honnor (George) *Book-Catalogue*, 342.
Hoofnail (John) *Observations on the Hon. R. Boyle's Experiments on Colours*, 137.
Hooke (Robert, M.D.) *Micrographia*, 77.
Hooker (Joseph Dalton, M.D.) *The Botany of the Voyage of "The Erebus," and "The Terror,"* 98.
A Summary of the Voyage of "The Erebus," and "The Terror," 106, 172.
Hooker (Sir William Jackson, LL.D.) *Curtis's Botanical Magazine, with A Companion to "The Botanical Magazine,"* 54, 55, 404.
The London Journal of Botany, 56, 404.
Botany (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
The Botany of the Voyage of "The Blossom," 98.
A Guide to Kew-Gardens, 98, 248.
Hooper (John, Bishop of Worcester) *Early Writings—A Treatise of Christ and his office* (Parker Soc. xi.) 9, 19.
Hooper (Margaret) *A true Relation of one Margret Hooper of Edenbyres* (Richardson Tracts, iii.) 223.
Hooper (Robert, M.D.) *The Physician's Vade-Mecum*, 129.
Hope (Beresford) *Letters on Church-matters*, 392, 431.
Hope (James, M.D.) *Memoir—Remarks on Classical Education—Letter to a Junior Physician*, 312.

HOPKINS (Evan) *On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism*, 75, 91.
HORATIUS (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
The Works of Horace, in English Prose (Smart—Bohn) 359.
HOREAU (Hector) *Panorama d'Égypte et de Nubie*, 288.
HORNBY (Hugh) *Extracts from the Municipal-Accounts of Newcastle* (Richardson Tracts, iii.) 222.
HORNE (Rev. Thomas Hartwell) *Supplementary Pages to "An Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures*, 2.
Diplomacy, 26.
HORNECK (Rev. Anthony, D.D.) *The Great Law of Consideration*, 394.
HORNER (Francis) *Memoirs and Correspondence*, 207, 312.
HORROCKS (Mrs.——) *Menzel's History of Germany, Translated* (Bohn's Stand. Libr.) 266, 377.
HORSBURGH (James) *A Chart of the East-Coast of China*, 168.
HORSFIELD (Thomas, M.D.) *Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores illustratæ*, 99, 285.
Zoological Researches in Java, 415.
A Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of The East-India Company, 415.
HORSLEY (John) *An account of several New Patent Processes for Purifying Water*, 149.
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY: *Transactions*, 103.
Journal, 45, 103, 401, 415.
A Catalogue of Fruits Cultivated in the Society's Garden, 103.
Transactions of The Pensylvania Horticultural Society, 403, 415.
HOSPITALS: *Resolutions appointing Governors of the Royal Hospitals*, 1783, 235.
Report from the Royal Hospitals Committee, 1847, 239.
HOVENDEN (Robert) *Crime and Punishment*, 396.
A Tract of Future Times, 399.
HOUGHTON (Richard) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
HOWARD (Luke) *The Climate of London*, 79, 233.
Lectures on Meteorology, 79.
Translations from the Apocrypha, 2, 79.
Kendall's "Gleanings," 19, 25.
Penn's "Spiritual Bee," 19, 25.
The Yorkshireman, 24.
An Essay on the Modifications of Clouds, 79.
A Cycle of Eighteen Years in the Climate of Britain, 79, 218.
Barometrographia, 79, 218.
Papers on Meteorology, 79.
Cowper's Translation of the Odyssey of Homer, Annotated, 357.
HOWITT (William) *The Rural and Domestic Life of Germany*, 265.
HUBBARD (J. J.) *An Account of the Parish of Allhallows-the-Great*, 233.
HUDDLESTON (John) *An Account of the Preservation of King Charles II.* (Engl. Cath. Libr. ii.) 18, 199.
HUDDLESTON (Richard) *A short and plain Way to the Faith and Church* (Engl. Cath. Libr. ii.) 13, 18.
HUDSON (J. W.) *The History of Adult-Education*, 458.
HUETT (N.) *Book-Catalogue*, 342.
HÜGEL (Baron Charles) *Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab*, 178.
Hugh of Lincoln: *Ballads and Poems respecting*, 364.
HUGHES (Thomas) *The Misfortunes of Arthur* (Collier's Old Plays) 370.
HULLMANDEL (Carl) *Raucourt's Manual of Lithography, Translated*, 139.
HUMBOLDT (Alexandre De) *Kosmos: entwurf einer Physischen Weltbeschreibung*, 66, 71, 87.
Kosmos, Translated into English, 66, 71, 87, 407, 408, 412.
Tableaux de la Nature, 87.
Aspects of Nature, Translated, 88.
HUME (David) *Life and Correspondence* (Burton) 312.
HUMPHREYS (Henry Noel) *Ten Centuries of Art*, 455.
HUNGARY. See KLAPKA.
HUNT (Robert) *A Treatise on the art of Photography, etc.* 78, 137.
The Poetry of Science, 72.
Researches on Light, 78, 137.
A Companion to the Official Catalogue of the Great Exhibition, 451.
A Hand-book to the Official Catalogues, 451.
On the Science of the Great Exhibition, 454.
A Lecture on the Importance of Cultivating habits of Observation, 460.
HUNT (Robert M.) *The Life of Sir Hugh Palliser*, 154 314.
HUNTER (Joseph) *The Rise of the Old Dissent—the Life of Oliver Heywood*, 24, 212.
New Illustrations of the Life and Writings of Shakespeare, 315, 378.
English Monastic Libraries, 321.
HUNTER (William) *Anatomia Uteri Humani Gravidi* (Sydenham Soc. xxv.) 416, 418.
HUNTERIAN LECTURES AND ORATIONS *at the College of Surgeons*, 113.
HUNTINGDON COUNTY: *Heraldical Visitation* (Camden Soc. xliii.) 217, 229, 261.
HURD (Philip) *Library and Prints Sale-Catalogues*, 326, 332, 421.
HURD (Richard, D.D., Bishop of Worcester) *Sermons*, 16.

HURST (William) *Bede's "History of the Primitive Church of England," Translated*, 20.
HUSSEY (Rev. Robert) *On the Roman Road from Allchester to Dorchester* (Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 246.
HUTCHINSON (Colonel John) *Memoirs* (Bohn Stand. Libr., xiii.) 312, 376.
HUTCHINSON (Roger) *Works* (Parker Soc. iv.) 9.
HUTCHINSON (William) *Treasure-trove in Northumberland*, 436.
HUTCHISON (Robert) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 332.
HUTTON (Charles, LL.D.) *A Mathematical Dictionary*, 60.
Mathematical and Philosophical Tracts, 60.
A Course of Mathematics, 60.
The Theory of Bridges, 60.
Results of Experiments on the Force of Gunpowder, 60.
Solutions to the principal Questions in Hutton's Mathematics (Davies) 59.
HUTTON (Henry) *Follie's Anatomie* (Percy Soc. Vol. 6.) 366.
HUTTON (Matthew, D.D., Archbishop of York) *Correspondence of Dr. Hutton, Sir Timothy Hutton, etc.* (Surtees Soc. xvii.) 205.
HUTTON (William) *Life; with an Account of the Riots at Birmingham*, 312.
HY-FIACHRACH: *The Genealogies and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, or O'Dowdy's Country* (Irish Archæol. Soc. ix.) 257.
HY-MANY: *The Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, or O'Kelly's Country* (Irish Archæol. Soc. viii.) 257.
HYMNS *from the Primer of Henry VIII.* 17.
HYDUR NAIK: Hydur Ali Khan: *Memoirs*, (Orient. Trans. Fund, lx.) 279, 281.

I'ANSON (Edward, Jun.) *An Essay on "Campanile"* (Architect Publ. Soc. v.) 145.
IBN KHALLIKAN: *Biographical Dictionary* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lix. lxiv. lxix.) 279, 305.
ICELAND: *Beretning om Kaartet af Ostkysten af Island—af den Islandske Westlichekyst—Beskrivelse til Kaarterne over de Norske-kyster* (Löewenörn) 167.
IDELER (Julius Ludovicus) *Hermapion*, 288, 350.
IMPEY (Sir Elijah) *Memoirs*, 282, 313.
IMPERIAL CYCLOPÆDIA, 162, 164.
IMPORT AND EXPORT LIST, 34.
INCOME-TAX ACT, *with Notes, etc.* (Wells) 27.
INDIA. See also ADAM—EAST INDIA COMPANY. *The Theogony of the Hindoos* (Biornstjerna) 24, 36, 281.
INDIA.
The History of British-India (Wilson) 283.
A History of British India (Murray) 439.
Despatches during the Sikhs War in India, 152, 282.
A Memoir of the War in India from 1803 *to* 1806 (Thorn) 153, 283.
A Memoir of India and Afghanistan (Harlan) 280, 281.
Histoire de la Littérature Hindoué (Tassy—Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxiii.) 279, 282.
The Hand-book of India (Stocqueler) 282.
Transactions of The Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, 50, 281.
Tracts of Vital-statistics relating to India (Sykes) 119.
A Pamphlet on the Salt-trade of India (Aylwin) 281.
The Cotton and Commerce of India (Chapman) 281.
Papers on the Proposed Contributions from India for the Industrial Exhibition (Royle) 456.
INDIAN MAIL, 34, 282, 398.
INDIAN NEWS, 34, 282, 398.
INDIANS OF AMERICA. See COPWAY—SCHOOLCRAFT.
INDUSTRY, GREAT EXHIBITION OF: See EXHIBITION.
INGELOND (Thomas) *The Interlude of the Disobedient Child* (Percy Soc. Vol. 22) 368.
INNHOLDERS: *Proceedings on their Petition against the Ticket-Porters* 1819, 235.
Innocent VIII. (Giovanni Batista Cibo:—Pope) *Bull on the Marriage of Henry VII.* (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 216.
INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES-LETTRES: *Académie Royale de l'Institut: Memoires*, 52, 403.
Extraits des Manuscrits, 52.
INSTITUT DE FRANCE. *Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut: Mémoires*, 52, 403.
INSTITUTIONS. *A Report on the State of Literary, Scientific, and Mechanics' Institutions*, 39.
INSULIN (Stephan) *Verlds-Beskrifningens*, 90, 164.
INVENTIONS: *Proposals for Inventions in the Mechanical-Arts* (Halliwell—Rara Mathem.) 60.
The Repertory of Patent Inventions, 56.
A Chronological Chart of Inventions and Discoveries, 158.
A List of Patents for Inventions issued by the United States, 463.
INTERLUDES. See also INGELOND. *The Interlude of Youth* (Halliwell) 364.

INTERLUDES.
The Debate between Pride and Lowliness (Shakesp. Soc. v.) 372.
The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom (Shakesp. Soc. xxxi.) 373.
INTERMENTS-ACT: *The Metropolitan Interments Act*, 233, 396.
IONIAN Islands. See also DAVY. *A Handbook for Travellers in the Ionian Islands, etc.* 174, 175.
IPSWICH TOWN. See CLARKE.
IRBY (Hon. Charles Leonard) *Travels in Egypt and Nubia, etc.* 180.
IRELAND. *The Annals of Ireland* (Irish Archæol. Soc. iii. xv.) 257, 258.
Annals of Ireland by the Four Masters, 258, 437.
Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ, (Cotton) 437.
The History of Ireland to 1245 (D'Alton) 256.
Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. (Hall) 257.
The Circuit of Ireland by Muircheatach Mac Neill (Irish Archæol. Soc. i.) 257.
A Description of Ireland in 1589 (Irish Archæol. Soc. ii.) 257.
A Treatise of Ireland (Irish Archæol. Soc. v.) 257.
A History of the Irish Rebellion (Maxwell) 258.
The Case of the Protestants of Ireland stated (O'Sullivan) 14, 258.
The Destruction of Cyprus: or the Secret History of the War of the Revolution in Ireland (Irish Archæol. Soc. xvi.) 258.
Letters on the Encumbered Estates of Ireland, 256.
Maps and Sections of the Geological-Survey of Ireland, 166.
Practical Geology and Architecture of Ireland (Wilkinson) 93, 259.
The Natural-history of Ireland, (Thompson) 108, 259, 416, 437.
The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland (Petrie) 50, 146, 258.
Representations of an Ancient Irish Ecclesiastical Bell (Reeves) 258.
A Handbook of Irish Antiquities, (Wakeman) 259.
The Keen of the South of Ireland (Croker—Percy Soc. Vol. 13) 256, 367.
A Kerry Pastoral (Percy Soc. Vol. 7) 366.
The Historical Songs of Ireland (Percy Soc. Vol. 1) 365.
Songs illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland (Croker—Percy Soc. Vol. 21.) 256, 368.
The History of "The Down Survey of Ireland" (Irish Archæol. Soc. xviii.) 464.
IRELAND (Samuel) *A Vindication of his Conduct in the Publication of the Supposed Shakespeare Manuscripts*, 379.
IRELAND (William Henry) *An authentic account of the Shakesperian Manuscripts*, 379.
IRENÆUS, Bishop of Lyons: *Life and Writings*, 8.
IRISH ACADEMY *Transactions*, 49. 50. *Proceedings*, 50.
IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Publications*, 257, 258, 464 (A).
IRISH SOCIETY: *The Judgment of the House of Lords in the Case of The Skinners Company against The Irish Society*, 1845, 237.
IRONMONGERS' COMPANY. See NICHOLS—SMITH (Leapidge)
IRVING (Washington) *The Life of Mahomet and his Successors*, 276.
ISCANUS (Joseph) *De Bello Trojano* (Dictys Cretensis—Valpy) 358.
ISENBERG (Rev. Charles William) *Journal of proceedings in the Kingdom of Shoa*, 180.
ISLINGTON PARISH. See LEWIS—TOMLINS.
ISLINGTON LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY: *Library Catalogue*, 323.
ISRAELI (Isaac D') *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 330.
ITALY: *Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani* (Micali) 274, 300.
Italy in the Nineteenth Century (Whiteside) 275.
A Scamper through Italy, 175.
Hand-books for Travellers in Italy, 175.
Lives of Italian Painters (Bogue xiv.) 274.
The History of Painting in Italy. See KUGLER—LANZI.
IVERNOIS (Francis D') *A short account of the late Revolution in Geneva*, 271.
IZARN (Joseph) *Des Pierres Tombées du Ciel*, 79.

JACK (William) *Descriptions of Malayan Plants*, 99.
JACKSON (James Grey) *An account of the Empire of Marocco*, 286.
JACKSON (John) *The History of Lichfield*, 247.
JACKSON (Rev. J. E.) *The History of the Parish of Grittleton*, 249.
JACKSON (J. R.) *An Index to The London Geographical Journal*, 45.
JACKSON (J. Stuart) *Cambridge University Problems*, 459.
JACKSON (Rev. Thomas) *The Life of the Rev. C. Wesley*, 24, 212.
JACKSON (William) *Letters on various subjects*, 378.
JACOBI (C. G. J.) *Opuscula Mathematica*, 459.

JACQUES (John) *The History of Junius and his Works*, 201.
JAHRESBERICHT *über die Fortschritte der —Chemie, etc.* 58, 405.
JAIN Nation. *Two Works on the Jain Religion and Philosophy* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxiv.) 279.
JAMAICA ISLAND. See GOSSE.
JAMES I. KING OF ENGLAND: *Letters of Queen Elizabeth and of James VI. of Scotland* (Camden Soc. xlvi.) 204, 217, 253.
The King's Declaration concerning Lawful Sports (Smeeton's Tracts, i.) 225.
The Court and Character of King James I. (Weldon: Smeeton's Tracts, i.) 225.
JAMES II. King of England: *A History of the Early part of the Reign of James II.* (Fox—Bogue, xiii.) 200.
The History of England from the Accession of James II. (Macaulay) 200.
The History of the Coronation of King James II. (Sandford) 263.
Depositions relating to the Destruction of the Statue of James II. at Newcastle (Richardson Tracts, iv.) 223.
JAMES (G. P. R.) *The Life of Richard Cœur-de-lion*, 196.
The Life of Henry IV. King of France, 269.
The Life and Times of Louis XIV. (Bohn, lxi. lxii.) 377.
JAMES (Capt. Henry) *Instructions for Taking Meteorological Observations*, 461.
JAMES (William) *The Naval History of Great Britain*, 154.
JAMESON (David Denvon) *Colour-Music*, 132.
JAMESON (Anna) *A Handbook to Public Galleries of Art in and near London*, 137.
A Companion to Private Galleries of Art in London, 138.
Sacred and Legendary Art—Legends of the Monastic Orders, 395, 420.
JAMESON (Robert) *A System of Mineralogy*, 95.
JANE GREY (Lady) *The Chronicle of Queen Jane and Queen Mary* (Camden Soc. xlviii.) 199, 217.
JAPANESE EMPIRE: *Memorials of the Empire of Japan* (Hakluyt Soc. vii.) 170.
Illustrations of Japan (Titsingh) 285.
JAVA Island. See also HORSFIELD. *A Memoir of the Conquest of Java* (Thorn) 153, 285.
JARVES (James Jackson) *A History of the Hawaiian, or Sandwich-Islands*, 296.
JEBB (Richard) *The general Principles of Law* (Encyc. Metr.) 26.
JEFFERSON (John) *An Account of a Mosaic-Pavement discovered in Hampshire*, 229.
JEFFERY OF MONMOUTH. See GEOFFREY.
JEFFREY (Right Hon. Sir Francis) *A Speech on Reform in Parliament* (Parl. Ref. Tracts, vi.) 209.
Contributions to The Edinburgh Review, 378.
JENNER (Edward, M.D.) *An Inquiry into the Variolæ Vaccinæ*, 129.
JENNINGS (John) *New-Zealand Colonisation*, 296.
JENYNS (Rev. Leonard) *Observations in Natural-history*, 88.
Fish of the Voyage of "The Beagle," 109.
JERROLD (William Blanchard) *How to See the Exhibition in Four Visits*, 451.
JERUSALEM CITY: *Bishop Rattray's Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
The Holy City: Notices of Jerusalem (Williams) 4, 277.
Assises de Jerusalem, 276.
JESSE (John Heneage) *Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents*, 201, 253.
JESUS COLLEGE, Cambridge. See SHERMAN.
JESUITS SOCIETY: See also OLIVER. *The Jesuit's Perspective*, 138.
JETT (Thomas) *Sale-Catalogues of his Manuscripts, etc.* 337.
JEWEL (John, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury) *Works* (Parker Soc. xx. xxviii. xxxii. xl.) 9, 10, 391.
A Sermon at Paul's Cross—with Letters thereon (Parker Soc. xx.) 13.
An Apologie in Defence of the Church of England (Parker Soc. xxxii.) 13.
Sermons (Parker Soc. xxviii.) 16.
A Defence of the Apologie of the Church of England (Parker Soc. xxxii. xl.) 13, 392.
JEWS: *The Jewish Faith* (Adler) 4.
The History of the Jews in Spain and Portugal (Lindo) 4.
The Supposed Jewish Medal found at York Decyphered (Loewe) 5.
Occasional Forms of Prayer used in the Synagogues, 5.
Jewish Emancipation: a Poem, 391.
JOBARD (J. B. A. M.) *De la Mémoire des Yeux appliquée à l'Enseignement du Dessin*, 420.
Organisation Rationelle du Travail, 424.
Principes d'une bonne Loi sur la Propriété-Industrielle, 424.
Projet de Loi sur les Brevets d'Invention—Organon de la Propriété-Intellectuelle, 424.

JOBERT (A. C. G.) *The Philosophy of Geology*, 91.
JOCELINE DE BRAKELOND: *Chronicle Translated* (Tomlins) 220, 248.
JOHANNES SARESBERIENSIS: *Opera—Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis* (Giles—Patres. Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
JOHNSON (Alexander, M.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
JOHNSON (Cuthbert W.) *The Farmer's Encyclopædia*, 103.
JOHNSON (George, M.D.) *Materia-Medica* (Encyc. Metr.) 131.
JOHNSON (George W.) *The Fairfax Correspondence: Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I.* 204.
JOHNSON (Margaret) *Meyen's "Outlines of the Geography of Plants," Translated* (Ray Soc. vii.) 88, 99, 165.
JOHNSON (Richard) *The Crown Garland of Golden Roses* (Percy Soc. Vol. 6, 15) 366, 367.
The pleasant Conceites of Old Hobson (Percy Soc. Vol. 9) 366.
JOHNSON (Samuel, LL.D.) *The Rambler—The Idler*, 378.
JOHNSON (Thomas) *A new Booke of new Conceits*, 364.
JOHNSON (Walter S.—Walter B.) *A Report on American Coals*, 91.
The Coal-trade of British-America, 458.
JOHNSTON (Alexander Keith) *The Physical Atlas*, 165.
A Dictionary of Geography, 165.
An Atlas to Alison's "History of Europe," 165, 191.
JOHNSTON (Charles) *Travels in Southern Abyssinia*, 180.
JOHNSTON (George, M.D.) *A History of the British Zoophytes*, 111.
A History of the British Sponges, 111.
JOHNSTON (James F. W.) *Lectures on Agricultural-Chemistry and Geology*, 83, 92, 103.
Mulder's "Chemistry of Vegetable and Animal Physiology," 84.
The Economy of a Coal-field, 91.
"What can be done for English Agriculture?" 103.
Experimental Agriculture, 103.
JOHNSTON (William) *Beckmann's "History of Inventions," Translated* (Bohn, ix. xi.) 157, 376.
JOHNSTONE (James, M.D.) *Change of Air, etc.* 117.
JOHNSTONE (Rev. James) *Anecdotes of Olave the Black, Translated*, 253, 264.
The Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland Translated, 253, 264.
JOHNSTONE (John) *A Treatise on the theory and practice of Draining land*, 103, 147.
JOINVILLE (Jean, Sieur De) *The Crusade of Saint Louis* (Bohn. Antiq. Libr. vi.) 190, 196, 269, 276.
JOLLEY (Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 332, 446.
JONES (George, R.A.) *Recollections of Sir F. Chantrey*, 144, 310.
JONES (Rev. H. Longueville) *Memorials of Cambridge*, 227.
JONES (Inigo) *Life, with Remarks on his Sketches* (Shaksp. Soc. xli.) 313.
JONES (Rev. J. P.) *Flora Devoniensis*, 99, 228.
JONES (Major-Gen. Sir John Thomas) *Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army in Spain under the Duke of Wellington*, 152, 272.
JONES (Owen) *Plans, etc. of the Palace of Alhambra*, 145.
Details and Ornaments of the Palace of Alhambra, 146, 272.
Interior Views of the Great Exhibition of Industry, 452, 453.
Gleanings from the Great Exhibition, 456.
JONES (T. G.) *Michel's Manual of the Middle-ages Translated*, 191.
JONES (Wharton) *The Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the Sense of Vision*, 392, 417.
JONES (——) *Book-Catalogues*, 342.
JONSON (Benjamin) *Notes of Conversations with Drummond of Hawthornden* (Shakesp. Soc. viii.) 372.
JORDAN RIVER. See LYNCH.
JORDAN (C. W.) *An account of the Irides appearing round the Sun, etc.* 77.
JOSEPHUS (Flavius) *Works Translated*, 390.
JOURNAL *für Praktische-Chemie*, 83.
Journal des Savants, 347.
Journal des Mines, 96.
JUARROS (Domingo) *A History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, Translated* (Bailey) 293.
JUKES (Rev. Andrew) *Reasons for Separation*, 395.
JUKES (J. Beete) *A Narrative of the Surveying-Voyage of "The Fly,"* 179.
Excursions in and about Newfoundland, 181.
The Geology of Charnwood Forest (Potter) 230.
A Sketch of the Physical-structure of Australia, 296.
JUNCKERUS (Johannes, M.D.) *De Efficaci Olei-Animalis in motibus naturæ exacerbatis* (Dissert. Medic. ii.) 131.
JULIEN (Stanislas) *Le Livre des Récompenses et de Peines, Traduit du Chinois* (Orient. Trans. Fund, xliii.) 284.
JUPP (Edward Basil) *An Historical account of the Company of Carpenters*, 233.

JUNIUS. See also BRITTON—JACQUES. *The Letters of Junius* (Wade—Bohn, xlviii. l.) 201, 207, 377.
JUSTINUS (Marcus Junius) *Historiæ Philippicæ* (Valpy) 358.
JUVENALIS (Decius Junius) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.

KAEMTZ (L. F.) *A complete Course of Meteorology* (Walker) 80.
KANE (Sir Robert, M.D.) *Elements of Chemistry*, 83.
The Internal-resources of Ireland, 258.
The Industrial-resources of Ireland, 258.
KAY (Joseph) *The Social Condition and Education of the People in England and Europe*, 399.
KAYE (John, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln) *A Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese*, 16.
KAYE (John William) *A History of the War in Afghanistan*, 465.
KEATS (John) *Life, Letters, and Remains*, 313, 378,
KEFERSTEIN (C.) *Mineralogia Polyglotta*, 413.
KEELING (Rev. William) *Liturgiæ Britannicæ*, 5.
KEIGHTLEY (Thomas) *The Fairy Mythology* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. xiii.) 364.
KEITH (Sir Robert Murray) *Memoirs and Correspondence*, 264, 313.
KELAART (Edward Frederick, M.D.) *Flora Calpensis*, 99, 273.
KELHAM (Robert) *Domesday-Book Illustrated*, 202.
KELLAND (Rev. Philip) *Lectures on the Principles of Demonstrative-Mathematics*, 60.
Young's Lectures on Natural-Philosophy, 72.
KELLY (Walter K.) *Michelet's History of France, Translated* (Foreign Libr.) 270, 385.
KEMBLE (John Mitchell) *Codex Diplomaticus aevi Saxonici* (Eng. Hist. Soc.) 193, 202.
The Saxons in England, 195.
Codex Vercellensis (Ælfric Soc.) 355.
The Dialogue of Saloman and Saturn (Ælfric Soc.) 355.
A Letter on the state of Anglo-Saxon Literature (Michel) 319, 355.
KEMPE (Alfred John) *Proceedings at the Meeting for Restoring the Lady-Chapel of St. Saviour's, Southwark*, 248.
Sale-Catalogue of his Library and Antiquities, 332.
KEN (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells) *Life* (Anderdon) 313.
KENDALL (John) *Gleanings: Moral and Religious*, 19, 25, 378.
KENNEDY (James, M.D.) *Conversations on Religion*, 19.
KENNEDY (James M. S., M.D.) *A Lecture on Cholera*, 129.
KENNEDY (Lieut. Col. Vans) *Researches into Hindu Mythology*, 185, 282, 348.
KENRICK (John) *An Essay on Primeval History*, 185.
Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs, 288.
KENRICK (Rev. John) *Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Translated*, 352.
KENRICK (Wiiliam, LL.D.) *A Review of Dr. Johnson's Edition of Shakespeare*, 380.
KENT (Rev. ——) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
KENTISH (Thomas) *A Treatise on a Box of Instruments and the Slide-Rule*, 405.
KEPPEL (Admiral Augustus, Viscount) *Life*, 154, 313.
KEPPEL (Capt. Hon. Henry) *The Expedition of "The Dido" to Borneo*, 179.
KERSLAKE (T.) *Book-Catalogues*, 342.
KESWICK: *A Map of the Vale of Keswick* (Martin) 166.
KETTERING CHURCH. See BILLINGS.
KEW GARDENS: *A Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens* (Hooker) 98, 248.
KEY (T. Hewitt) *Tracts on the Controversy concerning "Varronianus,"* 352.
KHANIKOFF (——) *Bokhara, its Amir and People*, 280.
KIDD (Rev. Samuel) *A Catalogue of the Chinese Library of The Asiatic Society*, 43, 278, 284, 322.
KIESEWETTER (R. G.) *A History of the Modern Music of Western Europe*, 132.
KILBORN (Rev. Robert, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
Kilkenny Town: *A Statute made in Kilkenny* (Irish Archæol. Soc. vii.) 257.
King (C. W.) *A Catalogue of Coins found at Shefford* (Cambr. Ant. Soc. i.) 226, 227, 302.
KING (Peter, Seventh Baron) *A Selection from his Speeches and Writings, with a Memoir*, 207.
KING'S COLLEGE, London: *Calendar*, 40, 184, 428.
KINGSTON (J. F.) *Flora Devoniensis*, 99, 228.
KIPPIS (Rev. Andrew, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
KIRK (Thomas) *Journeyings through Northumberland and Durham* (Richardson Tracts, vii.) 224.
KIRKES (William Senhouse, M.D.) *Recent advances in the Physiology of Motion*, 120.
KIRMANI (Mir Hussein Ali Khan) *The History of Hydur Naik—The History of the Reign of Tipú Sultan* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lx. lxvii.) 279.
KITTO (Rev. John, D.D.) *The Pictorial Bible*, 1.

KITTO (Rev. John, D.D.)
The Biblical Encyclopædia, 2.
KLAPKA (General ——) *Memoirs of the War of Independence in Hungary*, 152, 265.
KLOPSTOCK (Friedrich Theophilus) *The Death of Adam, Translated*, 384.
KLOSE (Charles Lewis) *Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart*, 201.
KNAPP (Dr. F.) *Chemical-Technology* (Baillière, iii. iv.) 70, 83. 159.
Lehrbuch der Chemischen Technologie, 83, 159.
KNIGHT (Charles) *William Shakspeare: a Biography*, 315.
Studies of Shakespere, 378.
A Cyclopædia of the Industry of All Nations, 424, 456.
KNIGHT (Henry Gally) *Saracenic and Norman Architectural Remains, Illustrative of "The Normans in Sicily,"* 274, 300.
KNIGHT (Richard Payne) *An Analytical Enquiry into the Principles of Taste*, 36, 138.
KNIGHT (William) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 332.
KNIPE (J. A.) *A Geological Map of the British Isles and part of France*, 166.
KNOWLES (James Sheridan) *Dramatic Works*, 364.
KNOX (Alexander, M.D.) *The Irish Watering-places*, 86, 258,
KNOX (John) *The History of the Reformation in Scotland* (Wodrow Soc. xviii. xx.) 11, 22, 254.
KNOX (Robert, M.D.) *Dr. Fau's "Anatomy of the External Forms of Man"* (Baillière, vii.) 70, 123.
The Races of Men, 399.
KOCH (Christianus Andreas, M.D.) *Affectum rarissimam ab H. Boerhaave Sanatum* (Dissert. Medic. ii.) 129.
KOCH (Karl, M.D.) *Reise durch Russland*, 173.
KOCH (W. D. J.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 328.
KÖHLER:—*Foreign Book Catalogue*, 344.
KOHL (J. G.) *England and Wales* (Foreign Libr.) 218, 385.
Scotland (Foreign Libr.) 254, 385.
Dublin, the Shannon, etc. (Foreign Libr.) 258, 385.
Russia, St. Petersburg, etc. (Foreign Libr.) 265, 384.
Austria, Vienna, etc. (Foreign Libr.) 266, 385.
KOHLRAUSCH (Frederick) *A History of Germany* (Foreign Libr.) 266, 385.
KOPP (Dr. Hermann) *Geschichte der Chemie*, 83.
Einleitung in die Krystallographie, 95.
KRAFFT (J. C.) *Recueil d'Architecture-Civile*, 146.
KRAPF (Rev. John Ludwig) *Journals of Proceedings in the Kingdom of Shoa* (Isenberg) 180.
KRAUSIUS (Carolus Christianus) *Tractatio Longam Hominum Antediluvianorum Vitam à dubiis vindicans*, 13.
KRISHNA (Iswara) *Le Bhagavata Purana, Traduit* (Collect. Orient. iii. v. vi.) 278.
KUGLER (Dr. Franz) *A Handbook of the History of Painting*, 138, 274.
The Schools of Painting in Italy, 420.
KUNTH (Carolus Sigismundus) *Enumeratio Plantarum*, 99, 44.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 328.
KUPFER (A. T.) *Tables Psychométriques et Barométriques*, 80.
KYD (Stuart) *A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange*, 396.
KYTELER (Alice) *Proceedings against for Sorcery* (Camden Soc. xxiv.) 40, 215.

LABANOFF (Prince Alexandre) *Lettres, etc. de Marie Stuart, Reine d'Écosse*, 205, 254.
LABBE (Philip) *Eruditæ Pronuntiationes Catholicæ Indices*, 352.
LABELEY (Charles) *Prospectus of "A Description of Westminster Bridge,"* 233.
LABEY (Jean Baptiste) *"Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitésimale," de M. Euler, Traduit en François*, 62.
LABORDE (Léon De) *Commentaire Géographique sur l'Exode et les Nombres*, 3.
A Journey through Arabia-Petrea, 177.
Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Strasburg—Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Mayence, 354.
LA BRUYÈRE (Jean De) *Caractères*, 381.
LA CAILLE. See CAILLE.
LACROIX (Demetrius De) *Connubia Florum*, 103, 360.
LACROIX (Silvéstre François) *An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, Translated*, 63.
LADIES: See also AMORY. *Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain* (Wood) 206.
LA FONTAINE (Jean De) *Œuvres complètes*, 381.
LAING (Henry) *A Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish Seals*, 254, 300.
LAING (Samuel) *Notes on Ronge's Schism from the Church of Rome*, 22, 266.
Notes of a Traveller on the State of Europe, 175.
The Heimskringla, Translated, 264.
LAIRESSE (Gerard De) *The Art of Painting*, 138.
LAKE-DISTRICT: see also OTLEY. *A Map of the District of the Lakes*, 166.

LAKE-DISTRICT.
A Complete Guide to the Lakes, 218.
Black's Picturesque Guide to the English Lakes, 218.
LAKE-SUPERIOR. See AGASSIZ.
Lake (Rev. Edward, D.D.) *Diary* (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 200, 216.
LALANDE (Joseph Jérôme Lefrançois De) *A Catalogue of Stars from Lalande's "Histoire Celeste,"* 68.
LALANNE (Ludovic) *Recherches sur le Feu-Gregeois, etc.* 152.
LAMARTINE (Alphonse De) *Œuvres complètes*, 381.
The History of the Girondists (Bohn, xxi. xxvi. xxxiii.) 269, 376.
A History af the French Revolution of 1848 (Bohn, lxvii.) 269, 377.
LAMB (Charles) *Final Memorials of C. Lamb* (Talfourd) 378.
LAMB (Rev. John, D.D.) *The Phenomena and Diosemeia of Aratus, Translated*, 66, 356.
LAMBERT (A. B.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Botanical Museum*, 99.
LAMBERT (B.) *Archives of Philosophical Knowledge*, 54.
LAMBETH ARCHIEPISCOPAL LIBRARY: *A Catalogue of the Manuscripts, etc.* (Todd) 321.
An account of the Carlyle Greek Manuscripts (Todd) 321.
Lists of the Early Printed Books (Maitland) 323.
LAMBETH WATER-WORKS: *Tracts relating to the Extension of*, 422.
LAMING (Richard) *Matter and Force*, 408.
LAMONT (Dr. J.) *Handbuch des Erdmagnetismus*, 75.
Astronomie und Erdmagnetismus 459, 460.
LAMPADIUS (G. A.) *Manuel de Metallurgie générale*, 159.
LANCASTER COUNTY: See also BAINES—TAYLOR. *Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of*, 166, 425.
LANDON (Rev. Edward H.) *A Manual of Councils*, 22, 191.
An Ecclesiastical Dictionary, 22, 191.
LANDSEER (John) *Sabæan Researches*, 300.
LANFRANCUS Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis *Opera* (Giles Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
LANG (Rev. John Dunmore, D.D.) *Cooksland, in North-eastern Australia*, 296.
Phillipsland, or Port-Phillip, 296.
LANGDALE (Henry Bickersteth, First Baron) *Sale-Catalogue of his Law-Library*, 446.
LANGDALE (Sir Marmaduke) *A Declaration on behalf of His Majesty* (Richardson Tracts, ii.) 222.
LANGDON (William B.) *Ten Thousand Things relating to China*, 284.
Languet (Hubert) See SIDNEY.
LANKESTER (Edwin, M.D.) *Schleiden's Principles of Scientific Botany, Translated*, 100.
A Lecture on the Study of the Natural-history Sciences, 459.
LANZI (Luigi) *The History of Painting in Italy* (Roscoe) 138, 274, 376.
LA PLACE (Pierre Simon) *Théorie Analytique des Probabilités*, 64.
Notice sur les Découvertes de Laplace (Arago) 65.
LAPPENBERG (Dr. J. M.) *A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings*, 196.
LARDNER (Dionysius) *Railway Economy*, 32, 147.
A Manual of Electricity, etc. 75.
A Hand-book of Natural-Philosophy and Astronomy, 409.
LARKIN (N. J.) *An Introduction to Solid-Geometry and Crystallography*, 63.
LASCELLES (B. F.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 332.
LASSAIGNE (J. L) *Dictionnaire des Réactifs-Chimiques*, 84.
LATHAM (Robert Gordon, M.D.) *The Works of Dr. Sydenham, Translated* (Sydenham Soc. xviii. xxiii.) 115, 119.
The Natural-history of the Varieties of Man, 348, 399.
The English Language, 350.
Man and his Migrations, 459.
LATIMER (Hugh, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester) *Sermons and Remains* (Parker Soc. xvi. xix.) 9, 16.
LATIN ROMANCES: *A Selection of Latin Stories* (Percy Soc. Vol. 8) 355, 360, 366.
Latham-House, Lancashire: *An account of the Siege of Latham-House* (Bohn xiii.) 200, 376.
LAUD (William, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury) *The Life and Death of Archbishop Laud* (Heylin) 313.
LAURENTIAN LIBRARY, Florence: *Supplementi ad Catalogum* (Bandinius) 321.
LAURIE (Dr. ——) *Plain Directions for the Homœopathic treatment of Cholera*, 129.
LAUTH (Gustavus, M.D.) *De Venâ-Cava Superiore* (Foreign Univ. Orat. 4to.) 123.
LAVOISIER (Antoine Laurente) *Traité Élémentaire de Chimiæ*, 84.
The Anti-Phlogistic doctrine of Lavoisier examined and confuted, 85.
LAW (George) *Boussingault's "Rural Economy," Translated*, 102.
LAW (Rev. William) *The Works and Life of Jacob Behmen*, 395.
LAWFORD (George) *Sale-Catalogue of his Books*, 332.

LAW BOOKS: *Catalogues of:* See CLARKE—COOPER—STEVENS.
LAW-LISTS, 27.
LAWS: *De Antiquis Legibus, Liber* (Camden Soc. xxxiv.) 28, 216.
LAWSON (Henry) *Observations on the Placing of Thermometers*, 461.
LAWSON (Rev. John Parker) *A History of the Scottish Episcopal Church*, 22, 254.
LAWSON (Peter and Charles) *The Agriculturist's Manual*, 103.
LAY (G. Tradescant) *The Chinese as they are*, 284.
LAYARD (Austen Henry, D.C.L.) *Nineveh and its Remains*, 185, 276, 300.
The Monuments of Nineveh, 186, 276, 300.
LAYCOCK (Thomas, M.D.) *Unzer's "Principles of Physiology," and Prochaska's "Dissertation on the Functions of the Nervous-system," Translated* (Sydenham Soc. xxvi.) 416, 417.
LEARED (Arthur) *Some new views on Asiatic Cholera*, 129.
LEDRAN (Henri François) *Operations in Surgery*, 125.
LEE (John, LL.D.) *A descriptive Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts*, 321.
LEE (John Edward) *Roman Antiquities found at Caerleon*, 245.
LEE (Nathaniel) *Theodosius—The Rival Queens*, 361.
LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY. See also WEIDEMANN.
Transactions, 48.
Annual Reports, 49.
Laws and Regulations, 49.
LEEDS MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. See also CARLYLE. *Library Catalogue*, 49, 323.
LEEMANS (Dr. Conradus) *Monumens Égyptiens du Musée à Leide*, 288.
Ægiptische Monumenten van het Museum in Leyden, 441.
LEFÉBURE (L. F. H.) *Essai sur l'Organisation du Monde*, 88.
LEFEBVRE (Lieut. Théophile) *Voyage en Abyssinie*, 180, 426.
LEGGE (Thomas, LL.D.) *Richardus Tertius* (Shakesp. Soc. xxi.) 360, 373.
LE GRAND (Jean Baptiste) *Fabliaux from French Manuscripts*, 374, 381.
LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION COMPANY: *Report of the Managers*, 292.
An Exposure of the Company—A Defence of the Company, 293.
LEHMANN (C. G.) *Physiological Chemistry* (Cavendish Soc. viii.) 410, 417.
LEIBNITZ (Gottfried Wilhelm) *Mathematische Schriften*, 60.
LEICESTER (Robert Dudley, Earl of) *Correspondence during his Government of the Low-Countries* (Camden Soc. xxvii.) 204, 216.
LEICHARDT (Dr. Ludwig) *A Journal of an Overland-Expedition in Australia*, 171.
LEIGHTON (Rev. W. A.) *The British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens elucidated* (Ray Soc. xx.) 462.
LEIGHTON (Robert, D.D., Archbishop of Glasgow) *Expository Works and Remains*, 390.
LEIPZIG ACADEMY OF SCIENCES: *Acta Eruditorum*, 404.
Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Konigl. Sachischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, 53, 404.
LEITCH (John) *Müller's Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology, Translated*, 186.
LE KEUX (John) *Memorials of Cambridge*, 227.
LEO X. (Giovanni De' Medici: Pope) *Life and Pontificate* (Roscoe—Bohn ii. iii. Bogue iv. v.) 275, 313, 376.
LEONHARD (Karl Cäsar, Ritter Von) *Grundzüge der Oryktognosie*, 95.
LEQUIEN (E. A.) *Traité de la Conjugaison des Verbes*, 350.
LÉRÉBOURS (N. P.) *A Treatise on Photography*, 78, 138.
LESLIE (Charles R., R.A.) *Memoirs of J. Constable, R.A.*, 144, 310.
LESSON (A.) *Botanique du Voyage de L'Astrolabe*, 97.
LESUEUR (J. B. C.) *Chronologie des Rois d'Égypte*, 289.
LETRONNE (Antoine Jean) *Recueil des Inscriptions Grecques et Latins de l'Égypte*, 289, 300.
LETTERS. See also CORRESPONDENCE.
The Zurich Letters of English Bishops and Helvetian Reformers (Parker Soc.) 9, 10, 23, 24.
Letters illustrative of the Progress of Science in England (Hist. Soc. of Science) 71.
Original Letters of Eminent Literary Men (Ellis, Camden Soc. xxiii.) 204, 215.
Letters illustrative of English History (Ellis) 204.
Letters of the Kings of England (Halliwell) 204.
Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain (Wood) 206, 379.
A History of Letter-Writing (Roberts) 355, 379.
LETTSOM (John Coakley, M.D.) *Commerelle's "Account of the Culture and use of the Mangel-Wurzel," Translated*, 102.
LEUBUSCHER (Dr. Rudolph) *Ueber die Wehrwölfe, etc.* 37, 121.
LEVERIAN MUSEUM. *A Companion to the Museum late Sir Ashton Lever's*, 300.
LEVINSHON (J. B.) *Efés Dammim: Conversations at Jerusalem*, 4.

LEVY (A.) *Description d'une Collection de Minéraux formée par M. Heuland*, 95.
LEWES TOWN. See MANTELL.
LEWIS (George Cornewall) *Boeckh's Public Economy of Athens, Translated*, 187.
LEWIS (Rev. John) *The Life of William Caxton*, 310, 354.
LEWIS (Matthew Gregory) *Alphonso, King of Castile, a Tragedy*, 362.
LEWIS (Samuel, Jun.) *The History of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington*, 231.
LEXINGTON (Robert Sutton, Lord) *The Lexington Papers*, 266, 431.
LEYDIG (Dr. Franz) *Beiträge zur Mikroskopischen-Anatomie der Rochen und Haie*, 462.
LIARDET (John) See OIL-CEMENT.
LIBRARIES: *A Library Manual*, 445.
LIBRI (Guglielmo) *Histoire de Science Mathématiques en Italie*, 60.
LIDDELL (Henry George) *A Greek-English Lexicon*, 351.
LIEBIG (Justus, M.D.) *Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der—Chemie, etc.*, 58.
Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie, 81.
Preface to Fresenius "On Chemical Analysis," 83.
Traité de Chimie-Organique, 84.
Animal Chemistry, 84.
Chemistry in its application to Agriculture and Physiology, 84.
Handwörterbuch der Chemie, 84.
Familiar Letters on Chemistry, 84.
Chemistry and Physics in relation to Physiology and Pathology, 84.
Researches into the Chemistry of Food, 84.
Annual Report on the Progress of Chemistry, 54.
Liebig's Question to Mulder tested by Morality and Science, 85.
Preface to Muspratt's Translation of Plattner's "Use of the Blow-pipe," 85.
Preface to Will's "Outlines of the Giessen Course of Analysis," 86.
On Artificial Manures, 103.
LIGHTFOOT (Rev. John, D.D.) *Works*, 390.
LILLY (Joseph) *Book-Catalogues*, 342.
LINCOLN County: *A Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire in* 1476 (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 198, 216.
LINCOLN'S INN. See also SPILSBURY.
A Catalogue of Foreign Law Books presented to (Cooper) 26, 445.
LINDEN (Johannes Antonides Vander) *De Scriptis Medicis*, 117.
LINDENTHAL (J. J.) *The Book of Genesis Translated*, 1.
LINDLEY (John) *An Introduction to Botany*, 99.
LINDLEY (John)
The Vegetable-kingdom, 99.
Medical and Œconomical Botany, 99.
LINDO (Abigail) *A Hebrew and English Dictionary*, 351.
LINDO (E. H.) *"The Conciliator," of Manasseh Ben Israel, Translated*, 3, 5.
The History of the Jews in Spain and Portugal, 4, 272.
LINDSAY (Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, Lord) *Sketches of the History of Christian Art*, 22, 138.
Lives of the Lindsays, 262, 313, 442.
LINDSAY (John) *A View of the Coinage of Scotland*, 254, 302.
A View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy, 302.
LINGARD (Rev. John, D.D.) *The Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church*, 22.
The History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 22, 212.
Link (Dr. F. H.) *Reports on Botany* (Ray Soc. vi. xvi.) 97.
LINNEAN SOCIETY: *Transactions*, 46, 88.
Charter and Bye-Laws, 46.
Proceedings, 46.
LIPPERT (J. F.) *Foreign Book-Catalogue*, 344.
LIPSCOMB (George, M.D.) *The History of the County of Buckingham*, 226.
LISLE (DE SALES) Jean Baptiste Isoard De) *De la Philosophie de la Nature*, 37.
LISTER (Thomas Henry) *The Report of the Registrar-general of Births, etc.* 29.
LISTON (Robert) *On a Variety of False Aneurism*, 114, 125.
LITERATURE. See also ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE. *The Literary Gazette*, 346.
LITHOGRAPHY. See also RAUCOURT—SENEFELDER. *A Catalogue of Specimens of Lithography Exhibited at the house of the Society of Arts*, 42, 141.
LITTLEDALE (Right Hon. Sir Joseph) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 332.
LITURGIES. See also COMMON-PRAYER—PRAYERS. *Two Liturgies of the reign of Edward VI.* (Parker Soc. xiv.) 5, 9.
Liturgies and Occasional Forms of Prayer (Parker Soc. xxvi.) 5, 10.
Liturgiæ Britannicæ (Keeling) 5.
Reliquiæ Liturgicæ—Fragmenta Liturgica (Hall) 5.
LIVIUS (Titus) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
The History of Rome, Translated (Bohn—Mac Devitte) 360.
LIVERPOOL TOWN. *Report on the result of a Cause between the Corporations of London and Liverpool*, 1801, 234.

LIVERPOOL TOWN.
A Report of the Inquiry into the Affairs of Liverpool, 433.
LIVERPOOL LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: *Report of Proceedings*, 49.
LIVERPOOL MECHANICS' INSTITUTION: *View*, 230.
LIVERPOOL AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY: *Reports on the projected line of North Railway*, 397.
LIZARS (John) *The substance of Investigations concerning Cholera*, 129.
LLOYD (Charles) *Principles for the Conduct of Life*, 39.
LLOYD (H. Evans) *Feuchtersleben's Principles of Medical Psychology Translated* (Sydenham Soc. xiv.) 114, 121.
Von Orlich's Travels Translated, 178.
LLOYD (George) *A Journey from Cawnpoor to the Boorendo-Pass*, 178.
LLOYD (Rev. Humphrey, D.D.) *An account of the Magnetic-Observatory of Dublin*, 76.
Lectures on the Wave-theory of Light, 77.
LLOYD'S *Lists of Shipping*, 34, 398.
LOBERA (Antonio) *El Porque de todas Ceremonias de la Iglesia*, 7.
LOCKE (Joseph) *Reports to The Liverpool and Manchester Railway Company*, 397.
LOCKHART (John Ingram) *Attica and Athens*, 187.
LODDIGES (Conrad) *Orchideæ in the Collection of C. Loddiges and Sons*, 99.
LODGE (Edmund) *Quarterings of Alliance of the Duke of Northumberland*, 262.
Memoirs of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, 306.
LODGE (G. Henry) *Winckelmann's "History of Ancient Art among the Greeks," Translated*, 140.
LODGE (Dr. Thomas) *Rosalind: Euphues' Golden Legacie* (Shakesp. Libr. i.) 371.
LOEWE (Dr. L.) *Levinsohn's "Efés Dammim," Translated*, 4.
Discourses, 5.
The York Medal decyphered, 5.
Nieto's "Rod of Judgment," Translated, 5.
LÖEWENÖRN (P. De) *The Description of a Chart of the Isles of Shetland*, 167.
Beretning om Kaartet af Ost-kysten af Island, etc. 167.
LOGARITHMS: See also BABBAGE—FILIPOWSKI—SHORTREDE. *Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables*, 61.
LOHRMANN (Wilhelm Gotthelf) *Topographie der sichtbaren Mondoberflaeche*, 66.
LOLLARD SECT: *An Apology for Lollard Doctrines* (Camden Soc. xxiv.) 25, 215.
LONDON CITY AND CORPORATION.
Chroniques de London (Camden Soc. xxvi.) 216, 233.
Chronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum (Camden Soc. xxxiv.) 216, 233.
Fitz-Stephen's Description of the City of London (Pegge) 232.
The Customary-Law of the City of London (Brandon) 27, 231.
A practical Treatise on the Law, etc. of the City and Port of London (Pulling) 243.
A Plan of London and Westminster in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 167, 231.
A View of London, etc. in 1543, 231.
Plans and Views of London, 167, 231, 244, 245.
A Plan of London and its Environs, with Levels, taken for the Commissioners of Sewers, 167.
London Before the Great Fire (Herbert) 233.
A Hand-book for London (Cunningham) 232.
London and its Vicinity in 1851 (Weale) 433.
London Interiors (Shepherd) 244.
Accounts of the Theatres of London (Brayley) 231.
The London Prisons (Dixon) 35, 232.
The Charities of London (Low) 243, 399.
Statement of Gifts to Prisoners in the London Prisons, 1850, 434.
Lords Mayors' Pageants (Fairholt—Percy Soc. Vol. 10) 232, 367.
Songs from the London Pageants (Fairholt—Percy Soc. Vol. 19) 232, 368.
Songs and Ballads relating to the London 'Prentices, etc. (Percy Soc. Vol. 1) 365.
Papers and Documents Printed for the Members of the Corporation of London, 234—242, 434, 435.
Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court of Common-Council, 242, 434.
Statements of the Produce and Expenditure of the City's Estates, 242, 243, 435.
Report from the Committee for Taking-down Churches in London, and for Consolidating Parishes, 1834, 237.
The London (City) Improvement Act, 1847, 239.
Report and Act on Raising the Funds for Completing the City-Improvements, 1847, 239.
Report from the Improvement-Committee, 1850, 434.
The Case of the Rate-payers and consumers of The Metropolitan Parochial Water-supply Association, 150.

LONDON City and Corporation.
Tracts and Papers relating to the Supply of the Metropolis with Gas, 158.
The Climate of London (Howard) 79, 233.
Report of The Board of Health on the Supply of Water to the Metropolis, 148. See also Clark—Clay—Denton—Hassall—Haywood—Homersham—Stephenson—Tabberner.
A Geological inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata round London (Prestwich) 413, 423, 435.
Loimologia: an account of the Plague in London (Hodges) 418.
Report on the Sanatory-condition of London, 1847, 239.
The Metropolitan Interment-Act, 233, 396.
A History of the Port of London. See Cruden.
A Guide to the Port of London (Elmes) 232.
London-Bridge: *Views of the Old and New London Bridges*, 433, 434.
Reports from the London Bridge Approaches Committee, 238, 239.
Statements of the Produce and Expenditure of the Bridge-House Estates, 243.
London Corporation Acts and Papers: 234—242, 434, 435.
An Act against Non-Freemen and Foreigners keeping Shops, 1600, 1712, 234. 1750, 1821, 235. 1836, 236.
An Act for Regulating Corporation-Elections, 1694, 234.
An Act for Regulating the Night-Watches of London, 1705, 234.
Report on Lighting the Streets of London, 1735, 234.
Report on the State of the Finances of the City, 1794, 235.
Report on the Appointment of Citizens to serve at Coronations, 1831, 237.
Reports from Entertainment-Committees, 1832, 1837, 1838, 237.
Report from the Commissioner of the City-Police, 1850, 434.
Reports from the Markets-Committees, 1850, 434.
Proceedings and Reports respecting the Office of Recorder, 1850, 435.
Addresses presented to Lord Denman, 435.
London Corporation Library: *An Alphabetical Index to the Catalogue* (Alchin) 243, 323.
London Geological Journal, 55, 92.
London Institution: *Views and Plans of The London Institution*, 245.
London Library: *Scheme of The London Library, and Catalogues*, 323.
London Mechanics' Institution: *Library-Catalogue*, 323.
London, Edinburgh and Dublin, Philosophical Magazine, 55, 404.
London Catalogue of Books, 342.
London Journal of Botany, 56.
London Magazine, *Index*, 346.
London Medical Directory, 116.
London Medical Gazette, 115, 417.
London Mercantile Journal, 34.
London Pharmacopœia, 113, 131, 419.
London University *Calendar*, 40, 184, 428.
Examinations for Degrees, etc. 40.
London and Birmingham Railway: *Extracts of Minutes of Evidence*, 397.
Londonderry County. See Portlock.
Londonderry (Charles William Vane, Third Marquess of) *Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh*, 204, 207.
Long (George) *The Geography of Great Britain*, 164, 218.
The Biographical Dictionary of The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 305.
Longman and Co. *Sale-Catalogues of their Books*, 332.
Monthly Book-List, 342.
Lord-Mayor of London. *An Act for Compelling Persons Elected to the office of Lord Mayor, to Signify their Consent within a Limited time*, 1800, 235.
An Act for Regulating Actions in the Lord Mayor's Court, 1821, 235. 1825, 236.
An Act for Regulating the Swearing into office of the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs, 1834, 236.
An Act for Regulating the Return of Jurors in the Lord Mayor's Court and Sheriff's Court, 1843, 237.
Lorent (J. A.) *De Animalculis Infusoriis*, 111.
Lorraine Family: *An Account of the Genealogy and Memoirs* (Richardson Tracts, vi.) 223, 262.
Losh (James) *Observations on Parliamentary Reform* (Ref. Tracts, ii.) 208.
Loudon (John Claudius) *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum*, 99.
A Supplement to the "Encyclopædia of Rural Architecture," 146.
Louis IX. King of France. See Joinville.
Louis XIV. King of France. *Letters of William III. and Louis XIV.*, 206.
The Life and Times of Louis XIV. (Bohn lxi. lxii.—James) 377.
Louis (P. C. A., M.D.) *Researches on Phthisis, Translated* (Walshe—Sydenham Soc. ii.) 114, 129.
Louyet (——) *Mémoire sur un Appareil à Distiller l'Eau-de-Mer*, 84.

LOW (Sampson, Jun.) *The Charities of London*, 243, 399.
LOWE (Adrian) *The Liverpool Merchant's and Broker's Commercial Rate-book*, 397.
LOWE (Edward Joseph) *A Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena*, 80.
LOWER (Mark Antony) *English Surnames, etc.* 218, 262.
The Curiosities of Heraldry, 262.
The Chronicle of Battle-Abbey, 430, 436.
LUBBOCK (Sir John William) *Algebraical Tracts*, 62.
On the Theory of the Moon, 66, 407.
On Shooting-Stars, 66.
LUC (Jean Antoine De) *Letters sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme*, 92.
LUCAS (George Oakley) *Plans of the Parishes of Mary-le-bone and Paddington*, 167.
LUCRETIUS CARUS (Titus) *De Naturâ Rerum* (Valpy) 359.
LUDWIG (Christian Gottlieb) *Definitiones Generum Plantarum olim in usum*, 99.
LUNACY: *Reports and Papers of the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy*, 418.
LUNARDI (Vincent) *An Account of Five Aërial Voyages in Scotland*, 74.
LUPTON (Thomas) *A Comedie intituled "All for Money,"* 364.
LUSHINGTON (Right Hon. S. R.) *The Life and Services of General Lord Harris*, 152, 312.
LUTHER (Martin) *Table-Talk, Translated*, (Bogue, xx.) 19, 375.
The Life of Luther Written by Himself (Michelet—Bogue, vi.) 313, 375.
Remarks on the Autograph of Luther (Sotheby) 354.
A Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians, 390.
LUTWYCHE (Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
LYDGATE (John) *Select Minor Poems* (Percy Soc. Vol. 2) 365.
LYELL (Sir Charles) *Principles of Geology*, 92, 412.
Travels in North-America—A Second Visit to the United-States, 92, 182.
A Manual of Elementary Geology, 413.
LYLY (John) *Mother Bombie—Midas—Endymion* (Dilke's Old Plays, 1, 2.) 370.
LYNCH (Lieut. W. J.) *A Narrative of the United-States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea*, 176.
LYON (Rev. John) *Experiments made to point out the Errors of the received Theory of Electricity*, 76.
LYTE (John) *Book-Catalogues*, 342.
LYTTLETON (Sir George, First Baron) *Memoirs and Correspondence*, 205, 313.
MABERLY (Joseph) *Sale-Catalogue of his Prints*, 421.
MACARTHUR (James) *New South Wales*, 296.
MAC CAUL (Rev. Alexander, D.D.) *A Hebrew Primer*, 351.
MACAULAY (Hon. Thomas Babington) See also FORSTER. *The History of England, from the Accession of James II.*, 200.
A Speech on the Reform Bill (Ref. Tracts, vi.) 209.
Essays contributed to The Edinburgh Review, 379.
MAC COY (Frederick) *A Synopsis of the Rev. A. Sedgwick's Classification of the British Palæozoic Rocks*, 462.
MACCULLOCH (John, M.D.) *A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland*, 92.
MAC CULLOCH (J. R.) *A Treatise on Taxation and the Funding-system*, 28.
The Literature of Political-Economy, 29, 319.
The Principles of Political-Economy, 29.
A Dictionary of Commerce, 32.
A Supplement to the Commercial Dictionary, 32, 397.
A Dictionary Geographical, Statistical, etc. 165.
A Treatise on the circumstances which determine the Rate of Wages, 458.
Life and Works of Ricardo, 29, 315.
MAC DEVITTE (William A.) *Livy's History of Rome Translated* (Bohn) 360.
MAC DONNELL (James, M.D.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 332.
MAC FARLANE (Charles) *The Pictorial History of England*, 194.
MAC FARLANE (James) *Rules for the Use of his Calculating Cylinder*, 61.
MAC FARLANE (Robert) *A History of Propellers and Steam-Navigation*, 460.
MACGILLIVRAY (John) *A Narrative of the Voyage of "The Rattlesnake,"* 464.
MAC GREGOR (John) *The Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America*, 31.
Commercial Tariffs and Regulations of Europe and America, 31.
The Progress of America, 291.
MACHIAVELLI (Niccolo) *The History of Florence, The Prince, etc. Translated* (Bohn, xxiv.) 274, 376.
MACHYN (Henry) *Diary* (Camden Soc. xlii.) 217, 243.
MAC ILWAINE (Charles Pettit, D.D., Bishop of Ohio) *A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese*, 16.
MACKAY (Alexander) *The Western World*, 182.

MACKAY (Charles, LL.D.) *Memoirs of Popular Delusions*, 39.
MACINTOSH (George) *A Biographical Memoir of Charles Macintosh*, 465.
MACKINNON (William Alexander) *The History of Civilisation*, 39, 191.
MACKINTOSH (Sir James) *Miscellaneous Works*, 379.
MACLEAR (Thomas) *Contributions to Astronomy and Geodesy: Observations at the Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope*, 400, 407.
MACLEAY (William Sharpe) *Annulosa Javanica*, 110.
Horæ Entomologicæ, 110.
Illustrations of the Annulosa of South-Africa, 110.
MACMICHAEL (William, M.D.) *Memoirs of a Gold-headed Cane*, 116.
MACNAMARA (H. T. J.) *Peace, permanent and universal*, 19, 25.
MAC MICKING (Robert) *Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines*, 440.
MAC QUEEN (James) *A Geographical Memoir of Abyssinia and South Africa* (Isenberg) 180.
MACRAY (William Dunn) *A Manual of British Historians*, 194.
MACRIE (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) *The Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Bass Rock*, 252.
The Life of Andrew Melvill, 254, 314.
MADDEN (Sir Frederick) *A Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in The British Museum*, 132, 320.
Silvestre's Universal Palæography, 353.
Descriptions to Shaw's Illuminated Ornaments, 139, 354.
MADDEN (R.R.) *Travels in Turkey, etc.* 176.
The Shrines and Sepulchres of the Old and New World, 465.
MADDOCK (Alfred Beaumont, M.D.) *On the efficacy of Medicated Inhalations in the treatment of Consumption, etc.* 129.
MADEIRA ISLAND. See DRIVER.
MÄDLER (Dr. Johann Heinreich) *Untersuchungen über die Fixsternsysteme*, 66.
MADOX (Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
MADRIGALS. See also BATESON—BENNET — GIBBONS — WEELKES — WILBYE. *Bibliotheca Madrigaliana* (Rimbault) 133, 320.
MAFFEO (Francesco Scipio) *Galliæ Antiquitates quædam selectæ*, 270.
MAGNETICAL AND METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS *at Greenwich*, 67.
Instructions for Magnetical and Meteorological Observatories, 47, 72, 76.
Observations made at Makerstoun, 49, 76.
MAHON (Philip Henry Stanhope, Viscount) *The History of England from the Peace of Utrecht*, 201, 464.
Historical Essays from The Quarterly Review, 429.
MAIMONIDES (Moses) *Lectures on the Life and Writings of Maimonides* (Benisch) 4.
MAIRAN (Jean Jacques Dortous De) *Lettre sur la question des Forces-vives*, 73.
MAITLAND (Charles, M.D.) *The Church in the Catacombs*, 22, 274.
MAITLAND (Rev. S. R., D.D.) *The Dark-Ages*, 22, 355.
Essays on Subjects connected with the Reformation in England, 22, 212.
Lists of Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, 323.
MAJOR (R. H.) *Select Letters of Columbus Translated* (Hakluyt Soc. ii.) 169, 182, 293.
MAKERSTOUN *Magnetical and Meteorological Observations*, 49, 76, 402, 409.
MAKKARÍ (Ahmed Al) *The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lv. lxiii.) 272, 276, 279.
MAKRIZI (Taki-Eddin-Ahmed) *Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Égypte* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxi. lxii. lxviii.) 279, 289.
MALAYAN *Miscellanies*, 285.
MALCOLM (James Peller) *Anecdotes of the Manners and History of Europe*, 219, 429.
MALLET (Frederic) *Allmän Beskrifning om Jordklotet*, 66, 90.
MALLET (Paul Henri) *Northern Antiquities* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. ii.) 192, 264.
MALLET (R.) *Earthquakes* (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
MALLET DU PAN (Jacques) *Mercure Britannique*, 191.
MALMESBURY ABBEY. See WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY.
MALMESBURY (James Harris, First Earl of) *Diaries and Correspondence*, 205, 313.
MALONE (Edmond) *A Letter on Ritson's Edition of Shakespeare*, 380.
MALTA ISLAND. See also DAVY. *A Description of Malta* (Hand-book for Travellers in Greece, etc.) 174.
MAN ISLAND: *An Historical account of the Isle of Man* (Train) 251.
MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL: *The Conciliator, Translated* (Lindo) 3, 5.
MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Transactions*, 49, 91.
MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: *Memoirs*, 49.
MANGLES (Capt. James) *Travels in Egypt and Nubia, etc.* (Irby) 180.
MANILIUS (Marcus) *Astronomicon* (Valpy) 359.

MANILLA ISLAND. See MAC MICKING.
MANNING (C. R.) *A List of Monumental-Brasses remaining in England*, 219.
MANT (Richard, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore) *A Charge delivered to his Clergy*, 16.
MANTELL (Gideon Algernon, LL.D.) *Geological Excursions in the Isle of Wight*, 92, 229.
The Wonders of Geology, 92.
The Medals of Creation, 93.
Thoughts on Animalcules, 111.
The Geology of Surrey (Brayley) 248.
A Day's Ramble in and about Lewes, 249.
On the Remains of Man and Works of Art Imbedded in Rocks and Strata, 300, 400, 413.
A Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains, 413.
MANWOOD (John) *An Abridgement of the Forest Laws*, 28.
MAPES (Walter De) *De Nugis Curialium* (Camd. Soc. l.) 432.
MAPS *of The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge*, 165.
MARCHAND (Richard Félix) *Journal für Praktische Chemie*, 83.
MARCHES of England. See also BOWES.
A Booke of the Losses in the Middle-Marches of England by the Scots (Richardson Tracts iv.) 223.
MARGATE TOWN: *The Vital-Statistics of Margate* (Mottley) 117.
MARINE FORCES. See NICOLAS.
MARINER (William) *An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands*, 171, 296.
MARLBOROUGH (John Churchill, Duke of) *The Despatches and Letters of the Duke of Marlborough* (Murray) 152.
Lives. See ALISON—COXE.
Correspondance Diplomatique et Militaire du Duc de Marlborough, 431.
MARLOWE (Christopher) *Dramatic Works*, 364.
Doctor Faustus—Lust's Dominion (Dilke's Old Plays, 1) 370.
MARQUETTE (Joseph) *Voyage et découvertes de quelques Pays de l'Amérique-Septentrionale*, 183.
MARRYAT (Capt. Frederick) *A Code of Signals for the Merchant-service*, 155.
MARRYAT (Joseph) *Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain*, 159.
MARSHALL (Rev. John, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
MARSTON (John) *Antonio and Mellida—"What You Will!"—Parasitaster* (Dilke's Old Plays, 2) 370.
MARTIALIS (Marcus Valerius) *Epigrammata* (Valpy) 359.
MARTIN (Arthur) *Monographie de la Cathédrale de Bourges*, 135.
MARTIN (Benjamin) *Physico-Geology*, 165.
MARTIN (Emmanuel) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 337.
MARTIN (John, M.D.) *Mariner's "Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands,"* 171, 296.
MARTIN (John) *A History and description of Woburn and its Abbey*, 226.
MARTIN (John) *Outline of a Plan for diverting the Sewage of London and Westminster from the Thames*, 243, 423.
MARTIN (Robert Montgomery) *The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island*, 291.
The Colonial Magazine, 31.
China, Political, Commercial and Social, 284.
MARTIN (T.) *A Map of the Vale of Keswick*, 166.
MARTINEAU (Harriet) *The History of England during the Thirty-years Peace*, 201.
An Introduction to the "History of the Peace," 430.
MARTINELLI (Fioravante) *Roma di nuovo esattamente ricercata, etc.* 274.
MARTIUS (Dr. Carl Friedrich Philip Von) *Genera et Species Palmarum quas in Itinere per Brasiliam collegit, etc.* 99, 294.
MARTYN (Robert) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337, 339.
MARTYRS: *An account of the Martyrs of Smyrna and Lyons* (Eusebius—Dalrymple) 22.
MARY-LE-BONE PARISH: *Plan of* (Lucas) 167.
MARY RUSSELL SHIP: *Narrative* (Scoresby) 155.
MARY TUDOR, Queen of England. See JANE GREY.
MARY STUART, Queen of Scotland. See also MIGNET. *Lettres, Instructions, et Mémoires de Marie Stuart Reine d'Écosse* (Labanoff) 205, 254.
MASON (J. A., M.D.) *A Treatise on the Climate and Meteorology of Madeira*, 80, 294.
MASON (Rev. William) *Correspondence with Horace Walpole*, 380.
Odes and Epistles—Elfrida, 466.
MASSINGER (Philip) *"Beleeve as You List!"* (Percy Soc. Vol. 27) 369.
MASSON (Charles) *A Narrative of Journeys in Balochistan, etc.* 178.
A Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, 178.
Matcham (George, LL.D.) *The History of Downton and Frustfield Hundreds, Wiltshire* (Hoare) 249.
MATTEUCI (Carlo) *Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living-Beings* (Pereira) 121.

MATHEMATICIAN: *The Mathematician*, 61, 405.
MATTHESON (Mrs. J. J.) *A Memoir of the Rev. Greville Ewing*, 311.
Maundeville (Sir John) *A Voyage to Jerusalem* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vii.) 177, 192.
Maundrell (Rev. Henry) *A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vii.) 177, 192.
MAURICE (Barthélemy) *Histoire des Prisons de la Seine*, 270.
MAURICE (Rev. Frederick Denison) *Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy*, (Encyc. Metrop.) 37.
MAURITIUS Province: *The Mauritius and its dependencies* (Pridham) 285.
MAXWELL (W. H.) *A History of the Irish Rebellion*, 258.
MAY (Alfred) *Prince Oscar "On Punishment and Prisons," Translated*, 35.
A practical Grammar of the Swedish Language, 353.
Exercises for Conversation, Swedish and English, 353.
MAY (George) *A descriptive History of Evesham*, 250.
MAYNARDE (Thomas) *Sir Francis Drake his Voyage in* 1595 (Hakluyt Soc. iv.) 170.
MAYO (Herbert, M.D.) *On the Truths contained in Popular Superstitions*, 399.
MAYOW (John, M.D.) *De Respiratione —De Rachitide*, 463.
MEAD (Richard, M.D.) *Satirical Tracts by and relating to Dr. Mead*, 119, 120.
On the Influence of the Sun and Moon on Human-bodies, 409.
A short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, 418.
MEADOWS (F. C.) *A new French Grammar*, 350.
MECHANICS' INSTITUTIONS: *A Report on the state of*, 39.
MEDHURST (W. H.) *A Dictionary of the Hok-Këèn Dialect*, 349.
An English and Japanese Vocabulary, 351.
MEDICAL SCIENCE: *The British and Foreign Medical Review*, 115.
The British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review, 115.
The Half-Yearly Abstract of the Medical Sciences (Rankin) 115, 417.
The London Medical Gazette, 115, 417.
Wecko-skrift för Lakare och Naturforskare, 115.
The London Medical Directory, 116, 417.
An Essay on Medical Economy, 117.
MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY: *Transactions and Index*, 114, 416.
Library Catalogue, 114, 323.
MEDITERRANEAN-SEA. *A general Chart of the Mediterranean Sea* (Dessiou) 167.
MEISSNER (P. T.) *Handbuch der allgemeinen und technischen Chemie*, 84.
Anfangsgründe des Chemischen theiles der Naturwissenschaft, 88.
MELANCTHON (Philip) *Observations on the Hand-writing of Melancthon* (Sotheby) 354.
MELLONI (Macédoine) *La Thermocrôse*, 409.
MELVILL (Andrew) *Life* (Macrie) 254.
MELVIN (MELVILL (Rev. James) *Autobiography and Diary* (Wodrow Soc. ii.) 10, 254, 314.
Commentarius in Epistola ad Romanos (Wodrow Soc. xxiv.) 390, 391.
MEMOIRS *of Science and the Arts*, 41.
MENAGE (Egidius (Giles) *Menagiana*, 381.
MENDHAM (Rev. John) *The Seventh General Council—on the Worship of Images*, 22.
MENDHAM (Rev. Joseph) *Acta Concilii Tridentini* (Paleotto) 7.
MENTAL-FUNCTIONS: *Thoughts on the Mental-Functions*, 37, 121.
MENTZ CITY: *Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Mayence* (Laborde) 354.
MENZEL (Wolfgang) *The History of Germany, Translated* (Bohn xxxviii. xli. xlv.) 266, 377.
MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK: *Library-Catalogue*, 323.
MERCHANT-TAYLORS' SCHOOL MAGAZINE, 346.
MERCKLINUS (G. A.) *Lindenius Renovatus*, 117.
MERCURE *Britannique*, 191.
MERCY: *The Law of Mercy: a Poem*, 371.
MERIVALE (Rev. Charles) *A History of the Romans under the Empire*, 189, 464.
Merlai (Daniel De) *Prefatio ad Librum "De naturis Superiorum et inferiorum"* (Halliwell, *Rara Mathem.*) 60.
MERLO (Johann Jacobus) *Kunst und Künstler in Köln*, 138.
MERLY (George) *Khartoum: or the Blue and White Niles*, 426.
MERRIFIELD (Mary Philadelphia) *Cennini's "Treatise on Painting," Translated*, 136.
Ancient Treatises on the Arts of Painting, etc. 138.
On the Harmony of Colours as exemplified in the Great Exhibition, 454.
MERRICK (—— M.D.) *Observationes Medicinales* (Dissert Medic. i.) 117.
MERRIMAN (Samuel, M.D.) *De Conceptû* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 121.
MERRYWEATHER (George, M.D.) *An Essay explanatory of "the Tempest-Prognosticator,"* 410, 456.
MESSIAH: *A collection of Texts on the Coming of the Messiah*, 394.

Meteorological Ephemeris, 80.
Annuaire Météorologique de la France, 461.
Meteorological *Observations*, 75, 76, 407, 409.
Instructions for Taking Meteorological Observations (James) 461.
Metropolitan *Magazine*, 346.
Metropolitan Parochial Water-Supply Association: *Case of the Rate-payers and consumers stated*, 150.
Mexico. See also New-Mexico—Prescott. *Life in Mexico* (Foreign Libr.) 291, 384.
Meyen (F. J. F., M.D.) *Outlines of the Geography of Plants*, (Ray Soc. vii.) 88, 99, 165.
Meyer (Hermann Von) *Zwei Fossile Reptilien aus dem Kalkschiefer von Solenhofen*, 93.
Reptilien aus der Wealden formation Nord-Deutschlands (Dunker) 93, 109.
Meyer (W. Von) *Reisen in Süd-Afrika*, 180.
Micali (Giuseppe) *Storia degli Antichi Popoli Italiani—Monumenti a Illustrazione della "Storia,"* 274, 300.
Michel (Francisque) *Bibliothèque Anglo-Saxonne*, 319, 355.
Michelet (Jules) *A History of the Roman Republic* (Bogue xvi.) 188, 375.
The History of France (Foreign Libr.) 270, 385.
The Life of Luther (Bogue vi.) 313, 375.
Michels (Ovide Chrysanthe De) *A Manual of the History of the Middle-ages*, 191.
Mickleburgh (Rev. James) *An Index to the Maps of The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge*, 165.
Microscopic Journal, 56.
Microscopical Society: *Transactions*, 46.
Middleburgh Town: *The Middleburgh Prayer Book* (Hall's Reliq. Liturg.) 6.
Middleham Church, Yorkshire. See Atthill.
Middleton (Benjamin) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
Middle Temple Inn. See Temple.
Middleton (Rev. Conyers, D.D.) *Dissertationis "De Medicorum Romæ degentium conditione"—Defensio*, 117.
Middleton (Thomas) *The Spanish Gipsy—The Changeling—More Dissemblers besides Women—Women beware Women—A Trick to Catch the Old One* (Dilke's Old Plays, 4, 5) 370.
Mignet (F. A.) *The History of the French Revolution* (Bogue xii.) 270, 375.
The History of Mary, Queen of Scots, 436.
Miles (Col. William) *The History of Hydur Naik, Translated* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lx.) 279, 281.
The History of the Reign of Tipú Sultan, Translated (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxvii.) 279, 283.
Miley (Rev. John, D.D.) *Rome under Paganism and under the Popes*, 189, 274.
Military Sciences: *Aide-Mémoire to the Military-Sciences*, 151.
Mill (James) *A Continuation of Mill's History of British India* (Wilson) 283.
Mill (John Stuart) *Essays on Unsettled Questions in Political-Economy*, 29.
Principles of Political-Economy, 29, 37.
A System of Logic, 37.
Millard (Rev. Benjamin) *The Dutch Martyrology Translated* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. vi.) 24, 267.
Miller (Rev. George, D.D.) *History Philosophically considered*, 37, 191.
Miller (Hugh) *The Geology of the Bass Rock*, 252.
The Asterolepis of Stromness, 413.
Miller (John C.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 332.
Miller (J. and W.) *Book-Catalogues*, 342.
Miller (—— M.D.) *Memoirs and Travels of Lady Hester Lucy Stanhope*, 177.
Milles (Rev. Jeremiah, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 332.
Millingen (James) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 327.
Millington (E. J.) *Schlegel's Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works Translated* (Bohn xlii.) 38, 377.
Millon (E.) *Annuaire de Chimie*, 81.
Recherches Chimiques sur le Mercure, 461.
Mill-work: *Groot volkomen Moolen-boek*, 159.
Milne (Joshua) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 446.
Milnes (Richard Monckton) *The Life, Letters, and Remains of J. Keats*, 313, 378.
Milton (John) *Prose Works* (Bohn) 377, 379.
Minasi (Antonio) *Dissertazione su de' Timpanetti dell' Udito, scoverti nel Granchio Paguro*, 106.
Minerals: *Sale-Catalogue of Minerals and Shells*, 95.
Mines and Mining. *Annales des Mines*, 96, 414.
Journal des Mines, 96.
Introductory Lectures delivered at the Opening of the Government School of Mines, 460.

MINISTERS *Ecclesiastical.* See PREACHERS.
MIONNET (Théodore Edmonde) *Description de Medailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines*, 303.
De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, 303.
MIRABEAU (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte De) *Mirabeau, a Life-history*, 314.
MISCELLANEA *Curiosa*, 402, 409.
MISCHNA: *Eighteen Treatises of The Mischna Translated*, 5.
MISSIONARY SOCIETY MUSEUM: *Catalogue*, 300.
MISSISSIPPI PROVINCE. See also FALCONER. *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*, 291.
MITCHELL (Sir Andrew) *Memoirs and Papers* (Bisset) 205, 314.
MITCHELL (Charles) *The Newspaper-Press Directory*, 347.
MITCHELL (Lieut. Col. J.) *The Fall of Napoleon*, 270.
MITCHELL (John) *A Manual of practical Assaying*, 84, 159.
MITCHELL (William) *Sale-Catalogue of his Autographs*, 333.
MOFRAS. See DUFFLOT DE MOFRAS.
MOHAMMED: See AHMED AL MAKKARI—IRVING—OCKLEY—PRIDEAUX.
MOGG (Edward) *Paterson's Roads*, 219.
MOHL (Hugo Von) *On the Structure of the Palm-stem* (Ray Soc. xvi.) 97.
Vermischte schriften Botanische, 99.
MOHR (Francis) *Practical Pharmacy*, 131.
MOHS (Frederick) *A Treatise on Mineralogy*, 95.
MOHSAN FANI: *The Dabistan: or School of Manners* (Oriental Trans. Fund, lxv.) 25.
MOLL (Gerard, LL.D.) *On the alleged Decline of Science in England*, 72.
MONASTERIES. See also FOX. *Three Chapters of Letters on the Suppression of Monasteries* (Camden Soc. xxvi.) 22, 213, 216.
MONEY-MARKET EXAMINER, *and Railway Review*, 32, 34, 398.
MONGE (Gaspard) *Extrait de la Biographie inédite de G. Monge* (Arago) 444.
MONGOL Nation: *Histoire des Mongols de la Perse* (Collect. Orient. i.) 278.
MONITEUR JOURNAL: *Analyse du Moniteur*, 438.
MONMOUTH (James Fitz-Roy, Duke of) *An Historical account of his Life and actions* (Smeeton's Tracts, ii.) 225.
MONTAGU (Basil) *Opinions of Authors upon the Punishment of Death*, 28.
MONTAGUE (Edward P.) *A Narrative of the American Expedition to the Dead Sea*, 176.
MONTAIGNE (Michael De) *Essays, Translated* (Cotton) 381.
MONTEFIORE (Moses) *The Original Dock and Canal List*, 33.
MONTEITH (A. H.) *French, Spanish, Italian, and German Grammars, on the Robertsonian method*, 447.
MONTHLY MIRROR, 346.
MONTHOLON-SEMONVILLE (General Marquis Charles Tristan De) *The Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena*, 270.
MONUMENTAL BRASSES. See BOUTELL—FRANKS—MANNING—WALLER.
MOODY (Henry) *Antiquarian Sketches of Hampshire*, 229.
MOON: *Table of the Duration of Moonlight* (Halliwell *Rara Mathem.*) 60.
Reductions of the Greenwich Observations of the Moon, 67.
On the Theory of the Moon (Lubbock) 66, 407.
MOOR (J. H.) *Notices of the Indian Archipelago*, 285.
MOORE (Charles Hewitt) *Rokitansky's "Manual of Pathological Anatomy" Translated* (Sydenham Soc. xxiv.) 416, 418.
MOORE (George, M.D.) *The Power of the Soul over the Body*, 37, 121.
The Use of the Body in relation to the Mind, 37, 117, 121.
Man and his Motives, 37.
Health, Disease, and Remedy, 121.
MOORE (Thomas) *Poetical Works*, 364.
MORE (Sir Thomas) *A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation* (Engl. Cath. Libr. iii.) 18.
An Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue, etc. (Parker Soc. xxxviii.) 391, 392.
MORETON (Hon. Augustus Henry) *Civilisation*, 29.
MORGAN. See DE MORGAN.
MORGAN (John Minter) *The Christian Commonwealth*, 29, 39.
The Triumph: or the Coming Age of Christianity, 458.
MORGAN (Lady Sydney) *A Letter to Cardinal Wiseman*, 392.
MORGAN (William) *The Principles and Doctrine of Assurances, etc.* 64.
MORGAN (Rev. William, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
MORHOF (Daniel George) *Stentor* Ὑαλοκλαστης, 74.
MORIARTY (E. A.) *Amtlicher Catalog der Austellung der Industrie-Erzeugnisse aller Volker*, 450.
MORICE (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
MORLEY Village, Yorkshire. See SCATCHERD.
MORLEY (Thomas) *Ballets for Five Voices* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. v.) 132.
MORMON-SECT: *The Mormons or Latter-day Saints*, 395.

MORRELL (Capt. ——) *Voyage to the South and West coast of Africa*, 103, 180.
MORRIS (Benjamin) *De Anginâ verâ* (Dissert. Medic. ii. 7.) 129.
MORRIS (Rev. J. B.) *Select Works of S. Ephraim Translated*, 8.
MORRIS (John) *A Catalogue of British Fossils*, 94, 413.
MORRISON (Rev. Alexander J. W.) *Ritter's "History of Philosophy," Translated*, 35.
Schlegel's "Lectures on the Philosophy of Life," Translated (Bohn xxv.) 38.
Schiller's History of the Thirty Years' War, Translated (Bohn, x.) 266.
Schiller's History of the Revolt of the Netherlands, etc. Translated (Bohn, x. xii.) 267.
MORRISON (James) *The Influence of Railway-Legislation on Trade and Industry*, 32.
MORTON (Samuel George, M.D.) *Crania Americana*, 39, 123, 291.
Crania Ægyptiaca, 39, 123, 289.
MORTON (Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
MORVEAU (Louis Bernard Guyton De) *Élémens de Chymie*, 410.
Traité des Moyens de Désinfecter l'Air, 461.
MOSELEY (Rev. Henry) *Definite Integrals* (Encyc. Metrop.) 63.
Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture, 73, 146, 147.
MOSQUITO-SHORE. See YOUNG.
MOSS (William) *The History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's Church*, 248.
MOTTLEY (Edward) *The Vital Statistics of the Town of Margate*, 117.
MOUFET (Thomas, M.D.) *Insectorum, sive minimorum Animalium, Theatrum*, 110.
The Theatre of Insects, 111.
MOULE (Thomas) *The Heraldry of Fish*, 262.
MULDER (Dr. G. T.) *The Chemistry of Vegetable and Animal Physiology*, 84.
Liebig's Question to Mulder tested by Morality and Science, 85.
MÜLLER (John, M.D.) *Elements of Physiology, Translated*, 121.
MÜLLER (J.) *Principles of Physics and Meteorology* (Baillière, i.) 70, 72, 80.
MÜLLER (Karl Otfried) *Ancient Art and its Remains*, 138.
An Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology, 186.
MULREADY (William, R.A.) *Catalogue of his Pictures Exhibited*, 42, 141.
MUNDAY (Anthony) *Chrysanaleia, or the Golden Fishing*, 232.
The Downfall and Death of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon (Collier's Old Plays) 370.
MUNDY (Capt. Rodney) *A Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes*, 179, 285.
Multifernan Monastery: *Annales de Monte-Fernandi* (Irish Archæol. Soc. vi.) 257.
MURCHISON (Sir Roderick Impey) *An Address to The Geological Society*, 45.
An Outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham, 92, 228.
The Geology of Russia in Europe, 92.
MURE (William) *A History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece*, 187, 348, 355.
MURIMUTH (Adam) See ADAMUS MURIMUTHIENSIS.
MURPHY (Rev. John, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 333.
Murray (Right Hon. Sir George) *Despatches and Letters of John, First Duke of Marlborough*, 152.
MURRAY (Hugh) *A History of British-India*, 439.
MURRAY (Lindley) *An English Grammar and Exercises*, 350.
MURRAY (Rev. Thomas Boyles) *A Notice of Ely Chapel—Some Account of the Church of St. Dunstan in the East*, 243.
MUSÉE CENTRALE DES ARTS, 301.
MUSEUM BRITANNICUM. See BRITISH MUSEUM.
MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE: *Archives*, 403, 412.
MUSEUM OF ECONOMIC-GEOLOGY See SOPWITH.
MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY: *Introductory Lectures at the Opening*, 460.
MUSIC: *The Church Musician*, 419.
MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY: *Publications*, 132, 133 (A)
MUSPRATT (James Sheridan, Phil. Dr.) *Plattner's "Use of the Blow-pipe," Translated*, 85.
MYLNE (Robert) *Sections of the London-Strata*, 147.
MYSTERIES, DRAMATIC. *The Chester Mysteries* (Shakesp. Soc. xvii. xxxv.) 228, 373.
The Coventry Mysteries (Shakesp. Soc. iv.) 372.

NÄGELI (Carl) *On Vegetable Cells* (Ray Soc. vi. xvi.) 97.
NAPIER (Capt. Henry Edward) *Florentine History*, 274.
NASH (Joseph) *Interior Views of the Great Exhibition of Industry*, 453.
NASH (Thomas) *"Pierce Penniless's Supplication to the Devil,"* (Shakesp. Soc. xii.) 372.
NASMYTH (Alexander) *A Letter on Statements made by the Officers of The British Association*, 44.
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF FRANCE: *Addresses sent by the English Clubs to The National Assembly*, 270.

NATAL: *Cape of Good Hope* (Christopher) 286.
Information for Emigrants to the Cape of Good Hope and Port Natal (Walcott) 286.
NATTALI (M. A.) *Book-Catalogues.* 342.
NATURAL-HISTORY: *Annals and Magazine of Natural-History*, 54, 404.
Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 403, 412.
NAUTICAL ALMANACK, 69, 155.
NAUTICAL MAGAZINE, 56, 155, 405, 423.
NAVAL-ARCHITECTURE: See CLAIRBOIS—FINCHAM—PARSONS.
NAVAL BIOGRAPHY. See O'BYRNE.
NAVIER (Claude Louis Marie Henri) *Resumé des Leçons de Mécanique*, 73.
NAVY: *A Manual of Scientific Enquiry prepared for the use of the Navy*, 154.
Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign (Barrow) 154, 307.
The Naval-History of Great Britain (James) 154.
A Naval Biographical Dictionary of Living Officers (O'Byrne) 155, 307.
The Navy List, 155.
The Early Naval Ballads of England (Percy Soc. Vol. 2.) 365.
NAYLOR (Samuel) *Reynard the Fox, in English Rhyme*, 384.
Neale (Rev. E.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 327.
NEALE (F. A.) *Eight years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia-Minor*, 426.
NEANDER (Dr. Augustus) *The History of the Christian Religion and Church*, 22, 377, 395, 457.
The Life of Jesus Christ (Bohn, liv.) 377, 395.
NECKER (Jacques) *Sur la Législation et la Commerce des Grains*, 29, 104.
NECKER (Nathaniel Joseph De) *Corollarium ad Philosophiam Botanicam Linnæi spectans*, 100.
NEEBE (Rev. Dr. Frederick) *A German Grammar with Exercises*, 350.
NEES VON ESENBECK (Dr. Christian Gottfried) *Systema Laurinarum*, 100.
NEISON (G. P.) *Contributions to Vital-Statistics*, 64.
NELSON (Vice-Admiral Horatio, Viscount) *Despatches and Letters* (Nicolas) 155.
Memoirs (Pettigrew) 155, 314.
NELSON (Robert) *The Life of Dr. Bull*, 13, 309.
NELSON SETTLEMENT, New Zealand. See also FOX. *A View of Nelson Haven*, 296.
NENNER (Rev. Maurice) *A Lecture on the Exegesis of the Old Testament*, 459.
NENNIUS, Abbot of Bangor: *Historia Britonum* (Engl. Hist. Soc. iv.) 193.
NENNIUS, Abbot of Bangor.
The History of the Britons Translated (Giles—Bohn) 192, 194, 195.
The Irish Version of the Historia Britonum, Translated (Irish Archæol. Soc. xiv.) 258.
NEPOS (Cornelius) *Vitæ Imperatorum* (Valpy) 358.
NEUFCHÂTEAU (Comte François) *Rapport sur les services rendus à l'Agriculture par M. F. Oberlin*, 271.
NEUSTRIA. See NORMANDY.
NEVE (Peter Le) *Sale-Catalogues of his Library, etc.* 339.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE TOWN: See also ADAMSON—JAMES II.—SCOTLAND.
Reprints of rare Tracts, etc. illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Newcastle (Richardson) 221—224 (A)
A Letter from an Alderman of Newcastle shewing the grievances there (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.
An Ordinance of Parliament for the Raising of Forces to Reduce Newcastle (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.
A Relation of the Taking of Newcastle (Richardson Tracts, ii. iv.) 222, 223.
Answers from Newcastle concerning the Excessive Prices of Coals (Richardson Tracts, vii.) 224.
Extracts from the Municipal-Accounts of Newcastle (Hornby—Richardson Tracts, iii.) 222.
The Defence of the Magistrates of Newcastle against Ralph Gardiner on the Conservatorship of the Tyne (Richardson Tracts, iii.) 222.
The Origin of the Newcastle Burr (Richardson Tracts, iii.) 223.
NEWCASTLE (William Cavendish, Earl of) *A Declaration of his Marching into Yorkshire* (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.
NEW COLLEGE, LONDON: *Introductory Lectures delivered at the Opening*, 459.
NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH: *Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines*, 25.
NEWLAND (Montagu) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
NEWLING (Rev. John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
NEWMAN (James) *Book-Catalogue*, 342.
NEWMAN (Francis William) *The Soul*, 19.
NEWMARCH (E. H.) *Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester*, 228.
NEW-MEXICO. *Reports of the American Government on New-Mexico and Texas*, 427.
NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE, 346.
NEWPORT (George) *Observations on the Saw-fly of the Turnip*, 111.
NEW SOUTH WALES. See BRAIM—HENDERSON—MACARTHUR—STRZELECKI.

NEWTON (Sir Isaac) *Letters*, 59.
Enumeratio Linearum Tertii Ordinis —De Quadratura Curvarum, 63.
Optiks: or a Treatise of Light, 77.
The Correspondence of Newton and Cotes, 405.
NEWTON (W.) *A familiar Introduction to Astronomy*, 65.
NEW YORK CITY: *American Ethnological Society Transactions*, 51.
The Stranger's Guide to New York (Blunt) 290.
A brief Description of New York (Denton) 290.
Antiquities of the State of New York (Squier) 442.
NEW-ZEALAND. See also ANGAS—BIDWILL—CANTERBURY SETTLEMENT —DIEFFENBACH—EARP—FOX—JENNINGS—TERRY—WARD. *Letters on the New-Zealand Mission*, 297.
NEW ZEALAND COMPANY. *An account of the Settlement of The New-Zealand Company* (Petrie) 296.
Report of the Directors—Papers and Extracts from the Reports, 296.
NICÆN COUNCIL: *The Seventh General Council, the Second of Nicæa* (Mendham) 22.
NICHOL (J. P., LL.D.) *Contemplations on the Solar-system*, 66.
Willm's "Education of the People," Translated, 40.
NICHOLLS (Francis, M.D.) *De Animâ Medica* (Dissert. Medic.) 122.
NICHOLS (John) *Some Account of the Company of Ironmongers*, 435.
NICHOLS (John Bowyer) *Sale-Catalogue of his Books*, 333.
Book-Catalogues, 342.
NICHOLS (John Gough) *Memoirs to Smith's Autographs of Royal and Eminent Personages*, 205, 354.
The Topographer and Genealogist, 220, 262.
The Fishmongers' Pageant for 1616, 232.
The History of Alderbury Hundred, Wiltshire (Hoare) 249.
NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris) *A History of the Royal Navy*, 155.
The Despatches and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson, 155.
Observations on the State of Historical Literature, etc. 203.
Rolls of Arms of Peers and Knights, 262.
A History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, 262.
Quarterings of Alliance of the Duke of Northumberland, 262.
The Life and Works of Chaucer, 361.
NICOLAS (Lieut. Paul Harris) *An Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces*, 152.
NIEBUHR (Berchthold Georg) *The History of Rome, Translated*, 189.
Life and Letters, 465.
NIELD (William) *Book-Catalogue*, 342.
NIESON (G. P.) *Contributions to Vital-Statistics*, 117.
NIETO (Rev. David) *The Rod of Judgment, Translated* (Loewe) 5.
NIGER RIVER: *A Narrative of the Expedition sent to the River Niger*, 180.
NIGHTINGALE (Rev. Joseph) *The History and Antiquities of St. Saviour's, Southwark*, 248.
NIGHT-WATCHES of London: *An Act for Regulating*, 1705, 234.
NINEVEH KINGDOM. See FERGUSSON—LAYARD—VAUX.
NOAD (Henry M.) *Lectures on Electricity*, 76.
NOBLE (John) *Sale-Catalogue of his Pictures*, 141.
NOBLE (Rev. Mark) *A Continuation of Granger's "Biographical History of England,"* 194.
NOEL (Rev. Baptist Wriothesley) *The Unity of the Church*, 395.
NON-FREEMEN of London. See LONDON CORPORATION ACTS.
NON-JURORS *Offices of Devotion* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
NORDEN (John) *A Progresse of Pietie* (Parker Soc. xxix.) 10, 19.
"The Surveyor's Dialogue:" with the Author's Biography (Architect.Publ. Soc. v.) 145.
NORE MUTINY: *A History of the Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore*, 155.
NORFOLK COUNTY: *The Norfolk Topographer's Manual* (Woodward) 245, 320.
NORFOLK AND NORWICH INSTITUTION: *Library-Catalogue*, 323.
NORFOLK (Johannes) *In artem Progressionis summula* (Halliwell, Rara Mathem) 60.
NORMAN (B. M.) *Rambles in Yucatan*, 182.
NORMANDY AND THE NORMAN NATION. See also KNIGHT—THIERRY. *Chronica Neustriæ, Gallicè et Anglicè* (Engl. Hist. Soc. xxvii.) 193.
Fragment relatif à la Normandie (Engl. Hist. Soc. xxvii.) 270.
Sale-Catalogue of Charters relating to Normandy, 327.
The History of Normandy and of England (Palgrave) 429, 430, 438.
Fragmentum Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ (Delisle) 438.
NORMANDY (A.) *A practical Introduction to Rose's "Treatise on Chemical Analysis,"* 85.
Rose's "Practical Treatise on Chemical Analysis," Translated, 85.
NORRIS (Rev. H. H.) *A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on his Speech*, 13.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, 347.
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY: *Copies of the Election Poll-Books*, 246.
NORTHBROOKE (Rev. John) *A Treatise against Pastimes on the Sabbath-day* (Shakespeare Soc. xv.) 19, 373.
NORTH-GEORGIA GAZETTE, 172, 346.
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE: *Narratives of Early Voyages to the North-west, in Search of a Passage to India* (Hakluyt Soc. v.) 170.
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY: *Antiquarian Tracts relating to Northumberland*, 435, 436.
NORTHWICK (John Rushout, Second Baron) *Sale-Catalogues of his Pictures*, 142.
NORTON-HALL, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: *Catalogue of Pictures at* (Botfield) 135, 246.
NORTON (Thomas) *The Tragedie of Gorboduc* (Shakesp. Soc. xxxiv.) 373.
NORWAY: *The Chronicle of the Kings of Norway, Translated* (Laing) 264.
NOTES AND QUERIES, 301, 432.
NOTT (Rev. George Frederick, D.D.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Collection of Gems*, 303.
NOVELS: *Raccolta di Novelle Italiane*, 382.
NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: *The Numismatic Journal*, 46, 401.
The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal, 46, 303, 401, 443.
Proceedings, 443.
NURSERY-RHYMES *of England* (Percy Soc. Vol. 4.) 365. See also HALLIWELL.
NUTT (David) *Foreign Book-Catalogues*, 344.

OBERLIN (Jean Frédéric) See NEUFCHATEAU.
O'BRIEN (James Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ossory) *A Charge to the Clergy of his Dioceses*, 16.
OBSERVATIONS *sur la Physique, etc.* See ROZIER.
O'BYRNE (William R.) *A Naval Biographical Dictionary of Living Officers*, 155, 307.
OCHOA (Eugenio De) *Tesoro del Teatro Español*, 383.
Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros Españoles, 383.
Tesoro de los Poemas Españoles, 383.
Apuntes para una Biblioteca de Escritores Españoles, 383.
Tesoro de los Prosadores Españoles, 383.
OCKLEY (Simon) *The History of the Saracens with the Lives of Mohammed and his Successors* (Bohn xvii.) 277, 376.
O'CONNELL (Daniel) *Observations on the Corn-Laws*, 29.
A Memoir of Ireland, 258.
O'DONOVAN (John) *Mac Neill's Circuit of Ireland by Eiglas, Translated* (Irish Archæol. Soc. i.) 257.
The Banquet of Dun na n-gedh, Translated (Irish Archæol. Soc. iv.) 257.
The Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many —The Genealogies, etc. of Hy-Fiachrach, Translated (Irish Archæol. Soc. viii. ix.) 257.
Annals of Ireland by the Four Masters, Translated, 258, 437.
OERSTED (H. C.) *Der Mechanische-theil der Naturlehre*, 460.
OETTINGER (Edouard Marie) *Bibliographie Biographique*, 305, 319.
OFFER (Rev. John) *The History of Branch and Dole Hundred Wiltshire* (Hoare) 249.
OFFOR (George) *Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," from the First edition, etc.* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. iii.) 24.
O'FLAHERTY (Roderic) *A Description of West Connaught* (Irish Archæol. Soc. xii.) 257.
OGLETHORPE (General James Edward) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
O'HARA (Kane) *Midas, an Opera*, 362.
OHM (Dr. Martin) *The Spirit of Mathematical-Analysis*, 61.
OIL-CEMENT: *An Appeal to the Public on the Right of using Oil-Cement, or Composition for Stucco*, 159.
OJIBWAY INDIANS. See COPWAY.
O'KELLY (Col. Charles) *Macariæ Excidium: or the Destruction of Cyprus* (Irish Archæol. Soc. xvi.) 258.
OKEN (Lorenz, M.D.) *Elements of Physiophilosophy* (Tulk—Ray Soc. x.) 37, 88, 106, 122.
OLAVE the Black, King of Man. See JOHNSTONE.
OLBERS (William Henry Matthias) *De l'Influence de Lune sur les Saisons*, 407.
OLDECOP (A.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire Russe et Français*, 352.
OLIPHANT (George Henry Hewitt) *The Metropolitan Interments Act*, 233, 396.
OLIVER (Rev. George, D.D.) *Collections towards illustrating the Biography of British Jesuits*, 25, 213, 306.
Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis, 228.
An account of the Religious-Houses formerly on the Eastern side of the Witham, 230.
OPIE (John, R.A.) *Lectures on Painting*, 138.
ORBIGNY (Alcide D') *Cours de Paléontologie*, 413.
ORBIGNY (Charles D.) *Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle*, 88.
ORD (J. P.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Pictures, etc.* 333.

ORDNANCE-SURVEY. See also TRIGONOMETRICAL-SURVEY. *Methods of Computation followed on the Ordnance-Survey* (Yolland) 64.
Astronomical Observations of the Ordnance-Survey, 68.
Maps of the Ordnance-Survey of Great Britain, 166.
OREGON BOUNDARY. See TWISS.
O'REILLY (Edward) *An Irish-English Dictionary*, 351.
ORFILA (P.) *Traité de Toxicologie*, 117.
ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND: *Publications*, 278, 279 (A).
ORLICH (Capt. Leopold Von) *Travels in India, Translated*, 178.
ORMEROD (W. P.) *On the Sanatory state of Oxford* (Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 117, 247.
ORMOND (John) *An Autumn in Sicily*, 274.
ORPHANS' FUND: *An Act for Raising the Payment of the Orphans' Fund*, 1730, 234.
ORTHODOX CHURCHMAN'S MAGAZINE, 19.
OSBORNE (Francis) *A Miscellany of sundry Essays, etc.* 379.
OSBURN (William, Jun.) *Ancient Egypt, her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible*, 3, 289.
An Account of a Mummy belonging to The Leeds Philosophical Society, 49, 289.
OSCAR, Prince of Sweden and Norway: *On Punishment and Prisons* (May) 35.
O'SULLIVAN (Rev. Mortimer) *The Case of the Protestants of Ireland stated*, 14, 258.
OTTÉ (E. C.) *Humboldt's Cosmos Translated*, 66, 71, 87.
OTTERBURNE: *Letters on the true Site of the Battle of Otterburne*, 436.
OTLEY (John) *A Map of the District of the Lakes*, 166.
OTTLEY (Drewry) *Observations on Surgical Diseases of the Head and Neck* (Sydenham Soc. xvi.) 115, 125.
OTTLEY (William Young) *Sale Catalogues of his Prints, Drawings, and Illuminations*, 142, 327.
OTTO (Edward) *Reiserrinerungen an Cuba und Amerika*, 182.
OVOCA-MINES, Wicklow County: *Plan and Sections*, 166.
OUSELEY (Right Hon. Sir Gore) *Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with a Memoir of the Author* (Orient. Trans. Fund. lxxii.) 279, 280, 307, 314.
OVERMAN (Frederick) *The Manufacture of Iron*, 159.
OVIDIUS (Publius Ovidius Naso) *Opera omnia* (Valpy) 359.
Translations from Ovid into English Prose (Bohn—Riley) 360.
OWEN (Richard) *Zoology* (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
A Description of the Fossil Mammalia collected in the Voyage of "The Beagle," 94.
A Description of the Skeleton of an Extinct Sloth, 94, 107.
A History of British Fossils, Mammalia, and Birds, 94.
Fossil Mammalia of the Voyage of "The Beagle," 107.
Hunterian Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate-Animals, 111, 113, 123.
On Parthenogenesis, 113, 122.
On the Archetype and Homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton, 123.
On the Nature of Limbs, 123.
OXENFORD (John) *Goethe's Autobiography Translated* (Bohn, xxxi.) 311, 377, 384.
German Tales Translated (Foreign Libr.) 385.
OXFORD CITY AND UNIVERSITY: *The Oxford University Calendar*, 40, 184, 428.
Some Account of the Book Printed at Oxford in 1468 (Singer) 344.
On the Sanatory state of Oxford (Ormerod—Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 117, 247.
OXFORD TRACTS *(Tracts for the Times)* 7, 14.
OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY: *Memoirs of Gothic Churches*, 146.

PACIAN (S.) *Works Translated* (Libr. Fathers, xvii.) 8.
PADDINGTON PARISH: *Plan of* (Lucas) 167.
PAGEANTS. See FAIRHOLT—FISHMONGERS' COMPANY.
PAINTED-GLASS. See BALLANTINE—BOURGES CATHEDRAL—WINSTON.
PAINTERS AND PAINTING. See also BURNET—KUGLER—LANZI. *Ancient Treatises on Painting, etc.* 138.
Lectures on Painting, 138.
PALEOTTO (Cardinal Gabriele) *Acta Concilii Tridentine*, 7.
PALESTINE: *Early Travels in Palestine*, 177 (A) 192.
Chronicles of the Crusades in Palestine (Bohn, Antiq. Libr. vi.) 190, 192.
PALGRAVE (Sir Francis) *The History of Normandy and of England*, 429, 430, 438.
Reports on the Public Records, 202.
PALLISER (Admiral Sir Hugh) *Life*, 154, 314.
PALMER (Rev. William) *A Supplement to "Origines Liturgicæ,"* 7.
PAMPLIN (William) *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
PANEGYRICI *Veteres* (Valpy) 359.
Papworth (J. Wyatt) *Roriczer "On the Construction of Pinnacles," explained, with his Biography* (Architect. Publ. Soc. v.) 145.

PARDOE (Jane) *The Court and Reign of Francis I.* 270.
PARIS CITY: *Galignani's New Paris Guide*, 174, 269.
Paris: ou le Livre de Cent-et-Un, 382.
PARIS (John Ayrton, M.D.) *Medical-Jurisprudence*, 28, 117.
PARK (Rosewell) *Pantology*, 39.
PARKER (John Henry) *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
PARKER (Martin) *The King and a Poor Northern Man* (Percy Soc. Vol. i.) 365.
Harry White his Humour (Halliwell) 364.
PARKER (Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury) *Ceremonies at his Consecration* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. iii.) 6, 227.
PARKER SOCIETY *Publications*, 9, 10, 391.
Parker (S. E.) *The Life of Eusebius by Valesius, Translated* (Cruso) 21, 311.
PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND. *Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament* (Verney—Camden Soc. xxxi.) 210, 216.
The Opinions of Antiquaries on the High Court of Parliament, 206.
The Parliamentary Directory for Public-Worship (Hall's Reliq. Liturg.) 6.
England at her Easement, evacuating the clods at Westminster (Richardson Tracts, ii.) 222.
Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 207, 431, 464.
The Parliamentary Companion (Dod) 206.
Pamphlets on Parliamentary Reform, 207—209 (A)
PARNELL (Edward Andrew) *Elements of Chemical-Analysis*, 85.
Applied Chemistry, 85, 159 (A).
PARNELL (Right Hon. Sir Henry) *A Treatise on Roads, illustrated by the Plans, etc. of T. Telford for the Holyhead-road*, 147.
PARROT (Dr. Friedrich) *A Journey to Mount Ararat*, 178.
PARRY (Edward) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
PARSONS (Rev. James) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
PARSONS (William) *Scales of the Displacements, etc. of the Ships of the Mercantile British Navy*, 155.
PARTINGTON (Charles Frederick) *The Scientific Gazette*, 56.
PASCAL (James) *Charitable-bequests, etc. belonging to the Parish of Clerkenwell*, 231.
PASSION-WEEK: *Solemnities for Passion-Week* (Soames) 7.
Paston Family: *Notices* (Turner) 245.
PATENTS. See also CARPMAEL—PRITCHARD.
PATENTS.
The Repertory of Arts, Index, 56.
The Repertory of Patent Inventions, 56, 160, 405, 424.
An Index of Patents granted in England from 1815 *to* 1845, 159.
The Annual Report of the Commissioners of Patents in the United States, 160.
A List of Patents for Inventions issued by the United States, 463.
PATERCULUS (Caius Vellius) *Historia Romana* (Valpy) 359.
PATERSON (Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel) See also MOGG. *The Roads of England and Wales*, 219.
PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Report of Proceedings*, 114.
PATON (Joseph Noel) *Compositions from Shelley's "Prometheus Unbound,"* 138.
PAUL (Rev. R. B.) *Pütz's Hand-book of Modern Geography and History, Translated*, 191.
PAULIAN (Aimé Henri) *Le Guide des jeunes Mathématiciens*, 61.
PAULUS ÆGINETA: *Seven Books of Medicine and Surgery, Translated* (Adams—Sydenham Soc. iv. ix. xiii.) 114, 118.
PAXTON (John Adems) *The Stranger's Guide in Philadelphia*, 291.
PAXTON (Sir Joseph) *A Design for The Crystal Palace as a Winter-Garden*, 452.
"What is to become of the Crystal Palace?" 456.
PAYNE (John Thomas) *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, 322, 323.
Sale-Catalogues of the Stock of Messrs. Payne and Foss, 333.
Payne (Robert) *A briefe Description of Ireland in* 1589 (Irish Archæol. Soc. ii.) 257.
PEACE SOCIETY *Publications*, 19, 25.
PEACOCK (Rev. George, D.D.) *A Treatise on Algebra*, 62.
The state of Agriculture and Tenure of Land in Madeira, 104, 294.
PEACOCK (Thomas Bevill, M.D.) *On the Influenza of* 1847, 129.
Peake (Richard Brinsley) *Sale-Catalogue of his Correspondence*, 327.
PEARS (Steuart A.) *Memoir and Letters of Sir Philip Sidney*, 205.
PEART (Edward, M.D.) *The Anti-Phlogistic doctrine of Lavoisier examined and confuted*, 85.
PECHY (John, M.D.) *The whole Works of Dr. Sydenham Translated*, 119.
PEDDER (W.) *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
PEERAGE. See also BURKE—DOD. *The Peerage Chart for* 1821, 262.
PEGGE (Rev. Samuel, LL.D.) *Fitz-Stephen's Description of the City of London*, 232.

PEGGE (Rev. Samuel, LL.D.)
An Essay on the Coins of Cunobelin, 303.
A Dissertation on "The Coritani," 219.
PEGGS (Rev. J.) *The Suttees' Cry to Britain*, 282.
PEIGNOT (Gabriel) *Essai des Curiosités Bibliographiques*, 319.
PEERIS (William) *A Treatise of the Descent of the Lords Percies* (Richardson Tracts, v.) 223.
PIERS PLOUGHMAN: *The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman* (Wright) 370.
PELLATT (Apsley) *Curiosities of Glass-making*, 160.
PELLETIER (Bertrand) *Mémoires et Observations de Chimie*, 411.
PELLEW (Rev. George, D.D., Dean of Norwich) *The Life of Viscount Sidmouth*, 209.
PELLICO (Silvio) *Opere complete*, 382,
PEMBROKE (Anne Clifford, Countess of) *Funeral-Sermon on* (Rainbow) 17.
PENN (Admiral Sir William) *Memoirs of his Life and Times* (Granville Penn) 155, 314.
PENN (William) *Extracts from "The Spiritual Bee"* (Howard) 19, 25.
W. Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay (Forster) 199, 314.
W. Penn, an Historical Biography (Dixon) 314.
PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA, 162.
PENNSYLVANIA Province: *Transactions of The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society*, 403, 415.
PENROSE (Rev. Thomas, D.C.L.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 446.
PERCHERON (A.) *Bibliographie Entomologique*, 111, 319.
PERCIVAL (Thomas, M.D.) *On the state of Population in Manchester*, 29.
PERCY FAMILY: *A Treatise of the Descent of the Lords Percies* (Richardson Tracts, v.) 223, 263.
Quarterings of Alliance of the Duke of Northumberland, 262.
PERCY (Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Dromore) *Mallet's Northern Antiquities, Translated* (Bohn Antiq. Libr. ii.) 192, 264.
PERCY SOCIETY: *Publications*, 364—369.
PEREIRA (Jonathan, M.D.) *The Elements of the Materia-Medica*, 131.
Selectæ è Præscriptis, 131.
Lectures on Polarised Light, 77.
A Lecture on the Composition of Food —A Treatise on Food and Diet, 118.
PERIGAL (Henry) *Plates of Mathematical-Curves*, 63.
PERROT (Auguste Pierre) *Dictionnaire de Voierie*, 270.
PERRY (Walter C.) *German University Education*, 39, 266.
PERSEPOLIS Empire. See FERGUSSON—VAUX.
PERSIA AND THE PERSIAN LANGUAGE: *Biographical Notices of Persian Poets* (Ouseley—Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxii.) 279, 280, 307.
Histoire de Mongols de la Perse (Collect. Orient. i.) 278.
Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia (Chodzko—Orient. Trans. Fund, lviii.) 279, 280.
PERSIUS (Aulus Persius Flaccus Severus) *Opera* (Valpy) 358.
PERSOZ (J.) *Théorie et pratique de l'Impression des Tissus*, 85, 160.
PERSPECTIVE: *The Jesuit's Perspective, Translated*, 138.
PERTH CITY: *Memorabilia of Perth*, 436.
PERTH (James Drummond, Fourth Earl, and Titular Duke of) *Letters* (Camden Soc. xxxiii.) 216.
PERU: See PRESCOTT.
PESCHEL (C. F.) *Lehrbuch der Physik*, 72.
Elements of Physics, Translated (West) 72.
PETERBOROUGH ABBEY: *Benedictus Abbas Petroburgensis, De Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
Chronicon Petroburgense (Camden Soc. xlvii.) 196, 217.
A View of the West Front of Peterborough Cathedral, 246.
PETERS (Hugh) *A critical account of Hugh Peters* (Smeeton's Tracts, ii.) 225.
PETHERAM (John) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
PETIT (Rev. John Louis) *Remarks on Church-Architecture*, 146.
PETRIE (George) *The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland*, 50, 146, 258.
PETRONIUS ARBITER (Titus) *Works, Translated*, 360.
PETRUS BLESENSIS, Archidiaconus Bathoniensis: *Opera* (Giles—Patres. Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
PETTIGREW (Thomas Joseph) *A Letter concerning The British Archaeological Association*, 43.
Memoirs of Vice-Admiral Lord Nelson, 155, 314.
PETTINGAL (Rev. John, D.D.) *A Dissertation on the "Tascia," on the Coins of Cunobeline, etc.* 303.
PETTY (Sir William) *"The Down Survey" of Ireland* (Irish Archæol. Soc. xviii.) 464.
PEWS: *The History of Pews* (Cambr. Camd. Soc.) 217.
PHÆDRUS: *Fabulæ Æsopiæ* (Valpy) 359.
PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY: *Journal and Transactions*, 114.
PHARMACOPŒIA: *Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis*, 419.
The London Pharmacopœia Translated (Phillips) 113, 131, 419.

PHELPS (Rev. William) *The History and Antiquities of Somersetshire*, 247.
PHILADELPHIA CITY. See also AMERICA.
American Philosophical Society: Transactions and Proceedings, 51.
Academy of Natural Sciences: Act of Incorporation, etc. 50.
The Stranger's Guide in Philadelphia, (Paxton) 291.
Philadelphia in 1824, 291.
Act of Incorporation, etc. of The Philadelphia and Reading Rail-road Company, 292.
Reports of the Company and Committee—The Reading Rail-road, its Advantages, 293.
Sketch of The Philadelphia and Pottsville Railway, 293.
PHILIMORE (Robert) *The Life and Correspondence of Lord Lyttleton*, 205, 313.
PHILIPPART (Sir John) *An Index to Hansard's Parliamentary Debates*, 207.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. See MACMICKING.
PHILLIPS (Edward) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
PHILLIPS (John) *Memoirs of William Smith, LL.D.* 92, 316.
The Geology of the Lake-district (Black) 218.
PHILLIPS (Sir Richard) *A Million of Facts*, 160.
PHILLIPS (Richard) *A Translation of The Pharmacopœia of the College of Physicians*, 113, 131, 419.
Remarks on the "Pharmacopœia Londinensis," 131.
PHILLIPS (Willaim) *An Outline of the Geology of England and Wales*, 413.
An Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy, 95, 413.
PHILLIPSLAND, Australia. See LANG.
PHILLPOTTS (Henry, DD., Bishop of Exeter) *A Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese*, 16.
A Letter on the Doctrine of the Efficacy of Baptism, 392.
PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE. See LONDON PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE.
PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, 46.
Abstracts of the Papers in the Philosophical Transactions, 46.
PHILPOT (John, Archdeacon of Winchester) *Examinations and Writings* (Parker Soc. vi.) 9.
PHIPPS (Hon. Edmund) *Memoirs of the Life of Robert Plumer Ward*, 210.
PHONOGRAPHY. See ELLIS—PITMAN.
PHYSICIANS COLLEGE: *Catalogues of Members*, 113.
Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, 419.
PHYSICIANS COLLEGE.
Translations of the Pharmacopœia of the College of Physicians (Phillips) 113, 131, 419.
PICKERING (Charles, M.D.) *The Races of Men*, 170, 399.
PICKERING (William) *Book List*, 343.
PICKETT (William Vose) *A New System of Architecture*, 146.
New Forms in Architecture, 463.
PICTORIAL BIBLE, 1.
PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 194.
PIDDINGTON (Henry) *The Horn-book of Storms*, 80.
The Sailor's Horn-book for the Law of Storms, 80.
PIERCE (Benjamin) *An Elementary Treatise on Sound*, 460.
PIERS PLOUGHMAN: *The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman*, 370.
PIERUS (Nicolaus, M.D.) *De Ideâ Caloris Humani verâ* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 122.
PIGANIOL DE LA FORCE (Jean Aymer Dè) *Introduction à la "Description de la France,"* 270.
PIGOTT (John Hugh Smyth) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
PILKINGTON (James, Bishop of Durham) *Works* (Parker Soc. iii.) 9.
PILLANS (James) *Outlines sf Geography*, 165.
PINKERTON (James N., M.D.) *Sleep and its Phenomena*, 122.
PISO (Carolus) *De praetervisus hactenus Morbis affectibusque praeter naturam, ab Aqua seu Serosa Colluvie et Diluvie ortis*, 129.
PISTORIUS (Johannes) *Rerum Germanicum Scriptores*, 266.
PITMAN (Isaac) *A Manual of Phonography*, 353.
PITMAN (Robert Birks) *On the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacfic Oceans*, 294.
PITTS (Joseph) *An account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans*, 439.
PLAGUE. See BROWNE—HODGES—MEAD.
PLAISTERERS' COMPANY: *An Act for Regulating*, 1694, 234.
PLANCHÉ (James Robinson) *Remarks on some Sketches of Inigo Jones* (Shakesp. Soc. xli.) 313, 374.
The Pursuivant of Arms, 437.
PLANETS: *Reductions of the Greenwich Observations of Planets*, 67.
On the Theory of the Moon and the Perturbations of the Planets (Lubbock) 66, 407.
PLANK (George) *Customs List*, 33, 398.
PLANTAMOUR (E.) *Observations Astronomiques faites à l'Observatoire de Genève*, 404, 408.
PLATO: *The Works of Plato Translated* (Bohn) 357.

PLATTNER (Charles Frederick) *The Use of the Blow-pipe* (Muspratt) 85.
Beiträg zur Erweiterung der Probirkunst, 85.
PLAUTUS (Marcus Accius) *Comœdiæ* (Valpy) 359.
PLAYFAIR (John) *Works*, 72.
PLAYFAIR (Lyon, Phil. Dr.) *Liebig's "Chemistry in its application to Agriculture and Physiology,"* 84.
A Lecture on the National Importance of studying Abstract Science, 460.
PLAYS. See also DRAMA. *Old Plays* (Dilke's Collection) 370.
Five Old Plays (Collier's Collection) 370.
PLINIUS (Caius, Secundus) *Historiæ Naturalis* (Valpy) 359.
PLUCHE (Antoine Noël De) *Histoire du Ciel*, 14.
POCOCK (Lewis) *A Catalogue of Books on Life-Assurance, etc.* 64.
A familiar Explanation of Assurances upon Lives, 64.
A Bibliographical Notice of "The Pilgrim's Progress," 361.
Pocock (W. Willmer) *The Elements of Architectural Design as laid down by Vitruvius, Explained* (Architect. Publ. Soc. v.) 145.
POEMS AND POETRY. *Select Poetry, chiefly Devotional, of the age of Elizabeth* (Parker Soc. xxi.) 9, 19, 371.
Specimens of the Lyric Poetry of the reign of Edward I. (Percy Soc. Vol. 4) 365.
Ancient Poetical Tracts of the Sixteenth Century (Percy Soc. Vol. 6) 366.
Lyrical Poems from Musical Publications (Percy Soc. Vol. 13) 367.
Poetical Miscellanies of the time of James I. (Percy Soc. Vol. 15) 367.
Poeti Italiani dell' Eta Media, 382.
Poesi Pastorali e Rusticali, 382.
Raccolta di Poesie Satiriche, 383.
Raccolta di Lirici Italiani, 383.
Raccolta di Poemi Didascalici, 383.
Tesoro del Parnaso Español (Ochoa) 383.
POGGENDORFF (J. C.) *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, 57, 405.
Handwörterbuch der Chemie, 84.
POINSOT (G. O.) *Théorie nouvelle de la Rotation des Corps*, 460.
POINTIS (Sieur Louis De) *An Account of the Taking of Carthagena*, 294.
POISSON (S. D.) *Recherches sur la Probabilité des Jugements en matière Criminelle, etc.* 26, 64.
POLARISED-LIGHT. See PEREIRA—WOODWARD.
POLE (William) *A Treatise on the Cornish Pumping-Engines* (Append. to Tredgold, G.) 73, 148.
POLICE: *Annual Report on the City-Police*, 1850, 434.
POLISH LANGUAGE: *A Polish and English Dictionary*, 352.
POLLOCK (Thomas) *An Attempt to Explain the phenomena of Heat, etc. on the Assumption of an Universal principle*, 72.
POLLY (Jacob) *Groot volkomen Moolenboek*, 159.
POLSON (Archer) *The Law of Nations—English Law—The Law of Blockade—Contraband of War*, 26.
POLYTECHNIQUE, ÉCOLE: *Journal d'École de Polytechnique*, 403.
POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE of Vienna: *Katalog der Bibliothek*, 323.
PONCELET (Jean Victor) *Introduction à la Mécanique Industrielle-Physique*, 73.
PONTÉCOULANT (G. De) *Traité élémentaire de Physique-Célèste*, 65.
Pontiniac. See Roger of Pontiniac.
POOLE (Reginald Stuart) *Horæ Ægyptiacæ*, 441.
POOLE (Richard Turner) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
POOLE (William Frederick) *An Index to Subjects in Reviews, etc.* 347.
POOR AND POOR-LAWS: *Reports from the Commissioners on the Poor-laws*, 35.
An Act for Raising a Supply towards Employing the Poor of London, 1804, 235.
PORCELAIN. See POTTERY.
Porch (Thomas Porch) *On the Ecclesiastical-Architecture of England* (Cottle) 247.
PORTER (G. R.) *Statistics* (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
The Progress of the Nation, 29.
The Geography of Great Britain, 164, 218.
PORTER (Henry) *The Two Angry Women of Abingdon* (Percy Soc. Vol. 5) 366.
PORTERFIELD (William, M.D.) *A Treatise on the Eye*, 417.
PORTERS. See BILLINGSGATE-PORTERS—TACKLE-HOUSE AND TICKET-PORTERS.
PORTFOLIO: *a Collection of State-papers*, 29.
PORTLOCK (Capt. Joseph Ellison) *A Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry*, 92, 258.
PORTUGUESE NATION: *Histoire abrégée de la Découvertes et de Conquête des Indes par les Portugais*, 283.
POST-OFFICE *London Directory*, 33.
Post-Office Packet-list, 34.
POTT (Ven. Joseph Holden, Archdeacon of London) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 333.
POTTER (Rev. John) *Essays on the Lives of Cowper, Newton and Heber*, 307.

POTTER (T. R.) *The History of Charnwood Forest*, 230.
POTTERY. See BRONGNIART—MARRYAT.
POTTS (Robert) *Euclid's Elements of Geometry, with an Appendix*, 63.
POUGENS (Charles) *Bibliothèque Française*, 347.
POULSON (George) *Beverlac: The History and Antiquities of Beverley*, 250.
POULTERERS' COMPANY: *Acts for Regulating*, 1820, 235.
POWELL (Rev. Baden) *The Connexion of Natural and Divine Truth*, 14, 37.
On necessary and contingnent Truth (Ashmol. Soc.) 37, 48, 61.
On the Theory of Parallel-lines (Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 63.
On determining the Refractive-Indices for definite-rays of the Solar-Spectrum (Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 77.
A view of the Undulatory-Theory as applied to the Dispersion of Light, 77.
POYNDER (John) *Literary Extracts*, 379.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 333.
PRAET. See VAN PRAET.
PRATT (John Tidd) *The History of Savings' Banks*, 32.
PRAYERS. See also COMMON-PRAYER.
Liturgies, and Occasional Forms of Prayer (Parker Soc. xxvi) 5, 10.
Forms of Prayer for Thanksgivings and Fasts, 5.
Private Prayers set forth during the reign of Elizabeth (Parker Soc. xlii.) 457.
Occasional Forms of Prayer used in the Jewish Synagogues, 5.
PREACHERS: *Two Ordinances of Parliament concerning Preaching-Ministers* (Richardson Tracts, ii.) 222.
PRECEPTORS' COLLEGE *Calendar*, 40.
PREMIUM (Barton) *Eight Years in British Guiana*, 294.
PRESTON TOWN: *The History of Preston in Lancashire*, 230.
PRESTON (Rev. Theodore) *Al Hariri's Rhetorical Anecdotes, Translated* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxix.) 279.
PRESTWICH (Joseph, Jun.) *A Geological inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata round London*, 413, 423, 435.
PRESCOTT (William H.) *A History of the Conquest of Mexico, with the Life of Cortes*, 294.
A History of the Conquest of Peru, 294.
PRETENDER (James Francis Edward Stuart, called "The Old Pretender"—Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir Stuart:—"The Young Pretender.") See JESSE—KLOSE.
PRÉVOST (Pierre) *Exposition des Principes qui servent de base à la Théorie de la Chaleur-Rayonnante*, 461.
PRICE (Rev. Bartholomew) *On the Relation of the several parts of Mathematical Science to the Fundamental Idea* (Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 61.
PRICE (William) *A Journal of the British-Embassy to Persia*, 426.
PRICE-CURRENT: *The London Price-Current*, 34, 398.
PRICHARD (Augustin, M.D.) *Humboldt's Kosmos, Translated*, 66, 71, 87.
PRICHARD (James Cowles, M.D.) *Researches into the Physical-history of Mankind*, 39, 122.
The Natural-history of Man, 39, 122.
Ethnographical Maps, 39, 122.
Ethnology (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
PRIDEAUX (Rev. Humphrey) *The true nature of Imposture displayed in the Life of Mahomet*, 277.
PRIDHAM (Charles) *England's Colonial Empire*, 32, 210, 285.
Kossuth and the Magyar-land, 438.
PRIESTLEY (Rev. Joseph, LL.D.) *A Description of a Chart of Biography*, 305.
A Course of Lectures on the Theory of Language and Universal Grammar, 465.
PRINCE'S *Price-Current*, 34, 398.
PRINSEP (Henry Thoby) *Notes on the Historical Results deducible from the Discoveries in Afghanistan*, 280.
Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, 440.
PRINSEP (James) *Gleanings in Science*, 55.
PRINTS: *The Print-Collector*, 141.
PRISONS: *The London Prisons* (Dixon) 35, 232.
Statement of Gifts to Prisoners in the Prisons of London, 1850, 434.
Histoire des Prisons de la Seine (Maurice) 270.
PRISSE D'AVENNES (E.) *Monuments Égyptiens*, 289.
PRITCHARD (Andrew) *English Patents from* 1841 *to* 1845, 56, 160.
A History of Infusoria, 112.
PRITZEL (G. A.) *Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ*, 445.
PROCHASKA (George, M.D.) *A Dissertation on the Functions of the Nervous-system* (Sydenham Soc. xxvi.) 416, 417.
PROMPTORIUM *Parvulorum* (Camden Soc. xxv.) 216.
PROPERTIUS (Sextus Aurelius) *Opera* (Valpy) 359.
PROSE WRITERS. *Raccolta di Prose Italiane—Tesoro de los Prosadores Españoles*, 383.
PRUDENTIUS (Aurelius Prudentius Clemens) *Opera* (Valpy) 359.

PSALTERS: *An Anglo-Saxon and an Early English Psalter* (Surtees Soc. xvi. xix.) 2, 220.
A Paraphrase on the Penitential Psalms —A Legendary Psalter of S. Bernard (Percy Soc. Vol. 7.) 1, 366.
The whole Booke of Psalmes, with their Tunes (Este—Music. Antiq. Soc. xiii.) 2, 133.
Thirteen Psalms Translated (Croke —Percy Soc. Vol. 11.) 2, 367.
The Psalmists of Britain, (Holland) 2, 364.
PUBLIC RECORDS: *Return of Works left Unfinished by the Commissioners—Reports of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public-Records*, 202.
A Catalogue of Works on the Public-Records, 203.
PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, 343.
Puerto Rico: *The Spanish Account of Sir Francis Drake's Attack on* (Hakluyt Soc. iv.) 170.
PUGIN (Augustus Welby) *The Present state of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England*, 146.
An Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England, 146.
A Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, 7, 301.
Puissant (Louis) *Discours prononcé aux Funérailles de M. Puissant* (Arago) 314.
PULCI (Luigi) *Il Morgante Maggiore*, 382.
Pullen (Joseph) *The Gresham Lecture on Astronomy*, 1843, 239.
PULLING (Alexander) *A practical Treatise on the Laws, etc. of the Port and City of London*, 243.
PUNJAUB Territory. See also AFGHANISTAN. *A Map of the Routes through the Punjaub*, 168.
PURANA. See BHAGAVATA-PURANA.
PURCELL (Henry) *Dido and Æneas* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. iii.) 132.
Bonduca, Composed from Beaumont and Fletcher (Mus. Antiq. Soc. vii.) 132.
King Arthur, Composed from Dryden (Mus. Antiq. Soc. x.) 133.
An Ode for St. Cecilia's Day (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xix.) 133.
PURCELL (John, M.D.) *De Ictero* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 129.
PURCELL (Lyndsey) *Schlegel's Lectures on Modern History Translated* (Bohn, xlvi.) 191.
PURITAN *Prayer-book* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
PUSEY (Rev. Edward Bouverie, D.D.) *S. Augustine's "Confessions," Translated* (Libr. Fathers, i.) 7.
PÜTZ (Wilhelm) *A Hand-book of Modern Geography and History*, 191.
PYE (John) *Patronage of British Art*, 139.
QUACKS: *A Defence of those Practitioners in Physick commonly called Quacks* (Woodward Tracts) 118.
QUAIN (Jones, M.D.) *A Series of Anatomical Plates*, 124.
QUAKERS: *A Catalogue of Books written by many of the people called Quakers* (Whiting) 25, 320.
The Crisis of the Quaker-Contest in Manchester, 395.
QUARTERLY REVIEW, 347.
QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (Antoine Chrysostome) *The Life of Raffaelle* (Bogue xiv.) 274, 307, 375.
QUENSTEDT (F.) *Die Cephalopoden*, 94, 112.
QUEKETT (John) *A Treatise on the Use of the Microscope* (Baillière, vi.) 70, 77.
QUÉRARD (J. M.) *La Littérature Française Contemporaine*, 319, 445.
Les Supercheries Littéraires Dévoilées, 319, 445.
QUETELET (A.) *Annuaire de l'Observatoire de Bruxelles*, 69.
QUINCY (John, M.D.) *A complete English Dispensary*, 131.
An Essay on the Causes of Pestilential Diseases (Hodges) 418.
QUINTANA (Manuel Josef) *Poesias selectas Castellanas*, 383.

RAE (John) *A Narrative of an Expedition to the shores of the Arctic-Sea*, 172.
RAFFAELLE SANZIO D'URBINO: *Life* (Quatremère De Quincy—Bogue, xiv.) 274, 307, 375.
RAILWAYS. See also HERAPATH—LARDNER—MORRISON—SCRIVENOR—SLAUGHTER—WHISHAW. *Plans, etc. of Projected Railways*, 148.
The Railway Chronicle, 32, 34.
The Money-Market Examiner, and Railway Review, 32, 34.
Railway Tracts, 397.
Tracts on American Canals and Railroads, 292.
RAIMBACH (Abraham) *Memoirs and Recollections; including a Life of Sir D. Wilkie*, 144, 315.
RAINBOW (Edward, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle) *A Funeral Sermon for the Countess of Pembroke*, 17.
RAINEY (Daniel, M.D.) *De Peripneumoniâ verâ* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 130.
RALEIGH (Sir Walter) *The Discovery of the Empire of Guiana* (Hakluyt Soc. vii.) 169, 183, 294.
RALFS (John) *The British Desmidieæ*, 100.
RAMMELSBERG (Dr. C. F.) *Leitfaden für die Qualitative Chemische Analyse*, 85.
Lehrbuch der Stöchiometrie, 85.
Lehrbuch der Chemischen-Metallurgie, 424.

RANDOLPH (Thomson) *The Practical Teacher: an Introduction to Arithmetic*, 406.
RANKE (Leopold) *The History of the Popes of Rome*, 23, 275, 376.
A History of Servia and the Servian Revolution, 277.
RANKIN (W. H., M.D.) *The Half-Yearly Abstract of the Medical Sciences*, 115, 417.
RAOUL-ROCHETTE (Desiré) *Peintures Antiques inédites*, 139, 301.
RAPER (Lieutennant Henry) *A Supplement to "The Practice of Navigation,"* 65, 155.
RAPHALL (Rev. Morris J.) *The Book of Genesis, Translated*, 1.
RASCHID ELDIN: *Histoire des Mongols de la Perse* (Collect. Orient. i.) 278.
RASK (Erasmus) *A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon after Rask* (Vernon) 349.
A Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse tongue, 351.
RASPE (Rudolph Eric) *An Account of some German Volcanoes*, 266.
"RATTLESNAKE" Voyage. See MACGILLIVRAY.
RATTRAY (Thomas, Titular Bishop of Dunkeld) *The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
RAUCOURT (Colonel ——) *A Manual of Lithography*, 139.
RAWLINSON (Major H. C.) *The Cuneiform Inscriptions at Behistun Decyphered*, 43, 278.
RAWLINSON (John) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
RAWLINSON (Thomas) *Bibliotheca Rawlinsoniana*, 336, 337.
Sale-Catalogue of his Manuscripts, 337.
RAY (Rev. John) *Memorials and Notices* (Ray Soc. iii.) 88, 315.
Correspondence (Ray Soc. xiv.) 89.
RAY SOCIETY *Publications*, 88, 412, 462.
READING RAILROAD. See PHILADELPHIA.
REBELLION OF 1715: *A Collection of Letters and Papers relating to the Rebellion*, 254.
RECORDS: *Reports of the Deputy-Commissioner on the Public Records*, 202.
Tracts relating to the Record-Commission, 203.
RED CROSS STREET LIBRARY: *Catalogue*, 324.
REDWOOD (Theophilus) *Practical Pharmacy*, 131.
REED (Rebecca Theresa) *Six Months in a Convent*, 395.
REEVES (Rev. W., D.D.) *Representations of an Ancient Irish Ecclesiastical Bell*, 258.
REFORM, PARLIAMENTARY: *Tracts on*, 207—209.
Reginald of Durham: *De Vitâ et Miraculis S. Godrici* (Surtees Soc. xx.) 23, 220.
REGISTRAR-GENERAL: *Reports on Births, Deaths, and Marriages*, 29.
REGNAULT (V.) *An Elementary Treatise on Crystallography*, 95.
Reichenbach (Freiherrn Von) *Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus*, 81.
REID (David Boswell, M.D.) *Illustrations of the Theory and practice of Ventilation*, 160.
REID (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) *Works, Life, and Writings*, 37.
REID (Lieut. Colonel W.) *The progress of the development of the Law of Storms*, 80.
An attempt to develope the Law of Storms, 410.
REID (William, M.D.) *A Letter on the Question "Is the Cholera Contagious?"* 130.
REISSET (J.) *Annuaire de Chimie*, 81.
REMBRANDT VAN RHYN (Paul Rembrandt Gerritzen) *A descriptive Catalogue of the Prints of Rembrandt*, 141.
Rembrandt and his Works (Burnet) 144.
REPERTORY OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, 56.
REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS, 56, 160, 424.
RETTIE (C.) *On the necessity of employing one Universal system of Marine Night-Signals*, 155.
REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, 347.
REYNARD THE FOX. See also ALKMAR—NAYLOR. *The History of Reynard the Fox* (Percy Soc. Vol. 12) 367.
REYNOLDS (Rev. James) *A Memoir of Sir Gore Ouseley* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxii.) 314.
REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua, P.R.A.) *Lectures on Painting, Illustrated* (Burnet) 139.
RHAZES (Abu Becr Mohammed Ibn Zacariya Ar Razi) *A Treatise on the Small-Pox and Measles, Translated* (Greenhill—Sydenham Soc. xvii.) 115, 130.
RHEDE (Henricus Adrian Van) See also DILLWYN. *Hortus Malabaricus*, 100.
RHEIMS COLLEGE: *The New Testament Translated into English*, 1.
RHENIUS (Rev. C. T. E.) *A Grammar of the Tamil Language*, 353.
RIADORE (J. Evans, M.D.) *On the Remediable Evils in the Life of the People*, 399.
RIALTO-BRIDGE, Venice. See RONDELET.
RICARDO (David) *Life and Works* (Mac Culloch) 29, 315.
RICH (O.) *Bibliotheca Americana Nova*, 291, 319.

RICHARD I., King of England: *De rebus gestis Ricardi I. Angliæ Regis* (Engl. Hist. Soc. iii.) 193, 196.
The Crusade of Richard Cœur-de-Lion (Bohn Antiq. Libr. vi.) 190, 192, 196, 276. (Giles—Transl. Monkish Historians, iii.) 194, 196.
The Life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion (James) 196.
RICHARD II., King of England: *Chronicque de la Traïson et Mort de Richart II.* (Engl. Hist. Soc. xx.) 193, 198.
RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER: *On the Ancient state of Britain, Translated* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. iv.) 192, 196. (Giles—Transl. Monkish Historians, iii.) 194, 196, 219.
RICHARD OF DEVIZES: *Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I.* (Engl. Hist. Soc. iii.) 193, 196.
The Crusade of Richard I. (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vi.) 190, 192, 196, 276. (Giles—Transl. Monkish Historians, iii.) 194, 196.
RICHARD (Achille) *Botanique du Voyage de l'Astrolabe*, 97.
Teutamen Floræ Abyssinicæ, 100.
RICHARDSON (Edward) *The Monumental-Effigies in the Temple Church*, 243.
The Stone Coffins, etc. in the Temple Church, 243.
RICHARDSON (Henry) *Greenwich, its History, etc.* 229.
RICHARDSON (James) *Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara*, 180.
Vocabularies of Arabic Dialects, 349.
RICHARDSON (Sir John, M.D.) *The Zoology of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror,"* 106, 172.
Ichthyology of the Voyage of "The Sulphur," 109.
Fishes of the Voyage of "The Erebus" and "Terror," 109.
Fishes of the Voyage of "The Samarang," 109.
The Arctic-Searching Expedition, 425.
RICHARDSON (M. A.) *Reprints of rare Tracts and Imprints of Manuscripts*, 221—224.
RICHARDSON (Robert, M.D.) *Travels along the Mediterranean, etc.* 177.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 334.
Richardson (Samuel) *The Necessity for Toleration in matters of Religion* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. i.) 24.
RICHARDSON (T.) *A Guide to Loch-Lomond*, 254.
RICHARDSON (Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
RICHE (Barnabee) *The Honestie of this Age* (Percy Soc. Vol. 11) 367.
The Historie of Apollinus and Silla (Shakesp, Libr. ii.) 372.
RICHE (Barnabee)
Riche's "Farewell to Militarie Profession" (Shakesp. Soc. xxxiii.) 373.
RICHELIEU (Armand Jean Du Plessis, Cardinal-Duc De) *Mémoires pour l Histoire du Cardinal-Duc De Richelieu* (Aubery) 268, 315.
RICHMOND (William) *Maritime and Mercantile Tables of Shipping*, 32.
RICHTER (Reinhard) *Beiträg zur Paläontologie des Thüringer Waldes*, 94.
Riddles: *The Booke of Merry Riddles* (Halliwell) 364.
RIDLEY (Nicholas, D.D., Bishop of London) *Works* (Parker Soc. i.) 9.
RIEFFENBERG (——Baron De) *Annuaire de la Bibliothèque Belgique*, 320.
RIEGO (Canon Miguel Del) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 334.
RIFAUD (J. J.) *Voyage en Égypte et en Nubie—Recueil des Rapports sur les Travaux-scientifiques fait par M. Rifaud sur l'Égypte*, 289.
RIGAUD (Rev. Stephen Jordan) *A Defence of Halley against the Charge of Religious Infidelity* (Ashmol. Soc.) 48, 312.
Correspondence of Scientific Men of the Seventeenth century, 59, 378.
RILEY (Henry, M.D.) *Lectures on Erpetology*, 109.
RILEY (Henry T.) *Translations from Ovid into English Prose* (Bohn) 360.
RIMBAULT (Edward F., LL.D.) *Old Ballads illustrating the Great Frost* (Percy Soc. Vol. 6) 243, 366.
An Historical Sketch of Early English Dramatic Music (Mus. Antiq. Soc. vii.) 132.
Bibliotheca Madrigaliana, 133, 320.
RIOCREUX (——) *Description du Musée-Céramique de la Manufacture de Porcélaine de Sèvres*, 157, 299.
RITTER (Dr. Heinrich) *The History of the Ancient Philosophy*, 37.
ROBBERDS (J. W.) *A Memoir of the Life and Writings of W. Taylor*, 316.
ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER: *The Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Beket* (Percy Soc. Vol. 19.) 20, 212, 368.
ROBERTS (Henry) *The Dwellings of the Labouring-Classes illustrated*, 399, 422.
ROBERTS (William) *A History of Letter-Writing*, 355, 379.
ROBERTSON (James) *Schlegel's "Philosophy of History," Translated* (Bohn, iv.) 37, 191, 376.
ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.) *Letters on South America*, 183, 294.
ROBINS (George) *Sale-Catalogues of the Collections at Strawberry-hill*, 231, 304.
ROBINSON (David) *On the Ecclesiastical Condition of the United-Kingdom*, 7, 23.

ROBINSON (Rev. Edward, D.D.) *Biblical Researches in Palestine*, 3.
Bibliotheca Sacra, 3.
ROBINSON (Rev. Hastings, D.D.) *The Zurich Letters, Translated* (Parker Soc. viii. xviii. xxii. xxvii.) 9, 10, 23, 24, 213.
ROBINSON (James Burton) *Schlegel's "Lectures on the Philosophy of History," Translated* (Bohn, iv.) 37.
ROBINSON (J.) *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
ROBINSON (William, LL.D.) *The History of the Parish of Hackney*, 231.
ROBINSON (William) *Voyages up the Mediterranean and the Indian Seas*, 177.
ROBINSON (William) *A descriptive Account of Assam*, 282.
ROBSON (George Fennell) *Scenery of the Grampian Mountains*, 436.
ROBYNS (Johannes) *De Cometis Commentaria* (Halliwell, Rara Mathem.) 60.
ROCHEFOUCAULT (François Duc De la) *Characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims*, 378, 399.
RODD (Thomas) *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
Sale-Catalogues of his Stock, 334.
Roger of Croyland. See Croyland.
Roger De Pontiniac (Pontigny) *Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
ROGER OF WENDOVER: *Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum* (Engl. Hist. Soc.) 193, 197.
Flowers of Histories Translated (Giles) 192, 197.
ROGERS (Edward) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 327.
ROGERS (Francis Newman) *A practical arrangement of Ecclesiastical-Law*, 26.
ROGERS (Henry) *Essays contributed to The Edinburgh Review*, 379.
ROGERS (Rev. John, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
ROHAULT (Jacques) *"Physica"—Latinè reddidit*, 72.
RÖHNER (George Wilhelm) *A practical Treatise on Musical-Composition*, 419.
ROKEWODE (John Gage) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 334.
ROKITANSKY (Carl, M.D.) *A Manual of Pathological Anatomy, Translated* (Sieveking — Moore — Sydenham Soc. xx. xxiv.) 115, 124, 416, 418.
ROLLOCK (Rev. Robert) *Select Works* (Wodrow Soc. xiii. xxiii.) 11.
Sermons and Lectures (Wodrow Soc. xiii. xxiii.) 17.
A Treatise of God's Effectual Calling (Wodrow Soc. xxiii.) 19.
ROMANCES. *Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros Espanoles*, 383.
Three English Metrical Romances (Camden Soc. xviii.) 215.
ROMANCES.
The Thornton Romances (Camden Soc. xxx.) 216, 371.
ROMAN WALL, North Britain. See also BRUCE. *A History of the Picts or Roman Wall*, 246.
ROMBERG (J. A.) *Foreign Book-Catalogue*, 344.
ROME, AND THE ROMAN NATION. *Rome: a Tour of many days* (Head) 174.
A Hand-book for Travellers in Rome, etc. 175.
Les Édifices Antiques de Rome (Désgodetz) 274.
Roma di nuovo esattamente ricercata, etc. (Fioravanti) 274.
Rome under Paganism and under the Popes (Miley) 189, 274.
Reminiscences of Rome (Sheehy) 275.
The Vicissitudes of the Eternal City (Whiteside) 275.
ROMNEY-MARSH: *The History of Romney-Marsh* (Holloway) 229.
RONDELET (Antoine) *Essai historique sur le Pont de Rialto*, 148, 275.
RONGE (Johannes) *Notes on the Schism from the Church of Rome instituted by J. Ronge and J. Czerzki*, 22, 266.
Roriczer (Matthias) *"The Construction of Pinnacles," explained; with his Biography* (Architect. Publ. Soc. v.) 145.
ROSCOE (Thomas) *The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, Translated* (Bohn, xiv.) 273, 310, 376.
Lanzi's History of Painting in Italy, Translated (Bohn, xvi. xix. xxiii.) 138, 274, 376.
Sismondi's View of the Literature of Modern Europe, Translated (Bohn, v. vi.) 191, 376.
ROSCOE (William) *The Life of Lorenzo De Medici* (Bohn, vii. Bogue, i.) 275, 314, 375, 376.
The Life of Leo X. (Bohn, ii. iii. Bogue, iv. v.) 275, 313, 375, 376.
Life (Bogue i.) 275, 375.
A Letter on the subject of Reform in the Representation (Ref. Tracts v.) 209.
ROSE (Gustav) *Mineralogisch-geognostische Reise nach dem Ural, etc.* 92, 178.
ROSE (Henry) See also DEXTER—NORMANDY. *Traité pratique d'Analyse Chimique*, 85.
A practical Treatise on Chemical-Analysis, 85.
ROSE (Rev. Hugh James—Rev. Henry John) *Scripture Evidences—Scripture Doctrines* (Encyc. Metrop.) 11.
Encyclopædia Metropolitana, 161, 190.
Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetustissimæ, 301.
A General Biographical Dictionary, 305.

ROSELLINI (Ippolito) *I Monumenti della Egitto e della Nubia*, 289.
Ross Monastery: *The Annals of Ross* (Irish Archæol. Soc. xv.) 258.
ROSS (Capt. Sir James Clark) *A Voyage of Discovery in "The Erebus" and "The Terror,"* 172.
ROSS (Thomasina) *Von Tschudi's Travels in Peru, Translated*, 183.
Bouterwek's "History of Spanish Literature," Translated (Bogue, xvii.) 272, 375, 383.
ROSSE (William Parsons, Third Earl of) *An Account of his Monster-Telescopes, erected at Parsonstown*, 77.
ROSETTI (Dr. Donato) *Antignome Fisico-Mathematiche*, 66, 72.
ROTTECK (Carl Von) *The general History of the World, Translated*, 186.
ROUEN CITY: *A Journal of the Siege of Rouen* (Camden Soc. xxxix.) 199, 216, 270.
ROW (Rev. John) *The History of the Kirk of Scotland* (Wodrow Soc. i.) 10, 23, 254.
ROW (Rev. William) *A Supplement to the Life and Times of the Rev. R. Blair* (Wodrow Soc. xxi.) 11, 252, 309.
ROWE Elizabeth) *Letters*, 379, 394.
ROWE (Nicholas) *Tamerlane, a Tragedy*, 361.
ROWED (Richard) *Plans for Constructing Under-shore Sewers*, 150.
ROWLANDS (Samuel) *The Four Knaves* (Percy Soc. Vol. 9) 366.
ROWLEY (William) *A Search for Money* (Percy Soc. Vol. 2.) 365.
The Spanish Gipsy—The Changeling—A Woman never Vext—The Thracian Wonder (Dilke's Old Plays, 4, 5, 6) 370.
Fortune by Land and Sea (Shakesp. Soc. xxx.) 373.
ROYAL ENGINEERS CORPS: *Papers*, 148.
ROYAL EXCHANGE of London: *Reports and Papers relating to The New Royal Exchange*, 1839—1847, 238, 239.
A descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities found in the Excavations at The Royal Exchange (Tite) 243.
Admission-Ticket to the Ceremony of Laying the First Stone of The New Royal Exchange, 245.
ROYAL INSTITUTION: *Journals*, 46, 55.
Notices of Meetings, 401.
ROYAL KALENDAR, 184.
ROYAL SOCIETY: *Statutes*, 46.
Miscellanea Curiosa, 402.
The History of the Mace given to The Royal Society (Weld) 46.
A History of The Royal Society (Weld) 46.
Library Catalogue, 47, 323.
Philosophical Transactions, 46, 402.
Abstracts of Papers, 46, 402.
ROYAL SOCIETY.
Address, 47.
Fac-similes of Signatures of Eminent Fellows (Weld) 353, 402.
Instructions by the Committee of Physics for Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 47, 72, 76.
ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. See EDINBURGH.
ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE: *Anniversary-Address*, 47.
Transactions, 47.
ROYLE (J. Forbes, M.D) *Illustrations of the Botany and Natural-history of the Himalayan-Mountains*, 100.
On the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine, 118.
On the Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India, 282.
Papers on the proposed Contributions from India for the Industrial Exhibition, 456.
On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India and elsewhere, 415.
ROZIER (Francois) *Introduction aux "Observations sur la Physique," etc.* 58.
Observations sur la Physique, etc. 58.
RUMBALL (John Quilter) *The Anti-Mesmerist*, 40.
RUNGE (Dr. F. F.) *Technische Chemie der nützliche Metalle*, 85.
Grundlehren der Chemie für Jedermann, 85.
RÜPPELL (Dr. Edward) *Reise in Abyssinien*, 180.
RUPRECHT (C. J. F. W.) *Foreign Scientific Book-Catalogue*, 344.
RUPERT: Prince Palatine of the Rhine. See WARBURTON.
RUSH (Richard) *A Residence at the Court of London*, 210.
RUSKIN (John) *Modern Painters, their superiority in Landscape Painting*, 139.
The Seven Lamps of Architecture, 146.
Pre-Raphaelitism, 420.
The Stones of Venice, 422.
RUSSEGER (Joseph) *Reisen in Europa, Asien, und Africa*, 170.
RUSSELL (Right Hon. Lord John) *An Essay on the History of the English Constitution*, 29.
The Official edition of "A Bill to amend the Representation" (Ref. Tracts, iii.) 208.
A Speech on Introducing the Reform Bill (Ref. Tracts, vi.) 209.
RUSSELL INSTITUTION: *Library Catalogue*, 324.
RUSSIA AND THE RUSSIAN NATION. See also CATHCART—KOHL.
Russia: by a Manchester Manufacturer, 265.
Catalogue of Articles in the Russian-section in the Great Exhibition of Industry, 450.

RUSSIA AND THE RUSSIAN NATION. *Notes upon Russia* (Herberstein—Hakluyt. Soc. x.) 463.
RUTGERUS. See THEOPHILUS.
RUTH: *Liber Ruth, cum Commentario Rabbinorum*, 3.
RUTLAND *Papers* (Camden Soc. xxi.) 205, 215.
RUTTER (John) *Delineations of Fonthill and its Abbey*, 249.
RYAN (Michael, M.D.) *A Manual of Medical-Jurisprudence*, 28, 118.
RYDE (H. T.) *Lamartine's History of the Girondists, Translated* (Bohn, xxi. xxvi. xxxiii.) 269, 376.
RYE TOWN AND PORT: *History and Antiquities* (Holloway) 249.
RYLAND (J. E.) *Neander's History of the Planting of the Christian Church, Translated* (Bohn, lvii.) 377, 395, 457.

SAAVEDRA FAXARDO (Diego De) *Idea di un Principe Politico-Christiano*, 29.
SABINE (Lieut. Col. Edward) *Humboldt's "Cosmos" Translated*, 66, 71, 87, 407, 408, 412.
An account of Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth, 66.
Magnetism (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
Observations on days of unusual Magnetic-disturbance, 76.
SABINE (Capt. Edward) *The North Georgia Gazette*, 172, 346.
SABINE (Mrs. ——) *Humboldt's "Aspects of Nature," Translated*, 88.
SACKVILLE (Thomas, First Earl of Dorset) *The Tragedie of Gorboduc* (Shakesp. Soc. xxxiv.) 34, 373.
SACROBOSCO (Joannes De) *De Arte Numerandi* (Halliwell, Rara Mathem.) 60.
Sæwulf: *Travels in Palestine* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vii.) 177, 192.
SAGE (James) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
SAGRA (Ramon De La) *Notes sur les Produits Espagnols envoyés à l'Exposition de Londres*, 456.
SAHARA DESERT. See RICHARDSON.
SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL: *An Act for Payments to be made to by the Corporation of London*, 1712, 234.
SAINT CATHERINE of Alexandria. See HARDWICK.
SAINT CATHERINE'S HALL, Cambridge: *A Catalogue of Books given to* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 227.
SAINT DUNSTAN IN THE EAST, Church: *Some account of the Edifice and Monuments* (Murray) 243.
SAINT DUNSTAN IN THE WEST, Parish: *The St. Dunstan's Gazette*, 243.
SAINT GEORGE: *An Anglo-Saxon Passion of St. George* (Percy Soc. Vol. 28) 369, 394.
SAINT GEORGE (Sir Henry) *Sale-Catalogue of his Genealogical Library*, 338.
SAINT GILES PARISH, Camberwell: *An account of the Estates, Trusts, and other property*, 248.
SAINT HILAIRE (Auguste De) *Flora Brasiliæ Meridionalis*, 100.
SAINT JOHN (John Augustus) *The Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece*, 187.
SAINT JOHN'S COLLEGE, Cambridge: *A Catalogue of Manuscripts and Books in the Library* (Cowie—Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 227, 321.
SAINT MARGARET-PATTENS CHURCH. See ST. PETER-UPON-CORNHILL.
SAINT MARK'S LIBRARY, Venice. See ZANETTI.
SAINT MARY ALDERMARY PARISH: *Brief notices of the Fabric and Glebe* (Wilson) 244.
SAINT MARY-WOOLNOTH CHURCH: *Views and Plan*, 245.
SAINT MICHAEL CROOKED-LANE, Parish: *History and Antiquities* (Herbert) 243.
SAINT PALAYE (Jean-Baptiste De la Curne De) *Mémoires sur l'Ancienne Chevalerie*, 263.
SAINT PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. See also DUGDALE. *Plans of the Proposed Improvements at St. Paul's*, 245.
SAINT PETER'S CHURCH UPON CORNHILL: *Plan of the Church, with Engravings of the Monuments*, 245.
An Act for Settling the Right of Election to the Churches of St. Peter and St. Margaret-Pattens, 1729, 234.
SAINT-PIERRE (Jacques Henri Bernardin De) *Œuvres et Correspondance*, 382.
SAINT SAVIOUR'S CHURCH, Southwark: See BARTON—CARLOS—KEMPE—MOSS.
SAINT THOMAS'S HOSPITAL: *Catalogue of Preparations in the Museum of*, 124.
SAINT THOMAS THE APOSTLE Parish: *The Case of the Rector with his Parishioners* (Wilson) 244.
SALE (Lady Florentina) *A Journal of disasters in Affghanistan*, 152, 280.
SALE (Richard Cowlishaw) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 334.
SALLUSTIUS (Caius Crispus) *Opera* (Valpy) 359.
SALOMON AND SATURNUS: *The Anglo-Saxon Dialogue Translated* (Kemble—Ælfric Soc.) 355.
SALTERS' COMPANY of London. See GILLESPIE—HICKS—KEMBLE.

SALT-WORKERS: *A Narrative concerninge the Salt-Workers of South and North Shields, etc.* (Richardson-Tracts, iii.) 222.
SALTPETRE: *Recueil de Mémoires sur la Fabrication de Saltpetre*, 411.
SALVERTE (Usèbe) *The Occult Sciences, Translated* (Thomson) 40.
SALVIATI (Lionardo) *Opere*, 383.
SALVIN (John) *A Petition to the Commons House of Parliament* (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.
SAMPSON (Thomas) *Electrotint*, 76, 139.
SANDELL AND SMITH: *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
SANDERSON (Major John) *A Letter of Carlisle besieged* (Richardson Tracts, ii.) 222.
SANDERSON (Thomas) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
SANDEVALL (Carl) *Methodische uebersicht der Wiederkauenden-Thiere*, 107.
SANDFORD (Francis) *The History of the Coronation of King James II.* 263.
SANDWICH ISLANDS. See JARVES.
SANDYS (Edwin, D.D., Archbishop of York) *Sermons, etc.* (Parker Soc. ii.) 9, 17.
SANDYS (Charles) *A critical Dissertation on Professor Willis's Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral*, 146, 229.
SANITARY ENQUIRY: *Reports on the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring-population*, 35, 118, 254.
SANTAREM (Viscount ——) *Researches concerning Americus Vespuccius*, 291, 308.
SARAWAK PROVINCE: *Sarawak, its inhabitants and productions* (Hugh Low) 285.
SAVOY PALACE *Lilurgy* (Hall's Reliq. Liturg.) 6.
SAULL (William Devonshire) *Tracts on the Aboriginal Tribes of Britain*, 219.
SAUVAGEAU (Michel) *Coutumes de Bretagne*, 270.
SAXONY: *Catalogue of the Articles in the Saxon-Section in the Great Exhibition of Industry*, 450.
SCARBOROUGH TOWN. *The History of the Scarborough Lancasterian Schools* (Davies) 38, 250.
SCATCHERD (Norrison) *The History of Morley*, 250.
Memoirs of Eugene Aram.—Gleanings after Eugene Aram, 250, 308.
An account of the Chapel on Wakefield Bridge, 250.
SCHEELE (Charles William) *Chemical Essays*, 411.
SCHERER (Dr. Alexander Nicolaus) *Allgemeines Journal der Chemie*, 85.
SCHILLER (Friedrich) *The History of the Thirty Years' War, Translated* (Bohn, x.) 266.
SCHILLER (Friedrich)
The History of the Revolt of the Netherlands, etc. Translated (Bohn, x. xii.) 267.
Supplement zu Schiller's Werke, 384.
Life, with an Examination of his Works, (Carlyle) 315.
Works Translated (Bohn, x. xii. xx. xxiv.) 376, 384.
SCHLEGEL (August Wilhelm Von) *Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature* (Bohn, viii.) 376, 384.
SCHLEGEL (Frederic Von) *Lectures on the Philosophy of History* (Bohn, iv.) 37, 191, 376.
Lectures on the Philosophy of Life and the Philosophy of Language, (Bohn, xxv.) 38, 376.
Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works, (Bohn, xlii.) 38, 377, 384.
Lectures on Modern History (Bohn, xlvi.) 191, 377.
SCHLEGEL (Dr. H.) *An Essay on the Physiognomy of Serpents*, 109.
SCHLEIDEN (Dr. M. J.) *Grundzüge der Wissenschaftlichen Botanik*, 100, 414.
Principles of Scientific Botany, Translated, 100.
Contributions to Phytogenesis (Sydenham Soc. xv.) 100, 115.
SCHLICHTEGROLL (F. Von) *A History of Lithography*, 138.
SCHLOSSER (F. C.) *A History of the Eighteenth Century* (Foreign Libr.) 191, 385.
SCHOMBURGK (Sir Robert H.) *A Topographical Map of the Island of Barbadoes*, 168.
Sir W. Raleigh's Discovery of Guiana, (Hakluyt Soc. ii.) 169, 183, 294.
The History of Barbadoes, 294.
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R., LL.D.) *Information respecting the Indian-Tribes of the United States*, 442.
SCHREIBERS (Dr. Carl Von) *Beyträge zur Geschichte und kenntniss Meteorischer Stein und Metall*, 80.
SCHRENCK (Gustavus) *De Formatione Pennæ*, 108.
SCHRÖTER (Dr. Johann Hieronymus) *Selenotopographische Fragmente, zur genauern kenntniss der Mondflaeche*, 66.
Aphroditopographische Fragmente, zur genauern kenntniss des Planeten Venus, 66.
SCHUBERT (Dr. Gotthilf Heinrich Von) *Reise in das Morgenland*, 177.
SCHULTZ (Augustus Gulielmus Ferdinandus) *De Sceleto Bufonis Palmarum* (Foreign Univ. Orat. 8vo.) 109, 124.
SCHWAN (Dr. T.) *Microscopical Researches into the Growth of Animals and Plants* (Sydenham. Soc. xv.) 89, 115.

SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION COMPANY. *Reports of the President and Managers*, 293.
SCHWEITZERBART (E.) *Foreign Book-Catalogue*, 344.
SCHWEIGGER-SEIDEL (Dr. Franz Wilhelm) *Journal für Praktische Chemie*, 83.
SCIENCE. *A Manual of Scientific Enquiry*, 72.
Thoughts on the Degradation of Science in England, 72.
SCIENTIFIC GAZETTE, 56.
SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, 56.
SCLICHTINGIUS (Jonas—De Bukowiec) *Commentaria posthuma, etc.* 3, 25.
SCOBLE (Andrew R.) *Mignet's History of Mary Queen of Scots Translated*, 436.
SCORESBY (Rev. William, D.D.) *Magnetical Investigations*, 76.
Narrative of "The Mary Russell," 155.
The Franklin Expedition, 172.
My Father: Records of his Adventurous Life, 315.
A Sermon before The British Association, 393, 401.
SCOTLAND AND THE SCOTTISH NATION. *The History and Chronicles of Scotland* (Boëtius) 253.
The History of Scotland (Tytler) 255.
Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses, (Strickland) 254, 306.
A View of the Coinage of Scotland (Lindsay) 254, 302.
A Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish Seals (Laing) 254, 300.
The Scots Demands of the English Lords manifested (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.
A true Relation of the Proceedings of the Scots Army before Newcastle (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221. (ii.) 222.
Letters to Sir T. Glemham concerning the Invasion of Scotland (Richardson Tracts, i.) 221.
A Relation of the last News from the Quarters of the Scottish Army (Richardson Tracts, i.) 222.
The late proceedings of the Scots Army —The Scots Army advanced into England (Richardson Tracts, ii.) 222.
A Declaration from Scotland concerning the advance of the Scots Army (Richardson Tracts, ii.) 222.
A Letter concerning the proceedings of the Scots Army (Richardson Tracts, iv.) 223.
The History of the Kirk of Scotland (Row—Wodrow Soc. i.) 10, 23, 254.
The History of the Reformation in Scotland (Knox—Wodrow Soc.) 11, 22, 254.
SCOTLAND AND THE SCOTTISH NATION. *The Historie of the Kirk of Scotland* (Calderwood—Wodrow Soc.) 10, 11, 21, 253.
The Scottish Prayer-book (Hall's Reliq. Liturg —Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
Acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 21, 253.
An Apologetical Narration of the Church of Scotland (Scott—Wodrow Soc. xvii.) 11, 21, 253.
A History of the Episcopal Church of Scotland (Lawson) 22, 254.
The Scotch Preacher, 393.
The Archæology and Pre-historic Annals of Scotland (Wilson) 437.
A Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland (Botfield) 174, 252.
A Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland (Wilson) 174.
Maps of the Ordnance Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland, 166, 425.
The New Statistical Account of Scotland, 252.
A Synopsis of the Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 252.
Remarks on the Sanitary-condition of the Labouring-population of Scotland, 35, 118, 254.
Ancient and popular Scottish Poetry: See BUCHAN.
Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads (Percy Soc. Vol. 17) 368.
SCOTTISH CHURCH INTRUSION QUESTIONS: *Cases, Debates, Speeches, and Tracts*, 7.
SCOTT (John, M.D.) *Sale-Catalogues of his Library, etc.* 334.
SCOTT (Robert) *A Greek English Lexicon*, 351.
SCOTT (R. E.) *An Inquiry into Physical and Metaphysical Science*, 38.
SCOTT (Sir Walter) *An Abstract of the Eyrbyggia Saga* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. ii.) 264.
Letters on the true Site of the Battle of Otterburn, 436.
SCOTT (Rev. William) *An Apologetical Narration of the Kirk of Scotland* (Wodrow Soc. xvii.) 11, 21, 253.
SCOTT (William) *Passages from his Letter-book* (Richardson Tracts, vi.) 223.
SCOUGAL (Henry) *Aberdeen Cathedral-Service* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
SCRIVENOR (Harry) *The Railways of the United Kingdom Statistically considered*, 148, 398.
SCROPE (George Poulett) *Considerations on Volcanoes*, 92.
A Memoir of Charles, Lord Sydenham, 291, 316.
SCUDAMORE (Charles, M.D.) *An Essay on the Blood*, 122.

SEALS. See LAING.
SECONDARY of Giltspur-Street Compter: *An Act for Regulating the Office*, 1831, 236.
SEDGWICK (Rev. Adam) See also MAC COY. *Three Letters on the Geology of the Lake-district*, 219.
A Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge, 400.
SEGAR (Sir William) *Tracts on Tournaments and Triumphs*, 263.
SELBY (Prideaux John) *A History of British Forest-Trees*, 100, 104.
SELOUS (Henry Charles) *Outline-Designs illustrative of The Pilgrim's Progress*, 135, 139.
SÉNÉBIER (Rev. Jean) *Recherches Analytiques sur la Nature de l'Air-Inflammable*, 461.
SENEGAMBIA, OR SENEGAL: *Flore de Sénégambie*, 100.
SENEFELDER (Alois) *A complete Course of Lithography*, 139.
SEPTUAGINT SCRIPTURES. *Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta* (Valpy) 1.
SERMONS *of the Fourteenth Century*, 17.
SEROUX D'AGINCOURT (Jean-Baptiste Louis George) *The History of Art by its Monuments*, 139.
SERPENT-WORSHIP. See BELLAMY—DEANE.
SERVETUS (Michael) *Dissertatio de Serveto—The Unnoticed Theories of Servetus* (Sigmond) 118.
SERVIAN NATION. See RANKE.
SESSIONS-PAPERS *for London and Middlesex*. 27.
SETCHEL (J. F.) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
SEVERN RIVER. *A Letter on the Proposed Alterations in the Severn Navigation*, 250.
SÈVRE PORCELAIN. See BRONGNIART.
SEVIGNÉ (Marie De Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise De) *Lettres*, 382.
SEWELL (William) *A Dutch and English Dictionary*, 447.
SEWERS' COMMISSION: *A Report to The Committee upon Health on the Supply of Water to the City of London* (Haywood) 149.
A few words on the New Commission of Sewers, 150.
A proposal to the Commissioners of Sewers for Improved Drainage, etc. of the Metropolis (Denton) 150.
A Plan of London and its Environs with Levels taken by Order of the Commissioners, 167.
SHADWELL (Charles and Thomas) *Dramatic Works*, 371.
SHAKESPEARE (William) *The First Sketch of "The Merry Wives of Windsor"* (Shakesp. Soc. ix.) 371, 372.
The Play of King Henry IV. (Shakesp. Soc. xxvii.) 371, 373.
SHAKESPEARE (William)
An Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Portraits of Shakespeare (Boaden) 135.
The Songs of Shakespeare Illustrated by The Etching-Club, 141.
Memoirs of Actors in the Plays of Shakespeare (Collier—Shakespeare Soc. xxxi.) 307, 373.
New facts regarding the Life of Shakespeare (Collier) 315. See also HALLIWELL—HUNTER—KNIGHT.
A complete Concordance to Shakspeare (Clarke) 371.
Tracts relating to Shakespeare, 379, 380.
A new Boke about Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon (Halliwell) 466.
Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakspeare, 315.
Sale of Shakespeare's Autograph (Sale-Catal. vii.) 325.
SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY, 371 (A).
SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. See also CROKER. *Publications*, 372—374 (A).
SHARPE (Rev. John) *William of Malmesbury's Histories, Translated* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. iii.) 192, 197.
SHARPE (Samuel) *The Chronology and Geography of Ancient Egypt*, 289.
Fragments of Orations of Demosthenes respecting the Money of Harpalus, 356.
SHAW (William Henry) *Illuminated Ornaments*, 139, 354.
Plates of the Fishmongers' Pageant for 1616, 232.
SHEEHY (William John) *Reminiscences of Rome*, 275.
SHEFFIELD AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY: *Report of the Provisional Committee*, 397.
SHEPHERD (Rev. George) *A Dialogue between the North and South Tyne Rivers*, 436.
SHEPHERD (T. H.) *London Interiors*, 244.
SHERIDAN (Right Hon. Richard Brinsley) *Dramatic Works* (Bohn Stand. Libr. xxix.) 374, 377.
Pizarro, 362.
SHERIFFS OF LONDON AND MIDDLESEX. *Corporation Acts for Regulating the Election of*, 1694, 234. 1737, 235. 1843, 237.
An Act for Regulating the Admission of Attorneys into the Sheriffs' Court, 1832, 236.
An Act for Regulating the Swearing into office of the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs—An Act for Reducing the Number of Persons Nominated, 1843, 237.
Report on the Confinement and Discharge of the Sheriffs, 1840, 237.
SHERMAN (Rev. John) *Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis*, 228.

SHETLAND ISLANDS: *The Description of a new Chart of the Isles of Shetland*, 167.
SHIELDS TOWN, Northumberland. See also SALT-WORKERS. *A Relation of the Taking of the Fort at South-Shields* (Richardson Tracts, ii.) 222.
SHILLINGLAW (John J.) *A Narrative of Arctic-Discovery*, 172.
SHIPS: *The General Shipping-List*, 34.
Tables illustrative of the Commercial Shipping of Great Britain (Richmond) 32.
SHOREHAM (William De) *Religious Poems* (Percy Soc. Vol. 28) 19, 369.
SHORT-HAND. See GURNEY—HARDING.
SHORTREDE (Capt. Robert) *Logarithmic Tables*, 61, 62.
SIBORNE (Capt. William) *A History of the War in France and Belgium in* 1815, 152, 271.
SIBTHORP (John, M.D.) *Floræ Græcæ Prodromus*, 101.
SICILY: *Saracenic and Norman Architectural Remains in Sicily* (Knight) 274, 300.
An Autumn in Sicily (Ormonde) 274.
SIDMOUTH (Henry Addington, First Viscount) *Life and Correspondence*, 209, 315.
SIDNEY (Sir Philip) *Correspondence with Hubert Languet*, 205, 380.
SIDNEY (Henry, Earl of Romney) *Diary and Correspondence*, 200, 205.
SIDNEY (Rev. Edwin) *The Life of Lord Hill*, 152, 312.
SIDNEY (Richard Chase) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 334.
SIEBOLD (Carolus Theodorus Ernestus De) *De Salamandris et Tritonibus*, 109.
SIEVEKING (Edward, M.D.) *Rokitansky's Manual of Pathological Anatomy, Translated* (Sydenham Soc. xx.) 115, 124.
SIGMOND (George G., M.D.) *De Aquis Thermalibus apud Bathonias*, 86, 247.
The Unnoticed Theories of Servetus, 118.
Medical Dissertations, 119.
SIGNALS, MARINE. See MARRYAT—RETTIE.
Sigurd the Crusader: *Travels in Palestine* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vii.) 177, 192.
SIKHS Nation. *Despatches during the War in India with the Sikhs*, 152.
An account of the Government and character of the Sikhs (Hügel) 178.
A History of the Sikhs (Cunningham) 281.
The Punjaub, an account of the Country of the Sikhs (Steinbach) 282.
SILLIMAN (Benjamin, M.D.) *The American Journal of Science and Arts*, 56, 57, 405.
SILVESTRE (J. B.) *Paléographie Universelle, Translated* (Madden) 353.
SIMEON (Rev. Charles) *Memoirs and Correspondence*, 315.
SIMMONS (Samuel Foart, M.D.) *De Rubeolâ* (Dissert. Medic. ii.) 130.
SIMON (Dr. J. Franz) *Animal Chemistry* (Day—Sydenham Soc. vi. vii.) 86, 114, 122.
SIMONAU (Gustave) *Principaux Monuments Gothiques de l'Europe*, 146.
SIMONDE DE SISMONDI. See SISMONDI.
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL AND CO. *Monthly Book-List*, 343.
SIMPSON (Sir George) *The Narrative of a Journey round the World*, 170.
SIMPSON (John) *The notorious Life and actions of Captain John Simpson* (Smeeton's Tracts, ii.) 225.
SIMPSON (Thomas) *The Doctrine and application of Fluxions*, 63.
SIMPSON (Thomas) *The Life and Travels of T. Simpson, the Arctic Discoverer*, 172, 315.
SIMPSON (Thomas) *A Narrative of the Discoveries on the North coast of America by Officers of the Hudson Bay Company*, 291.
SIMROCK (Karl) *Remarks on the Plots of Shakespeare's Plays* (Shakesp. Soc. xliii.) 374.
SIMS (Robert Courthope, M.D.) *De Vomicâ Pulmonis* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 130.
SIMS (R.) *An Index of Pedigrees and Arms in The Manuscripts at The British Museum*, 262.
SINCLAIR (Sir John) *Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform* (Ref. Tracts, v.) 209.
SINGER (Samuel Weller) *Some account of the Book Printed at Oxford in* 1468, 354.
SINGHALESE LANGUAGE. See CLOUGH.
SISMONDI (Jean Charles Léonard SISMONDE DE) *An Historical View of the Literature of Modern Europe* (Bohn v. vi.) 191, 376.
Histoire des Français, 271.
SKEGG (Edward) *Autograph-Sale-Catalogue*, 328.
SKELTON (John) *A Boke of the Armonye of Byrdes* (Percy Soc. Vol. 7) 20, 366.
Poetical Works, 374.
SKELTON (William) *Sale-Catalogue of his Engravings, etc.* 142.
SKERRYVORE LIGHTHOUSE. See STEVENSON.
SKINNER (John, D.D., Titular Bishop of Aberdeen) *Forms of Prayer* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
SKINNERS COMPANY. See IRISH SOCIETY.
SLANE (Baron Mac Guckin De) *Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, Translated* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lix. lxiv. lxix.) 279, 305.

SLARE (Frederick, M.D.) *Experiments upon Bezoar-stones* (Woodward Tracts) 131.
SLATER (Edward) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 338.
SLAUGHTER (Mihill) *Railway Intelligence*, 32, 34, 398.
SMALLFIELD (George) *Potamology*, 165.
SMART (B. H.) *Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary Re-modelled*, 350.
SMART (Christopher) *The Works of Horace in English Prose* (Bohn) 359.
SMEDLEY (Rev. Edward) *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*, 161.
SMEE (Alfred) *Elements of Electro-Metallurgy*, 76, 409.
Elements of Electro-Biology, 76, 122.
Principles of the Human-Mind deduced from Physical-laws, 38, 76, 122.
Instinct and Reason deduced from Electro-Biology, 38, 76, 122.
Vision, in Health and Disease, 77, 130.
The Potato-plant, 104.
The Process of Thought adapted to Words and Language, 398.
The Sources of Physical-Science, 409.
A Lecture on Electro-Metallurgy, 460.
SMEETON (John) *Historical and Biographical Tracts*, 224, 225 (A).
SMITH (Andrew, M.D.) *Illustrations of the Zoology of South-Africa*, 106.
SMITH (Charles John) *Autographs of Royal and eminent Personages*, 205, 354.
SMITH (Charles Roach) *Collectanea Antiqua*, 219, 301.
The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, 229.
SMITH (Major General Sir Harry) *Despatches during the Sikhs War in India*, 152.
SMITH (Henry) *Schwan's "Microscopical Researches into the Growth of Animals and Plants, Translated* (Sydenham Soc. xv.) 89, 115.
Schleiden's "Contributions to Phytogenesis," Translated (Sydenham Soc. xv.) 100, 115.
SMITH (James) *The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul*, 3, 156, 177.
SMITH (Sir James Edward, M.D.) *The Life of the Rev. J. Ray* (Ray Soc. iii.) 88, 315.
SMITH (John) *A Catalogue of the Works of eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters*, 139.
SMITH (Rev. J. J.) *Abbreviatio Chronica —On Specimens of College-Plate* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 227.
SMITH (John Russell) *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
SMITH (Joseph) *Memoirs of the Life and death of J. Smith, Founder of the Mormon-Sect*, 395.
SMITH (Leapidge) *A Glance at the Pictures in Ironmongers' Hall*, 244.
SMITH (Rev. Philip) *A Lecture on the Study of the Mathematics*, 459.
SMITH (Rev. Samuel Stanhope, D.D.) *On the Causes of the Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human-species*, 400.
SMITH (Admiral Sir William Sidney) *Life and Correspondence* (Barrow) 154, 316.
SMITH (Rev. Sydney) *A Speech at Taunton Reform-meeting* (Ref. Tracts, ii.) 208.
Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, 398.
Smith (Thomas Southwood, M.D.) *Questions on the practicability and expediency of a Constant Supply of Water* (Wicksteed) 74, 149.
SMITH (William, LL.D.) *A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography*, 186.
A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, 187.
Niebuhr's History of Rome, Translated, 189.
A Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography, 428.
A Lecture on the History of Classical Learning, 459.
SMITH (William, LL.D.) *Memoirs* (Phillips) 92, 316.
SMITH (William and G.) *Sale-Catalogues of their Stock of Prints*, 142, 143, 421.
SMITH, ELDER, AND CO. *Literary Circular*, 343.
SMITHFIELD MARKET. See also BUSHNAN.
Reports on the Improvement of Smithfield-Market, 1850, 434.
View of the proposed Improvements at Smithfield, 435.
SMURDUNA (Alexander) *Russian Book-Catalogue*, 344.
SMYTH (Charles Piazzi) *Edinburgh Astronomical Observations*, 68.
SMYTH (Major G. Carmichael) *A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore*, 440.
SMYTH (Richard) *Obituary* (Camden Soc. xliv.) 217, 307.
SMYTH (Rev. Thomas, D.D.) *The Unity of the Human Races proved*, 459.
SMYTH (Warrington) *Plan and Sections of the Ovoca-Mines*, 166.
SMYTH (Capt. William Henry) *A Cycle of Celestial-objects*, 67.
The Bedford Catalogue of Stars, 68.
SMYTH (William) *Lectures on Modern History*, 191, 271.
SNORRO STURLASON: *The Heimskringla, Translated* (Laing) 264.
SNOW (W. Parker) *The Voyage of The Prince Albert in Search of Sir John Franklin*, 326.

SOAMES (Rev. Henry) *A Supplement to "The Anglo-Saxon Church,"* 7, 23, 213.
The Latin Church during Anglo-Saxon times, 23, 213.
SOAP-ASHES: *On the utility of Soap-Ashes as a Manure*, 104.
SOCINUS (Faustus) *Opera omnia*, 14, 25.
SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS: *A History of the Church, Translated* (Greek Eccles. Hist. iii.) 22, 23.
SOLA (Rev. D. A. De) *The Book of Genesis, Translated*, 1.
SOLDANI (Abate Ambrogio) *Saggio Orittografico sopra le Terre Nautilitiche della Toscana*, 92.
SOLLY (Edward) *Rural Chemistry*, 86, 104.
Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry, 86.
SOMERSET (Robert Carr, Earl of) *Trial*, 27.
SOMERVILLE (Mary) *On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences*, 67, 72.
Physical Geography, 93, 165.
SOMIS (Ignazio) *Ragionamento sopra il Fatto avenuto in Bergemolette*, 119.
SONGS. See also BALLADS—BUCKINGHAM—COSTUME. *Songs and Carols —Festive Songs* (Percy Soc. Vol. 23) 369.
The Loyal Garland; Songs of the XVII. century (Percy Soc. Vol. 29) 369.
The Garland of Goodwill (Percy Soc. xcii.) 369.
SOPHIA-DOROTHEA, Princess of Brunswick-Zelle: *Memoirs*, 201.
SOPHOCLES: *Tragedies, Translated* (Buckley—Bohn) 357.
SOPHOCLES (E. A.) *A Romaic Grammar*, 352.
SOPWITH (Thomas) *An account of the Museum of Economic-Geology*, 93.
A Plan of the Iron and Coal-Mine districts in Dean Forest, 96.
A Treatise on Isometrical-Drawing, 148.
SOTHEBY (Samuel) *The Typography of the Fifteenth century*, 354.
SOTHEBY (S. Leigh) *Observations on the Hand-writing of Melancthon and Luther*, 354.
SOTHERAN AND DRAPER: *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
SOUTH (J. F.) *Zoology* (Encyc. Metr.) 106.
Anatomy (Encyc. Metr.) 124.
SOUTHERN (Thomas) *Isabella, a Tragedy*, 361.
SOUTHEY (Robert, LL.D.) See also COTTLE. *The Life of Dr. Bell*, 39, 309.
The Doctor, 380.
Southey's Common-place Book, 380.
Life and Correspondence, 316.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 334.
SOUTHEY (Thomas) *The rise, progress, and present state of Colonial Wools*, 32, 458.
A Treatise on Sheep, 104.
SOUTHGATE (Rev. Richard) *Catalogue of his Collection of Shells, etc.* 340.
SOUTH SHIELDS COMMITTEE: *Report on Coal-Mines*, 96.
SOUTHWARK BOROUGH. See also KEMPE —MOSS. *Reports from the Committee on the Petition of the Inhabitants of Southwark on the Election of an Alderman of Bridge-Without*, 1836, 237.
SOWERBY (George Brettingham) *A Conchological Manual*, 112.
SOWERBY (James, and James De Carle) *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, 94, 112.
A Supplement to the "English Botany," 101.
SOZOMEN: *A History of the Church Translated* (Greek Eccles. Hist. vi.) 22, 23.
SPACKMANN (William Frederick) *Statistical Tables*, 29.
An Analysis of the Occupations of the People, 29.
SPAIN AND THE SPANISH NATION. *The History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain* (Al Makkarí — Orient. Trans. Fund. lv. lxiii.) 272, 279.
Tesoro del Teatro Español, 383.
Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros Españoles, 383.
Tesoro de los Poemas Españoles, 383.
Apuntes para una Biblioteca de Escritores Espanoles Contemporaneos, 383.
Tesoro de los Prosadores Espanoles, 383.
Boletino Bibliografico Español y Estrangero, 320.
Notes sur les Produits Espagnols envoyés à l'Exposition de Londres (Sagra) 456.
A Narrative of the Deliverance from the Spanish Armada (Clarke—Smeeton Tracts, i.) 224.
Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army in Spain under the Duke of Wellington (Jones) 152, 272.
Annals of the Artists of Spain. See STIRLING.
A Hand-book for Travellers in Spain. See FORD.
The History of Spanish Literature. See BOUTERWEK—TICKNOR.
SPECTATOR, 347, 378.
Spectator Newspaper, 347.
SPELMAN (Sir Henry) *Villare Anglicanum*, 219.
SPENCER (Charles Child) *A Rudimentary Treatise on Music*, 419.
SPENERUS (Philippus Jacobus) *Insignium Theoria*, 263.

SPIELMANN (Adam) *The Currency of England Compared with the Money of all Nations*, 454.
SPILSBURY (William Holden) *Lincoln's Inn*, 244.
SPINCKES (Rev. Nathaniel) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
SPINOLA (Gen. J. J. De Virués Y) *An Original Grammar of Harmony* (Vernevil) 419.
SPOONER (W. C.) *Veterinary-Art*, 418.
SPORTS: *The King's Declaration concerning Lawful Sports* (Smeeton's Tracts, i.) 225.
SPRATT (Lieut. T. A. B.) *Travels in Lycia, etc.* 177.
SQUIER (E. G.) *Ancient-Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*, 291.
Antiquities of the State of New-York, 442.
SQUIRE (Samuel) *The Squire Papers* (Carlyle's Cromwell) 199, 204.
STACKHOUSE (Rev. Thomas) *A new History of the Bible*, 389, 392.
STAEL-HOLSTEIN (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne De) *Œuvres complètes*, 382.
STAFFORD (William) *A briefe Conceipte touching the Common-weale of England*, 29.
STAINSBY (John Alexander) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
STAIR (James Dalrymple, First Viscount) *Physiologia nova Experimentalis*, 72.
STANHOPE (Lady Hester Lucy) *Travels in completion of her Memoirs*, 177, 316.
Memoirs, 316.
STANLEY (Rev. Arthur Penrhyn) *The Life and Correspondence of Dr. Arnold*, 308.
Stanley (Capt. Owen) *Visits to the Islands in the Arafurà Sea* (Stokes) 171.
STANTON (Capt. Edward) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
STARKIUS (Sebastianus Gottofredus) *Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum Veterum*, 282.
STARR (Thomas Henry, M.D.) *A Discourse on the Asiatic Cholera*, 130.
STARS: *The Stars, in Six Maps*, 67.
The Greenwich Catalogues of Stars, 67, 69.
The Bedford Catalogue, 68.
British Association Catalogues, 68, 69.
STATISTICAL SOCIETY: *Quarterly Journal*, 30, 47, 396, 402.
STATISTICS: *The Statistical Companion*, (Banfield) 30.
STATIUS (Publius Papinius) *Opera* (Valpy) 359.
STATIONERS' COMPANY: *Extracts from the Registers* (Shakesp. Soc. xxxviii. xl.) 320, 374.
STATUTES. *The Statutes of the United Kingdom*, 27, 396.
STAUNTON (Howard) *The Chess-Player's Hand-book*, 162.
STAUNTON (Sir George Thomas) *A Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth-Tartars*, 440.
Notes of Proceedings during the British Embassy to Pekin, 440.
Memoirs of the Family of Sir G. L. Staunton, 445.
STEAM-NAVIGATION. See TREDGOLD—WOODCROFT.
STEELE (Oliver G.) *The Western Guide-book and Emigrant's Directory*, 291.
STEELE (Sir Richard) *The Conscious Lovers*, 362.
The Spectator, 347, 378.
The Tatler—The Guardian, 378.
STEENSTRUP (Johan Iapetus S.) *On the Alternation of Generations* (Ray Soc. iv.) 88, 106.
STEINAU (Julius Henry, M.D.) *A Pathological Essay on Hereditary-Diseases*, 130.
STEINBACH (Lieut. Col. ——) *The Punjaub*, 282.
STEINITZ (Francis) *The Ship—A Flag-book*, 156.
The Moderate Monarchy: or Principles of the British Constitution; a Narrative of the Life and actions of Alfred the Great, 196, 210.
STEPHEN, King of England: *Gesta Stephani Regis* (Engl. Hist. Soc. xviii.) 193, 197.
STEPHEN (Henry John) *New Commentaries on the Laws of England*, 210, 396.
STEPHEN (Right Hon. Sir James) *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography*, 23, 306.
Lectures on the History of France, 438.
STEPHENS (Edward) *The Liturgy of the Ancients* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
STEPHENS (John L.) *Incidents of Travel in Yucatan*, 182.
STEPHENSON (Robert) *Reports to The London and Westminster Water-Company*, 149.
A few words in Answer to Mr. Stephenson's Second Report of a Proposed Water-Company (Clutterbuck) 149.
STERLAND (J.) *Novel Computations to find the Value of Stock*, 61.
STERN (Giovanni) *Piante della Villa-suburbana di Guilio III. fuori la Porta Flamina*, 146, 275.
STEUDEL (Ernestus Theophilus, M.D.) *Nomenclator Botanicus*, 414.
STEVENS (John) *Bede's "Ecclesiastical History," Translated* (Giles--Transl. Monkish Historians i.) 194.
STEVENS AND NORTON: *A Catalogue of Law-Books*, 28, 343.
STEVENSON (Alan) *An account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse*, 78, 148, 156.

STEVENSON (Rev. J.) *Translations of the Sanhitā of the Sáma Veda* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lvii.) 278.
Translations of Two Works on the Jain Religion and Philosophy (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxiv.) 279.
STEVENSON (R. H.) *The Chronicles of Edinburgh*, 436.
STEVENSON (Thomas) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
STEWART (C. J.) *A Catalogue of Bibles, etc.* 343.
STEWART (Dugald) *The Life and Writings of Dr. Reid*, 37.
STILLINGFLETT (Benjamin) *Miscellaneous Pieces relating to Natural-history, Husbandry and Physick*, 101, 119.
STILLINGFLEET (Edward, D.D., Bishop of Worcester) *A Discourse concerning the Doctrine of Christ's Satisfaction*, 392.
STIRLING (William) *Annals of the Artists of Spain*, 140, 273.
STOCK (John Edmonds, M.D.) *Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Beddoes*, 309.
STOCK-EXCHANGE: *The London Stock and Share List*, 34.
STOCQUELER (J. H.) *The Hand-book of India*, 282.
STOKES (Capt. J. Lort) *Discoveries in Australia during the Voyage of "The Beagle,"* 171.
STOLBERG (John Sobieski) *The Costume of the Clans*, 253.
Stonhouse (Sir J.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 327.
STORM OF 1703: *Casualties and disasters in the late Tempest*, 80.
STORMS, LAW OF: See BIRT—ESPY—PIDDINGTON—REID—THOM.
STOTHARD (Thomas, R.A.) *Designs for the Wellington-Shield*, 144.
Life (Bray) 465.
STOUGHTON (Rev. John) *The Palace of Glass and the Gathering of the People*, 456.
STOUGHTON (John) *Notices of Windsor in the Olden time*, 226.
STOW (John) *A Survey of London* (Thoms) 244.
STOWE MANSION, Buckinghamshire. *Sale-Catalogues of the Pictures, Prints, and Drawings*, 141, 142.
The Stowe Sale-Catalogue Priced and Annotated (Forster) 226, 303.
Library Sale-Catalogues, 334, 335.
STOW-MARKET Town. See HOLLINGWORTH.
STRACHEY (William) *The Historie of Travaile into Virginia-Britannia* (Hakluyt Soc. vi.) 170, 182.
STRANGE (Commander J. N.) *"Elements of Naval-Architecture," by M. H. S. Vial-Du-Clairbois, Translated*, 154.
STRASBURG CITY: *Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Strasbourg* (Laborde) 354.
STRAWBERRY-HILL MANSION, Middlesex: *Sale-Catalogues of the Prints, Drawings, and Pictures*, 143.
Descriptive Sale-Catalogue of the Collections of the Hon. H. Walpole, 231, 304.
Sale-Catalogues of Books and Manuscripts, 335.
STRICKLAND (Agnes) *Lives of the Queens of England*, 194, 306.
Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses, 254, 306, 437.
STRICKLAND (H. E.) *Agassiz' "Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ"* (Ray Soc. xiii) 89, 105, 318, 415.
The Dodo and its Kindred, 108.
STRINGER (Moses) *The Mineral-kingdom of Great Britain displayed*, 96.
STRONG (Frederick) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
STRUTT (Jacob George) *Deliciæ Sylvarum*, 220.
STRZELECKI (P. E. De) *A Physical-description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land*, 89, 297.
STUART FAMILY. See also JESSE—KLOSE.
The Stuart Papers, 205.
STUART (Charles Edward) *The Costume of the Clans*, 253.
STUART (Dugald) *Works*, 38.
STUART (James) *The Trial of J. Stuart of Dunearn*, 396.
STUART (William) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
STUCCO. See ADAMS—OIL-CEMENT.
Sturgion (John) *A Plea for Toleration in matters of Religion, differing from the Church of England* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. i.) 24.
STURT (Capt. Charles) *The Narrative of an Expedition into Central-Australia*, 171.
SUCKLING (Rev. Alfred) *Memorials of the County of Essex*, 228.
The History and Antiquities of Suffolk, 247.
SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (Caius) *Opera*, (Valpy) 359.
SUFFOLK COUNTY. See also SUCKLING.
A Catalogue of Suffolk Manorial-Registers, etc. 248.
Sullivan (W. S.) *The Mosses and Liverworts of the Northern United States* (Gray) 462.
"SULPHUR" Ship: *Voyage round the World* (Belcher) 169.
Zoology of the Voyage of "The Sulphur" (Hinds) 106, 112.
SUMNER (Charles) *The True Grandeur of Nations*, 400.
SUMNER (John Bird, D.D., Bishop of Chester) *A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese*, 17.
SUNDON (Charlotte Clayton, Viscountess) *Memoirs*, 201, 316.

SURGEONS ROYAL COLLEGE: *Lists of the Members*, 113, 416.
Hunterian Lectures and Orations, 113.
Museum Catalogue of Animal-Concretions, 113, 125.
SURTEES (Robert) *Biographical Notice* (Richardson Tracts, v.) 223, 316.
SURTEES SOCIETY: *Publications*, 220 (A).
SUSQUEHANA AND DELAWARE RAILROAD: *Report, etc. on a Survey for the Route*, 292.
SUSSEX COUNTY: *The Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary-Formations of Sussex*, 249.
SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Collections*, 249.
SUSSEX (Augustus Frederick, Duke of) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 335.
SUTCLIFFE (Thomas) *The Earthquake of Juan Fernandez*, 93.
SWAINE (W. E., M.D.) *Hasse's Anatomical description of the Diseases of the Organs of Circulation, Translated* (Sydenham Soc. viii.) 114, 128.
SWAINSON (Isaac) *Sale-Catalogue of his Collection of Natural-history*, 339.
SWAN (Rev. Charles) *The "Gesta Romanorum," Translated*, 374.
SWEET (Rev. J. H.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Engravings*, 143.
SWIMMING. See THÉVENOT.
SWITZERLAND: *A Hand-book for Travellers in Switzerland*, 175.
SYDENHAM (Charles Edward Poulett Thomson, Baron) *Memoir*, 291, 316.
SYDENHAM (Thomas, M.D.) *Opera omnia* (Sydenham Soc. iii.) 114, 119.
The whole Works of Dr. Sydenham Translated (Pechey) 119.
Works Translated (Latham—Sydenham Soc. xviii. xxiii.) 115, 119.
SYDENHAM SOCIETY *Publications*, 114, 115, 416 (A).
SYDNEY (Colonel Algernon) *Letters*, 205.
SYDNEY (Sir Philip) *Letters*, 205.
SYDNEY PAPERS, 205.
SYKES (Lieut. Col. W. H.) *Tracts of Vital-Statistics relating to India*, 119.
SYLVESTER (Joshua) *The Poems of Du Bartas Translated*, 374.

TABBERNER (John Loude) *The Impracticability of the project for Supplying London with Water from Henley-on-Thames Reach*, 149.
TACITUS (Caius Cornelius) *Opera* (Valpy) 359.
TACKLE-HOUSE AND TICKET-PORTERS. See also INNHOLDERS. *Corporation-Acts for Regulating*, 1798, 1801, 235. 1823, 1835, 236.
TALBOT (Peter, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin) *Erastus Senior* (Engl. Cath. Libr. ii.) 14, 18.
TALBOT (Henry Fox) *The Pencil of Nature*, 78, 140.
TALBOYS (D. A.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Stock*, 324, 335.
TALFOURD (Sir Thomas Noon) *Vacation Rambles*, 175.
Final Memorials of Charles Lamb, 378.
TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD (Prince Charles Maurice De) *Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand*, 271.
TALMAN (John) *Sale-Catalogue of his Prints, Drawings, and Sculptures*, 337, 339.
TARLTON (Richard) *"Tarlton's Jests: or News out of Purgatory"* (Shakesp. Soc. xx.) 373.
TASSY (—— Garcin De) *Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxiii.) 279, 282.
TASTE. *The Hand-book of Taste*, 140.
TATE (Thomas) *A Treatise on Factorial-Analysis*, 62.
TATE (William) *The Modern Cambist*, 33, 458.
TATTAM (Rev. Henry, D.D.) *Apostolical Constitutions* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxxv.) 5, 279.
TAUERSCHMIDT (Rev. Edward) *Prince Albert's Ancestry*, 263, 266.
TAVERNIER (Alphonse, M.D.) *A Treatise on the Treatment of Deformities of the Spine, Translated* (Brewer) 125.
TAYLOR (Alfred S.) *A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence*, 28, 119.
On Poisons, 119.
TAYLOR (Brook, LL.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 338.
TAYLOR (Charles) *Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible—"Fragments to Calmet,"* 3.
TAYLOR (Isaac) *Ancient Christianity and the Doctrine of "The Oxford Tracts,"* 14.
TAYLOR (Jeremy, Bishop of Down and Connor) *Holy Living and Dying* (Bohn, li.) 377, 394.
TAYLOR (John) *The Suddaine Turne of Fortune's Wheele*, 363.
Tailor's Travels from London to the Isle of Wight, 364.
TAYLOR (Samuel) *Taylor's Short-Hand Improved.* See HARDING.
TAYLOR (Thomas) *Aristotle's Treatises on the Heavens, etc. Translated*, 70.
A Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries, 186.
TAYLOR (William) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings*, 316.
TAYLOR (William) *The History and Antiquities of Castle-Rising*, 435.
TAYLOR (W. Cooke, LL.D.) *Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing Districts of Lancashire*, 174, 230.
A popular History of British India, 282.

TAYLOR (W. Cooke, LL.D.)
Illustrations of the Bible from the Antiquities of Egypt, 441.
TEA-PLANT. See also BALL. *A Treatise on the inherent Qualities of the Tea-herb*, 104.
The Natural-history of Tea, 104.
TEHUANTEPEC Isthmus. See GARAY.
TELFORD (Thomas) See also PARNELL. *The Life of T. Telford, Written by Himself*, 148, 316.
Professional Illustrations of "The Life of T. Telford," 148.
TEMMINCK (J. C.) *Monographes de Mammalogie*, 107.
TEMPERANCE-CONVENTION: *Proceedings of "The World's Temperance-Convention*, 39.
TEMPEST (Henry) *De Iis quæ præstant Lotiones in Morbis Acutis* (Dissert. Medic. ii.) 130.
TEMPLE CHURCH, London. See ADDISON —RICHARDSON.
TEMPLE INN of Court: *A Catalogue of the Library of the Middle-Temple*, 323.
TEMPLE (Josiah) *An Account of the Monuments and Pictures in the Guildhall of London*, 243.
TENNENT (Johannes Van Brugh, M.D.) *De Insitione Variolarum* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 130.
TENNYSON (Charles) *A Letter on the Representation of Birmingham and Parliamentary Reform* (Ref. Tracts, v.) 209.
TERENTIUS (Publius Terentius Afer) *Comœdiæ* (Valpy) 359.
TERILO (William) *A Piece of Friar Bacon's Brazen Head Prophecy* (Percy Soc. Vol. 15) 367.
TERRY (Charles) *New Zealand, its advantages and prospects as a British Colony*, 297.
TERTULLIANUS (Quintus Septimius Florens) *Apologetic and practical Treatises Translated* (Libr. Fathers, x.) 8.
TESTAMENTUM VETUS *ex Versione Septuaginta* (Valpy) 1.
Fragmenta Veteris Testamenti (Tischendorf) 1.
The Douay Old Testament, 1.
TESTAMENTUM NOVUM: *Editio Hellenistica* (Grinfield) 1.
The Rheims New Testament, 1.
The Apocryphal New Testament (Hone) 2.
An Essay toward Restoring the True Text of the Old Testament, 390.
TESTELIN (Henri) *Sentimens des plus habiles Peintres sur la pratique de la Peinture et Sculpture*, 140.
TEXAS Province. See NEW MEXICO.
THAMES RIVER. *Ballads illustrative of the Frost-Fair on the Thames.* See RIMBAULT.
THAMES RIVER.
Report from the Blackfriars Bridge Committee on Embanking part of the River, 1770, 235.
Report on the Encroachments on the River Thames at Durham Yard, 1770, 235.
Report on Improving the Navigation of the River, 1842, 238.
Report on taking Water from the Thames, 1850, 434.
Report on the Navigation-tolls, 1850, 434.
THANE (Thomas) *Sale-Catalogue of his Books, etc.* 335.
Thaun (Philippe De) *Li Livre des Creatures—The Bestiary* (Hist. Soc. of Science) 71.
THEODORETUS, Bishop of Cyprus: *A History of the Church, Translated* (Greek Eccles. Hist. v.) 22, 23.
THEOPHILUS OR RUTGERUS: *An Essay upon various Arts*, 140, 160.
THEOPHRASTUS ERESIUS: *Characteres Ethici*, 357.
Les Caractères de Théophraste Traduits (La Bruyère) 381.
THÉVENOT (Melchisedek) *The Art of Swimming*, 163.
THIERRY (Augustin) *A History of the Conquest of England by the Normans* (Bogue, xviii. xix.) 197, 271, 375.
Œuvres Historiques, 429, 438.
Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre —Dix Ans d'Études Historiques, 430.
THIERS (M. A.) *A History of the Consulate and Empire under Napoleon*, 272, 438.
THIMM (Franz) *German Book-List*, 344.
THIRLWALL (C. Connop, D.D., Bishop of St. David's) *A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese*, 17.
THOM (Alexander) *An Inquiry into the Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean*, 80.
THOMPSON (Aaron) *The British History of Geoffrey of Monmouth, Translated* (Giles—Bohn) 192, 194, 195.
THOMPSON (Gilbertus, M.D.) *De Exercitatione* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 119.
THOMPSON (Lieut. Col. T. Perronet) *Exercises, Political, etc.* 30, 380.
THOMPSON (William) *The Natural-history of Ireland*, 108, 259, 416, 437.
THOMS (William J.) *Stow's "Survey of London,"* 244.
Worsae's "Primeval Antiquities of Denmark," Translated, 265.
The History of Reynard the Fox (Percy Soc. Vol. 12.) 367.
THOMSON (Adam) *Time and Time-Keepers*, 69.
THOMSON (Anthony Todd, M.D.) *The Occult Sciences*, 40.

THOMSON (Mrs. A. T.) *Memoirs of Viscountess Sundon*, 201, 366.
THOMSON (James) *A Poem to the Memory of Congreve* (Percy Soc. Vol. 9.) 366.
THOMSON (James) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 446.
THOMSON (Thomas, M.D.) *The History of Chemistry*, 86.
A System of Chemistry, 411.
An Outline of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity, 76, 78.
The Chemistry of Animal-bodies, 86.
THOMSON (T. D.) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
THORESBY (Ralph) *Wayfarings in the North of England* (Richardson Tracts, vi.) 224.
THORN (Major William) *A Memoir of the War in India*, 153, 283.
A Memoir of the Conquest of Java, 153, 285.
THORNTON (Bonnell) *The Connoisseur*, 378.
THORNTON (Edward) *The History of the British Empire in India*, 283.
THORNTON (Robert) *The Thornton Romances* (Camden Soc. xxx.) 216.
THORNTON (Colonel Thomas) *A Sporting-Tour through France*, 163, 175, 271.
THORNTON (Thomas) *A History of China*, 284.
THORP (Ven. Thomas, Archbishop of Bristol) *A Visitation Charge to the Clergy*, 17.
THORPE (Benjamin) *The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Gospels*, 2.
Lappenberg's History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, Translated, 196.
The Homilies of Ælfric and of the Anglo-Saxon Church, Translated (Ælfric Soc.) 14, 355.
Codex Exoniensis, 355, 371.
THORPE (John) *Sale-Catalogue of his Books*, 335.
THUCYDIDES: *De Bello Peloponnesiaco, with English Notes* (Arnold) 187, 356.
The History of the Peloponnesian War, Translated (Dale) 187, 357.
THURMANN (Jules) *Essai de Phytostatique*, 101.
THUROT (Capt. ——) *Memoirs* (Percy Soc. Vol. 21) 316, 368.
TIBBINS (M.) See DIDOT.
TIBULLUS (Albius) *Opera* (Valpy) 359.
TICKET-PORTERS. See TACKLE-HOUSE PORTERS.
TICKNOR (George) *The History of Spanish Literature*, 273, 383.
TIDBURY AND CO. *Print-Catalogues*, 343.
TIGRIS River: *Charts of the Course*, 176.
TIMBS (John) *The Year-book of Facts in the Great Exhibition*, 455.
TINGRY (Pierre François) *The Painter's and Varnisher's Guide*, 424.
TIPPOO-SULTAN: *The History of the Reign of Tipú-Sultan* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lxvii.) 279, 283.
TISCHENDORF (Dr. Constantine) *Codex Friderico-Augustanus*, 1.
TITE (William) *A descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities Found at The Royal Exchange*, 243, 301.
TITSINGH (Isaac) *Illustrations of Japan*, 285.
Tobit: *The Book of Tobit Translated* (Howard) 2.
TODD (Rev. James Henthorn, D.D.) *The Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, Translated* (Irish Archæol. Soc. xiv.) 258.
TODD (Robert Bentley, M.D.) *The Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology*, 124.
The Physiological-Anatomy of Man, 124.
TODD (Ven. Henry John, Archdeacon of Cleveland) *A Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at Lambeth*, 321.
An account of the Carlyle Greek Manuscripts at Lambeth, 321.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 335.
TOLNERUS (Carolus Ludovicus) *Historia Palatina*, 266.
TOMLINE (George, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln) *A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese*, 17.
TOMLINS (Thomas Edlyne) *Joceline De Brakelond's Chronicles of St. Edmundsbury, Translated*, 220, 248.
Yseldon, a Perambulation of Islington, 231.
TONG (Rev. William) *The Life and Funeral-Sermon of Matthew Henry*, 394.
TONGA ISLANDS. See MARINER.
TOOKE (Thomas) *An Enquiry into the Currency principle*, 33.
TOOVEY (James) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
TOPLIS (Rev. John) *Observations on the Weather*, 410.
TOPOGRAPHER *and Genealogist*, 220.
TOPSEL (Rev. Edward) *The History of Four-Footed Beasts and Serpents*, 107, 110.
TORQUEMADA (Fray Juan De) *Vientcy-un Rituales y Monarquia Indiana, etc.* 294.
TORREY (John, M.D.) *A Flora of North America*, 101, 292.
TORREY (Joseph) *Neander's History of the Church, Translated* (Bohn) 377, 395.
TOWER OF LONDON. See HEWITT.
TOWNSEND (Rev. George) *The Œdipus Romanus*, 428.
TOWNSHEND (William Charles) *A History of the House of Commons*, 210.
The Lives of Twelve eminent Judges, 210, 306.

TOWNSHEND (William Charles) *Modern State-Trials*, 210, 396.
TOWNSON (Robert, LL.D.) *Tracts and Observations in Natural-history*, 89.
TRACTS. *Tracts for the Times (The Oxford Tracts)—An Index to "Tracts for the Times,"* 7, 14.
Pamphlets relating to "Tracts for the Times," 7, 14.
Reprints of rare Tracts, etc. (Richardson) 221—224.
Historical and Biographical Tracts (Smeeton) 224.
TRADE LISTS, 35, 398.
TRADESCANT (John, Sen.) *Tradescant der Aeltere in Russland* (Hamel) 173.
TRAGEDIES, *Miscellaneous*, 361.
TRAIL (Thomas Stewart, M.D.) *Schlegel "On the Physiognomy of Serpents," Translated*, 109.
TRAIN (Joseph) *An historical account of the Isle of Man*, 251.
TRANSPARENCIES, *Instructions for Painting*, 140.
TRAVEL: *The Hand-book of Travel-Talk*, 349.
TREDGOLD (Thomas) *Appendices and Plates to "The Steam-Engine," and "Steam-Navigation,"* 73.
TRENT COUNCIL: *Acta Concilii Tridentini*, 7.
TREVIRANUS (Ludolphus Christianus, M.D.) *De Compositione Fructus in Cactearum*, 462.
TRIALS. See also SOMERSET—STUART—ZULUETA. *Modern State-Trials* (Townshend) 210, 396.
Celebrated Trials, 28.
TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEYS *of Great Britain*, 166, 425.
TRIVETUS (Nicolaus) *Annales Sex Regum Angliæ* (Engl. Hist. Soc. xv.) 193, 197.
TROPHY-TAX: *Accounts of the Receipt and Expenditure*, 243.
TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J. Von) *Travels in Peru*, 183.
TUBULAR-BRIDGES. See BRITANNIA AND CONWAY BRIDGES—FAIRBAIRN.
TULK (Alfred) *Oken's "Elements of Physiophilosophy," Translated* (Ray Soc. x.) 37, 88, 106, 122.
Wagner's "Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrate-Animals," Translated, 106, 124.
Reports on Zoology, Translated (Ray Soc. xi.) 88, 106.
Anatomical Manipulation, 124.
TUPPER (Martin Farquhar) *A Hymn for All Nations*, 456.
TURKISH EMPIRE. *A Hand-book for Travellers in Turkey*, 174.
Catalogue of the Turkish Section in the Great Exhibition of Industry, 450.
TURNBULL (A., M.D.) *Treatment of Diseases of the Eye by Prussic-Acid Vapour*, 130.
TURNER (Dawson) *A sketch of the History of Caister Castle*, 245.
A Catalogue of his Drawings, etc. illustrative of the History of Norfolk (Woodward) 245.
TURNER (J. H.) *Geijer's History of the Swedes, Translated*, 264.
TURNER (T. Hudson) *Some account of Domestic Architecture in England*, 422.
TURNING. See HOLTZAPFFEL.
TURPIN (Richard) *The Chronicle of Calais* (Camden Soc. xxxv.) 198.
TWEEDIE (W. K.) *Select Biographies* (Wodrow Soc. xvi. xix.) 11, 307.
TWINING (Henry) *On the Philosophy of Painting*, 140.
TWISS (Horace) *The Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon*, 311.
TWISS (Travers) *The Oregon Question examined*, 292.
TWYNE (Lawrence) *Apollinus, Prince of Tyre* (Shakesp. Libr. i.) 271.
TWYSDEN (Sir Roger) *Certaine Considerations upon the Government of England* (Camden Soc. xlv.) 30, 210, 217.
TYNDALE (William) *Treatises and Introductions to the Holy Scriptures* (Parker Soc. xxx.) 3, 10.
Expositions and Notes to the Holy Scriptures (Parker Soc. xxxvii.) 4, 10.
The Practyse of Prelates (Parker Soc. xxxvii.) 14.
An Answer to More and Tracy (Parker Soc. xxxviii.) 391, 392, 394.
The Supper of the Lord (Parker Soc. xxxviii.) 391, 394.
TYRWHITT (Thomas) *Observations on some Passages of Shakespeare*, 380.
TYNE-RIVER: *The Conservatorship of the River Tyne* (Richardson Tracts, iii.) 222.
A Dialogue between the North and South Tyne, 436.
TYNEMOUTH CASTLE: *A Relation of the state of Tinmouth Castle* (Richardson Tracts, iv.) 223.
TYNEMOUTH MONASTERY. See GIBSON.
TYRE. See WILLERMUS, Archbishop of Tyre.
TYTLER (Patrick Fraser) *The History of Scotland*, 255.

UDALL (Nicholas) *"Ralph Royster-Doister"* (Shakesp. Soc. xxxiv.) 373.
UNION: *Thoughts on Christian Union*, 20.
UNITARIAN POLISH BRETHREN: *Bibliotheca Fratrum Polonorum quos Unitarios Vocant*, 25.
UNITED-SERVICE *Magazine*, 156, 423.

UNITED-SERVICE INSTITUTION: *Museum Catalogues*, 47.
Library-Catalogue and Reports of Donations, 47, 324.
UNITED STATES. See AMERICA.
UNIVERSITIES. See also WHEWELL. *A Collection of College-Words and Customs*, 465.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, London: *Calendar*, 40.
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON: *Examinations*, 40.
Calendar, 40, 184.
UNZER (John Augustus) *Principles of Physiology* (Sydenham Soc. xxvi.) 416, 417.
UPCOTT (William) *Sale-Catalogues of his Collections and Library*, 328, 335.
URBINO DUCHY. See DENNISTOUN.
URE (Andrew, M.D.) *Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines*, 96, 160, 162.
URQUHART (David) *The Portfolio*, 29.
Reflections on Thoughts and Things, 39.
Travels in Spain and Morocco, 175.
URVILLE (M. J. Dumont D') *Voyage de la Corvette L'Astrolabe*, 169.
USSIEUX (Louis D') *Histoire abrégée de la Découvertes de les Indes par les Portugais*, 383.

VALENTIN (Dr. G.) *Grundriss der Physiologie des Menschen*, 123.
VALERIUS MAXIMUS (Quintus) *Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium Libri* (Valpy) 359.
VALESIUS (Henricus) *The Life of Eusebius, Translated* (Greek Eccles. Hist. ii.) 21, 311.
VALPY (Abraham John) *Scriptores Latini, in usum Delphini*, 358, 359 (A.)
VAN AMRINGE (William Frederick) *An Investigation of the Theories of the Natural-history of Man*, 459.
VAN BRACHT (T. J.) *A Martyrology of the Baptists* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. vi.) 24, 267.
VANDEN WYNGAERDE. See WYNGAERDE.
VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. See STRZLECKI.
VAN DYCK (Sir Anthony) *Memoir and Catalogue of his Etchings* (Carpenter) 144, 316.
VAN NATRUS (Leendert) *Groot volkomen Moolenboek*, 159.
VAN OVEN (Bernard, M.D.) *Dr. Adler's Installation Sermon Translated*, 4.
VAN PRAET (Joseph) *Catalogue des Livres Imprimés sur Vélin*, 355.
VAN VUUREN (Cornelis) *Groot volkomen Moolenboek*, 159.
VARRENTRAPP (J. Georgius) *De parte Cephalica Nervi Sympathetici* (Foreign Univ. Orat. 4to.) 124.
VASARI (Giorgio) *Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects* (Bohn) 144, 307, 377, 420, 444.
VAUBAN (Maréchal Sébastien Leprêtre De) *De l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places*, 423.
VAUX (W. S. W.) *Nineveh and Persepolis*, 186, 277.
A Hand-book to the Antiquities of The British Museum, 443.
VEDA Sacred Books: *Translations of the Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda* (Orient. Trans. Fund, lvii.) 278.
VENICE CITY AND REPUBLIC. See also RUSKIN. *Raccolta degli Scritti usciti fuori nella Causa del Paolo V. co' Signori Venetiani*, 275.
VERGIL (Polydore) *English History, Translated* (Camden Soc. xxix. xxxvi.) 196, 198, 216.
VERNEVIL (F. T. Alphonso Chaluz De) *An original Grammar of Harmony*, 419.
VERNEUIL (Edward De) *La Paléontologie de la Russie d'Europe*, 92, 94.
VERNEY (Sir Ralph) *Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament* (Camd. Soc. xxxi.) 210, 216.
VERNON (Edward Johnston) *A Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue*, 349.
VERSCHUIR (Gualterus, M.D.) *De Arterium et Venarum Vi irritabili* (Dissert. Medic. i.) 123.
VESPUCCIUS (Americus) See SANTAREM.
VETUSTA MONUMENTA. See ANTIQUARIES SOCIETY.
VIAL DU CLAIRBOIS. See CLAIRBOIS.
VICARS (John) *England's Worthies* (Smeeton's Tracts, ii.) 225.
VICTOR (Sextus Aurelius) *Historia Romana* (Valpy) 359.
VIENNA CITY. See POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.
VIGNE (G. T.) *A visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, etc.* 178.
Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, etc. 178.
VIGNOLLES (Charles) *Reports to The Liverpool and Manchester Railway Company*, 397.
VIGNY (Count Alfred De) *Cinq-Mars* (Bogue, xv.) 375.
VILLA DEI (Alexandrus De) *Carmen "De Algorismo"* (Halliwell, Rara Mathem.) 60.
VILLANI (Giovanni) *Istorie Fiorentine*, 439.
VILLEMAIN (Abel François) *Œuvres*, 382.
Tableau de l'Éloquence Chrétienne, 394.
Études d'Histoire Moderne, 429.
Cours de la Littérature Française, 438, 448.
Tableau de la Littérature au XVIII. siècle, 448.
Études de la Littérature Ancienne et Étrangère, 448.
VINCI (Lionardo Da) *Trattato di Pittura*, 420.
VINSAUF (Geoffrey De) See GEOFFREY.

VIOLETTE (J. H. M.) *Dictionnaire des Analyses-Chimiques*, 411.
VIRGILIUS MARO (Publius) *Opera* (Valpy) 359.
The Works of Virgil in English Prose (Bohn—Davidson) 360.
VIRGINIA BRITANNIA. See STRACHEY.
VISCAYO Province: *Privilegios de los Cavalleros de Viscaya*, 273.
VITAL-STATISTICS. See MOTTLEY—NIESON—SYKES.
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (Marcus) *The Elements of Architectural Design as laid down by Vitruvius explained* (Pocock—Architect. Publ. Soc. v.) 145.
VREEDE (G. G.) *Correspondance du Duc de Marlborough*, 431.
VYSE (Colonel Howard) *An Appendix to Operations at the Pyramids of Gizeh*, 289.

WAAGEN (Dr. G. F.) *Works of Art and Artists in England*, 140.
WADE (James) *A Memorial of the Great Exhibition*, 454.
WADE (John) *The Letters of Junius, etc.* (Bohn, xlviii. l.) 201, 207, 377.
WAGNER (Dr. Daniel) *Pharmaceutisch-Medicinische Botanik*, 101, 131.
WAGNER (Dr. Rudolph) *Elements of the Comparative-Anatomy of the Vertebrate-Animals, Translated*, 106, 124.
WAKEFIELD (Edward Gibbon) *A View of the Art of Colonisation*, 33.
WAKEFIELD (Gilbert) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
WAKEFIELD BRIDGE CHAPEL, Yorkshire. See SCATCHERD.
WAKEMAN (William F.) *A Hand-book of Irish Antiquities*, 259.
WALCOTT (S.) *Information for Emigrants to the Cape of Good Hope and Port-Natal*, 286.
WALDRON (Francis Godolphin) *Free Reflections on Ireland's Shakespeare Manuscripts*, 379.
WALKER (Alexander) *Archives of Universal Science*, 54.
WALKER (C. V.) *Proceedings of The London Electrical Society*, 45.
The Electrical Magazine, 55, 77.
Electric Telegraphic Manipulation, 77.
WALKER (Edmund) *Views of the Great Exhibition*, 452, 453.
WALKER (Sir Edward) *The Returne into England and Coronation of Charles II.* 200, 263.
WALKER (James) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 339.
WALKER (John) *A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, Edited by B. H. Smart*, 350.
A Rhyming Dictionary, 447.
WALKER (R. B.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 325.
WALKER (——) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
WALL (Charles Baring) *A few Words to the Electors of Guildford on Reform* (Ref. Tracts, ii.) 208.
WALL (Rev. William, D.D.) *The History of Infant Baptism*, 392.
WALLACE (R.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 445.
WALLBRIDGE (Arthur) *The Sequential System of Musical Notation*, 133.
WALLER (I. G. and L. A. B.) *A Series of Monumental Brasses*, 220, 301.
WALLER (Thomas) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
WALLER AND SON: *Catalogues of Books and Autographs*, 343.
WALLIS (Rev. John, D.D.) *Letters*, 59.
WALPERS (Wilhelm Gerard) *Repertorium Botanices Systematicae*, 101.
Annales Botanices Systematicae, 101.
WALPOLE (Horatio, Fourth Earl of Orford) *Miscellaneous Antiquities*, 214.
Letters to Sir Horace Mann and the Countess of Ossory, 380.
Correspondence with the Rev. W. Mason, 380.
Memoirs of the Reign of King George III. 201.
Sale-Catalogue of his Collections at Strawberry-hill, 143, 231.
WALSH (Sir John) *Observations on the Ministerial plan of Reform* (Ref. Tracts, iv.) 208.
Popular Opinions on Parliamentary-Reform considered (Ref. Tracts, iv.) 209.
WALSH (Rev. Robert, LL.D.) *An Essay on Ancient Coins, etc. as illustrating the progress of Christianity in the early ages*, 23, 303.
WALSHE (Walter Hayle, M.D.) *Researches on Phthisis, by Dr. Louis, Translated* (Sydenham Soc. ii.) 114, 129.
WALSINGHAM (Francis) *A Search made into matters of Religion* (Engl. Cath. Libr. i.) 14, 18.
WALTER OF HEMINGBURGH OR HEMINGFORD. *Chronicon de Gestis Regum Angliæ* (Engl. Hist. Soc. xxiii. xxvi.) 193, 197.
WALTON (Izaak) *The Life of George Herbert*, 312, 378.
WALTON (William) *The Alpaca*, 107.
WANSEY (Henry) *The History of Warminster Hundred, Wiltshire* (Hoare) 249.
WAR: *All War Anti-Christian*, 19, 25.
WARBURTON (Eliot) *Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers*, 200.
The Conquest of Canada, 292.
WARD (Harriet) *The Cape and the Kaffirs*, 440.

WARD (James) *The World in its Workshops*, 456.
WARD (John) *Information relative to New-Zealand*, 297.
WARD (John) *The Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent*, 247.
WARD (N. B.) *On the Growth of Plants in closely-glazed Cases*, 104.
WARD (Robert Plumer) *Memoirs of his Literary and Political Life*, 210.
WARD (Stephen H., M.D.) *The Natural-history of Mankind*, 400.
WARE (James) *Remarks on Ophthalmy, etc.* 419.
WARREN (Thomas Alston) *An Address on the subject of Cow-pox and Vaccine Inoculation*, 419.
WARWICK (Mary Rich, Countess of) *Autobiography* (Percy Soc. Vol. 22) 316, 368.
WASHINGTON (General George) See GUIZOT.
WASHINGTON NATIONAL INSTITUTION: *Bulletins of Proceedings*, 51.
WASTE-LANDS: *An Enquiry into the consequences of Enclosing Waste-Lands*, 30, 104.
WATCH OF LONDON. See NIGHT-WATCHES.
WATERHOUSE (G. R.) *Mammalia of the Voyage of "The Beagle,"* 107.
The Natural-history of Marsupialia, 107.
WATERMEN of the Thames: *Rules for the Regulation of the Watermen and Lightermen*, 1845, 237.
WATER-SUPPLY: *Tracts, etc. of Projected Companies for*, 148.
Report of the Board of Health on the Water-supply of the Metropolis, 148, 422.
Report on the Chemical quality of the Water-supply of the Metropolis, 411.
Report on the Inadequacy of the Water supply at recent Fires, 1824, 237.
WATERTON (Charles) *Essays on Natural-history, with his Autobiography*, 89.
WATKINS (Hewett Cottrel) *Cybele Britannica*, 101.
WATT (James) *Correspondence on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water*, 86.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 336.
WATTS (Henry) *Gmelin's "Handbook of Chemistry," Translated* (Sydenham Soc.) 81, 83, 410, 411.
WAY (Albert) *A Catalogue of Antiquities belonging to The Society of Antiquaries*, 42.
WAY (Gregory Lewis) *Fabliaux of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, Translated*, 373, 381.
WEALE (John) *Quarterly Papers on Architecture*, 146.
WEALE (John)
Papers on Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 148.
London and its Vicinity in 1851, 433.
WEBB (Benjamin) *An Argument for the Greek Origin of the Monogram I. H. S.* (Cambr. Camd. Soc.) 7.
WEBB (Col. F.) *Ireland's Shakespeare Manuscripts Examined*, 379.
WEBER (F. A.) *Kritisch-erklärendes Handwörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache*, 351.
WEBSTER (John) *Appius and Virginia—The Thracian Wonder* (Dilke's Old Plays, 5, 6.) 370.
WEBSTER (Thomas) *Sale-Catalogue of his Collection of Minerals, etc.* 304.
An Encyclopædia of Domestic-Economy, 160.
WEDDELL (H. A., M. D.) *Histoire-Naturelle des Quinquinas*, 101.
WEDGEWOOD (Josiah) *A Description of the Portland Vase, with Notes by T. Windus*, 301.
Library Sale-Catalogue, 336.
WEELKES (Thomas) *The First Set of Madrigals* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. viii.) 133.
WEIDEMANN (Rev. C. F.) *Papers Read to The Leeds Philosophical Society*, 402.
WEIGHTS: *Report of the Inspectors of Weights and Measures*, 1850, 434.
WEISBACH (Julius) *Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering* (Baillière, ii. v.) 70, 73, 148.
WELD (Charles Richard) *The Statistical Companion*, 30.
The History of the Mace given to The Royal Society, 46.
A History of The Royal Society, 46.
Arctic-Expeditions, a Lecture, 172.
Fac-Similes of Signatures of Eminent Fellows of The Royal Society, 353.
The Search after Sir John Franklin, 426.
WELLAND CANAL, Canada, *Report of the Directors*, 292.
WELDON (Sir Anthony) *The Court and Character of King James I.* (Smeeton's Tracts, i.) 225.
WELLBELOVED (C.) *Eburacum, or York under the Romans*, 251.
WELLINGTON (Arthur Wellesley, Duke of)
Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army in Spain under the Duke of Wellington (Jones) 152.
Maxims and Opinions of the Duke of Wellington (Francis) 210.
WELLINGTON SETTLEMENT, New Zealand.
A View of part of Wellington Town, 296.
WELLS (Jonah Smith) *The Financial and Commercial Record*, 34.
WELLS (Mordaunt L.) *The Income-Tax Act*, 27.

WELSBY (W. N.) *Lives of eminent English Judges*, 210, 306.
WENDOVER. See ROGER DE WENDOVER.
WENTWORTH (Peter) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
WERNER (Abraham Gottlob) *A new Theory of the Formation of Veins (in Mines)* 414.
WESLEY (Rev. Charles) *Life*, 24, 212.
WESLEY (Rev. John) *The Doctrine of Original Sin*, 392.
WESSELY (Dr. M.A.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
WESTGARTH (William) *Australia-Felix*, 443.
WESTMINSTER-REVIEW: *The Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review*, 347.
WESTON (Stephen) *Short Notes on Shakspeare*, 380.
WESTWOOD (J. O.) *An Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects*, 111.
WETENHALL (James) *The Course of Exchange*, 33, 398.
WHALLEY (Rev. Peter) *An Enquiry into the Learning of Shakespeare*, 380.
WHARTON (Francis) *State-Trials of the United-States*, 443.
WHATELEY (Richard, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin) *Essays—Thoughts on the Sabbath*, 393.
Whatton (W. R.) *The Biography of the County of Lancaster* (Baines) 230.
WHEATLEY (Benjamin R.) *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
WHEATLY (Rev. Charles) *A rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer*, 6, 377.
WHELDON (John) *Book-Catalogues*, 343.
WHEWELL (Rev. William) *The Elements of Morality, including Polity*, 14, 30.
Of a liberal Education in general, 40.
Tides (Manual of Scient. Enq.) 72.
WHISHAW (Francis) *The Railways of the United-kingdom Statistically considered*, 148.
WHISTON (Rev. Robert) *Cathedral-Trusts and their Fulfilment*, 396.
WHISTON (Rev. William) *The Primitive Liturgy* (Hall's Fragm. Liturg.) 6.
Sale-Catalogue of his Books (Barker) 329.
The Sacred History of the Old and New Testaments, 390, 393.
An Essay towards Restoring the True Text of the Old Testament, 390.
WHITTAKER (Rev. William, D.D.) *A Disputation on Holy Scripture against the Papists* (Parker Soc. xxxiv.) 10, 14.
WHITBY (Rev. Daniel, D.D.) *Sermons*, 393.
WHITBY (Thomas) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 325.
WHITE (Adam) *Insects of New-Zealand*, 111.
WHITE (W. A. A.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
WHITEGRAVE (Thomas) *An account of the Preservation of King Charles II.* (Engl. Cath. Libr. ii.) 18, 199.
WHITEHEAD (William) *The Roman Father, a Tragedy*, 361.
WHITELOCK (R. H.) *Schlegel's Lectures on Modern History, Translated* (Bohn, xlvi.) 191.
WHITESIDE (James) *Italy in the Nineteenth Century*, 275.
The Vicissitudes of the Eternal City, 275.
WHITING (John) *A Catalogue of Friends' Books*, 25, 320.
WHITLAW (Charles) *A Treatise on the Causes and Effects of Inflamations, ect.* 130.
WHITNEY (J. D.) *Berzelius "On the Use of the Blow-pipe," Translated*, 81, 94.
Report on the Lake Superior Land District, 442.
WHITTAKER AND CO.: *Monthly List*, 343.
WICKLOW COUNTY: *Index Map of the Townland Geological Survey*, 166.
WICKSTEED (Thomas) *An Enquiry concerning the Relative Power of the Cornish and Boulton and Watt, Pumping-Engines*, 74.
A Report to the Directors of the East London Water-Works, 74, 149.
WICLIF (John) *An Apology for Lollard-doctrines* (Camden Soc. xx.) 25, 215.
WIDDRINGTON (Capt. S. E.) *Spain and the Spaniards in* 1842, 175.
WIGHTWICK (George) *On the principles of Architectural Design* (Archit. Public Soc. vi.) 422.
WIGTOWN COUNTY: *Maps of the Ordnance Trigonometrical-Survey*, 166, 425.
WILBERFORCE (William) *Family Prayers*, 394.
WILBYE (John) *The First Set of Madrigals* (Mus. Antiq. Soc. ii.) 132.
The Second Set of Madrigals (Mus. Antiq. Soc. xvii.) 133.
WILDE (Dr. Emil) *Geschichte der Optik*, 78.
WILDE (W. R.) *The Narrative of a Voyage to Madeira, etc.* 177.
WILKS (John) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 336.
WILKES (Lieut. Charles) *A Narrative of the United-States Exploring Expedition*, 170.
WILKIE (Sir David, R. A.) *Life, Journals, etc.* (Cunningham) 144, 317.
WILKINSON (George) *Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland*, 93, 259.

WILKINSON (Sir John Gardner) *Dalmatia and Montenegro*, 173, 266.
Modern Egypt and Thebes, 289.
The Architecture of Ancient Egypt, 422, 441.
WILKINSON (Rev. Watts) *Memoir and Sermons*, 17.
WILL (Dr. Henry) *Outlines of the Course of Qualitative-Analysis at the Giessen-Laboratory*, 86.
WILLARD (Emma) *A Treatise on the Motive Powers producing Circulation of the Blood*, 123.
WILLERMUS, Archbishop of Tyre: *Historia rerum gestarum à Successorum Mahumeth*, 276.
WILLIAM I. King of England. *An Argument "That King William did not get the Crown of England by the Sword,"* 210.
WILLIAM III., King of England: *Letters of William III. and Louis XIV.*, 206.
WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY: *De Gestis Regum Anglorum—Historia Novella* (Engl. Hist. Soc. vii. viii.) 193, 197.
Chronicle of the Kings of England, Translated (Giles) 192, 197.
WILLIAMS (Rev. Daniel, D.D.) *A Catalogue of the Red-Cross-Street Library*, 324.
WILLIAMS (Edwin) *Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States*, 443.
WILLIAMS (Rev. George) *The Holy City*, 4, 277.
WILLIAMS (G. A.) *A New Guide to Cheltenham*, 433.
WILLIAMS (John, D.D., Archbishop of York) *Scrinia reserata: a Memorial to the great deservings of Lord-keeper Williams* (Hacket) 212, 317.
WILLIAMS (Orlando Harris) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library, etc.* 336.
WILLIAMS (Robert, M.D.) *Medicine* (Encyc. Metr.) 119.
WILLIAMS (Roger) *The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience, discussed* (Hanserd-Knollys Soc. iv.) 24.
WILLIAMS AND NORGATE: *Foreign Book-Catalogue*, 344.
WILLIAMS AND CO. *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
Willibald: *Travels in Palestine* (Bohn's Antiq. Libr. vii.) 177, 192.
Willielmus Cantuariensis: *Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis* (Giles—Patres Eccles. Anglic.) 211.
WILLIS (George) *Book-Catalogue*, 343.
WILLIS (Richard, D.D., Bishop of Winchester) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337.
WILLIS (Robert, M.D.) *The Works of Dr. W. Harvey, Translated* (Sydenham Soc. xii.) 114, 116.
WILLIS (Rev. Robert) See also SANDYS.
An Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre (Williams) 4, 147, 277.
Principles of Mechanism, 73.
On the Architectural Nomenclature of the Middle-ages (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 146, 227.
The Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral, 147, 229.
A Description of the Sextry Barn at Ely (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 227.
WILLM (J.) *The Education of the People, Translated* (Nichol) 40.
WILLS: *Wills and Inventories from the Registers of St. Edmund's Bury and Sudbury* (Camden Soc. xlix.) 217.
WILSON (Alexander) *American Ornithology*, 108.
WILSON (Daniel) *The Archæology and Pre-historic Annals of Scotland*, 437.
WILSON (Erasmus) *A Series of Anatomical Plates*, 124.
WILSON (George, M.D.) *The Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish* (Cavendish Soc. vii.) 310, 410.
WILSON (Rev. Henry Bristow, D.D.) *Notices of the Fabric and Glebe of St. Mary Aldermary—The Case of the Rector of St. Thomas the Apostle with his Parishioners*, 244.
WILSON (Horace Hayman) *A Manual of Universal History and Chronology*, 186.
The History of British India, in Continuation of Mill's History, 283.
WILSON (James) *Influences of the Corn-Laws*, 30.
WILSON (James) *A Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland*, 173.
WILSON (Walter) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
WILTS COUNTY: *Memoirs relating to Wiltshire by The Archæological Institute*, 436.
A Catalogue of Books, etc. on the Topography of Wiltshire (Britton) 436.
WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: *Publications*, 249, 250 (A).
WINCHESTER CITY: *Communications illustrative of Winchester by The Archæological Institute*, 229.
Transactions of The Archæological Association at Winchester, 433.
WINCKELMANN (John) *The History of Ancient Art among the Greeks* (Lodge) 140.
WINCUP (Rev. Dr. ——) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 337, 339.
WINDSOR TOWN. See STOUGHTON.
WINDUS (Thomas) *A New Elucidation of the Subjects on the Portland Vase*, 301.

WINKLES (H. and B.) *Illustrations of the Cathedral-Churches of England and Wales*, 220.
WINSTON (Charles) *An Inquiry into the difference of Style observable in Ancient Gtass Paintings*, 140.
WINSTON (James) *Sale-Catalogue of his Manuscripts*, 336.
Wisdom: *The Book of Wisdom Translated* (Howard) 2.
WISE (Lieut. ——) *Los Gringos: an inside View of Mexico and California*, 182.
WITT (John De) *The true Interest and Political Maxims of the Republic of Holland*, 267.
WITTSTEIN (Dr. C. G.) *Vollständiges Etymologisch-Chemisches Handwörterbuch*, 86.
WITZCHEL (Augustus) *The Athenian Stage*, 187.
WOBURN ABBEY, Bedfordshire. See MARTIN.
WODROW SOCIETY: *Publications*, 10, 391 (A).
Miscellany of The Wodrow Society (No. xii.) 10, 253.
WODROW (Rev. Robert) *Correspondence* (Wodrow Soc. iv. viii. ix.) 10.
WÖHLER (Friedrich) *Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie*, 81.
Handwörterbuch der Chemie, 84.
WOLFF (Rev. Joseph, D.D.) *A Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara*, 178.
WOLLASTON (Rev. H. J.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
WOLLASTON (William) *The Religion of Nature delineated*, 14.
WOLSEY (Cardinal Thomas, Archbishop of York) *Life* (Galt—Bogue, xi.) 317, 375.
WOLTZOGENIUS (Johannes Ludovicus) *Commentaria in Novi Testamenti libros, etc.* 4, 14, 25.
WOOD (Mary Anne Everett) *Letters of Royal and illustrious Ladies of Great Britain*, 206, 379.
WOOD (Robert) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 340.
WOODCROFT (Bennett) *A Sketch of the Origin and progress of Steam-Navigation*, 156.
The "Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria," Translated, 356, 409.
WOODHAM (Henry Annesley) *An application of Heraldry to Collegiate Antiquities* (Cambr. Antiq. Soc. i.) 227.
WOODMONGERS' SOCIETY: *An Act for Licensing their Carts*, 1694, 234.
WOODS (Joseph) *The Tourist's Flora*, 462.
WOODWARD (Charles) *A familiar Introduction to the study of Polarised Light*, 78.
WOODWARD (Rev. Henry) *The Expediency of Preaching against the Amusements of the World*, 20.
WOODWARD (John, M.D.) *Satirical Tracts relating to Dr. Woodward, etc.* 119, 120 (A).
The Antidote, 120.
Library and Museum Sale-Catalogue, 337.
WOODWARD (Samuel) *The Norfolk Topographer's Manual*, 245, 320.
WOODWARD (G. M.) *Familiar Verses to S. Ireland*, 379.
WOOL AND WOOLLEN MANUFACTURE. See also BISCHOFF — SOUTHEY. *The propriety of a qualified Exportation of Wool*, 33.
WOOLLGAR (J. W.) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library, etc.* 336.
WOOLRYCH (Humphry W.) *A Treatise of Legal Time*, 458.
WORCESTER CITY. See DUNKIN.
WORDSWORTH (Rev. Christopher, D.D.) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
Memoirs of W. Wordsworth, 445.
WORDSWORTH (William) *A Description of the Scenery of the Lake District*, 218.
The Prelude, 374.
Memoirs, 445.
WORLD. See also LEFÉBURE. *Werlds Beskrifning*, 90.
WORNUM (Ralph Nicholson) *Lectures on Painting by Royal Academicians* (Bohn) 138.
On the Great Exhibition as a Lesson in Taste, 454.
WORSAE (J. J. A.) *The Primeval Antiquities of Denmark*, 265, 301.
WORSTED MANUFACTURE. See BISCHOFF.
WOTTON (Sir Henry) *Poems* (Percy Soc. Vol. 6) 366.
WRANGHAM (Ven. Francis, Archdeacon of Cleveland) *Library Sale-Catalogues*, 336.
WRIGHT (Arundel) *Sale-Catalogue of his Library*, 325.
WRIGHT (Thomas) *Report of the Proceedings at a Meeting of The British Archaeological Association*, 43.
Biographia Britannica Literaria, 196, 197, 307.
England under the House of Hanover, 201.
Essays, 220, 380.
The Archæological Album, 220, 301.
Memorials of Cambridge, 227.
A Selection of Latin Stories (Percy Soc. Vol. 8) 355, 360, 366.
"The History of the Seven Sages" (Percy Soc. Vol. 16) 368.
The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman, 370.
WRIGHT (Rev. Thomas Preston) *Tracts on Reviving the Synodal-functions of the Church*, 391.
WYATT (Matthew) *A comparative review of the opinions of Mr. Boaden relative to the Shakespeare Manuscripts*, 379.

WYATT (Matthew Digby) *A Report on the Eleventh French Exposition of the Products of Industry*, 449.
The Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century, 454.
WYATT (Sir Thomas) *An account of the Rebellion of Sir T. Wyatt* (Camden Soc. xlviii.) 199.
The Life of Sir T. Wyatt, the Elder, 317.
WYCLIFFE. See WICLIF.
WYNGAERDE (Anthony Vanden) *A View of London, Westminster, and Southwark in* 1543, 231.
WYNN (Right Hon. C. W. Williams) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
WYTHES (Joseph H., M.D.) *The Microscopist*, 460.

XANTHUS CITY, Asia Minor. See FELLOWES.

YARNOLD (Charles) *Sale-Catalogue of his Curiosities*, 443.
YARRELL (William) *A History of British Birds*, 108.
YATES (James) *An account of the Art of Weaving among the Ancients*, 160.
YATES (Rev. Richard, D.D.) *Additions to The History of St. Edmund's Bury*, 248.
YATES (William Holt, M.D.) *The Modern History and Condition of Egypt*, 180, 289.
YEATS (Grant David) *On the Claims of the Moderns to some Discoveries in Chemistry*, 86.
YEOWELL (J.) *Proceedings connected with the Appointment of Dr. Hampden*, 13.
YOLLAND (Capt. William) *An Account of the Measurement of the Lough Foyle Base*, 64, 259.
YONGE (Walter) *Diary* (Camden Soc. xli.) 217.
YORK COUNTY: *Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of the County of York*, 42, 250.
Ordnance Trigonometrical-Survey of, 166, 425.
The Yorkshire Anthology (Halliwell) 464.
YORK-CITY: *Eburacum, or the History of York under the Romans* (Wellbeloved) 251.
Extracts from the Municipal Records of York (Davies) 250.
An account of the Fire at York Minster, 251.
YORK ROYAL HOUSE: *The Chronicles of the White Rose of York* (Giles—Transl. Monkish Historians vi.) 194, 198.
YOUATT (William) *The Dog—The Horse*, 108.
YOUNG (Arthur) *On the Management of Hogs, and the Culture of Cole-seed*, 104.
YOUNG (Rev. George) *Library Sale-Catalogue*, 336.
YOUNG (John) *A Catalogue of the Pictures at Grosvenor-house*, 140.
A Catalogue of the Pictures of Sir J. F. Leicester, 140.
A Catalogue of the Pictures of J. J. Angerstein, 140.
A Catalogue of the Pictures of the Marquess of Stafford, 141.
YOUNG (J. R.) *Lectures to the Students of Belfast College*, 38, 61.
YOUNG (Matthew) *Sale-Catalogue of his Coins*, 304.
YOUNG (Thomas, M.D.) *Lectures on Natural Philosophy* (Kelland) 72.
Mathematical Dissertations, 61.
The Analysis and Solution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, 62.
The Theory and Solution of Equations of the Higher Orders, 62.
Researches respecting the Imaginary-Roots of Numerical Equations, 60.
Journals of The Royal Institution, 46, 55.
YOUNG (Thomas) *The Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito-shore*, 182, 294.

ZANETTI (Antonius Maria) *D. Marci Bibliotheca Codicum Manuscriptorum per Titulos digesta*, 321.
ZIEGLER (J.) *Études Céramiques*, 141, 160.
ZERRENER (Dr. Carl) *Anleitung Gold, Platin, und Diamenten Waschen, aus Siefengebirge, etc.* 414.
ZOLLVEREIN UNION: *Catalogues of the Contributions to the Great Exhibition of Industry*, 450.
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY: *Proceedings*, 47, 402, 415.
Transactions, 47, 100, 402, 415.
ZOOLOGY. *Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany* (Ray Soc. i. xi.) 88, 106.
Zuccarini (Dr. J. G.) *On the Morphology of the Coniferæ* (Ray Soc. vi.) 97.
ZSCHOKKE (Heinrich) *Autobiography, Translated* (Foreign Libr.) 317, 385.
ZULUETA (Pedro De, Jun.) *Trial on a Charge of Slave-Trading*, 28, 33.
ZUMPT (Dr. C. G.) *A Grammar of the Latin Language*, 352.
ZURICH LETTERS *of English Bishops and Helvetian Reformers* (Parker Soc. vii. xviii. xxiii. xxvii.) 9, 10, 23, 24, 213, 272.

LONDON:

PRINTED AT THE OFFICE OF

CHARLES SKIPPER AND EAST,

ST. DUNSTAN'S HILL,

MDCCCLII.

BY
S & Co
REET.